

SECOND REGULAR SESSION  
[TRULY AGREED TO AND FINALLY PASSED]  
HOUSE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR  
SENATE SUBSTITUTE FOR  
SENATE COMMITTEE SUBSTITUTE FOR

# SENATE BILL NO. 491

97TH GENERAL ASSEMBLY

2014

4153H.07T

---

---

## AN ACT

To repeal sections 32.057, 105.478, 115.631, 142.909, 142.911, 143.1001, 143.1003, 149.200, 160.261, 167.115, 167.171, 168.071, 188.030, 190.621, 191.905, 191.914, 193.315, 194.410, 194.425, 195.005, 195.010, 195.015, 195.016, 195.017, 195.025, 195.030, 195.040, 195.050, 195.060, 195.080, 195.100, 195.110, 195.130, 195.135, 195.140, 195.150, 195.180, 195.190, 195.195, 195.198, 195.202, 195.204, 195.211, 195.212, 195.213, 195.214, 195.217, 195.218, 195.219, 195.222, 195.223, 195.226, 195.233, 195.235, 195.241, 195.242, 195.246, 195.248, 195.252, 195.254, 195.256, 195.275, 195.280, 195.285, 195.291, 195.292, 195.295, 195.296, 195.367, 195.369, 195.371, 195.375, 195.417, 195.418, 195.420, 195.501, 195.503, 195.505, 195.507, 195.509, 195.511, 195.515, 196.979, 197.266, 197.326, 198.015, 198.070, 198.097, 198.158, 205.965, 210.117, 210.165, 210.1012, 217.010, 211.038, 214.410, 217.360, 217.364, 217.385, 217.400, 217.405, 217.541, 217.542, 217.543, 217.692, 217.703, 217.735, 217.785, 221.025, 221.111, 221.353, 252.235, 253.080, 260.207, 260.208, 260.211, 260.212, 270.260, 276.421, 276.536, 277.180, 285.306, 285.308, 287.128, 287.129, 288.250, 288.395, 301.390, 301.400, 301.401, 301.570, 301.640, 302.015, 302.020, 302.309, 302.321, 302.500, 302.540, 302.541, 302.605, 302.700, 302.705, 302.710, 302.727, 302.745, 302.750, 302.755, 302.780, 303.024, 303.025, 304.070, 306.110, 306.111, 306.112, 306.114, 306.116, 306.117, 306.118, 306.119, 306.141, 306.420, 311.325, 313.004, 313.040, 313.290, 313.550, 313.660, 313.830, 317.018, 320.089, 320.161, 324.1142, 324.1148, 334.250, 335.096, 338.195, 338.315, 338.370, 354.320, 362.170, 367.031, 367.045, 374.210, 374.216, 374.702, 374.757, 374.789, 375.310, 375.537, 375.720, 375.786,

**EXPLANATION—Matter enclosed in bold-faced brackets [thus] in this bill is not enacted and is intended to be omitted in the law.**

375.991, 375.1176, 375.1287, 380.391, 382.275, 389.653, 407.020, 407.095,  
407.420, 407.436, 407.516, 407.521, 407.536, 407.544, 407.740, 407.1082,  
407.1252, 411.260, 411.287, 411.371, 411.517, 411.770, 413.229, 429.012,  
429.013, 429.014, 436.485, 443.810, 443.819, 453.110, 455.085, 455.538,  
542.402, 544.665, 556.011, 556.016, 556.021, 556.022, 556.026, 556.036,  
556.037, 556.041, 556.046, 556.051, 556.056, 556.061, 556.063, 557.016,  
557.021, 557.026, 557.031, 557.035, 557.036, 557.041, 557.046, 558.011,  
558.016, 558.018, 558.019, 558.031, 558.041, 558.046, 559.012, 559.021,  
559.036, 559.100, 559.106, 559.110, 559.115, 559.120, 559.125, 559.600,  
559.604, 559.633, 560.011, 560.016, 560.021, 560.026, 560.031, 560.036,  
561.016, 561.021, 561.026, 562.011, 562.016, 562.031, 562.036, 562.041,  
562.051, 562.056, 562.061, 562.066, 562.071, 562.076, 562.086, 563.021,  
563.026, 563.046, 563.051, 563.056, 563.061, 563.070, 564.011, 564.016,  
565.002, 565.004, 565.021, 565.023, 565.024, 565.025, 565.035, 565.050,  
565.060, 565.063, 565.065, 565.070, 565.072, 565.073, 565.074, 565.075,  
565.080, 565.081, 565.082, 565.083, 565.084, 565.085, 565.086, 565.090,  
565.092, 565.095, 565.100, 565.110, 565.115, 565.120, 565.130, 565.140,  
565.149, 565.150, 565.153, 565.156, 565.160, 565.163, 565.165, 565.169,  
565.180, 565.182, 565.184, 565.186, 565.188, 565.190, 565.200, 565.210,  
565.212, 565.214, 565.216, 565.218, 565.220, 565.225, 565.250, 565.252,  
565.253, 565.255, 565.300, 565.350, 566.010, 566.013, 566.020, 566.023,  
566.030, 566.031, 566.032, 566.034, 566.060, 566.061, 566.062, 566.064,  
566.067, 566.068, 566.083, 566.086, 566.093, 566.100, 566.101, 566.111,  
566.135, 566.140, 566.141, 566.145, 566.147, 566.148, 566.149, 566.150,  
566.151, 566.153, 566.155, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.212, 566.213,  
566.215, 566.218, 566.221, 566.224, 566.226, 566.265, 567.010, 567.020,  
567.030, 567.040, 567.050, 567.060, 567.070, 567.080, 567.085, 567.087,  
567.110, 567.120, 568.010, 568.020, 568.030, 568.032, 568.040, 568.045,  
568.050, 568.052, 568.060, 568.065, 568.070, 568.080, 568.090, 568.100,  
568.110, 568.120, 568.175, 569.010, 569.020, 569.025, 569.030, 569.035,  
569.040, 569.050, 569.055, 569.060, 569.065, 569.067, 569.070, 569.072,  
569.080, 569.090, 569.094, 569.095, 569.097, 569.099, 569.100, 569.120,  
569.140, 569.145, 569.150, 569.155, 569.160, 569.170, 569.180, 570.010,  
570.020, 570.030, 570.033, 570.040, 570.050, 570.055, 570.070, 570.080,  
570.085, 570.087, 570.090, 570.100, 570.103, 570.110, 570.120, 570.123,  
570.125, 570.130, 570.135, 570.140, 570.145, 570.150, 570.155, 570.160,

570.170, 570.180, 570.190, 570.200, 570.210, 570.215, 570.217, 570.219,  
570.220, 570.222, 570.223, 570.224, 570.225, 570.226, 570.230, 570.235,  
570.240, 570.241, 570.245, 570.255, 570.300, 570.310, 570.380, 572.010,  
572.020, 572.030, 572.040, 572.050, 572.060, 572.070, 572.110, 572.120,  
573.010, 573.013, 573.020, 573.023, 573.025, 573.030, 573.035, 573.037,  
573.040, 573.050, 573.052, 573.060, 573.065, 573.090, 573.100, 573.500,  
573.509, 573.528, 573.531, 574.010, 574.020, 574.030, 574.035, 574.040,  
574.050, 574.060, 574.070, 574.075, 574.085, 574.105, 574.115, 575.020,  
575.021, 575.030, 575.040, 575.050, 575.060, 575.070, 575.080, 575.090,  
575.100, 575.110, 575.120, 575.130, 575.145, 575.150, 575.153, 575.159,  
575.160, 575.170, 575.180, 575.190, 575.195, 575.200, 575.205, 575.206,  
575.210, 575.220, 575.230, 575.240, 575.250, 575.260, 575.270, 575.280,  
575.290, 575.300, 575.310, 575.320, 575.350, 575.353, 576.010, 576.020,  
576.030, 576.040, 576.050, 576.060, 576.070, 576.080, 577.001, 577.005,  
577.006, 577.010, 577.012, 577.017, 577.020, 577.021, 577.023, 577.026,  
577.029, 577.031, 577.037, 577.039, 577.049, 577.051, 577.052, 577.054,  
577.060, 577.065, 577.068, 577.070, 577.071, 577.073, 577.075, 577.076,  
577.080, 577.090, 577.100, 577.105, 577.110, 577.150, 577.155, 577.160,  
577.161, 577.201, 577.203, 577.206, 577.208, 577.211, 577.214, 577.217,  
577.221, 577.500, 577.505, 577.510, 577.515, 577.520, 577.525, 577.530,  
577.600, 577.602, 577.604, 577.606, 577.608, 577.610, 577.612, 577.614,  
577.625, 577.628, 577.675, 577.680, 578.008, 578.009, 578.012, 578.018,  
578.021, 578.023, 578.024, 578.025, 578.027, 578.028, 578.029, 578.030,  
578.050, 578.075, 578.095, 578.150, 578.151, 578.152, 578.153, 578.154,  
578.173, 578.176, 578.200, 578.205, 578.210, 578.215, 578.220, 578.225,  
578.250, 578.255, 578.260, 578.265, 578.300, 578.305, 578.310, 578.315,  
578.320, 578.325, 578.330, 578.350, 578.353, 578.360, 578.363, 578.365,  
578.375, 578.377, 578.379, 578.381, 578.383, 578.385, 578.387, 578.389,  
578.390, 578.392, 578.405, 578.407, 578.409, 578.412, 578.414, 578.416,  
578.418, 578.420, 578.421, 578.425, 578.430, 578.433, 578.437, 578.445,  
578.450, 578.510, 578.520, 578.525, 578.530, 578.570, 578.614, 589.015,  
589.400, 589.425, 590.700, 610.125, 630.155, 630.165, 632.480, 660.250,  
660.255, 660.260, 660.261, 660.263, 660.265, 660.270, 660.275, 660.280,  
660.285, 660.290, 660.295, 660.300, 660.305, 660.310, 660.315, 660.317,  
660.320, 660.321, and 701.320, RSMo, section 130.028 as truly agreed to and  
finally passed by conference committee substitute no. 3 for house committee

substitute no. 2 for senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, section 130.028 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 650, eighty-ninth general assembly, second regular session, section 130.031 as truly agreed to and finally passed by conference committee substitute no. 3 for house committee substitute no. 2 for senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, section 302.060 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, section 302.060 as enacted by conference committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for house committee substitute for house bill no. 1402 merged with conference committee substitute for house committee substitute no. 2 for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 480, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section 302.304 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, section 302.304 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute no. 2 for senate committee substitute for senate bill no. 480, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section 476.055 as enacted by senate committee substitute for house bill no. 1460 merged with conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 628, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section 476.055 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 636, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section 577.041 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general assembly, first regular session, and section 577.041 as enacted by senate substitute for senate committee substitute for house committee substitute for house bill nos. 1695, 1742 & 1672, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, and to enact in lieu thereof six hundred eighty-five new sections for the sole purpose of restructuring the Missouri criminal code, with penalty provisions and an effective date.

---

---

*Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the state of Missouri, as follows:*

Section A. Sections 32.057, 105.478, 115.631, 142.909, 142.911, 143.1001,  
2 143.1003, 149.200, 160.261, 167.115, 167.171, 168.071, 188.030, 190.621, 191.905,  
3 191.914, 193.315, 194.410, 194.425, 195.005, 195.010, 195.015, 195.016, 195.017,

4 195.025, 195.030, 195.040, 195.050, 195.060, 195.080, 195.100, 195.110, 195.130,  
5 195.135, 195.140, 195.150, 195.180, 195.190, 195.195, 195.198, 195.202, 195.204,  
6 195.211, 195.212, 195.213, 195.214, 195.217, 195.218, 195.219, 195.222, 195.223,  
7 195.226, 195.233, 195.235, 195.241, 195.242, 195.246, 195.248, 195.252, 195.254,  
8 195.256, 195.275, 195.280, 195.285, 195.291, 195.292, 195.295, 195.296, 195.367,  
9 195.369, 195.371, 195.375, 195.417, 195.418, 195.420, 195.501, 195.503, 195.505,  
10 195.507, 195.509, 195.511, 195.515, 196.979, 197.266, 197.326, 198.015, 198.070,  
11 198.097, 198.158, 205.965, 210.117, 210.165, 210.1012, 211.038, 214.410, 217.010,  
12 217.360, 217.364, 217.385, 217.400, 217.405, 217.541, 217.542, 217.543, 217.692,  
13 217.703, 217.735, 217.785, 221.025, 221.111, 221.353, 252.235, 253.080, 260.207,  
14 260.208, 260.211, 260.212, 270.260, 276.421, 276.536, 277.180, 285.306, 285.308,  
15 287.128, 287.129, 288.250, 288.395, 301.390, 301.400, 301.401, 301.570, 301.640,  
16 302.015, 302.020, 302.309, 302.321, 302.500, 302.540, 302.541, 302.605, 302.700,  
17 302.705, 302.710, 302.727, 302.745, 302.750, 302.755, 302.780, 303.024, 303.025,  
18 304.070, 306.110, 306.111, 306.112, 306.114, 306.116, 306.117, 306.118, 306.119,  
19 306.141, 306.420, 311.325, 313.004, 313.040, 313.290, 313.550, 313.660, 313.830,  
20 317.018, 320.089, 320.161, 324.1142, 324.1148, 334.250, 335.096, 338.195,  
21 338.315, 338.370, 354.320, 362.170, 367.031, 367.045, 374.210, 374.216, 374.702,  
22 374.757, 374.789, 375.310, 375.537, 375.720, 375.786, 375.991, 375.1176,  
23 375.1287, 380.391, 382.275, 389.653, 407.020, 407.095, 407.420, 407.436, 407.516,  
24 407.521, 407.536, 407.544, 407.740, 407.1082, 407.1252, 411.260, 411.287,  
25 411.371, 411.517, 411.770, 413.229, 429.012, 429.013, 429.014, 436.485, 443.810,  
26 443.819, 453.110, 455.085, 455.538, 542.402, 544.665, 556.011, 556.016, 556.021,  
27 556.022, 556.026, 556.036, 556.037, 556.041, 556.046, 556.051, 556.056, 556.061,  
28 556.063, 557.016, 557.021, 557.026, 557.031, 557.035, 557.036, 557.041, 557.046,  
29 558.011, 558.016, 558.018, 558.019, 558.031, 558.041, 558.046, 559.012, 559.021,  
30 559.036, 559.100, 559.106, 559.110, 559.115, 559.120, 559.125, 559.600, 559.604,  
31 559.633, 560.011, 560.016, 560.021, 560.026, 560.031, 560.036, 561.016, 561.021,  
32 561.026, 562.011, 562.016, 562.031, 562.036, 562.041, 562.051, 562.056, 562.061,  
33 562.066, 562.071, 562.076, 562.086, 563.021, 563.026, 563.046, 563.051, 563.056,  
34 563.061, 563.070, 564.011, 564.016, 565.002, 565.004, 565.021, 565.023, 565.024,  
35 565.025, 565.035, 565.050, 565.060, 565.063, 565.065, 565.070, 565.072, 565.073,  
36 565.074, 565.075, 565.080, 565.081, 565.082, 565.083, 565.084, 565.085, 565.086,  
37 565.090, 565.092, 565.095, 565.100, 565.110, 565.115, 565.120, 565.130, 565.140,  
38 565.149, 565.150, 565.153, 565.156, 565.160, 565.163, 565.165, 565.169, 565.180,  
39 565.182, 565.184, 565.186, 565.188, 565.190, 565.200, 565.210, 565.212, 565.214,

40 565.216, 565.218, 565.220, 565.225, 565.250, 565.252, 565.253, 565.255, 565.300,  
41 565.350, 566.010, 566.013, 566.020, 566.023, 566.030, 566.031, 566.032, 566.034,  
42 566.060, 566.061, 566.062, 566.064, 566.067, 566.068, 566.083, 566.086, 566.093,  
43 566.100, 566.101, 566.111, 566.135, 566.140, 566.141, 566.145, 566.147, 566.148,  
44 566.149, 566.150, 566.151, 566.153, 566.155, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.212,  
45 566.213, 566.215, 566.218, 566.221, 566.224, 566.226, 566.265, 567.010, 567.020,  
46 567.030, 567.040, 567.050, 567.060, 567.070, 567.080, 567.085, 567.087, 567.110,  
47 567.120, 568.010, 568.020, 568.030, 568.032, 568.040, 568.045, 568.050, 568.052,  
48 568.060, 568.065, 568.070, 568.080, 568.090, 568.100, 568.110, 568.120, 568.175,  
49 569.010, 569.020, 569.025, 569.030, 569.035, 569.040, 569.050, 569.055, 569.060,  
50 569.065, 569.067, 569.070, 569.072, 569.080, 569.090, 569.094, 569.095, 569.097,  
51 569.099, 569.100, 569.120, 569.140, 569.145, 569.150, 569.155, 569.160, 569.170,  
52 569.180, 570.010, 570.020, 570.030, 570.033, 570.040, 570.050, 570.055, 570.070,  
53 570.080, 570.085, 570.087, 570.090, 570.100, 570.103, 570.110, 570.120, 570.123,  
54 570.125, 570.130, 570.135, 570.140, 570.145, 570.150, 570.155, 570.160, 570.170,  
55 570.180, 570.190, 570.200, 570.210, 570.215, 570.217, 570.219, 570.220, 570.222,  
56 570.223, 570.224, 570.225, 570.226, 570.230, 570.235, 570.240, 570.241, 570.245,  
57 570.255, 570.300, 570.310, 570.380, 572.010, 572.020, 572.030, 572.040, 572.050,  
58 572.060, 572.070, 572.110, 572.120, 573.010, 573.013, 573.020, 573.023, 573.025,  
59 573.030, 573.035, 573.037, 573.040, 573.050, 573.052, 573.060, 573.065, 573.090,  
60 573.100, 573.500, 573.509, 573.528, 573.531, 574.010, 574.020, 574.030, 574.035,  
61 574.040, 574.050, 574.060, 574.070, 574.075, 574.085, 574.105, 574.115, 575.020,  
62 575.021, 575.030, 575.040, 575.050, 575.060, 575.070, 575.080, 575.090, 575.100,  
63 575.110, 575.120, 575.130, 575.145, 575.150, 575.153, 575.159, 575.160, 575.170,  
64 575.180, 575.190, 575.195, 575.200, 575.205, 575.206, 575.210, 575.220, 575.230,  
65 575.240, 575.250, 575.260, 575.270, 575.280, 575.290, 575.300, 575.310, 575.320,  
66 575.350, 575.353, 576.010, 576.020, 576.030, 576.040, 576.050, 576.060, 576.070,  
67 576.080, 577.001, 577.005, 577.006, 577.010, 577.012, 577.017, 577.020, 577.021,  
68 577.023, 577.026, 577.029, 577.031, 577.037, 577.039, 577.049, 577.051, 577.052,  
69 577.054, 577.060, 577.065, 577.068, 577.070, 577.071, 577.073, 577.075, 577.076,  
70 577.080, 577.090, 577.100, 577.105, 577.110, 577.150, 577.155, 577.160, 577.161,  
71 577.201, 577.203, 577.206, 577.208, 577.211, 577.214, 577.217, 577.221, 577.500,  
72 577.505, 577.510, 577.515, 577.520, 577.525, 577.530, 577.600, 577.602, 577.604,  
73 577.606, 577.608, 577.610, 577.612, 577.614, 577.625, 577.628, 577.675, 577.680,  
74 578.008, 578.009, 578.012, 578.018, 578.021, 578.023, 578.024, 578.025, 578.027,  
75 578.028, 578.029, 578.030, 578.050, 578.075, 578.095, 578.150, 578.151, 578.152,

76 578.153, 578.154, 578.173, 578.176, 578.200, 578.205, 578.210, 578.215, 578.220,  
77 578.225, 578.250, 578.255, 578.260, 578.265, 578.300, 578.305, 578.310, 578.315,  
78 578.320, 578.325, 578.330, 578.350, 578.353, 578.360, 578.363, 578.365, 578.375,  
79 578.377, 578.379, 578.381, 578.383, 578.385, 578.387, 578.389, 578.390, 578.392,  
80 578.405, 578.407, 578.409, 578.412, 578.414, 578.416, 578.418, 578.420, 578.421,  
81 578.425, 578.430, 578.433, 578.437, 578.445, 578.450, 578.510, 578.520, 578.525,  
82 578.530, 578.570, 578.614, 589.015, 589.400, 589.425, 590.700, 610.125, 630.155,  
83 630.165, 632.480, 660.250, 660.255, 660.260, 660.261, 660.263, 660.265, 660.270,  
84 660.275, 660.280, 660.285, 660.290, 660.295, 660.300, 660.305, 660.310, 660.315,  
85 660.317, 660.320, 660.321, and 701.320, RSMo, section 130.028 as truly agreed  
86 to and finally passed by conference committee substitute no. 3 for house  
87 committee substitute no. 2 for senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly,  
88 second regular session, section 130.028 as enacted by conference committee  
89 substitute for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 650, eighty-ninth  
90 general assembly, second regular session, section 130.031 as truly agreed to and  
91 finally passed by conference committee substitute no. 3 for house committee  
92 substitute no. 2 for senate bill no. 844, ninety-fifth general assembly, second  
93 regular session, section 302.060 as enacted by conference committee substitute  
94 for house committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general  
95 assembly, first regular session, section 302.060 as enacted by conference  
96 committee substitute for senate substitute for senate committee substitute for  
97 house committee substitute for house bill no. 1402 merged with conference  
98 committee substitute for house committee substitute no. 2 for senate committee  
99 substitute for senate bill no. 480, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular  
100 session, section 302.304 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house  
101 committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general assembly, first  
102 regular session, section 302.304 as enacted by conference committee substitute  
103 for house committee substitute no. 2 for senate committee substitute for senate  
104 bill no. 480, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section  
105 476.055 as enacted by senate committee substitute for house bill no. 1460 merged  
106 with conference committee substitute for house committee substitute for senate  
107 bill no. 628, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular session, section  
108 476.055 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house committee  
109 substitute for senate bill no. 636, ninety-sixth general assembly, second regular  
110 session, section 577.041 as enacted by conference committee substitute for house  
111 committee substitute for senate bill no. 23, ninety-seventh general assembly, first

112 regular session, and section 577.041 as enacted by senate substitute for senate  
113 committee substitute for house committee substitute for house bill nos. 1695,  
114 1742 & 1672, ninety-fifth general assembly, second regular session, are repealed  
115 and six hundred eighty-five new sections enacted in lieu thereof, to be known as  
116 sections 27.105, 32.057, 43.544, 105.478, 115.631, 130.028, 142.909, 142.911,  
117 143.1001, 143.1003, 149.200, 160.261, 167.115, 167.171, 168.071, 188.030,  
118 190.621, 191.905, 191.914, 193.315, 194.410, 194.425, 195.005, 195.010, 195.015,  
119 195.016, 195.017, 195.030, 195.040, 195.050, 195.060, 195.080, 195.100, 195.140,  
120 195.150, 195.190, 195.195, 195.198, 195.375, 195.417, 195.418, 196.979, 197.266,  
121 197.326, 197.1000, 197.1002, 197.1004, 197.1006, 197.1008, 197.1010, 197.1012,  
122 197.1014, 197.1016, 197.1018, 197.1020, 197.1022, 197.1024, 197.1026, 197.1028,  
123 197.1030, 197.1032, 197.1034, 197.1036, 197.1038, 197.1040, 197.1042, 198.015,  
124 198.070, 198.097, 198.158, 205.965, 210.117, 210.165, 210.1012, 211.038, 214.410,  
125 217.010, 217.364, 217.385, 217.400, 217.405, 217.541, 217.542, 217.543, 217.692,  
126 217.703, 217.735, 217.785, 221.025, 221.111, 221.353, 252.235, 253.080, 260.207,  
127 260.208, 260.211, 260.212, 270.260, 276.421, 276.536, 277.180, 285.306, 285.308,  
128 287.128, 287.129, 288.250, 288.395, 301.390, 301.400, 301.401, 301.570, 301.640,  
129 302.015, 302.020, 302.060, 302.304, 302.309, 302.321, 302.400, 302.405, 302.410,  
130 302.415, 302.420, 302.425, 302.426, 302.440, 302.442, 302.454, 302.456, 302.458,  
131 302.460, 302.462, 302.500, 302.540, 302.541, 302.574, 302.580, 302.584, 302.592,  
132 302.605, 302.700, 302.705, 302.710, 302.727, 302.745, 302.750, 302.755, 302.780,  
133 303.024, 303.025, 304.070, 305.125, 305.126, 306.420, 311.315, 311.325, 313.004,  
134 313.040, 313.290, 313.550, 313.660, 313.830, 317.018, 320.089, 320.161, 324.1142,  
135 324.1148, 334.250, 335.096, 338.195, 338.315, 338.370, 351.493, 354.320, 362.170,  
136 367.031, 367.045, 374.210, 374.216, 374.702, 374.757, 374.789, 375.310, 375.537,  
137 375.720, 375.786, 375.991, 375.1176, 375.1287, 380.391, 382.275, 389.653,  
138 407.020, 407.095, 407.420, 407.436, 407.516, 407.521, 407.536, 407.544, 407.740,  
139 407.1082, 407.1252, 411.260, 411.287, 411.371, 411.517, 411.770, 413.229,  
140 429.012, 429.013, 429.014, 436.485, 443.810, 443.819, 453.110, 455.085, 455.538,  
141 476.055, 479.172, 513.660, 537.123, 537.127, 542.402, 542.425, 544.218, 544.472,  
142 544.665, 545.940, 556.011, 556.021, 556.026, 556.036, 556.037, 556.038, 556.041,  
143 556.046, 556.061, 556.101, 557.016, 557.021, 557.026, 557.031, 557.035, 557.036,  
144 557.051, 558.002, 558.004, 558.006, 558.008, 558.011, 558.016, 558.019, 558.031,  
145 558.041, 558.046, 559.012, 559.021, 559.036, 559.100, 559.106, 559.110, 559.115,  
146 559.120, 559.125, 559.600, 559.604, 559.633, 561.016, 561.021, 561.026, 562.011,  
147 562.012, 562.014, 562.016, 562.031, 562.036, 562.041, 562.051, 562.056, 562.061,



148 562.066, 562.071, 562.076, 562.086, 563.021, 563.026, 563.046, 563.051, 563.056,  
149 563.061, 563.070, 565.002, 565.004, 565.010, 565.021, 565.023, 565.024, 565.027,  
150 565.029, 565.035, 565.050, 565.052, 565.054, 565.056, 565.072, 565.073, 565.074,  
151 565.076, 565.079, 565.090, 565.091, 565.110, 565.115, 565.120, 565.130, 565.140,  
152 565.150, 565.153, 565.156, 565.160, 565.163, 565.184, 565.188, 565.189, 565.218,  
153 565.222, 565.225, 565.227, 565.240, 565.252, 565.300, 566.010, 566.020, 566.023,  
154 566.030, 566.031, 566.032, 566.034, 566.060, 566.061, 566.062, 566.064, 566.067,  
155 566.068, 566.069, 566.071, 566.083, 566.086, 566.093, 566.100, 566.101, 566.111,  
156 566.115, 566.116, 566.125, 566.145, 566.147, 566.148, 566.149, 566.150, 566.151,  
157 566.153, 566.155, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.210, 566.211, 566.215, 566.218,  
158 567.010, 567.020, 567.030, 567.050, 567.060, 567.070, 567.080, 567.085, 567.087,  
159 567.110, 567.120, 568.010, 568.020, 568.030, 568.032, 568.040, 568.045, 568.050,  
160 568.060, 568.065, 568.070, 568.175, 569.010, 569.040, 569.050, 569.053, 569.055,  
161 569.060, 569.065, 569.075, 569.080, 569.090, 569.095, 569.097, 569.099, 569.100,  
162 569.120, 569.132, 569.135, 569.137, 569.140, 569.145, 569.150, 569.155, 569.160,  
163 569.170, 569.180, 570.010, 570.020, 570.023, 570.025, 570.030, 570.039, 570.053,  
164 570.057, 570.070, 570.085, 570.090, 570.100, 570.103, 570.110, 570.120, 570.125,  
165 570.130, 570.135, 570.140, 570.145, 570.150, 570.180, 570.210, 570.217, 570.219,  
166 570.220, 570.223, 570.224, 570.225, 570.300, 570.302, 570.310, 570.350, 570.375,  
167 570.380, 570.400, 570.402, 570.404, 570.406, 570.408, 570.410, 572.010, 572.015,  
168 572.020, 572.030, 572.040, 572.050, 572.060, 572.070, 573.010, 573.020, 573.023,  
169 573.025, 573.030, 573.035, 573.037, 573.040, 573.050, 573.052, 573.060, 573.065,  
170 573.090, 573.100, 573.200, 573.205, 573.215, 573.509, 573.531, 574.005, 574.010,  
171 574.020, 574.035, 574.040, 574.050, 574.060, 574.070, 574.075, 574.080, 574.085,  
172 574.105, 574.115, 574.120, 574.125, 574.130, 574.140, 575.020, 575.030, 575.040,  
173 575.050, 575.060, 575.070, 575.080, 575.090, 575.095, 575.100, 575.110, 575.120,  
174 575.130, 575.133, 575.145, 575.150, 575.153, 575.155, 575.157, 575.159, 575.160,  
175 575.170, 575.180, 575.190, 575.195, 575.200, 575.205, 575.206, 575.210, 575.220,  
176 575.230, 575.240, 575.250, 575.260, 575.270, 575.280, 575.290, 575.300, 575.310,  
177 575.320, 575.353, 576.010, 576.020, 576.030, 576.040, 576.050, 576.060, 576.070,  
178 576.080, 577.001, 577.010, 577.012, 577.013, 577.014, 577.015, 577.016, 577.017,  
179 577.020, 577.021, 577.023, 577.024, 577.025, 577.029, 577.031, 577.037, 577.041,  
180 577.060, 577.068, 577.070, 577.073, 577.075, 577.076, 577.078, 577.080, 577.100,  
181 577.150, 577.155, 577.161, 577.300, 577.599, 577.600, 577.605, 577.612, 577.675,  
182 577.700, 577.703, 577.706, 577.709, 577.712, 577.715, 577.718, 578.009, 578.012,  
183 578.018, 578.021, 578.023, 578.024, 578.025, 578.026, 578.027, 578.028, 578.029,

184 578.030, 578.050, 578.095, 578.151, 578.152, 578.153, 578.173, 578.176, 578.350,  
185 578.365, 578.398, 578.399, 578.405, 578.421, 578.425, 578.430, 578.437, 578.475,  
186 578.520, 578.525, 578.614, 579.015, 579.020, 579.030, 579.040, 579.045, 579.050,  
187 579.055, 579.060, 579.065, 579.068, 579.070, 579.072, 579.074, 579.076, 579.078,  
188 579.080, 579.082, 579.084, 579.086, 579.090, 579.095, 579.097, 579.099, 579.101,  
189 579.103, 579.105, 579.107, 579.110, 579.115, 579.150, 579.155, 579.170, 579.175,  
190 579.180, 579.185, 589.015, 589.400, 589.425, 590.700, 595.223, 595.226, 595.229,  
191 595.232, 610.125, 610.130, 630.155, 630.161, 630.162, 630.164, 630.165, 632.480,  
192 650.150, 650.153, 650.156, 650.159, 650.161, 650.165, 660.360, and 701.320, to  
193 read as follows:

[572.110.] **27.105.** [It shall be the duty of the circuit attorneys and  
2 prosecuting attorneys in their respective jurisdictions to enforce the provisions  
3 of this chapter, and] The attorney general shall have a concurrent duty to enforce  
4 the provisions of [this] chapter **572.**

32.057. 1. Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, it shall be  
2 unlawful for the director of revenue, any officer, employee, agent or deputy or  
3 former director, officer, employee, agent or deputy of the department of revenue,  
4 any person engaged or retained by the department of revenue on an independent  
5 contract basis, any person to whom authorized or unauthorized disclosure is made  
6 by the department of revenue, or any person who lawfully or unlawfully inspects  
7 any report or return filed with the department of revenue or to whom a copy, an  
8 abstract or a portion of any report or return is furnished by the department of  
9 revenue to make known in any manner, to permit the inspection or use of or to  
10 divulge to anyone any information relative to any such report or return, any  
11 information obtained by an investigation conducted by the department in the  
12 discharge of official duty, or any information received by the director in  
13 cooperation with the United States or other states in the enforcement of the  
14 revenue laws of this state. Such confidential information is limited to  
15 information received by the department in connection with the administration of  
16 the tax laws of this state.

17 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit:

18 (1) The disclosure of information, returns, reports, or facts shown thereby,  
19 as described in subsection 1 of this section, by any officer, clerk or other employee  
20 of the department of revenue charged with the custody of such information:

21 (a) To a taxpayer or the taxpayer's duly authorized representative under  
22 regulations which the director of revenue may prescribe;

23 (b) In any action or proceeding, civil, criminal or mixed, brought to enforce  
24 the revenue laws of this state;

25 (c) To the state auditor or the auditor's duly authorized employees as  
26 required by subsection 4 of this section;

27 (d) To any city officer designated by ordinance of a city within this state  
28 to collect a city earnings tax, upon written request of such officer, which request  
29 states that the request is made for the purpose of determining or enforcing  
30 compliance with such city earnings tax ordinance and provided that such  
31 information disclosed shall be limited to that sufficient to identify the taxpayer,  
32 and further provided that in no event shall any information be disclosed that will  
33 result in the department of revenue being denied such information by the United  
34 States or any other state. The city officer requesting the identity of taxpayers  
35 filing state returns but not paying city earnings tax shall furnish to the director  
36 of revenue a list of taxpayers paying such earnings tax, and the director shall  
37 compare the list submitted with the director's records and return to such city  
38 official the name and address of any taxpayer who is a resident of such city who  
39 has filed a state tax return but who does not appear on the list furnished by such  
40 city. The director of revenue may set a fee to reimburse the department for the  
41 costs reasonably incurred in providing this information;

42 (e) To any employee of any county or other political subdivision imposing  
43 a sales tax which is administered by the state department of revenue whose office  
44 is authorized by the governing body of the county or other political subdivision  
45 to receive any and all records of the state director of revenue pertaining to the  
46 administration, collection and enforcement of its sales tax. The request for sales  
47 tax records and reports shall include a description of the type of report requested,  
48 the media form including electronic transfer, computer tape or disk, or printed  
49 form, and the frequency desired. The request shall be made by annual written  
50 application and shall be filed with the director of revenue. The director of  
51 revenue may set a fee to reimburse the department for the costs reasonably  
52 incurred in providing this information. Such city or county or any employee  
53 thereof shall be subject to the same standards for confidentiality as required for  
54 the department of revenue in using the information contained in the reports;

55 (f) To the director of the department of economic development or the  
56 director's duly authorized employees in discharging the director's official duties  
57 to certify taxpayers eligibility to claim state tax credits as prescribed by statutes;

58 (g) To any employee of any political subdivision, such records of the

59 director of revenue pertaining to the administration, collection and enforcement  
60 of the tax imposed in chapter 149 as are necessary for ensuring compliance with  
61 any cigarette or tobacco tax imposed by such political subdivision. The request  
62 for such records shall be made in writing to the director of revenue, and shall  
63 include a description of the type of information requested and the desired  
64 frequency. The director of revenue may charge a fee to reimburse the department  
65 for costs reasonably incurred in providing such information;

66 (2) The publication by the director of revenue or of the state auditor in the  
67 audit reports relating to the department of revenue of:

68 (a) Statistics, statements or explanations so classified as to prevent the  
69 identification of any taxpayer or of any particular reports or returns and the  
70 items thereof;

71 (b) The names and addresses without any additional information of  
72 persons who filed returns and of persons whose tax refund checks have been  
73 returned undelivered by the United States Post Office;

74 (3) The director of revenue from permitting the Secretary of the Treasury  
75 of the United States or the Secretary's delegates, the proper officer of any state  
76 of the United States imposing a tax equivalent to any of the taxes administered  
77 by the department of revenue of the state of Missouri or the appropriate  
78 representative of the multistate tax commission to inspect any return or report  
79 required by the respective tax provision of this state, or may furnish to such  
80 officer an abstract of the return or report or supply the officer with information  
81 contained in the return or disclosed by the report of any authorized investigation.  
82 Such permission, however, shall be granted on condition that the corresponding  
83 revenue statute of the United States or of such other state, as the case may be,  
84 grants substantially similar privileges to the director of revenue and on further  
85 condition that such corresponding statute gives confidential status to the material  
86 with which it is concerned;

87 (4) The disclosure of information, returns, reports, or facts shown thereby,  
88 by any person on behalf of the director of revenue, in any action or proceeding to  
89 which the director is a party or on behalf of any party to any action or proceeding  
90 pursuant to the revenue laws of this state when such information is directly  
91 involved in the action or proceeding, in either of which events the court may  
92 require the production of, and may admit in evidence, so much of such  
93 information as is pertinent to the action or proceeding and no more;

94 (5) The disclosure of information, returns, reports, or facts shown thereby,

95 by any person to a state or federal prosecuting official, including, but not limited  
96 to, the state and federal attorneys general, or the official's designees involved in  
97 any criminal, quasi-criminal, or civil investigation, action or proceeding pursuant  
98 to the laws of this state or of the United States when such information is  
99 pertinent to an investigation, action or proceeding involving the administration  
100 of the revenue laws or duties of public office or employment connected therewith;

101 (6) Any school district from obtaining the aggregate amount of the  
102 financial institution tax paid pursuant to chapter 148 by financial institutions  
103 located partially or exclusively within the school district's boundaries, provided  
104 that the school district request such disclosure in writing to the department of  
105 revenue;

106 (7) The disclosure of records which identify all companies licensed by this  
107 state pursuant to the provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of section 149.035. The  
108 director of revenue may charge a fee to reimburse the department for the costs  
109 reasonably incurred in providing such records;

110 (8) The disclosure to the commissioner of administration pursuant to  
111 section 34.040 of a list of vendors and their affiliates who meet the conditions of  
112 section 144.635, but refuse to collect the use tax levied pursuant to chapter 144  
113 on their sales delivered to this state;

114 (9) The disclosure to the public of any information, or facts shown thereby  
115 regarding the claiming of a state tax credit by a member of the Missouri general  
116 assembly or any statewide elected public official.

117 3. Any person violating any provision of subsection 1 or 2 of this section  
118 shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

119 4. The state auditor or the auditor's duly authorized employees who have  
120 taken the oath of confidentiality required by section 29.070 shall have the right  
121 to inspect any report or return filed with the department of revenue if such  
122 inspection is related to and for the purpose of auditing the department of  
123 revenue; except that, the state auditor or the auditor's duly authorized employees  
124 shall have no greater right of access to, use and publication of information, audit  
125 and related activities with respect to income tax information obtained by the  
126 department of revenue pursuant to chapter 143 or federal statute than  
127 specifically exists pursuant to the laws of the United States and of the income tax  
128 laws of the state of Missouri.

[577.005.] **43.544.** 1. Each law enforcement agency shall adopt a policy  
2 requiring arrest information for all intoxication-related traffic offenses be

3 forwarded to the central repository as required by section 43.503 and shall certify  
4 adoption of such policy when applying for any grants administered by the  
5 department of public safety.

6           2. Each county prosecuting attorney and municipal prosecutor shall adopt  
7 a policy requiring charge information for all intoxication-related traffic offenses  
8 be forwarded to the central repository as required by section 43.503 and shall  
9 certify adoption of such policy when applying for any grants administered by the  
10 department of public safety.

11           3. Effective January 1, 2011, the highway patrol shall, based on the data  
12 submitted, maintain regular accountability reports of intoxication-related traffic  
13 offense arrests, charges, and dispositions.

          105.478. Any person guilty of knowingly violating any of the provisions  
2 of sections 105.450 to 105.498 shall be punished as follows:

3           (1) For the first offense, such person is guilty of a class B misdemeanor;

4           (2) For the second and subsequent offenses, such person is guilty of a  
5 class **[D] E** felony.

          115.631. The following offenses, and any others specifically so described  
2 by law, shall be class one election offenses and are deemed felonies connected  
3 with the exercise of the right of suffrage. Conviction for any of these offenses  
4 shall be punished by imprisonment of not more than five years or by fine of not  
5 less than two thousand five hundred dollars but not more than ten thousand  
6 dollars or by both such imprisonment and fine:

7           (1) Willfully and falsely making any certificate, affidavit, or statement  
8 required to be made pursuant to any provision of sections 115.001 to 115.641 [and  
9 sections 51.450 and 51.460], including but not limited to statements specifically  
10 required to be made "under penalty of perjury"; or in any other manner knowingly  
11 furnishing false information to an election authority or election official engaged  
12 in any lawful duty or action in such a way as to hinder or mislead the authority  
13 or official in the performance of official duties. If an individual willfully and  
14 falsely makes any certificate, affidavit, or statement required to be made under  
15 section 115.155, including but not limited to statements specifically required to  
16 be made "under penalty of perjury", such individual shall be guilty of a class **[C]**  
17 **D** felony;

18           (2) Voting more than once or voting at any election knowing that the  
19 person is not entitled to vote or that the person has already voted on the same  
20 day at another location inside or outside the state of Missouri;

21 (3) Procuring any person to vote knowing the person is not lawfully  
22 entitled to vote or knowingly procuring an illegal vote to be cast at any election;

23 (4) Applying for a ballot in the name of any other person, whether the  
24 name be that of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person, or applying for  
25 a ballot in his own or any other name after having once voted at the election  
26 inside or outside the state of Missouri;

27 (5) Aiding, abetting or advising another person to vote knowing the person  
28 is not legally entitled to vote or knowingly aiding, abetting or advising another  
29 person to cast an illegal vote;

30 (6) An election judge knowingly causing or permitting any ballot to be in  
31 the ballot box at the opening of the polls and before the voting commences;

32 (7) Knowingly furnishing any voter with a false or fraudulent or bogus  
33 ballot, or knowingly practicing any fraud upon a voter to induce him to cast a  
34 vote which will be rejected, or otherwise defrauding him of his vote;

35 (8) An election judge knowingly placing or attempting to place or  
36 permitting any ballot, or paper having the semblance of a ballot, to be placed in  
37 a ballot box at any election unless the ballot is offered by a qualified voter as  
38 provided by law;

39 (9) Knowingly placing or attempting to place or causing to be placed any  
40 false or fraudulent or bogus ballot in a ballot box at any election;

41 (10) Knowingly removing any legal ballot from a ballot box for the purpose  
42 of changing the true and lawful count of any election or in any other manner  
43 knowingly changing the true and lawful count of any election;

44 (11) Knowingly altering, defacing, damaging, destroying or concealing any  
45 ballot after it has been voted for the purpose of changing the lawful count of any  
46 election;

47 (12) Knowingly altering, defacing, damaging, destroying or concealing any  
48 poll list, report, affidavit, return or certificate for the purpose of changing the  
49 lawful count of any election;

50 (13) On the part of any person authorized to receive, tally or count a poll  
51 list, tally sheet or election return, receiving, tallying or counting a poll list, tally  
52 sheet or election return the person knows is fraudulent, forged or counterfeit, or  
53 knowingly making an incorrect account of any election;

54 (14) On the part of any person whose duty it is to grant certificates of  
55 election, or in any manner declare the result of an election, granting a certificate  
56 to a person the person knows is not entitled to receive the certificate, or declaring

57 any election result the person knows is based upon fraudulent, fictitious or illegal  
58 votes or returns;

59 (15) Willfully destroying or damaging any official ballots, whether marked  
60 or unmarked, after the ballots have been prepared for use at an election and  
61 during the time they are required by law to be preserved in the custody of the  
62 election judges or the election authority;

63 (16) Willfully tampering with, disarranging, altering the information on,  
64 defacing, impairing or destroying any voting machine or marking device after the  
65 machine or marking device has been prepared for use at an election and during  
66 the time it is required by law to remain locked and sealed with intent to impair  
67 the functioning of the machine or marking device at an election, mislead any  
68 voter at the election, or to destroy or change the count or record of votes on such  
69 machine;

70 (17) Registering to vote knowing the person is not legally entitled to  
71 register or registering in the name of another person, whether the name be that  
72 of a person living or dead or of a fictitious person;

73 (18) Procuring any other person to register knowing the person is not  
74 legally entitled to register, or aiding, abetting or advising another person to  
75 register knowing the person is not legally entitled to register;

76 (19) Knowingly preparing, altering or substituting any computer program  
77 or other counting equipment to give an untrue or unlawful result of an election;

78 (20) On the part of any person assisting a blind or disabled person to vote,  
79 knowingly failing to cast such person's vote as such person directs;

80 (21) On the part of any registration or election official, permitting any  
81 person to register to vote or to vote when such official knows the person is not  
82 legally entitled to register or not legally entitled to vote;

83 (22) On the part of a notary public acting in his official capacity,  
84 knowingly violating any of the provisions of sections 115.001 to 115.627 or any  
85 provision of law pertaining to elections;

86 (23) Violation of any of the provisions of sections 115.275 to 115.303, or  
87 of any provision of law pertaining to absentee voting;

88 (24) Assisting a person to vote knowing such person is not legally entitled  
89 to such assistance, or while assisting a person to vote who is legally entitled to  
90 such assistance, in any manner coercing, requesting or suggesting that the voter  
91 vote for or against, or refrain from voting on any question, ticket or candidate;

92 (25) Engaging in any act of violence, destruction of property having a



93 value of five hundred dollars or more, or threatening an act of violence with the  
94 intent of denying a person's lawful right to vote or to participate in the election  
95 process; and

96 (26) Knowingly providing false information about election procedures for  
97 the purpose of preventing any person from going to the polls.

[130.028. 1. Every person, labor organization, or corporation organized  
2 or existing by virtue of the laws of this state, or doing business in this state who  
3 shall:

4 (1) Discriminate or threaten to discriminate against any member in this  
5 state with respect to his membership, or discharge or discriminate or threaten to  
6 discriminate against any employee in this state, with respect to his compensation,  
7 terms, conditions or privileges of employment by reason of his political beliefs or  
8 opinions; or

9 (2) Coerce or attempt to coerce, intimidate or bribe any member or  
10 employee to vote or refrain from voting for any candidate at any election in this  
11 state; or

12 (3) Coerce or attempt to coerce, intimidate or bribe any member or  
13 employee to vote or refrain from voting for any issue at any election in this state;  
14 or

15 (4) Make any member or employee as a condition of membership or  
16 employment, contribute to any candidate, political committee or separate political  
17 fund; or

18 (5) Discriminate or threaten to discriminate against any member or  
19 employee in this state for contributing or refusing to contribute to any candidate,  
20 political committee or separate political fund with respect to the privileges of  
21 membership or with respect to his employment and the compensation, terms,  
22 conditions or privileges related thereto shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and  
23 upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than five thousand  
24 dollars and confinement for not more than six months, or both, provided, after  
25 January 1, 1979, the violation of this subsection shall be a class D felony.

26 2. No employer, corporation, political action committee, or labor  
27 organization shall receive or cause to be made contributions from its members or  
28 employees except on the advance voluntary permission of the members or  
29 employees. Violation of this section by the corporation, employer, political action  
30 committee or labor organization shall be a class A misdemeanor.

31 3. An employer shall, upon written request by ten or more employees,

32 provide its employees with the option of contributing to a political action  
33 committee as defined in section 130.011 through payroll deduction, if the  
34 employer has a system of payroll deduction. No contribution to a political action  
35 committee from an employee through payroll deduction shall be made other than  
36 to a political action committee voluntarily chosen by the employee. Violation of  
37 this section shall be a class A misdemeanor.

38 4. Any person aggrieved by any act prohibited by this section shall, in  
39 addition to any other remedy provided by law, be entitled to maintain within one  
40 year from the date of the prohibited act, a civil action in the courts of this state,  
41 and if successful, he shall be awarded civil damages of not less than one hundred  
42 dollars and not more than one thousand dollars, together with his costs, including  
43 reasonable attorney's fees. Each violation shall be a separate cause of action.]

130.028. 1. Every person, labor organization, or corporation organized or  
2 existing by virtue of the laws of this state, or doing business in this state who  
3 shall:

4 (1) Discriminate or threaten to discriminate against any member in this  
5 state with respect to his **or her** membership, or discharge or discriminate or  
6 threaten to discriminate against any employee in this state, with respect to his  
7 **or her** compensation, terms, conditions or privileges of employment by reason of  
8 his political beliefs or opinions; or

9 (2) Coerce or attempt to coerce, intimidate or bribe any member or  
10 employee to vote or refrain from voting for any candidate at any election in this  
11 state; or

12 (3) Coerce or attempt to coerce, intimidate or bribe any member or  
13 employee to vote or refrain from voting for any issue at any election in this state;  
14 or

15 (4) Make any member or employee as a condition of membership or  
16 employment, contribute to any candidate, political committee or separate political  
17 fund; or

18 (5) Discriminate or threaten to discriminate against any member or  
19 employee in this state for contributing or refusing to contribute to any candidate,  
20 political committee or separate political fund with respect to the privileges of  
21 membership or with respect to his employment and the compensation, terms,  
22 conditions or privileges related thereto shall be guilty of a [misdemeanor, and  
23 upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than five thousand  
24 dollars and confinement for not more than six months, or both, provided, after

25 January 1, 1979, the violation of this subsection shall be a] class [D] E felony.

26           2. No employer, corporation, continuing committee, or labor organization  
27 shall receive or cause to be made contributions from its members or employees  
28 except on the advance voluntary permission of the members or employees.  
29 Violation of this section by the corporation, employer, continuing committee or  
30 labor organization shall be a class A misdemeanor.

31           3. An employer shall, upon written request by ten or more employees,  
32 provide its employees with the option of contributing to a continuing committee  
33 as defined in section 130.011 through payroll deduction, if the employer has a  
34 system of payroll deduction. No contribution to a continuing committee from an  
35 employee through payroll deduction shall be made other than to a continuing  
36 committee voluntarily chosen by the employee. Violation of this section shall be  
37 a class A misdemeanor.

38           4. Any person aggrieved by any act prohibited by this section shall, in  
39 addition to any other remedy provided by law, be entitled to maintain within one  
40 year from the date of the prohibited act, a civil action in the courts of this state,  
41 and if successful, he **or she** shall be awarded civil damages of not less than one  
42 hundred dollars and not more than one thousand dollars, together with his **or**  
43 **her** costs, including reasonable attorney's fees. Each violation shall be a separate  
44 cause of action.

          142.909. A person who violates any provision of this chapter, including,  
2 but not limited to the failure to obtain required licenses or permits, or fails to  
3 keep records as prescribed herein, or neglects, fails or refuses to allow the  
4 director, the director's authorized agents or the Missouri highway patrol to  
5 inspect an item of equipment or records, or who fails, neglects or refuses to pay  
6 the tax due is guilty of a misdemeanor and may be punished as prescribed by law.  
7 Any person who violates any of the provisions of this section with the purpose to  
8 defraud is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

          142.911. 1. Each person operating a refinery, terminal, or bulk plant in  
2 this state shall prepare and provide to the driver of every fuel transportation  
3 vehicle receiving motor fuel into the vehicle storage tank at the facility a shipping  
4 document setting out on its face:

5           (1) Identification by city and state of the terminal, refinery or bulk plant  
6 from which the motor fuel was removed;

7           (2) The date the motor fuel was removed;

8           (3) The amount of motor fuel removed, gross gallons and net gallons;

9           (4) The state of destination as represented to the terminal operator by the  
10 transporter, the shipper or the agent of the shipper;

11           (5) Any other information required by the director for the enforcement of  
12 this chapter; and

13           (6) The supplier, consignee and carrier of the motor fuel.

14           2. A terminal operator may manually prepare shipping papers if the  
15 terminal does not have the ability to prepare automated shipping papers or as a  
16 result of extraordinary unforeseen circumstances, including acts of God, which  
17 temporarily interfere with the ability of the terminal operator to issue automated  
18 machine-generated shipping papers. However, the terminal operator shall, prior  
19 to manually preparing the papers, provide, in the case of a terminal not having  
20 the ability to prepare automated shipping papers, written notice to the director,  
21 or in the case of extraordinary circumstances, telephonic notice to the director  
22 and obtain a service interruption authorization number which the employees of  
23 the terminal operator shall add to the manually prepared papers prior to removal  
24 of each affected transport load from the terminal. The service interruption  
25 authorization number shall be valid for use by the terminal operator for a period  
26 not to exceed twenty-four hours. If the interruption has not been corrected within  
27 the twenty-four-hour period, additional **[notice(s)] notice or notices** to the  
28 director shall be required and interruption authorization **[number(s)] number**  
29 **or numbers** may be issued upon explanation by the terminal operator  
30 satisfactory to the director. If the terminal operator acquires the ability to  
31 prepare automated machine-printed shipping papers, the terminal operator shall  
32 notify the director no later than ten days prior to the initial use of such  
33 capability.

34           3. An operator of a bulk plant in this state delivering motor fuel into a  
35 tank wagon for subsequent delivery to a consumer in this state shall be exempt  
36 from this section. An operator of a bulk plant in this state shall not be required  
37 to identify net gallons on the shipping documents as provided by this section.

38           4. A refinery or terminal operator may load motor fuel, a portion of which  
39 fuel is destined for sale or use in this state and a portion of which fuel is destined  
40 for sale or use in another state or states. However, such split loads removed shall  
41 be documented by the terminal operator by issuing shipping papers designating  
42 the state of destination for each portion of the fuel.

43           5. Each refinery or terminal operator shall post a conspicuous notice  
44 proximately located to the point of receipt of shipping papers by transport truck

45 operators, which notice shall describe in clear and concise terms the duties of the  
46 transport operator and supplier under section 142.914, provided that the director  
47 may establish the language, type, style and format of the notice.

48         6. No terminal operator shall imprint, and no supplier shall knowingly  
49 permit a terminal operator to imprint on behalf of the supplier, any false  
50 statement on a shipping paper relating to motor fuel to be delivered to this state  
51 or to a state having substantially the same shipping paper requirements with  
52 respect to the supplier of the fuel, whether or not it was dyed for the intended  
53 destination.

54         7. Any terminal operator who shall knowingly imprint any false statement  
55 in violation of this section shall be jointly and severally liable for all the taxes  
56 levied by this chapter which are not collected by this state as a result of such  
57 action.

58         8. Any supplier who knowingly violates this section shall be jointly and  
59 severally liable with the terminal operator.

60         9. A person who knowingly violates or knowingly aids and abets another  
61 to violate this section with the intent to evade the tax levied by this chapter shall  
62 be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

63         10. The director may impose a civil penalty of one thousand dollars for the  
64 first occurrence against every terminal operator that fails to meet shipping paper  
65 issuance requirements under this chapter. Each subsequent occurrence described  
66 in this subsection is subject to a civil penalty of five thousand dollars.

143.1001. 1. In each tax year beginning on or after January 1, 1990, each  
2 individual or corporation entitled to a tax refund in an amount sufficient to make  
3 a designation under this section may designate that two dollars or any amount  
4 in excess of two dollars on a single return, and four dollars or any amount in  
5 excess of four dollars on a combined return, of the refund due be credited to the  
6 veterans' trust fund. The contribution designation authorized by this section  
7 shall be clearly and unambiguously printed on each income tax return form  
8 provided by this state. If any individual or corporation which is not entitled to  
9 a tax refund in an amount sufficient to make a designation under this section  
10 wishes to make a contribution to the veterans' trust fund, such individual or  
11 corporation may, by separate check, draft, or other negotiable instrument, send  
12 in with the payment of taxes, or may send in separately, that amount, clearly  
13 designated for the veterans' trust fund, the individual or corporation wishes to  
14 contribute and the department of revenue shall forward such amount to the state

15 treasurer for deposit to the veterans' trust fund as provided in subsection 2 of  
16 this section.

17           2. The director of revenue shall transfer at least monthly all contributions  
18 designated by individuals under this section to the state treasurer for deposit to  
19 the veterans' trust fund.

20           3. The director of revenue shall transfer at least monthly all contributions  
21 designated by corporations under this section, less an amount sufficient to cover  
22 the cost of collection and handling by the department of revenue, to the state  
23 treasurer for deposit to the veterans' trust fund.

24           4. A contribution designated under this section shall only be transferred  
25 and deposited in the veterans' trust fund after all other claims against the refund  
26 from which such contribution is to be made have been satisfied.

27           5. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the names and  
28 addresses of individuals or corporations who designate a contribution to this fund  
29 may be supplied to the veterans' commission, for the purpose of sending an  
30 acknowledgment and written appreciation to those individuals and corporations.  
31 Under no circumstances shall the names and addresses be used for any purpose  
32 other than that expressed in this subsection. Release or use of the names and  
33 addresses for any other purpose is a class [C] D felony.

143.1003. 1. In each tax year beginning on or after January 1, 1999, each  
2 individual or corporation entitled to a tax refund in an amount sufficient to make  
3 a designation pursuant to this section may designate that two dollars or any  
4 amount in excess of two dollars on a single return and four dollars or any amount  
5 in excess of four dollars on a combined return, of the refund due be credited to the  
6 Missouri national guard trust fund. The contribution designation authorized by  
7 this section shall be clearly and unambiguously printed on each income tax return  
8 form provided by this state. If any individual or corporation which is not entitled  
9 to a tax refund in an amount sufficient to make a designation pursuant to this  
10 section wishes to make a contribution to the Missouri national guard trust fund,  
11 such individual or corporation may, by separate check, draft or other negotiable  
12 instrument, send in with the payment of taxes, or may send in separately, that  
13 amount, clearly designated for the Missouri national guard trust fund, the  
14 individual or corporation wishes to contribute and the department of revenue  
15 shall forward such amount to the state treasurer for deposit to the Missouri  
16 national guard trust fund as provided in subsection 2 of this section.

17           2. The director of revenue shall transfer at least monthly all contributions

18 designated by individuals pursuant to this section to the state treasurer for  
19 deposit in the Missouri national guard trust fund.

20         3. A contribution designated pursuant to this section shall only be  
21 transferred and deposited in the Missouri national guard trust fund after all  
22 other claims against the refund from which such contribution is to be made have  
23 been satisfied.

24         4. Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the names and  
25 addresses of individuals or corporations who designate a contribution to this fund  
26 may be supplied to the office of the adjutant general, for the purpose of sending  
27 an acknowledgment and written appreciation to those individuals and  
28 corporations. Under no circumstances shall the names and addresses be used for  
29 any purpose other than that expressed in this subsection. [Any person who  
30 releases or uses any] **Release or use** of the names and addresses for any other  
31 purpose is [guilty of] a class [C] **D** felony.

32         5. Moneys to be credited to the Missouri national guard trust fund  
33 pursuant to subsection 1 of this section shall be placed in a subaccount and shall  
34 be used solely for the purpose authorized in section 41.958.

149.200. 1. It is unlawful for any person to:

2         (1) Sell or distribute in this state, to acquire, hold, own, possess or  
3 transport for sale or distribution in this state, or to import, or cause to be  
4 imported into this state for sale or distribution in this state, any cigarettes that  
5 do not comply with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to federal law and  
6 implementing regulations, including but not limited to the filing of ingredients  
7 lists pursuant to Section 7 of the Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act  
8 (15 U.S.C. 1335a); the permanent imprinting on the primary packaging of the  
9 precise package warning labels in the precise format specified in Section 4 of the  
10 Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act (15 U.S.C. 1333); the rotation of  
11 label statements pursuant to Section 4(c) of the Federal Cigarette Labeling and  
12 Advertising Act (15 U.S.C. 1335(c)); restrictions on the importation, transfer and  
13 sale of previously exported tobacco products pursuant to Section 9302 of Public  
14 Law 105-33, the Balanced Budget Act of 1997, as amended; requirements of Title  
15 IV of Public Law 106-476, the Imported Cigarette Compliance Act of 2000; or

16         (2) Alter the package of any cigarettes, prior to sale or distribution to the  
17 ultimate consumer, so as to remove, conceal or obscure:

18         (a) Any statement, label, stamp, sticker or notice indicating that the  
19 manufacturer did not intend the cigarettes to be sold, distributed or used in the

20 United States, including but not limited to labels stating "For Export Only", "U.S.  
21 Tax Exempt", "For Use Outside U.S.", or similar wording; or

22 (b) Any health warning that is not the precise warning statement in the  
23 precise format specified in Section 4 of the Federal Cigarette Labeling and  
24 Advertising Act (15 U.S.C. 1333).

25 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to affix any tax stamp or meter  
26 impression required pursuant to this chapter to the package of any cigarettes that  
27 does not comply with the requirements of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this  
28 section or that is altered in violation of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this  
29 section.

30 3. This section shall not apply to cigarettes allowed to be imported or  
31 brought into the United States for personal use, or to cigarettes sold or intended  
32 to be sold as duty-free merchandise by a duty-free sales enterprise in accordance  
33 with the provisions of 19 U.S.C. 1555(b) and any implementing regulations;  
34 provided, however, that sections 149.200 to 149.215 shall apply to any such  
35 cigarettes that are brought back into the customs territory for resale within the  
36 customs territory.

37 4. Any person who violates this section, whether acting knowingly or  
38 recklessly, is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

39 5. As used in this section, "package" means a pack, box, carton or  
40 container of any kind in which cigarettes are offered for sale, sold or otherwise  
41 distributed to consumers.

160.261. 1. The local board of education of each school district shall  
2 clearly establish a written policy of discipline, including the district's  
3 determination on the use of corporal punishment and the procedures in which  
4 punishment will be applied. A written copy of the district's discipline policy and  
5 corporal punishment procedures, if applicable, shall be provided to the pupil and  
6 parent or legal guardian of every pupil enrolled in the district at the beginning  
7 of each school year and also made available in the office of the superintendent of  
8 such district, during normal business hours, for public inspection. All employees  
9 of the district shall annually receive instruction related to the specific contents  
10 of the policy of discipline and any interpretations necessary to implement the  
11 provisions of the policy in the course of their duties, including but not limited to  
12 approved methods of dealing with acts of school violence, disciplining students  
13 with disabilities and instruction in the necessity and requirements for  
14 confidentiality.



15           2. The policy shall require school administrators to report acts of school  
16 violence to all teachers at the attendance center and, in addition, to other school  
17 district employees with a need to know. For the purposes of this chapter or  
18 chapter 167, "need to know" is defined as school personnel who are directly  
19 responsible for the student's education or who otherwise interact with the student  
20 on a professional basis while acting within the scope of their assigned duties. As  
21 used in this section, the phrase "act of school violence" or "violent behavior"  
22 means the exertion of physical force by a student with the intent to do serious  
23 physical injury as defined in subdivision (6) of section 565.002 to another person  
24 while on school property, including a school bus in service on behalf of the  
25 district, or while involved in school activities. The policy shall at a minimum  
26 require school administrators to report, as soon as reasonably practical, to the  
27 appropriate law enforcement agency any of the following crimes, or any act which  
28 if committed by an adult would be one of the following crimes:

- 29           (1) First degree murder under section 565.020;
- 30           (2) Second degree murder under section 565.021;
- 31           (3) **Kidnapping in the first degree** under section 565.110;
- 32           (4) First degree assault under section 565.050;
- 33           (5) Rape in the first degree under section 566.030;
- 34           (6) Sodomy in the first degree under section 566.060;
- 35           (7) Burglary in the first degree under section 569.160;
- 36           (8) Burglary in the second degree under section 569.170;
- 37           (9) Robbery in the first degree under section [569.020] **570.023**;
- 38           (10) **[Distribution of drugs] Manufacture of a controlled substance**  
39 under section [195.211] **579.055**;
- 40           (11) **[Distribution of drugs to a minor] Delivery of a controlled**  
41 **substance** under section [195.212] **579.020**;
- 42           (12) Arson in the first degree under section 569.040;
- 43           (13) Voluntary manslaughter under section 565.023;
- 44           (14) Involuntary manslaughter under section 565.024;
- 45           (15) Second degree assault under section [565.060] **565.052**;
- 46           (16) Rape in the second degree under section 566.031;
- 47           (17) **[Felonious restraint] Kidnapping in the second degree** under  
48 section 565.120;
- 49           (18) Property damage in the first degree under section 569.100;
- 50           (19) The possession of a weapon under chapter 571;

51 (20) Child molestation in the first, **second, or third** degree pursuant to  
52 section 566.067, **566.068, or 566.069**;

53 (21) Sodomy in the second degree pursuant to section 566.061;

54 (22) Sexual misconduct involving a child pursuant to section 566.083;

55 (23) Sexual abuse in the first degree pursuant to section 566.100;

56 (24) Harassment **in the first degree** under section 565.090; or

57 (25) Stalking **in the first degree** under section 565.225;

58 committed on school property, including but not limited to actions on any school  
59 bus in service on behalf of the district or while involved in school activities. The  
60 policy shall require that any portion of a student's individualized education  
61 program that is related to demonstrated or potentially violent behavior shall be  
62 provided to any teacher and other school district employees who are directly  
63 responsible for the student's education or who otherwise interact with the student  
64 on an educational basis while acting within the scope of their assigned duties.  
65 The policy shall also contain the consequences of failure to obey standards of  
66 conduct set by the local board of education, and the importance of the standards  
67 to the maintenance of an atmosphere where orderly learning is possible and  
68 encouraged.

69 3. The policy shall provide that any student who is on suspension for any  
70 of the offenses listed in subsection 2 of this section or any act of violence or  
71 drug-related activity defined by school district policy as a serious violation of  
72 school discipline pursuant to subsection 9 of this section shall have as a condition  
73 of his or her suspension the requirement that such student is not allowed, while  
74 on such suspension, to be within one thousand feet of any school property in the  
75 school district where such student attended school or any activity of that district,  
76 regardless of whether or not the activity takes place on district property unless:

77 (1) Such student is under the direct supervision of the student's parent,  
78 legal guardian, or custodian and the superintendent or the superintendent's  
79 designee has authorized the student to be on school property;

80 (2) Such student is under the direct supervision of another adult  
81 designated by the student's parent, legal guardian, or custodian, in advance, in  
82 writing, to the principal of the school which suspended the student and the  
83 superintendent or the superintendent's designee has authorized the student to be  
84 on school property;

85 (3) Such student is enrolled in and attending an alternative school that  
86 is located within one thousand feet of a public school in the school district where

87 such student attended school; or

88 (4) Such student resides within one thousand feet of any public school in  
89 the school district where such student attended school in which case such student  
90 may be on the property of his or her residence without direct adult supervision.

91 4. Any student who violates the condition of suspension required pursuant  
92 to subsection 3 of this section may be subject to expulsion or further suspension  
93 pursuant to the provisions of sections 167.161, 167.164, and 167.171. In making  
94 this determination consideration shall be given to whether the student poses a  
95 threat to the safety of any child or school employee and whether such student's  
96 unsupervised presence within one thousand feet of the school is disruptive to the  
97 educational process or undermines the effectiveness of the school's disciplinary  
98 policy. Removal of any pupil who is a student with a disability is subject to state  
99 and federal procedural rights. This section shall not limit a school district's  
100 ability to:

101 (1) Prohibit all students who are suspended from being on school property  
102 or attending an activity while on suspension;

103 (2) Discipline students for off-campus conduct that negatively affects the  
104 educational environment to the extent allowed by law.

105 5. The policy shall provide for a suspension for a period of not less than  
106 one year, or expulsion, for a student who is determined to have brought a weapon  
107 to school, including but not limited to the school playground or the school parking  
108 lot, brought a weapon on a school bus or brought a weapon to a school activity  
109 whether on or off of the school property in violation of district policy, except that:

110 (1) The superintendent or, in a school district with no high school, the  
111 principal of the school which such child attends may modify such suspension on  
112 a case-by-case basis; and

113 (2) This section shall not prevent the school district from providing  
114 educational services in an alternative setting to a student suspended under the  
115 provisions of this section.

116 6. For the purpose of this section, the term "weapon" shall mean a firearm  
117 as defined under 18 U.S.C. 921 and the following items, as defined in section  
118 571.010: a blackjack, a concealable firearm, an explosive weapon, a firearm, a  
119 firearm silencer, a gas gun, a knife, knuckles, a machine gun, a projectile weapon,  
120 a rifle, a shotgun, a spring gun or a switchblade knife; except that this section  
121 shall not be construed to prohibit a school board from adopting a policy to allow  
122 a Civil War reenactor to carry a Civil War era weapon on school property for

123 educational purposes so long as the firearm is unloaded. The local board of  
124 education shall define weapon in the discipline policy. Such definition shall  
125 include the weapons defined in this subsection but may also include other  
126 weapons.

127           7. All school district personnel responsible for the care and supervision  
128 of students are authorized to hold every pupil strictly accountable for any  
129 disorderly conduct in school or on any property of the school, on any school bus  
130 going to or returning from school, during school-sponsored activities, or during  
131 intermission or recess periods.

132           8. Teachers and other authorized district personnel in public schools  
133 responsible for the care, supervision, and discipline of schoolchildren, including  
134 volunteers selected with reasonable care by the school district, shall not be civilly  
135 liable when acting in conformity with the established policies developed by each  
136 board, including but not limited to policies of student discipline or when reporting  
137 to his or her supervisor or other person as mandated by state law acts of school  
138 violence or threatened acts of school violence, within the course and scope of the  
139 duties of the teacher, authorized district personnel or volunteer, when such  
140 individual is acting in conformity with the established policies developed by the  
141 board. Nothing in this section shall be construed to create a new cause of action  
142 against such school district, or to relieve the school district from liability for the  
143 negligent acts of such persons.

144           9. Each school board shall define in its discipline policy acts of violence  
145 and any other acts that constitute a serious violation of that policy. "Acts of  
146 violence" as defined by school boards shall include but not be limited to exertion  
147 of physical force by a student with the intent to do serious bodily harm to another  
148 person while on school property, including a school bus in service on behalf of the  
149 district, or while involved in school activities. School districts shall for each  
150 student enrolled in the school district compile and maintain records of any  
151 serious violation of the district's discipline policy. Such records shall be made  
152 available to teachers and other school district employees with a need to know  
153 while acting within the scope of their assigned duties, and shall be provided as  
154 required in section 167.020 to any school district in which the student  
155 subsequently attempts to enroll.

156           10. Spanking, when administered by certificated personnel and in the  
157 presence of a witness who is an employee of the school district, or the use of  
158 reasonable force to protect persons or property, when administered by personnel

159 of a school district in a reasonable manner in accordance with the local board of  
160 education's written policy of discipline, is not abuse within the meaning of  
161 chapter 210. The provisions of sections 210.110 to 210.165 notwithstanding, the  
162 children's division shall not have jurisdiction over or investigate any report of  
163 alleged child abuse arising out of or related to the use of reasonable force to  
164 protect persons or property when administered by personnel of a school district  
165 or any spanking administered in a reasonable manner by any certificated school  
166 personnel in the presence of a witness who is an employee of the school district  
167 pursuant to a written policy of discipline established by the board of education  
168 of the school district, as long as no allegation of sexual misconduct arises from the  
169 spanking or use of force.

170           11. If a student reports alleged sexual misconduct on the part of a teacher  
171 or other school employee to a person employed in a school facility who is required  
172 to report such misconduct to the children's division under section 210.115, such  
173 person and the superintendent of the school district shall report the allegation to  
174 the children's division as set forth in section 210.115. Reports made to the  
175 children's division under this subsection shall be investigated by the division in  
176 accordance with the provisions of sections 210.145 to 210.153 and shall not be  
177 investigated by the school district under subsections 12 to 20 of this section for  
178 purposes of determining whether the allegations should or should not be  
179 substantiated. The district may investigate the allegations for the purpose of  
180 making any decision regarding the employment of the accused employee.

181           12. Upon receipt of any reports of child abuse by the children's division  
182 other than reports provided under subsection 11 of this section, pursuant to  
183 sections 210.110 to 210.165 which allegedly involve personnel of a school district,  
184 the children's division shall notify the superintendent of schools of the district or,  
185 if the person named in the alleged incident is the superintendent of schools, the  
186 president of the school board of the school district where the alleged incident  
187 occurred.

188           13. If, after an initial investigation, the superintendent of schools or the  
189 president of the school board finds that the report involves an alleged incident of  
190 child abuse other than the administration of a spanking by certificated school  
191 personnel or the use of reasonable force to protect persons or property when  
192 administered by school personnel pursuant to a written policy of discipline or that  
193 the report was made for the sole purpose of harassing a public school employee,  
194 the superintendent of schools or the president of the school board shall

195 immediately refer the matter back to the children's division and take no further  
196 action. In all matters referred back to the children's division, the division shall  
197 treat the report in the same manner as other reports of alleged child abuse  
198 received by the division.

199           14. If the report pertains to an alleged incident which arose out of or is  
200 related to a spanking administered by certificated personnel or the use of  
201 reasonable force to protect persons or property when administered by personnel  
202 of a school district pursuant to a written policy of discipline or a report made for  
203 the sole purpose of harassing a public school employee, a notification of the  
204 reported child abuse shall be sent by the superintendent of schools or the  
205 president of the school board to the law enforcement in the county in which the  
206 alleged incident occurred.

207           15. The report shall be jointly investigated by the law enforcement officer  
208 and the superintendent of schools or, if the subject of the report is the  
209 superintendent of schools, by a law enforcement officer and the president of the  
210 school board or such president's designee.

211           16. The investigation shall begin no later than forty-eight hours after  
212 notification from the children's division is received, and shall consist of, but need  
213 not be limited to, interviewing and recording statements of the child and the  
214 child's parents or guardian within two working days after the start of the  
215 investigation, of the school district personnel allegedly involved in the report, and  
216 of any witnesses to the alleged incident.

217           17. The law enforcement officer and the investigating school district  
218 personnel shall issue separate reports of their findings and recommendations  
219 after the conclusion of the investigation to the school board of the school district  
220 within seven days after receiving notice from the children's division.

221           18. The reports shall contain a statement of conclusion as to whether the  
222 report of alleged child abuse is substantiated or is unsubstantiated.

223           19. The school board shall consider the separate reports referred to in  
224 subsection 17 of this section and shall issue its findings and conclusions and the  
225 action to be taken, if any, within seven days after receiving the last of the two  
226 reports. The findings and conclusions shall be made in substantially the  
227 following form:

228           (1) The report of the alleged child abuse is unsubstantiated. The law  
229 enforcement officer and the investigating school board personnel agree that there  
230 was not a preponderance of evidence to substantiate that abuse occurred;

231 (2) The report of the alleged child abuse is substantiated. The law  
232 enforcement officer and the investigating school district personnel agree that the  
233 preponderance of evidence is sufficient to support a finding that the alleged  
234 incident of child abuse did occur;

235 (3) The issue involved in the alleged incident of child abuse is unresolved.  
236 The law enforcement officer and the investigating school personnel are unable to  
237 agree on their findings and conclusions on the alleged incident.

238 20. The findings and conclusions of the school board under subsection 19  
239 of this section shall be sent to the children's division. If the findings and  
240 conclusions of the school board are that the report of the alleged child abuse is  
241 unsubstantiated, the investigation shall be terminated, the case closed, and no  
242 record shall be entered in the children's division central registry. If the findings  
243 and conclusions of the school board are that the report of the alleged child abuse  
244 is substantiated, the children's division shall report the incident to the  
245 prosecuting attorney of the appropriate county along with the findings and  
246 conclusions of the school district and shall include the information in the  
247 division's central registry. If the findings and conclusions of the school board are  
248 that the issue involved in the alleged incident of child abuse is unresolved, the  
249 children's division shall report the incident to the prosecuting attorney of the  
250 appropriate county along with the findings and conclusions of the school board,  
251 however, the incident and the names of the parties allegedly involved shall not  
252 be entered into the central registry of the children's division unless and until the  
253 alleged child abuse is substantiated by a court of competent jurisdiction.

254 21. Any superintendent of schools, president of a school board or such  
255 person's designee or law enforcement officer who knowingly falsifies any report  
256 of any matter pursuant to this section or who knowingly withholds any  
257 information relative to any investigation or report pursuant to this section is  
258 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

259 22. In order to ensure the safety of all students, should a student be  
260 expelled for bringing a weapon to school, violent behavior, or for an act of school  
261 violence, that student shall not, for the purposes of the accreditation process of  
262 the Missouri school improvement plan, be considered a dropout or be included in  
263 the calculation of that district's educational persistence ratio.

167.115. 1. Notwithstanding any provision of chapter 211 or chapter 610  
2 to the contrary, the juvenile officer, sheriff, chief of police or other appropriate  
3 law enforcement authority shall, as soon as reasonably practical, notify the

4 superintendent, or the superintendent's designee, of the school district in which  
5 the pupil is enrolled when a petition is filed pursuant to subsection 1 of section  
6 211.031 alleging that the pupil has committed one of the following acts:

- 7 (1) First degree murder under section 565.020;
- 8 (2) Second degree murder under section 565.021;
- 9 (3) Kidnapping under section 565.110 **as it existed prior to January**  
10 **1, 2017, or kidnapping in the first degree under section 565.110;**
- 11 (4) First degree assault under section 565.050;
- 12 (5) Forcible rape under section 566.030 as it existed prior to August 28,  
13 2013, or rape in the first degree under section 566.030;
- 14 (6) Forcible sodomy under section 566.060 as it existed prior to August 28,  
15 2013, or sodomy in the first degree under section 566.060;
- 16 (7) Burglary in the first degree under section 569.160;
- 17 (8) Robbery in the first degree under section 569.020 **as it existed prior**  
18 **to January 1, 2017, or robbery in the first degree under section 570.023;**
- 19 (9) Distribution of drugs under section 195.211 **as it existed prior to**  
20 **January 1, 2017, or manufacture of a controlled substance under**  
21 **section 579.055;**
- 22 (10) Distribution of drugs to a minor under section 195.212 **as it existed**  
23 **prior to January 1, 2017, or delivery of a controlled substance under**  
24 **section 579.020;**
- 25 (11) Arson in the first degree under section 569.040;
- 26 (12) Voluntary manslaughter under section 565.023;
- 27 (13) Involuntary manslaughter under section 565.024;
- 28 (14) Second degree assault under section 565.060 **as it existed prior to**  
29 **January 1, 2017, or second degree assault under section 565.052;**
- 30 (15) Sexual assault under section 566.040 as it existed prior to August 28,  
31 2013, or rape in the second degree under section 566.031;
- 32 (16) Felonious restraint under section 565.120 **as it existed prior to**  
33 **January 1, 2017, or kidnapping in the second degree for an act**  
34 **committed after December 31, 2016;**
- 35 (17) Property damage in the first degree under section 569.100;
- 36 (18) The possession of a weapon under chapter 571;
- 37 (19) Child molestation in the first degree pursuant to section 566.067 **as**  
38 **it existed prior to January 1, 2017;**
- 39 (20) **Child molestation in the first, second, or third degree**



40 **pursuant to sections 566.067, 566.068, or 566.069 for an act committed**  
41 **after December 31, 2016;**

42 (21) Deviate sexual assault pursuant to section 566.070 as it existed prior  
43 to August 28, 2013, or sodomy in the second degree under section 566.061;

44 [(21)] (22) Sexual misconduct involving a child pursuant to section  
45 566.083; or

46 [(22)] (23) Sexual abuse pursuant to section 566.100 as it existed prior  
47 to August 28, 2013, or sexual abuse in the first degree under section 566.100.

48 2. The notification shall be made orally or in writing, in a timely manner,  
49 no later than five days following the filing of the petition. If the report is made  
50 orally, written notice shall follow in a timely manner. The notification shall  
51 include a complete description of the conduct the pupil is alleged to have  
52 committed and the dates the conduct occurred but shall not include the name of  
53 any victim. Upon the disposition of any such case, the juvenile office or  
54 prosecuting attorney or their designee shall send a second notification to the  
55 superintendent providing the disposition of the case, including a brief summary  
56 of the relevant finding of facts, no later than five days following the disposition  
57 of the case.

58 3. The superintendent or the designee of the superintendent shall report  
59 such information to teachers and other school district employees with a need to  
60 know while acting within the scope of their assigned duties. Any information  
61 received by school district officials pursuant to this section shall be received in  
62 confidence and used for the limited purpose of assuring that good order and  
63 discipline is maintained in the school. This information shall not be used as the  
64 sole basis for not providing educational services to a public school pupil.

65 4. The superintendent shall notify the appropriate division of the juvenile  
66 or family court upon any pupil's suspension for more than ten days or expulsion  
67 of any pupil that the school district is aware is under the jurisdiction of the court.

68 5. The superintendent or the superintendent's designee may be called to  
69 serve in a consultant capacity at any dispositional proceedings pursuant to  
70 section 211.031 which may involve reference to a pupil's academic treatment plan.

71 6. Upon the transfer of any pupil described in this section to any other  
72 school district in this state, the superintendent or the superintendent's designee  
73 shall forward the written notification given to the superintendent pursuant to  
74 subsection 2 of this section to the superintendent of the new school district in  
75 which the pupil has enrolled. Such written notification shall be required again

76 in the event of any subsequent transfer by the pupil.

77           7. As used in this section, the terms "school" and "school district" shall  
78 include any charter, private or parochial school or school district, and the term  
79 "superintendent" shall include the principal or equivalent chief school officer in  
80 the cases of charter, private or parochial schools.

81           8. The superintendent or the designee of the superintendent or other  
82 school employee who, in good faith, reports information in accordance with the  
83 terms of this section and section 160.261 shall not be civilly liable for providing  
84 such information.

          167.171. 1. The school board in any district, by general rule and for the  
2 causes provided in section 167.161, may authorize the summary suspension of  
3 pupils by principals of schools for a period not to exceed ten school days and by  
4 the superintendent of schools for a period not to exceed one hundred and eighty  
5 school days. In case of a suspension by the superintendent for more than ten  
6 school days, the pupil, the pupil's parents or others having such pupil's custodial  
7 care may appeal the decision of the superintendent to the board or to a committee  
8 of board members appointed by the president of the board which shall have full  
9 authority to act in lieu of the board. Any suspension by a principal shall be  
10 immediately reported to the superintendent who may revoke the suspension at  
11 any time. In event of an appeal to the board, the superintendent shall promptly  
12 transmit to it a full report in writing of the facts relating to the suspension, the  
13 action taken by the superintendent and the reasons therefor and the board, upon  
14 request, shall grant a hearing to the appealing party to be conducted as provided  
15 in section 167.161.

16           2. No pupil shall be suspended unless:

17           (1) The pupil shall be given oral or written notice of the charges against  
18 such pupil;

19           (2) If the pupil denies the charges, such pupil shall be given an oral or  
20 written explanation of the facts which form the basis of the proposed suspension;

21           (3) The pupil shall be given an opportunity to present such pupil's version  
22 of the incident; and

23           (4) In the event of a suspension for more than ten school days, where the  
24 pupil gives notice that such pupil wishes to appeal the suspension to the board,  
25 the suspension shall be stayed until the board renders its decision, unless in the  
26 judgment of the superintendent of schools, or of the district superintendent, the  
27 pupil's presence poses a continuing danger to persons or property or an ongoing

28 threat of disrupting the academic process, in which case the pupil may be  
29 immediately removed from school, and the notice and hearing shall follow as soon  
30 as practicable.

31         3. No school board shall readmit or enroll a pupil properly suspended for  
32 more than ten consecutive school days for an act of school violence as defined in  
33 subsection 2 of section 160.261 regardless of whether or not such act was  
34 committed at a public school or at a private school in this state, provided that  
35 such act shall have resulted in the suspension or expulsion of such pupil in the  
36 case of a private school, or otherwise permit such pupil to attend school without  
37 first holding a conference to review the conduct that resulted in the expulsion or  
38 suspension and any remedial actions needed to prevent any future occurrences  
39 of such or related conduct. The conference shall include the appropriate school  
40 officials including any teacher employed in that school or district directly involved  
41 with the conduct that resulted in the suspension or expulsion, the pupil, the  
42 parent or guardian of the pupil or any agency having legal jurisdiction, care,  
43 custody or control of the pupil. The school board shall notify in writing the  
44 parents or guardians and all other parties of the time, place, and agenda of any  
45 such conference. Failure of any party to attend this conference shall not preclude  
46 holding the conference. Notwithstanding any provision of this subsection to the  
47 contrary, no pupil shall be readmitted or enrolled to a regular program of  
48 instruction if:

49         (1) Such pupil has been convicted of; or

50         (2) An indictment or information has been filed alleging that the pupil has  
51 committed one of the acts enumerated in subdivision (4) of this subsection to  
52 which there has been no final judgment; or

53         (3) A petition has been filed pursuant to section 211.091 alleging that the  
54 pupil has committed one of the acts enumerated in subdivision (4) of this  
55 subsection to which there has been no final judgment; or

56         (4) The pupil has been adjudicated to have committed an act which if  
57 committed by an adult would be one of the following:

58             (a) First degree murder under section 565.020;

59             (b) Second degree murder under section 565.021;

60             (c) First degree assault under section 565.050;

61             (d) Forcible rape under section 566.030 as it existed prior to August 28,  
62 2013, or rape in the first degree under section 566.030;

63             (e) Forcible sodomy under section 566.060 as it existed prior to August 28,

64 2013, or sodomy in the first degree under section 566.060;

65 (f) Statutory rape under section 566.032;

66 (g) Statutory sodomy under section 566.062;

67 (h) Robbery in the first degree under section 569.020 **as it existed prior**

68 **to January 1, 2017, or robbery in the first degree under section 570.023;**

69 (i) Distribution of drugs to a minor under section 195.212;

70 (j) Arson in the first degree under section 569.040;

71 (k) Kidnapping **or kidnapping in the first degree**, when classified as  
72 a class A felony under section 565.110.

73 Nothing in this subsection shall prohibit the readmittance or enrollment of any  
74 pupil if a petition has been dismissed, or when a pupil has been acquitted or  
75 adjudicated not to have committed any of the above acts. This subsection shall  
76 not apply to a student with a disability, as identified under state eligibility  
77 criteria, who is convicted or adjudicated guilty as a result of an action related to  
78 the student's disability. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit  
79 a school district which provides an alternative education program from enrolling  
80 a pupil in an alternative education program if the district determines such  
81 enrollment is appropriate.

82 4. If a pupil is attempting to enroll in a school district during a  
83 suspension or expulsion from another in-state or out-of-state school district  
84 including a private, charter or parochial school or school district, a conference  
85 with the superintendent or the superintendent's designee may be held at the  
86 request of the parent, court-appointed legal guardian, someone acting as a parent  
87 as defined by rule in the case of a special education student, or the pupil to  
88 consider if the conduct of the pupil would have resulted in a suspension or  
89 expulsion in the district in which the pupil is enrolling. Upon a determination  
90 by the superintendent or the superintendent's designee that such conduct would  
91 have resulted in a suspension or expulsion in the district in which the pupil is  
92 enrolling or attempting to enroll, the school district may make such suspension  
93 or expulsion from another school or district effective in the district in which the  
94 pupil is enrolling or attempting to enroll. Upon a determination by the  
95 superintendent or the superintendent's designee that such conduct would not  
96 have resulted in a suspension or expulsion in the district in which the student is  
97 enrolling or attempting to enroll, the school district shall not make such  
98 suspension or expulsion effective in its district in which the student is enrolling  
99 or attempting to enroll.

168.071. 1. The state board of education may refuse to issue or renew a  
2 certificate, or may, upon hearing, discipline the holder of a certificate of license  
3 to teach for the following causes:

4 (1) A certificate holder or applicant for a certificate has pleaded to or been  
5 found guilty of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude under the laws of this  
6 state, any other state, of the United States, or any other country, whether or not  
7 sentence is imposed;

8 (2) The certification was obtained through use of fraud, deception,  
9 misrepresentation or bribery;

10 (3) There is evidence of incompetence, immorality, or neglect of duty by  
11 the certificate holder;

12 (4) A certificate holder has been subject to disciplinary action relating to  
13 certification issued by another state, territory, federal agency, or country upon  
14 grounds for which discipline is authorized in this section; or

15 (5) If charges are filed by the local board of education, based upon the  
16 annulling of a written contract with the local board of education, for reasons other  
17 than election to the general assembly, without the consent of the majority of the  
18 members of the board that is a party to the contract.

19 2. A public school district may file charges seeking the discipline of a  
20 holder of a certificate of license to teach based upon any cause or combination of  
21 causes outlined in subsection 1 of this section, including annulment of a written  
22 contract. Charges shall be in writing, specify the basis for the charges, and be  
23 signed by the chief administrative officer of the district, or by the president of the  
24 board of education as authorized by a majority of the board of education. The  
25 board of education may also petition the office of the attorney general to file  
26 charges on behalf of the school district for any cause other than annulment of  
27 contract, with acceptance of the petition at the discretion of the attorney general.

28 3. The department of elementary and secondary education may file  
29 charges seeking the discipline of a holder of a certificate of license to teach based  
30 upon any cause or combination of causes outlined in subsection 1 of this section,  
31 other than annulment of contract. Charges shall be in writing, specify the basis  
32 for the charges, and be signed by legal counsel representing the department of  
33 elementary and secondary education.

34 4. If the underlying conduct or actions which are the basis for charges  
35 filed pursuant to this section are also the subject of a pending criminal charge  
36 against the person holding such certificate, the certificate holder may request, in

37 writing, a delayed hearing on advice of counsel under the fifth amendment of the  
38 Constitution of the United States. Based upon such a request, no hearing shall  
39 be held until after a trial has been completed on this criminal charge.

40 5. The certificate holder shall be given not less than thirty days' notice of  
41 any hearing held pursuant to this section.

42 6. Other provisions of this section notwithstanding, the certificate of  
43 license to teach shall be revoked or, in the case of an applicant, a certificate shall  
44 not be issued, if the certificate holder or applicant has [pleaded guilty to or] been  
45 found guilty of any of the following offenses established pursuant to Missouri law  
46 or offenses of a similar nature established under the laws of **Missouri prior to**  
47 **January 1, 2017**, any other state or of the United States, or any other country,  
48 whether or not the sentence is imposed:

49 (1) Any dangerous felony as defined in section 556.061, or murder in the  
50 first degree under section 565.020;

51 (2) Any of the following sexual offenses: rape in the first degree under  
52 section 566.030; forcible rape [under section 566.030 as it existed prior to August  
53 28, 2013]; rape [as it existed prior to August 13, 1980]; statutory rape in the first  
54 degree under section 566.032; statutory rape in the second degree under section  
55 566.034; rape in the second degree under section 566.031; sexual assault under  
56 section 566.040 as it existed prior to August 28, 2013; sodomy in the first degree  
57 under section 566.060; forcible sodomy under section 566.060 as it existed prior  
58 to August 28, 2013; sodomy as it existed prior to January 1, 1995; statutory  
59 sodomy in the first degree under section 566.062; statutory sodomy in the second  
60 degree under section 566.064; child molestation in the first degree [under section  
61 566.067]; child molestation in the second degree [under section 566.068]; **child**  
62 **molestation in the third degree under section 566.069; child molestation**  
63 **in the fourth degree under section 566.071**; sodomy in the second degree  
64 under section 566.061; deviate sexual assault under section 566.070 as it existed  
65 prior to August 28, 2013; sexual misconduct involving a child under section  
66 566.083; sexual contact with a student [while on public school property] under  
67 section 566.086; sexual misconduct in the first degree under section 566.093;  
68 sexual misconduct in the first degree under section 566.090 as it existed prior to  
69 August 28, 2013; sexual misconduct in the second degree under section 566.095;  
70 sexual misconduct in the second degree under section 566.093 as it existed prior  
71 to August 28, 2013; sexual misconduct in the third degree under section 566.095  
72 as it existed prior to August 28, 2013; sexual abuse in the first degree under

73 section 566.100; sexual abuse under section 566.100 as it existed prior to August  
74 28, 2013; sexual abuse in the second degree under section 566.101; enticement of  
75 a child under section 566.151; or attempting to entice a child;

76 (3) Any of the following offenses against the family and related offenses:  
77 incest under section 568.020; abandonment of child in the first degree under  
78 section 568.030; abandonment of child in the second degree under section 568.032;  
79 endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree under section 568.045;  
80 abuse of a child under section 568.060; child used in a sexual performance [under  
81 section 568.080]; promoting sexual performance by a child [under section  
82 568.090]; or trafficking in children under section 568.175; and

83 (4) Any of the following offenses involving child pornography and related  
84 offenses: promoting obscenity in the first degree under section 573.020;  
85 promoting **pornography for minors or** obscenity in the second degree when the  
86 penalty is enhanced to a class [D] E felony under section 573.030; promoting  
87 child pornography in the first degree under section 573.025; promoting child  
88 pornography in the second degree under section 573.035; possession of child  
89 pornography under section 573.037; furnishing pornographic materials to minors  
90 under section 573.040; or coercing acceptance of obscene material under section  
91 573.065.

92 7. When a certificate holder [pleads guilty or] is found guilty of any  
93 offense that would authorize the state board of education to seek discipline  
94 against that holder's certificate of license to teach, the local board of education  
95 or the department of elementary and secondary education shall immediately  
96 provide written notice to the state board of education and the attorney general  
97 regarding the [plea of guilty or] finding of [guilty] **guilt**.

98 8. The certificate holder whose certificate was revoked pursuant to  
99 subsection 6 of this section may appeal such revocation to the state board of  
100 education. Notice of this appeal must be received by the commissioner of  
101 education within ninety days of notice of revocation pursuant to this subsection.  
102 Failure of the certificate holder to notify the commissioner of the intent to appeal  
103 waives all rights to appeal the revocation. Upon notice of the certificate holder's  
104 intent to appeal, an appeal hearing shall be held by a hearing officer designated  
105 by the commissioner of education, with the final decision made by the state board  
106 of education, based upon the record of that hearing. The certificate holder shall  
107 be given not less than thirty days' notice of the hearing, and an opportunity to be  
108 heard by the hearing officer, together with witnesses.

109           9. In the case of any certificate holder who has surrendered or failed to  
110 renew his or her certificate of license to teach, the state board of education may  
111 refuse to issue or renew, or may suspend or revoke, such certificate for any of the  
112 reasons contained in this section.

113           10. In those cases where the charges filed pursuant to this section are  
114 based upon an allegation of misconduct involving a minor child, the hearing  
115 officer may accept into the record the sworn testimony of the minor child relating  
116 to the misconduct received in any court or administrative hearing.

117           11. Hearings, appeals or other matters involving certificate holders,  
118 licensees or applicants pursuant to this section may be informally resolved by  
119 consent agreement or agreed settlement or voluntary surrender of the certificate  
120 of license pursuant to the rules promulgated by the state board of education.

121           12. The final decision of the state board of education is subject to judicial  
122 review pursuant to sections 536.100 to 536.140.

123           13. A certificate of license to teach to an individual who has been  
124 convicted of a felony or crime involving moral turpitude, whether or not sentence  
125 is imposed, shall be issued only upon motion of the state board of education  
126 adopted by a unanimous affirmative vote of those members present and voting.

          188.030. 1. Except in the case of a medical emergency, no abortion of a  
2 viable unborn child shall be performed or induced unless the abortion is  
3 necessary to preserve the life of the pregnant woman whose life is endangered by  
4 a physical disorder, physical illness, or physical injury, including a  
5 life-endangering physical condition caused by or arising from the pregnancy itself,  
6 or when continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk of substantial  
7 and irreversible physical impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant  
8 woman. For purposes of this section, "major bodily function" includes, but is not  
9 limited to, functions of the immune system, normal cell growth, digestive, bowel,  
10 bladder, neurological, brain, respiratory, circulatory, endocrine, and reproductive  
11 functions.

12           2. Except in the case of a medical emergency:

13           (1) Prior to performing or inducing an abortion upon a woman, the  
14 physician shall determine the gestational age of the unborn child in a manner  
15 consistent with accepted obstetrical and neonatal practices and standards. In  
16 making such determination, the physician shall make such inquiries of the  
17 pregnant woman and perform or cause to be performed such medical  
18 examinations, imaging studies, and tests as a reasonably prudent physician,



19 knowledgeable about the medical facts and conditions of both the woman and the  
20 unborn child involved, would consider necessary to perform and consider in  
21 making an accurate diagnosis with respect to gestational age;

22 (2) If the physician determines that the gestational age of the unborn  
23 child is twenty weeks or more, prior to performing or inducing an abortion upon  
24 the woman, the physician shall determine if the unborn child is viable by using  
25 and exercising that degree of care, skill, and proficiency commonly exercised by  
26 a skillful, careful, and prudent physician. In making this determination of  
27 viability, the physician shall perform or cause to be performed such medical  
28 examinations and tests as are necessary to make a finding of the gestational age,  
29 weight, and lung maturity of the unborn child and shall enter such findings and  
30 determination of viability in the medical record of the woman;

31 (3) If the physician determines that the gestational age of the unborn  
32 child is twenty weeks or more, and further determines that the unborn child is  
33 not viable and performs or induces an abortion upon the woman, the physician  
34 shall report such findings and determinations and the reasons for such  
35 determinations to the health care facility in which the abortion is performed and  
36 to the state board of registration for the healing arts, and shall enter such  
37 findings and determinations in the medical records of the woman and in the  
38 individual abortion report submitted to the department under section 188.052;

39 (4) (a) If the physician determines that the unborn child is viable, the  
40 physician shall not perform or induce an abortion upon the woman unless the  
41 abortion is necessary to preserve the life of the pregnant woman or that a  
42 continuation of the pregnancy will create a serious risk of substantial and  
43 irreversible physical impairment of a major bodily function of the woman.

44 (b) Before a physician may proceed with performing or inducing an  
45 abortion upon a woman when it has been determined that the unborn child is  
46 viable, the physician shall first certify in writing the medical threat posed to the  
47 life of the pregnant woman, or the medical reasons that continuation of the  
48 pregnancy would cause a serious risk of substantial and irreversible physical  
49 impairment of a major bodily function of the pregnant woman. Upon completion  
50 of the abortion, the physician shall report the reasons and determinations for the  
51 abortion of a viable unborn child to the health care facility in which the abortion  
52 is performed and to the state board of registration for the healing arts, and shall  
53 enter such findings and determinations in the medical record of the woman and  
54 in the individual abortion report submitted to the department under section

55 188.052.

56 (c) Before a physician may proceed with performing or inducing an  
57 abortion upon a woman when it has been determined that the unborn child is  
58 viable, the physician who is to perform the abortion shall obtain the agreement  
59 of a second physician with knowledge of accepted obstetrical and neonatal  
60 practices and standards who shall concur that the abortion is necessary to  
61 preserve the life of the pregnant woman, or that continuation of the pregnancy  
62 would cause a serious risk of substantial and irreversible physical impairment of  
63 a major bodily function of the pregnant woman. This second physician shall also  
64 report such reasons and determinations to the health care facility in which the  
65 abortion is to be performed and to the state board of registration for the healing  
66 arts, and shall enter such findings and determinations in the medical record of  
67 the woman and the individual abortion report submitted to the department under  
68 section 188.052. The second physician shall not have any legal or financial  
69 affiliation or relationship with the physician performing or inducing the abortion,  
70 except that such prohibition shall not apply to physicians whose legal or financial  
71 affiliation or relationship is a result of being employed by or having staff  
72 privileges at the same hospital as the term "hospital" is defined in section  
73 197.020.

74 (d) Any physician who performs or induces an abortion upon a woman  
75 when it has been determined that the unborn child is viable shall utilize the  
76 available method or technique of abortion most likely to preserve the life or  
77 health of the unborn child. In cases where the method or technique of abortion  
78 most likely to preserve the life or health of the unborn child would present a  
79 greater risk to the life or health of the woman than another legally permitted and  
80 available method or technique, the physician may utilize such other method or  
81 technique. In all cases where the physician performs an abortion upon a viable  
82 unborn child, the physician shall certify in writing the available method or  
83 techniques considered and the reasons for choosing the method or technique  
84 employed.

85 (e) No physician shall perform or induce an abortion upon a woman when  
86 it has been determined that the unborn child is viable unless there is in  
87 attendance a physician other than the physician performing or inducing the  
88 abortion who shall take control of and provide immediate medical care for a child  
89 born as a result of the abortion. During the performance of the abortion, the  
90 physician performing it, and subsequent to the abortion, the physician required

91 to be in attendance, shall take all reasonable steps in keeping with good medical  
92 practice, consistent with the procedure used, to preserve the life or health of the  
93 viable unborn child; provided that it does not pose an increased risk to the life of  
94 the woman or does not pose an increased risk of substantial and irreversible  
95 physical impairment of a major bodily function of the woman.

96 3. Any person who knowingly performs or induces an abortion of an  
97 unborn child in violation of the provisions of this section is guilty of a class [C]  
98 D felony, and, upon a finding of guilt or plea of guilty, shall be imprisoned for a  
99 term of not less than one year, and, notwithstanding the provisions of section  
100 560.011, shall be fined not less than ten thousand nor more than fifty thousand  
101 dollars.

102 4. Any physician who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of performing or  
103 inducing an abortion of an unborn child in violation of this section shall be  
104 subject to suspension or revocation of his or her license to practice medicine in  
105 the state of Missouri by the state board of registration for the healing arts under  
106 the provisions of sections 334.100 and 334.103.

107 5. Any hospital licensed in the state of Missouri that knowingly allows an  
108 abortion of an unborn child to be performed or induced in violation of this section  
109 may be subject to suspension or revocation of its license under the provisions of  
110 section 197.070.

111 6. Any ambulatory surgical center licensed in the state of Missouri that  
112 knowingly allows an abortion of an unborn child to be performed or induced in  
113 violation of this section may be subject to suspension or revocation of its license  
114 under the provisions of section 197.220.

115 7. A woman upon whom an abortion is performed or induced in violation  
116 of this section shall not be prosecuted for a conspiracy to violate the provisions  
117 of this section.

118 8. Nothing in this section shall be construed as creating or recognizing a  
119 right to abortion, nor is it the intention of this section to make lawful any  
120 abortion that is currently unlawful.

121 9. It is the intent of the legislature that this section be severable as noted  
122 in section 1.140. In the event that any section, subsection, subdivision,  
123 paragraph, sentence, or clause of this section be declared invalid under the  
124 Constitution of the United States or the Constitution of the State of Missouri, it  
125 is the intent of the legislature that the remaining provisions of this section  
126 remain in force and effect as far as capable of being carried into execution as

127 intended by the legislature.

128           10. The general assembly may, by concurrent resolution, appoint one or  
129 more of its members who sponsored or co-sponsored this act in his or her official  
130 capacity to intervene as a matter of right in any case in which the  
131 constitutionality of this law is challenged.

          190.621. 1. Any person who knowingly conceals, cancels, defaces, or  
2 obliterates the outside the hospital do-not-resuscitate order or the outside the  
3 hospital do-not-resuscitate identification of another person without the consent  
4 of the other person, or who knowingly falsifies or forges a revocation of the  
5 outside the hospital do-not-resuscitate order or the outside the hospital  
6 do-not-resuscitate identification of another person, is guilty of a class A  
7 misdemeanor.

8           2. Any person who knowingly executes, falsifies, or forges an outside the  
9 hospital do-not-resuscitate order or an outside the hospital do-not-resuscitate  
10 identification of another person without the consent of the other person, or who  
11 knowingly conceals or withholds personal knowledge of a revocation of an outside  
12 the hospital do-not-resuscitate order or an outside the hospital do-not-resuscitate  
13 identification of another person, is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

          191.905. 1. No health care provider shall knowingly make or cause to be  
2 made a false statement or false representation of a material fact in order to  
3 receive a health care payment, including but not limited to:

4           (1) Knowingly presenting to a health care payer a claim for a health care  
5 payment that falsely represents that the health care for which the health care  
6 payment is claimed was medically necessary, if in fact it was not;

7           (2) Knowingly concealing the occurrence of any event affecting an initial  
8 or continued right under a medical assistance program to have a health care  
9 payment made by a health care payer for providing health care;

10           (3) Knowingly concealing or failing to disclose any information with the  
11 intent to obtain a health care payment to which the health care provider or any  
12 other health care provider is not entitled, or to obtain a health care payment in  
13 an amount greater than that which the health care provider or any other health  
14 care provider is entitled;

15           (4) Knowingly presenting a claim to a health care payer that falsely  
16 indicates that any particular health care was provided to a person or persons, if  
17 in fact health care of lesser value than that described in the claim was provided.

18           2. No person shall knowingly solicit or receive any remuneration,

19 including any kickback, bribe, or rebate, directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly,  
20 in cash or in kind in return for:

21 (1) Referring another person to a health care provider for the furnishing  
22 or arranging for the furnishing of any health care; or

23 (2) Purchasing, leasing, ordering or arranging for or recommending  
24 purchasing, leasing or ordering any health care.

25 3. No person shall knowingly offer or pay any remuneration, including any  
26 kickback, bribe, or rebate, directly or indirectly, overtly or covertly, in cash or in  
27 kind, to any person to induce such person to refer another person to a health care  
28 provider for the furnishing or arranging for the furnishing of any health care.

29 4. Subsections 2 and 3 of this section shall not apply to a discount or  
30 other reduction in price obtained by a health care provider if the reduction in  
31 price is properly disclosed and appropriately reflected in the claim made by the  
32 health care provider to the health care payer, or any amount paid by an employer  
33 to an employee for employment in the provision of health care.

34 5. Exceptions to the provisions of subsections 2 and 3 of this [subsection]  
35 **section** shall be provided for as authorized in 42 U.S.C. Section 1320a-7b(3)(E),  
36 as may be from time to time amended, and regulations promulgated pursuant  
37 thereto.

38 6. No person shall knowingly abuse a person receiving health care.

39 7. A person who violates subsections 1 to 3 of this section is guilty of a  
40 class [C] **D** felony upon his or her first conviction, and shall be guilty of a class  
41 B felony upon his or her second and subsequent convictions. Any person who has  
42 been convicted of such violations shall be referred to the Office of Inspector  
43 General within the United States Department of Health and Human Services.  
44 The person so referred shall be subject to the penalties provided for under 42  
45 U.S.C. Chapter 7, Subchapter XI, Section 1320a-7. A prior conviction shall be  
46 pleaded and proven as provided by section 558.021. A person who violates  
47 subsection 6 of this section shall be guilty of a class [C] **D** felony, unless the act  
48 involves no physical, sexual or emotional harm or injury and the value of the  
49 property involved is less than five hundred dollars, in which event a violation of  
50 subsection 6 of this section is a class A misdemeanor.

51 8. Any natural person who willfully prevents, obstructs, misleads, delays,  
52 or attempts to prevent, obstruct, mislead, or delay the communication of  
53 information or records relating to a violation of sections 191.900 to 191.910 is  
54 guilty of a class [D] **E** felony.

55           9. Each separate false statement or false representation of a material fact  
56 proscribed by subsection 1 of this section or act proscribed by subsection 2 or 3  
57 of this section shall constitute a separate offense and a separate violation of this  
58 section, whether or not made at the same or different times, as part of the same  
59 or separate episodes, as part of the same scheme or course of conduct, or as part  
60 of the same claim.

61           10. In a prosecution pursuant to subsection 1 of this section,  
62 circumstantial evidence may be presented to demonstrate that a false statement  
63 or claim was knowingly made. Such evidence of knowledge may include but shall  
64 not be limited to the following:

65           (1) A claim for a health care payment submitted with the health care  
66 provider's actual, facsimile, stamped, typewritten or similar signature on the  
67 claim for health care payment;

68           (2) A claim for a health care payment submitted by means of computer  
69 billing tapes or other electronic means;

70           (3) A course of conduct involving other false claims submitted to this or  
71 any other health care payer.

72           11. Any person convicted of a violation of this section, in addition to any  
73 fines, penalties or sentences imposed by law, shall be required to make restitution  
74 to the federal and state governments, in an amount at least equal to that  
75 unlawfully paid to or by the person, and shall be required to reimburse the  
76 reasonable costs attributable to the investigation and prosecution pursuant to  
77 sections 191.900 to 191.910. All of such restitution shall be paid and deposited  
78 to the credit of the "MO HealthNet Fraud Reimbursement Fund", which is hereby  
79 established in the state treasury. Moneys in the MO HealthNet fraud  
80 reimbursement fund shall be divided and appropriated to the federal government  
81 and affected state agencies in order to refund moneys falsely obtained from the  
82 federal and state governments. All of such cost reimbursements attributable to  
83 the investigation and prosecution shall be paid and deposited to the credit of the  
84 "MO HealthNet Fraud Prosecution Revolving Fund", which is hereby established  
85 in the state treasury. Moneys in the MO HealthNet fraud prosecution revolving  
86 fund may be appropriated to the attorney general, or to any prosecuting or circuit  
87 attorney who has successfully prosecuted an action for a violation of sections  
88 191.900 to 191.910 and been awarded such costs of prosecution, in order to defray  
89 the costs of the attorney general and any such prosecuting or circuit attorney in  
90 connection with their duties provided by sections 191.900 to 191.910. No moneys

91 shall be paid into the MO HealthNet fraud protection revolving fund pursuant to  
92 this subsection unless the attorney general or appropriate prosecuting or circuit  
93 attorney shall have commenced a prosecution pursuant to this section, and the  
94 court finds in its discretion that payment of attorneys' fees and investigative costs  
95 is appropriate under all the circumstances, and the attorney general and  
96 prosecuting or circuit attorney shall prove to the court those expenses which were  
97 reasonable and necessary to the investigation and prosecution of such case, and  
98 the court approves such expenses as being reasonable and necessary. Any  
99 moneys remaining in the MO HealthNet fraud reimbursement fund after division  
100 and appropriation to the federal government and affected state agencies shall be  
101 used to increase MO HealthNet provider reimbursement until it is at least one  
102 hundred percent of the Medicare provider reimbursement rate for comparable  
103 services. The provisions of section 33.080 notwithstanding, moneys in the MO  
104 HealthNet fraud prosecution revolving fund shall not lapse at the end of the  
105 biennium.

106           12. A person who violates subsections 1 to 3 of this section shall be liable  
107 for a civil penalty of not less than five thousand dollars and not more than ten  
108 thousand dollars for each separate act in violation of such subsections, plus three  
109 times the amount of damages which the state and federal government sustained  
110 because of the act of that person, except that the court may assess not more than  
111 two times the amount of damages which the state and federal government  
112 sustained because of the act of the person, if the court finds:

113           (1) The person committing the violation of this section furnished  
114 personnel employed by the attorney general and responsible for investigating  
115 violations of sections 191.900 to 191.910 with all information known to such  
116 person about the violation within thirty days after the date on which the  
117 defendant first obtained the information;

118           (2) Such person fully cooperated with any government investigation of  
119 such violation; and

120           (3) At the time such person furnished the personnel of the attorney  
121 general with the information about the violation, no criminal prosecution, civil  
122 action, or administrative action had commenced with respect to such violation,  
123 and the person did not have actual knowledge of the existence of an investigation  
124 into such violation.

125           13. Upon conviction pursuant to this section, the prosecution authority  
126 shall provide written notification of the conviction to all regulatory or disciplinary

127 agencies with authority over the conduct of the defendant health care provider.

128           14. The attorney general may bring a civil action against any person who  
129 shall receive a health care payment as a result of a false statement or false  
130 representation of a material fact made or caused to be made by that person. The  
131 person shall be liable for up to double the amount of all payments received by  
132 that person based upon the false statement or false representation of a material  
133 fact, and the reasonable costs attributable to the prosecution of the civil action.  
134 All such restitution shall be paid and deposited to the credit of the MO HealthNet  
135 fraud reimbursement fund, and all such cost reimbursements shall be paid and  
136 deposited to the credit of the MO HealthNet fraud prosecution revolving fund.  
137 No reimbursement of such costs attributable to the prosecution of the civil action  
138 shall be made or allowed except with the approval of the court having jurisdiction  
139 of the civil action. No civil action provided by this subsection shall be brought if  
140 restitution and civil penalties provided by subsections 11 and 12 of this section  
141 have been previously ordered against the person for the same cause of action.

142           15. Any person who discovers a violation by himself or herself or such  
143 person's organization and who reports such information voluntarily before such  
144 information is public or known to the attorney general shall not be prosecuted for  
145 a criminal violation.

          191.914. 1. Any person who intentionally files a false report or claim  
2 alleging a violation of sections 191.900 to 191.910 is guilty of a class A  
3 misdemeanor. Any second or subsequent violation of this section is a class [D]  
4 E felony and shall be punished as provided by law.

5           2. Any person who receives any compensation in exchange for knowingly  
6 failing to report any violation of subsections 1 to 3 of section 191.905 is guilty of  
7 a class [D] E felony.

          193.315. 1. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in a  
2 certificate, record, or report required by sections 193.005 to 193.325 or in an  
3 application for an amendment thereof, or in an application for a certified copy of  
4 a vital record, or who knowingly supplies false information intending that such  
5 information be used in the preparation of any such report, record, or certificate,  
6 or amendment thereof shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

7           2. Any person who, without lawful authority and with the intent to  
8 deceive, makes, counterfeits, alters, amends, or mutilates any certificate, record,  
9 or report required by sections 193.005 to 193.325, certified copy of such  
10 certificate, record, or report shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.



11           3. Any person who knowingly obtains, possesses, uses, sells, furnishes or  
12 attempts to obtain, possess, use, sell, or furnish to another, for any purpose of  
13 deception, any certificate, record, or report required by sections 193.005 to  
14 193.325 or certified copy thereof so made, counterfeited, altered, amended, or  
15 mutilated, or which is false in whole or in part or which relates to the birth of  
16 another person, whether living or deceased, shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

17           4. Any employee of the department or involved with the system of vital  
18 statistics who knowingly furnishes or processes a certificate of birth, or certified  
19 copy of a certificate of birth, with the knowledge or intention that it be used for  
20 the purposes of deception shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

21           5. Any person who without lawful authority possesses any certificate,  
22 record, or report, required by sections 193.005 to 193.325 or a copy or certified  
23 copy of such certificate, record, or report knowing same to have been stolen, or  
24 otherwise unlawfully obtained, shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

25           6. Any person who knowingly refuses to provide information required by  
26 sections 193.005 to 193.325, or regulations adopted hereunder, shall be guilty of  
27 a class A misdemeanor.

28           7. Any person who knowingly neglects or violates any of the provisions of  
29 sections 193.005 to 193.325 or refuses to perform any of the duties imposed upon  
30 him by sections 193.005 to 193.325 shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

194.410. 1. Any person, corporation, partnership, proprietorship, or  
2 organization who knowingly disturbs, destroys, vandalizes, or damages a marked  
3 or unmarked human burial site commits a class [D] E felony.

4           2. Any person who knowingly appropriates for profit, uses for profit, sells,  
5 purchases or transports for sale or profit any human remains without the right  
6 of possession to those remains as provided in sections 194.400 to 194.410 commits  
7 a class A misdemeanor and, in the case of a second or subsequent violation,  
8 commits a class [D] E felony.

9           3. Any person who knowingly appropriates for profit, uses for profit, sells,  
10 purchases or transports for sale or profit any cultural items obtained in violation  
11 of sections 194.400 to 194.410 commits a class A misdemeanor and, in the case  
12 of a second or subsequent violation, commits a class [D] E felony.

194.425. 1. A person commits the crime of abandonment of a corpse if  
2 that person abandons, disposes, deserts or leaves a corpse without properly  
3 reporting the location of the body to the proper law enforcement officials in that  
4 county.

5           2. Abandonment of a corpse is a class [D] E felony.

          195.005. [Sections 195.005 to 195.425] **This chapter and chapter 579**  
2 shall be known as the "Comprehensive Drug Control Act [of 1989]".

          195.010. The following words and phrases as used in [sections 195.005 to  
2 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**, unless the context otherwise requires,  
3 mean:

4           (1) "Addict", a person who habitually uses one or more controlled  
5 substances to such an extent as to create a tolerance for such drugs, and who does  
6 not have a medical need for such drugs, or who is so far addicted to the use of  
7 such drugs as to have lost the power of self-control with reference to his **or her**  
8 addiction;

9           (2) "Administer", to apply a controlled substance, whether by injection,  
10 inhalation, ingestion, or any other means, directly to the body of a patient or  
11 research subject by:

12           (a) A practitioner (or, in his **or her** presence, by his **or her** authorized  
13 agent); or

14           (b) The patient or research subject at the direction and in the presence of  
15 the practitioner;

16           (3) "Agent", an authorized person who acts on behalf of or at the direction  
17 of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser. The term does not include a common  
18 or contract carrier, public warehouseman, or employee of the carrier or  
19 warehouseman while acting in the usual and lawful course of the carrier's or  
20 warehouseman's business;

21           (4) "Attorney for the state", any prosecuting attorney, circuit attorney, or  
22 attorney general authorized to investigate, commence and prosecute an action  
23 under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**;

24           (5) "Controlled substance", a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in  
25 Schedules I through V listed in [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**;

26           (6) "Controlled substance analogue", a substance the chemical structure  
27 of which is substantially similar to the chemical structure of a controlled  
28 substance in Schedule I or II and:

29           (a) Which has a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on the  
30 central nervous system substantially similar to the stimulant, depressant, or  
31 hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance  
32 included in Schedule I or II; or

33           (b) With respect to a particular individual, which that individual

34 represents or intends to have a stimulant, depressant, or hallucinogenic effect on  
35 the central nervous system substantially similar to the stimulant, depressant, or  
36 hallucinogenic effect on the central nervous system of a controlled substance  
37 included in Schedule I or II. The term does not include a controlled substance;  
38 any substance for which there is an approved new drug application; any  
39 substance for which an exemption is in effect for investigational use, for a  
40 particular person, under Section 505 of the federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act  
41 (21 U.S.C. 355) to the extent conduct with respect to the substance is pursuant  
42 to the exemption; or any substance to the extent not intended for human  
43 consumption before such an exemption takes effect with respect to the substance;

44 (7) "Counterfeit substance", a controlled substance which, or the container  
45 or labeling of which, without authorization, bears the trademark, trade name, or  
46 other identifying mark, imprint, number or device, or any likeness thereof, of a  
47 manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser other than the person who in fact  
48 manufactured, distributed, or dispensed the substance;

49 (8) "Deliver" or "delivery", the actual, constructive, or attempted transfer  
50 from one person to another of drug paraphernalia or of a controlled substance, or  
51 an imitation controlled substance, whether or not there is an agency relationship,  
52 and includes a sale;

53 (9) "Dentist", a person authorized by law to practice dentistry in this  
54 state;

55 (10) "Depressant or stimulant substance":

56 (a) A drug containing any quantity of barbituric acid or any of the salts  
57 of barbituric acid or any derivative of barbituric acid which has been designated  
58 by the United States Secretary of Health and Human Services as habit forming  
59 under 21 U.S.C. 352(d);

60 (b) A drug containing any quantity of:

61 a. Amphetamine or any of its isomers;

62 b. Any salt of amphetamine or any salt of an isomer of amphetamine; or

63 c. Any substance the United States Attorney General, after investigation,  
64 has found to be, and by regulation designated as, habit forming because of its  
65 stimulant effect on the central nervous system;

66 (c) Lysergic acid diethylamide; or

67 (d) Any drug containing any quantity of a substance that the United  
68 States Attorney General, after investigation, has found to have, and by regulation  
69 designated as having, a potential for abuse because of its depressant or stimulant

70 effect on the central nervous system or its hallucinogenic effect;

71 (11) "Dispense", to deliver a narcotic or controlled dangerous drug to an  
72 ultimate user or research subject by or pursuant to the lawful order of a  
73 practitioner including the prescribing, administering, packaging, labeling, or  
74 compounding necessary to prepare the substance for such delivery. "Dispenser"  
75 means a practitioner who dispenses;

76 (12) "Distribute", to deliver other than by administering or dispensing a  
77 controlled substance;

78 (13) "Distributor", a person who distributes;

79 (14) "Drug":

80 (a) Substances recognized as drugs in the official United States  
81 Pharmacopoeia, Official Homeopathic Pharmacopoeia of the United States, or  
82 Official National Formulary, or any supplement to any of them;

83 (b) Substances intended for use in the diagnosis, cure, mitigation,  
84 treatment or prevention of disease in humans or animals;

85 (c) Substances, other than food, intended to affect the structure or any  
86 function of the body of humans or animals; and

87 (d) Substances intended for use as a component of any article specified in  
88 this subdivision. It does not include devices or their components, parts or  
89 accessories;

90 (15) "Drug-dependent person", a person who is using a controlled  
91 substance and who is in a state of psychic or physical dependence, or both, arising  
92 from the use of such substance on a continuous basis. Drug dependence is  
93 characterized by behavioral and other responses which include a strong  
94 compulsion to take the substance on a continuous basis in order to experience its  
95 psychic effects or to avoid the discomfort caused by its absence;

96 (16) "Drug enforcement agency", the Drug Enforcement Administration in  
97 the United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency;

98 (17) "Drug paraphernalia", all equipment, products, substances and  
99 materials of any kind which are used, intended for use, or designed for use, in  
100 planting, propagating, cultivating, growing, harvesting, manufacturing,  
101 compounding, converting, producing, processing, preparing, storing, containing,  
102 concealing, injecting, ingesting, inhaling, or otherwise introducing into the human  
103 body a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance in violation of  
104 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579**. It includes, but is  
105 not limited to:

106 (a) Kits used, intended for use, or designed for use in planting,  
107 propagating, cultivating, growing or harvesting of any species of plant which is  
108 a controlled substance or from which a controlled substance can be derived;

109 (b) Kits used, intended for use, or designed for use in manufacturing,  
110 compounding, converting, producing, processing, or preparing controlled  
111 substances or imitation controlled substances;

112 (c) Isomerization devices used, intended for use, or designed for use in  
113 increasing the potency of any species of plant which is a controlled substance or  
114 an imitation controlled substance;

115 (d) Testing equipment used, intended for use, or designed for use in  
116 identifying, or in analyzing the strength, effectiveness or purity of controlled  
117 substances or imitation controlled substances;

118 (e) Scales and balances used, intended for use, or designed for use in  
119 weighing or measuring controlled substances or imitation controlled substances;

120 (f) Dilutents and adulterants, such as quinine hydrochloride, mannitol,  
121 mannite, dextrose and lactose, used, intended for use, or designed for use in  
122 cutting controlled substances or imitation controlled substances;

123 (g) Separation gins and sifters used, intended for use, or designed for use  
124 in removing twigs and seeds from, or in otherwise cleaning or refining,  
125 marijuana;

126 (h) Blenders, bowls, containers, spoons and mixing devices used, intended  
127 for use, or designed for use in compounding controlled substances or imitation  
128 controlled substances;

129 (i) Capsules, balloons, envelopes and other containers used, intended for  
130 use, or designed for use in packaging small quantities of controlled substances or  
131 imitation controlled substances;

132 (j) Containers and other objects used, intended for use, or designed for use  
133 in storing or concealing controlled substances or imitation controlled substances;

134 (k) Hypodermic syringes, needles and other objects used, intended for use,  
135 or designed for use in parenterally injecting controlled substances or imitation  
136 controlled substances into the human body;

137 (l) Objects used, intended for use, or designed for use in ingesting,  
138 inhaling, or otherwise introducing marijuana, cocaine, hashish, or hashish oil into  
139 the human body, such as:

140 a. Metal, wooden, acrylic, glass, stone, plastic, or ceramic pipes with or  
141 without screens, permanent screens, hashish heads, or punctured metal bowls;

- 142           b. Water pipes;
- 143           c. Carburetion tubes and devices;
- 144           d. Smoking and carburetion masks;
- 145           e. Roach clips meaning objects used to hold burning material, such as a  
146 marijuana cigarette, that has become too small or too short to be held in the  
147 hand;
- 148           f. Miniature cocaine spoons and cocaine vials;
- 149           g. Chamber pipes;
- 150           h. Carburetor pipes;
- 151           i. Electric pipes;
- 152           j. Air-driven pipes;
- 153           k. Chillums;
- 154           l. Bonges;
- 155           m. Ice pipes or chillers;
- 156           (m) Substances used, intended for use, or designed for use in the  
157 manufacture of a controlled substance;
- 158 In determining whether an object, product, substance or material is drug  
159 paraphernalia, a court or other authority should consider, in addition to all other  
160 logically relevant factors, the following:
- 161           [(a)] a. Statements by an owner or by anyone in control of the object  
162 concerning its use;
- 163           [(b)] b. Prior convictions, if any, of an owner, or of anyone in control of  
164 the object, under any state or federal law relating to any controlled substance or  
165 imitation controlled substance;
- 166           [(c)] c. The proximity of the object, in time and space, to a direct  
167 violation of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579**;
- 168           [(d)] d. The proximity of the object to controlled substances or imitation  
169 controlled substances;
- 170           [(e)] e. The existence of any residue of controlled substances or imitation  
171 controlled substances on the object;
- 172           [(f)] f. Direct or circumstantial evidence of the intent of an owner, or of  
173 anyone in control of the object, to deliver it to persons who he **or she** knows, or  
174 should reasonably know, intend to use the object to facilitate a violation of  
175 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579**; the innocence of an  
176 owner, or of anyone in control of the object, as to direct violation of [sections  
177 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579** shall not prevent a finding

178 that the object is intended for use, or designed for use as drug paraphernalia;  
179       [(g)] **g.** Instructions, oral or written, provided with the object concerning  
180 its use;

181       [(h)] **h.** Descriptive materials accompanying the object which explain or  
182 depict its use;

183       [(i)] **i.** National or local advertising concerning its use;

184       [(j)] **j.** The manner in which the object is displayed for sale;

185       [(k)] **k.** Whether the owner, or anyone in control of the object, is a  
186 legitimate supplier of like or related items to the community, such as a licensed  
187 distributor or dealer of tobacco products;

188       [(l)] **l.** Direct or circumstantial evidence of the ratio of sales of the object  
189 to the total sales of the business enterprise;

190       [(m)] **m.** The existence and scope of legitimate uses for the object in the  
191 community;

192       [(n)] **n.** Expert testimony concerning its use;

193       [(o)] **o.** The quantity, form or packaging of the product, substance or  
194 material in relation to the quantity, form or packaging associated with any  
195 legitimate use for the product, substance or material;

196       (18) "Federal narcotic laws", the laws of the United States relating to  
197 controlled substances;

198       (19) "Hospital", a place devoted primarily to the maintenance and  
199 operation of facilities for the diagnosis, treatment or care, for not less than  
200 twenty-four hours in any week, of three or more nonrelated individuals suffering  
201 from illness, disease, injury, deformity or other abnormal physical conditions; or  
202 a place devoted primarily to provide, for not less than twenty-four consecutive  
203 hours in any week, medical or nursing care for three or more nonrelated  
204 individuals. The term "hospital" does not include convalescent, nursing, shelter  
205 or boarding homes as defined in chapter 198;

206       (20) "Immediate precursor", a substance which:

207       (a) The state department of health and senior services has found to be and  
208 by rule designates as being the principal compound commonly used or produced  
209 primarily for use in the manufacture of a controlled substance;

210       (b) Is an immediate chemical intermediary used or likely to be used in the  
211 manufacture of a controlled substance; and

212       (c) The control of which is necessary to prevent, curtail or limit the  
213 manufacture of the controlled substance;

214 (21) "Imitation controlled substance", a substance that is not a controlled  
215 substance, which by dosage unit appearance (including color, shape, size and  
216 markings), or by representations made, would lead a reasonable person to believe  
217 that the substance is a controlled substance. In determining whether the  
218 substance is an imitation controlled substance the court or authority concerned  
219 should consider, in addition to all other logically relevant factors, the following:

220 (a) Whether the substance was approved by the federal Food and Drug  
221 Administration for over-the-counter (nonprescription or nonlegend) sales and was  
222 sold in the federal Food and Drug Administration approved package, with the  
223 federal Food and Drug Administration approved labeling information;

224 (b) Statements made by an owner or by anyone else in control of the  
225 substance concerning the nature of the substance, or its use or effect;

226 (c) Whether the substance is packaged in a manner normally used for  
227 illicit controlled substances;

228 (d) Prior convictions, if any, of an owner, or anyone in control of the  
229 object, under state or federal law related to controlled substances or fraud;

230 (e) The proximity of the substances to controlled substances;

231 (f) Whether the consideration tendered in exchange for the noncontrolled  
232 substance substantially exceeds the reasonable value of the substance considering  
233 the actual chemical composition of the substance and, where applicable, the price  
234 at which over-the-counter substances of like chemical composition sell. An  
235 imitation controlled substance does not include a placebo or registered  
236 investigational drug either of which was manufactured, distributed, possessed or  
237 delivered in the ordinary course of professional practice or research;

238 (22) "Laboratory", a laboratory approved by the department of health and  
239 senior services as proper to be entrusted with the custody of controlled substances  
240 but does not include a pharmacist who compounds controlled substances to be  
241 sold or dispensed on prescriptions;

242 (23) "Manufacture", the production, preparation, propagation,  
243 compounding or processing of drug paraphernalia or of a controlled substance, or  
244 an imitation controlled substance, either directly or by extraction from substances  
245 of natural origin, or independently by means of chemical synthesis, or by a  
246 combination of extraction and chemical synthesis, and includes any packaging or  
247 repackaging of the substance or labeling or relabeling of its container. This term  
248 does not include the preparation or compounding of a controlled substance or an  
249 imitation controlled substance or the preparation, compounding, packaging or



250 labeling of a narcotic or dangerous drug:

251 (a) By a practitioner as an incident to his **or her** administering or  
252 dispensing of a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance in the  
253 course of his **or her** professional practice, or

254 (b) By a practitioner or his **or her** authorized agent under his **or her**  
255 supervision, for the purpose of, or as an incident to, research, teaching or  
256 chemical analysis and not for sale;

257 (24) "Marijuana", all parts of the plant genus Cannabis in any species or  
258 form thereof, including, but not limited to Cannabis Sativa L., Cannabis Indica,  
259 Cannabis Americana, Cannabis Ruderalis, and Cannabis Gigantea, whether  
260 growing or not, the seeds thereof, the resin extracted from any part of the plant;  
261 and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of the  
262 plant, its seeds or resin. It does not include the mature stalks of the plant, fiber  
263 produced from the stalks, oil or cake made from the seeds of the plant, any other  
264 compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation of the mature  
265 stalks (except the resin extracted therefrom), fiber, oil or cake, or the sterilized  
266 seed of the plant which is incapable of germination;

267 (25) "Methamphetamine precursor drug", any drug containing ephedrine,  
268 pseudoephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or any of their salts, optical isomers, or  
269 salts of optical isomers;

270 (26) "Narcotic drug", any of the following, whether produced directly or  
271 indirectly by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by  
272 means of chemical synthesis, or by a combination of extraction and chemical  
273 analysis:

274 (a) Opium, opiate, and any derivative, of opium or opiate, including their  
275 isomers, esters, ethers, salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever  
276 the existence of the isomers, esters, ethers, and salts is possible within the  
277 specific chemical designation. The term does not include the isoquinoline  
278 alkaloids of opium;

279 (b) Coca leaves, but not including extracts of coca leaves from which  
280 cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed;

281 (c) Cocaine or any salt, isomer, or salt of isomer thereof;

282 (d) Ecgonine, or any derivative, salt, isomer, or salt of isomer thereof;

283 (e) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any quantity of any  
284 substance referred to in paragraphs (a) to (d) of this subdivision;

285 (27) "Official written order", an order written on a form provided for that

286 purpose by the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, under any laws of the  
287 United States making provision therefor, if such order forms are authorized and  
288 required by federal law, and if no such order form is provided, then on an official  
289 form provided for that purpose by the department of health and senior services;

290 (28) "Opiate", any substance having an addiction-forming or  
291 addiction-sustaining liability similar to morphine or being capable of conversion  
292 into a drug having addiction-forming or addiction-sustaining liability. The term  
293 includes its racemic and levorotatory forms. It does not include, unless  
294 specifically controlled under section 195.017, the dextrorotatory isomer of  
295 3-methoxy-n-methyl-morphinan and its salts (dextromethorphan);

296 (29) "Opium poppy", the plant of the species *Papaver somniferum* L.,  
297 except its seeds;

298 (30) "Over-the-counter sale", a retail sale licensed pursuant to chapter 144  
299 of a drug other than a controlled substance;

300 (31) "Person", an individual, corporation, government or governmental  
301 subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership, joint venture,  
302 association, or any other legal or commercial entity;

303 (32) "Pharmacist", a licensed pharmacist as defined by the laws of this  
304 state, and where the context so requires, the owner of a store or other place of  
305 business where controlled substances are compounded or dispensed by a licensed  
306 pharmacist; but nothing in [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** shall be  
307 construed as conferring on a person who is not registered nor licensed as a  
308 pharmacist any authority, right or privilege that is not granted to him by the  
309 pharmacy laws of this state;

310 (33) "Poppy straw", all parts, except the seeds, of the opium poppy, after  
311 mowing;

312 (34) "Possessed" or "possessing a controlled substance", a person, with the  
313 knowledge of the presence and nature of a substance, has actual or constructive  
314 possession of the substance. A person has actual possession if he has the  
315 substance on his **or her** person or within easy reach and convenient control. A  
316 person who, although not in actual possession, has the power and the intention  
317 at a given time to exercise dominion or control over the substance either directly  
318 or through another person or persons is in constructive possession of it.  
319 Possession may also be sole or joint. If one person alone has possession of a  
320 substance possession is sole. If two or more persons share possession of a  
321 substance, possession is joint;

322 (35) "Practitioner", a physician, dentist, optometrist, podiatrist,  
323 veterinarian, scientific investigator, pharmacy, hospital or other person licensed,  
324 registered or otherwise permitted by this state to distribute, dispense, conduct  
325 research with respect to or administer or to use in teaching or chemical analysis,  
326 a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or research in this  
327 state, or a pharmacy, hospital or other institution licensed, registered, or  
328 otherwise permitted to distribute, dispense, conduct research with respect to or  
329 administer a controlled substance in the course of professional practice or  
330 research;

331 (36) "Production", includes the manufacture, planting, cultivation,  
332 growing, or harvesting of drug paraphernalia or of a controlled substance or an  
333 imitation controlled substance;

334 (37) "Registry number", the number assigned to each person registered  
335 under the federal controlled substances laws;

336 (38) "Sale", includes barter, exchange, or gift, or offer therefor, and each  
337 such transaction made by any person, whether as principal, proprietor, agent,  
338 servant or employee;

339 (39) "State" when applied to a part of the United States, includes any  
340 state, district, commonwealth, territory, insular possession thereof, and any area  
341 subject to the legal authority of the United States of America;

342 (40) "Synthetic cannabinoid", includes unless specifically excepted or  
343 unless listed in another schedule, any natural or synthetic material, compound,  
344 mixture, or preparation that contains any quantity of a substance that is a  
345 cannabinoid receptor agonist, including but not limited to any substance listed  
346 in paragraph (11) of subdivision (4) of subsection 2 of section 195.017 and any  
347 analogues[,] ; homologues; isomers, whether optical, positional, or geometric;  
348 esters; ethers; salts; and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, whenever the  
349 existence of the isomers, esters, ethers, or salts is possible within the specific  
350 chemical designation, however, it shall not include any approved pharmaceutical  
351 authorized by the United States Food and Drug Administration;

352 (41) "Ultimate user", a person who lawfully possesses a controlled  
353 substance or an imitation controlled substance for his **or her** own use or for the  
354 use of a member of his **or her** household **or immediate family, regardless of**  
355 **whether they live in the same household**, or for administering to an animal  
356 owned by him or by a member of his **or her** household. **For purposes of this**  
357 **section, the phrase "immediate family" means a husband, wife, parent,**

358 **child, sibling, stepparent, stepchild, stepbrother, stepsister,**  
359 **grandparent, or grandchild;**

360 (42) "Wholesaler", a person who supplies drug paraphernalia or controlled  
361 substances or imitation controlled substances that he himself has not produced  
362 or prepared, on official written orders, but not on prescriptions.

195.015. 1. The department of health and senior services shall administer  
2 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** and may add substances to the  
3 schedules after public notice and hearing. In making a determination regarding  
4 a substance, the department of health and senior services shall consider the  
5 following:

6 (1) The actual or relative potential for abuse;

7 (2) The scientific evidence of its pharmacological effect, if known;

8 (3) The state of current scientific knowledge regarding the substance;

9 (4) The history and current pattern of abuse;

10 (5) The scope, duration, and significance of abuse;

11 (6) The risk to the public health;

12 (7) The potential of the substance to produce psychic or physiological  
13 dependence liability; and

14 (8) Whether the substance is an immediate precursor of a substance  
15 already controlled under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**.

16 2. After considering the factors enumerated in subsection 1 of this section  
17 the department of health and senior services shall make findings with respect  
18 thereto and issue a rule controlling the substance if it finds the substance has a  
19 potential for abuse.

20 3. If the department of health and senior services designates a substance  
21 as an immediate precursor, substances which are precursors of the controlled  
22 precursor shall not be subject to control solely because they are precursors of the  
23 controlled precursor.

24 4. If any substance is designated, rescheduled, or deleted as a controlled  
25 substance under federal law and notice thereof is given to the department of  
26 health and senior services, the department of health and senior services shall  
27 similarly control the substance under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**  
28 after the expiration of thirty days from publication in the federal register of a  
29 final order designating a substance as a controlled substance or rescheduling or  
30 deleting a substance, unless within that thirty-day period, the department of  
31 health and senior services objects to inclusion, rescheduling, or deletion. In that

32 case, the department of health and senior services shall publish the reasons for  
33 objection and afford all interested parties an opportunity to be heard. At the  
34 conclusion of the hearing, the department of health and senior services shall  
35 publish its decision, which shall be final unless altered by statute. Upon  
36 publication of objection to inclusion, rescheduling or deletion under [sections  
37 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** by the department of health and senior  
38 services, control under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** is stayed as  
39 to the substance in question until the department of health and senior services  
40 publishes its decision.

41 5. The department of health and senior services shall exclude any  
42 nonnarcotic substance from a schedule if such substance may, under the federal  
43 Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act and the law of this state, be lawfully sold over the  
44 counter without a prescription.

45 6. The department of health and senior services shall prepare a list of all  
46 drugs falling within the purview of controlled substances. Upon preparation, a  
47 copy of the list shall be filed in the office of the secretary of state.

195.016. The controlled substances listed or to be listed in the schedules  
2 in [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **section 195.017** are included by whatever  
3 official, common, usual, chemical, or trade name designated.

195.017. 1. The department of health and senior services shall place a  
2 substance in Schedule I if it finds that the substance:

- 3 (1) Has high potential for abuse; and  
4 (2) Has no accepted medical use in treatment in the United States or  
5 lacks accepted safety for use in treatment under medical supervision.

6 2. Schedule I:

7 (1) The controlled substances listed in this subsection are included in  
8 Schedule I;

9 (2) Any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers,  
10 salts, and salts of isomers, esters, and ethers, unless specifically excepted,  
11 whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers and salts is possible  
12 within the specific chemical designation:

- 13 (a) Acetyl-alpha-methylfentanyl;  
14 (b) Acetylmethadol;  
15 (c) Allylprodine;  
16 (d) Alphacetylmethadol;  
17 (e) Alphameprodine;

- 18 (f) Alphamethadol;
- 19 (g) Alpha-methylfentanyl;
- 20 (h) Alpha-methylthiofentanyl;
- 21 (i) Benzethidine;
- 22 (j) Betacetylmethadol;
- 23 (k) Beta-hydroxyfentanyl;
- 24 (l) Beta-hydroxy-3-methylfentanyl;
- 25 (m) Betameprodine;
- 26 (n) Betamethadol;
- 27 (o) Betaprodine;
- 28 (p) Clonitazene;
- 29 (q) Dextromoramide;
- 30 (r) Diampromide;
- 31 (s) Diethylthiambutene;
- 32 (t) Difenoxin;
- 33 (u) Dimenoxadol;
- 34 (v) Dimepheptanol;
- 35 (w) Dimethylthiambutene;
- 36 (x) Dioxaphetyl butyrate;
- 37 (y) Dipipanone;
- 38 (z) Ethylmethylthiambutene;
- 39 (aa) Etonitazene;
- 40 (bb) Etoxeridine;
- 41 (cc) Furethidine;
- 42 (dd) Hydroxypethidine;
- 43 (ee) Ketobemidone;
- 44 (ff) Levomoramide;
- 45 (gg) Levophenacylmorphane;
- 46 (hh) 3-Methylfentanyl;
- 47 (ii) 3-Methylthiofentanyl;
- 48 (jj) Morpheridine;
- 49 (kk) MPPP;
- 50 (ll) Noracymethadol;
- 51 (mm) Norlevorphanol;
- 52 (nn) Normethadone;
- 53 (oo) Norpipanone;

- 54 (pp) Para-fluorofentanyl;  
55 (qq) PEPAP;  
56 (rr) Phenadoxone;  
57 (ss) Phenampromide;  
58 (tt) Phenomorphan;  
59 (uu) Phenoperidine;  
60 (vv) Piritramide;  
61 (ww) Proheptazine;  
62 (xx) Properidine;  
63 (yy) Propiram;  
64 (zz) Racemoramide;  
65 (aaa) Thiofentanyl;  
66 (bbb) Tilidine;  
67 (ccc) Trimeperidine;  
68 (3) Any of the following opium derivatives, their salts, isomers and salts  
69 of isomers unless specifically excepted, whenever the existence of these salts,  
70 isomers and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:  
71 (a) Acetorphine;  
72 (b) Acetyldihydrocodeine;  
73 (c) Benzylmorphine;  
74 (d) Codeine methylbromide;  
75 (e) Codeine-N-Oxide;  
76 (f) Cyprenorphine;  
77 (g) Desomorphine;  
78 (h) Dihydromorphine;  
79 (i) Drotebanol;  
80 (j) Etorphine (except hydrochloride salt);  
81 (k) Heroin;  
82 (l) Hydromorphanol;  
83 (m) Methyldesorphine;  
84 (n) Methyldihydromorphine;  
85 (o) Morphine methylbromide;  
86 (p) Morphine methylsulfonate;  
87 (q) Morphine-N-Oxide;  
88 (r) Myrophine;  
89 (s) Nicocodeine;

- 90 (t) Nicomorphine;
- 91 (u) Normorphine;
- 92 (v) Pholcodine;
- 93 (w) Thebacon;
- 94 (4) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any
- 95 quantity of the following hallucinogenic substances, their salts, isomers and salts
- 96 of isomers, unless specifically excepted, whenever the existence of these salts,
- 97 isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical designation:
- 98 (a) 4-bromo-2, 5-dimethoxyamphetamine;
- 99 (b) 4-bromo-2, 5-dimethoxyphenethylamine;
- 100 (c) 2,5-dimethoxyamphetamine;
- 101 (d) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-ethylamphetamine;
- 102 (e) 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(n)-propylthiophenethylamine;
- 103 (f) 4-methoxyamphetamine;
- 104 (g) 5-methoxy-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
- 105 (h) 4-methyl-2, 5-dimethoxyamphetamine;
- 106 (i) 3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
- 107 (j) 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine;
- 108 (k) 3,4-methylenedioxy-N-ethylamphetamine;
- 109 (l) N-hydroxy-3, 4-methylenedioxyamphetamine;
- 110 (m) 3,4,5-trimethoxyamphetamine;
- 111 (n) 5-MeO-DMT or 5-methoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, its isomers, salts,
- 112 and salts of isomers;
- 113 (o) Alpha-ethyltryptamine;
- 114 (p) Alpha-methyltryptamine;
- 115 (q) Bufotenine;
- 116 (r) Diethyltryptamine;
- 117 (s) Dimethyltryptamine;
- 118 (t) 5-methoxy-N,N-diisopropyltryptamine;
- 119 (u) Ibogaine;
- 120 (v) Lysergic acid diethylamide;
- 121 (w) Marijuana or marihuana;
- 122 (x) Mescaline;
- 123 (y) Parahexyl;
- 124 (z) Peyote, to include all parts of the plant presently classified botanically
- 125 as *Lophophora Williamsii* Lemaire, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; any



126 extract from any part of such plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt,  
127 derivative, mixture or preparation of the plant, its seed or extracts;

128 (aa) N-ethyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;

129 (bb) N-methyl-3-piperidyl benzilate;

130 (cc) Psilocybin;

131 (dd) Psilocyn;

132 (ee) Tetrahydrocannabinols naturally contained in a plant of the genus  
133 Cannabis (cannabis plant), as well as synthetic equivalents of the substances  
134 contained in the cannabis plant, or in the resinous extractives of such plant, or  
135 synthetic substances, derivatives, and their isomers with similar chemical  
136 structure and pharmacological activity to those substances contained in the plant,  
137 such as the following:

138 a. 1 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers;

139 b. 6 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers;

140 c. 3,4 cis or trans tetrahydrocannabinol, and their optical isomers;

141 d. Any compounds of these structures, regardless of numerical designation  
142 of atomic positions covered;

143 (ff) Ethylamine analog of phencyclidine;

144 (gg) Pyrrolidine analog of phencyclidine;

145 (hh) Thiophene analog of phencyclidine;

146 (ii) 1-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]pyrrolidine;

147 (jj) Salvia divinorum;

148 (kk) Salvinorin A;

149 (ll) Synthetic cannabinoids:

150 a. Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)indole or  
151 1H-indol-3-yl-(1-naphthyl)methane by substitution at the nitrogen atom of the  
152 indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl, cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl,  
153 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidiny)methyl or 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not  
154 further substituted in the indole ring to any extent, whether or not substituted  
155 in the naphthyl ring to any extent. Including, but not limited to:

156 (i) JWH-007, or 1-pentyl-2-methyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;

157 (ii) JWH-015, or 1-propyl-2-methyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;

158 (iii) JWH-018, or 1-pentyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;

159 (iv) JWH-019, or 1-hexyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;

160 (v) JWH-073, or 1-butyl-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;

161 (vi) JWH-081, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-methoxy-1-naphthoyl)indole;

- 162 (vii) JWH-098, or 1-pentyl-2-methyl-3-(4-methoxy-1-naphthoyl)indole;  
163 (viii) JWH-122, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-methyl-1-naphthoyl)indole;  
164 (ix) JWH-164, or 1-pentyl-3-(7-methoxy-1-naphthoyl)indole;  
165 (x) JWH-200, or 1-(2-(4-(morpholinyl)ethyl))-3-(1-naphthoyl)indole;  
166 (xi) JWH-210, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-ethyl-1-naphthoyl)indole;  
167 (xii) JWH-398, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-chloro-1-naphthoyl)indole;
- 168 b. Any compound structurally derived from 3-(1-naphthoyl)pyrrole by  
169 substitution at the nitrogen atom of the pyrrole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,  
170 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl or  
171 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further substituted in the pyrrole  
172 ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent;
- 173 c. Any compound structurally derived from 1-(1-naphthylmethyl)indene  
174 by substitution at the 3-position of the indene ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,  
175 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl or  
176 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further substituted in the indene  
177 ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the naphthyl ring to any extent;
- 178 d. Any compound structurally derived from 3-phenylacetylindole by  
179 substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring with alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,  
180 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl or  
181 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further substituted in the indole  
182 ring to any extent, whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any extent.  
183 Including, but not limited to:
- 184 (i) JWH-201, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole;  
185 (ii) JWH-203, or 1-pentyl-3-(2-chlorophenylacetyl)indole;  
186 (iii) JWH-250, or 1-pentyl-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole;  
187 (iv) JWH-251, or 1-pentyl-3-(2-methylphenylacetyl)indole;  
188 (v) RCS-8, or 1-(2-cyclohexylethyl)-3-(2-methoxyphenylacetyl)indole;
- 189 e. Any compound structurally derived from 2-(3-hydroxycyclohexyl)phenol  
190 by substitution at the 5-position of the phenolic ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,  
191 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl or  
192 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not substituted in the cyclohexyl ring  
193 to any extent. Including, but not limited to:
- 194 (i) CP 47, 497 & homologues, or 2-[(1R,3S)-3-hydroxycyclohexyl]-5-  
195 (2-methyloctan-2-yl)phenol, where side chain n=5, and homologues where side  
196 chain n=4,6, or 7;
- 197 f. Any compound containing a 3-(benzoyl)indole structure with

198 substitution at the nitrogen atom of the indole ring by alkyl, haloalkyl, alkenyl,  
199 cycloalkylmethyl, cycloalkylethyl, 1-(N-methyl-2-piperidinyl)methyl or  
200 2-(4-morpholinyl)ethyl group, whether or not further substituted in the indole  
201 ring to any extent and whether or not substituted in the phenyl ring to any  
202 extent. Including, but not limited to:

203 (i) AM-694, or 1-(5-fluoropentyl)-3-(2-iodobenzoyl)indole;

204 (ii) RCS-4, or 1-pentyl-3-(4-methoxybenzoyl)indole;

205 g. CP 50,556-1, or [(6S,6aR,9R,10aR)-9-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-[(2R)-  
206 5-phenylpentan-2-yl]oxy-5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthridin-1-yl] acetate;

207 h. HU-210, or (6aR,10aR)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-3-  
208 (2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol;

209 i. HU-211, or Dexanabinol,(6aS,10aS)-9-(hydroxymethyl)-6,6-dimethyl-  
210 3-(2-methyloctan-2-yl)-6a,7,10,10a-tetrahydrobenzo[c]chromen-1-ol;

211 j. CP 50,556-1, or [(6S,6aR,9R,10aR)-9-hydroxy-6-methyl-3-[(2R)-5-  
212 phenylpentan-2-yl]oxy-5,6,6a,7,8,9,10,10a-octahydrophenanthridin-1-yl] acetate;

213 k. Dimethylheptylpyran, or DMHP;

214 (5) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any  
215 quantity of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central  
216 nervous system, including their salts, isomers and salts of isomers whenever the  
217 existence of these salts, isomers and salts of isomers is possible within the  
218 specific chemical designation:

219 (a) Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid;

220 (b) Mecloqualone;

221 (c) Methaqualone;

222 (6) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any  
223 quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central  
224 nervous system, including their salts, isomers and salts of isomers:

225 (a) Aminorex;

226 (b) N-benzylpiperazine;

227 (c) Cathinone;

228 (d) Fenethylamine;

229 (e) 3-Fluoromethcathinone;

230 (f) 4-Fluoromethcathinone;

231 (g) Mephedrone, or 4-methylmethcathinone;

232 (h) Methcathinone;

233 (i) 4-methoxymethcathinone;

- 234 (j) (+,-)cis-4-methylaminorex ((+,-)cis-4,5-dihydro-4-methyl-5-phenyl-2-oxazolamine);  
235 (k) Methylenedioxypropylvalerone, MDPV, or (1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)-2-(1-  
236 pyrrolidinyl)-1-pentanone;  
237 (l) Methydone, or 3,4-Methylenedioxypropylmethcathinone;  
238 (m) 4-Methyl-alpha-pyrrolidinobutiophenone, or MPBP;  
239 (n) N-ethylamphetamine;  
240 (o) N,N-dimethylamphetamine;
- 241 (7) A temporary listing of substances subject to emergency scheduling  
242 under federal law shall include any material, compound, mixture or preparation  
243 which contains any quantity of the following substances:
- 244 (a) N-(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)-N phenylpropanamide (benzylfentanyl), its  
245 optical isomers, salts and salts of isomers;
- 246 (b) N-(1-(2-thienyl)methyl-4-piperidyl)-N-phenylpropanamide  
247 (thenylfentanyl), its optical isomers, salts and salts of isomers;
- 248 (8) Khat, to include all parts of the plant presently classified botanically  
249 as *catha edulis*, whether growing or not; the seeds thereof; any extract from any  
250 part of such plant; and every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture,  
251 or preparation of the plant, its seed or extracts.
- 252 3. The department of health and senior services shall place a substance  
253 in Schedule II if it finds that:
- 254 (1) The substance has high potential for abuse;
- 255 (2) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the  
256 United States, or currently accepted medical use with severe restrictions; and
- 257 (3) The abuse of the substance may lead to severe psychic or physical  
258 dependence.
- 259 4. The controlled substances listed in this subsection are included in  
260 Schedule II:
- 261 (1) Any of the following substances whether produced directly or indirectly  
262 by extraction from substances of vegetable origin, or independently by means of  
263 chemical synthesis, or by combination of extraction and chemical synthesis:
- 264 (a) Opium and opiate and any salt, compound, derivative or preparation  
265 of opium or opiate, excluding apomorphine, thebaine-derived butorphanol,  
266 dextrorphan, nalbuphine, nalmefene, naloxone and naltrexone, and their  
267 respective salts but including the following:
- 268 a. Raw opium;
- 269 b. Opium extracts;

- 270 c. Opium fluid;  
271 d. Powdered opium;  
272 e. Granulated opium;  
273 f. Tincture of opium;  
274 g. Codeine;  
275 h. Ethylmorphine;  
276 i. Etorphine hydrochloride;  
277 j. Hydrocodone;  
278 k. Hydromorphone;  
279 l. Metopon;  
280 m. Morphine;  
281 n. Oxycodone;  
282 o. Oxymorphone;  
283 p. Thebaine;  
284 (b) Any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof which is  
285 chemically equivalent or identical with any of the substances referred to in this  
286 subdivision, but not including the isoquinoline alkaloids of opium;  
287 (c) Opium poppy and poppy straw;  
288 (d) Coca leaves and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation of coca  
289 leaves, and any salt, compound, derivative, or preparation thereof which is  
290 chemically equivalent or identical with any of these substances, but not including  
291 decocainized coca leaves or extractions which do not contain cocaine or ecgonine;  
292 (e) Concentrate of poppy straw (the crude extract of poppy straw in either  
293 liquid, solid or powder form which contains the phenanthrene alkaloids of the  
294 opium poppy);  
295 (2) Any of the following opiates, including their isomers, esters, ethers,  
296 salts, and salts of isomers, whenever the existence of these isomers, esters, ethers  
297 and salts is possible within the specific chemical designation, dextrorphan and  
298 levopropoxyphene excepted:  
299 (a) Alfentanil;  
300 (b) Alphaprodine;  
301 (c) Anileridine;  
302 (d) Bezitramide;  
303 (e) Bulk dextropropoxyphene;  
304 (f) Carfentanil;  
305 (g) Dihydrocodeine;

- 306 (h) Diphenoxylate;
- 307 (i) Fentanyl;
- 308 (j) Isomethadone;
- 309 (k) Levo-alphaacetylmethadol;
- 310 (l) Levomethorphan;
- 311 (m) Levorphanol;
- 312 (n) Metazocine;
- 313 (o) Methadone;
- 314 (p) Meperidine;
- 315 (q) Methadone-Intermediate, 4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane;
- 316 (r) Moramide-Intermediate, 2-methyl-3-morpholino-1, 1-diphenylpropane--carboxylic  
317 acid;
- 318 (s) Pethidine (meperidine);
- 319 (t) Pethidine-Intermediate-A, 4-cyano-1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine;
- 320 (u) Pethidine-Intermediate-B, ethyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylate;
- 321 (v) Pethidine-Intermediate-C, 1-methyl-4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylic  
322 acid;
- 323 (w) Phenazocine;
- 324 (x) Piminodine;
- 325 (y) Racemethorphan;
- 326 (z) Racemorphan;
- 327 (aa) Remifentanil;
- 328 (bb) Sufentanil;
- 329 (cc) Tapentadol;
- 330 (3) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any  
331 quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on the central  
332 nervous system:
- 333 (a) Amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers, and salts of its optical  
334 isomers;
- 335 (b) Lisdexamphetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its isomers;
- 336 (c) Methamphetamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of its isomers;
- 337 (d) Phenmetrazine and its salts;
- 338 (e) Methylphenidate;
- 339 (4) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any  
340 quantity of the following substances having a depressant effect on the central  
341 nervous system, including its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the

342 existence of those salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the  
343 specific chemical designation:

- 344 (a) Amobarbital;
- 345 (b) Glutethimide;
- 346 (c) Pentobarbital;
- 347 (d) Phencyclidine;
- 348 (e) Secobarbital;
- 349 (5) Any material or compound which contains any quantity of nabilone;
- 350 (6) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any  
351 quantity of the following substances:

352 (a) Immediate precursor to amphetamine and methamphetamine:  
353 Phenylacetone;

354 (b) Immediate precursors to phencyclidine (PCP):

- 355 a. 1-phenylcyclohexylamine;
- 356 b. 1-piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile (PCC);

357 (7) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any  
358 quantity of the following alkyl nitrites:

- 359 (a) Amyl nitrite;
- 360 (b) Butyl nitrite.

361 5. The department of health and senior services shall place a substance  
362 in Schedule III if it finds that:

363 (1) The substance has a potential for abuse less than the substances listed  
364 in Schedules I and II;

365 (2) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the  
366 United States; and

367 (3) Abuse of the substance may lead to moderate or low physical  
368 dependence or high psychological dependence.

369 6. The controlled substances listed in this subsection are included in  
370 Schedule III:

371 (1) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any  
372 quantity of the following substances having a potential for abuse associated with  
373 a stimulant effect on the central nervous system:

- 374 (a) Benzphetamine;
- 375 (b) Chlorphentermine;
- 376 (c) Clortermine;
- 377 (d) Phendimetrazine;

378 (2) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any  
379 quantity or salt of the following substances or salts having a depressant effect on  
380 the central nervous system:

381 (a) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any  
382 quantity or salt of the following substances combined with one or more active  
383 medicinal ingredients:

384 a. Amobarbital;

385 b. Secobarbital;

386 c. Pentobarbital;

387 (b) Any suppository dosage form containing any quantity or salt of the  
388 following:

389 a. Amobarbital;

390 b. Secobarbital;

391 c. Pentobarbital;

392 (c) Any substance which contains any quantity of a derivative of  
393 barbituric acid or its salt;

394 (d) Chlorhexadol;

395 (e) Embutramide;

396 (f) Gamma hydroxybutyric acid and its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers  
397 contained in a drug product for which an application has been approved under  
398 Section 505 of the federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act;

399 (g) Ketamine, its salts, isomers, and salts of isomers;

400 (h) Lysergic acid;

401 (i) Lysergic acid amide;

402 (j) Methyprylon;

403 (k) Sulfondiethylmethane;

404 (l) Sulfonethylmethane;

405 (m) Sulfonmethane;

406 (n) Tiletamine and zolazepam or any salt thereof;

407 (3) Nalorphine;

408 (4) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing limited  
409 quantities of any of the following narcotic drugs or their salts:

410 (a) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per one hundred milliliters or not  
411 more than ninety milligrams per dosage unit, with an equal or greater quantity  
412 of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium;

413 (b) Not more than 1.8 grams of codeine per one hundred milliliters or not



414 more than ninety milligrams per dosage unit with one or more active, nonnarcotic  
415 ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts;

416 (c) Not more than three hundred milligrams of hydrocodone per one  
417 hundred milliliters or not more than fifteen milligrams per dosage unit, with a  
418 fourfold or greater quantity of an isoquinoline alkaloid of opium;

419 (d) Not more than three hundred milligrams of hydrocodone per one  
420 hundred milliliters or not more than fifteen milligrams per dosage unit, with one  
421 or more active nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts;

422 (e) Not more than 1.8 grams of dihydrocodeine per one hundred milliliters  
423 or not more than ninety milligrams per dosage unit, with one or more active  
424 nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts;

425 (f) Not more than three hundred milligrams of ethylmorphine per one  
426 hundred milliliters or not more than fifteen milligrams per dosage unit, with one  
427 or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized therapeutic amounts;

428 (g) Not more than five hundred milligrams of opium per one hundred  
429 milliliters or per one hundred grams or not more than twenty-five milligrams per  
430 dosage unit, with one or more active nonnarcotic ingredients in recognized  
431 therapeutic amounts;

432 (h) Not more than fifty milligrams of morphine per one hundred milliliters  
433 or per one hundred grams, with one or more active, nonnarcotic ingredients in  
434 recognized therapeutic amounts;

435 (5) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing any of the  
436 following narcotic drugs or their salts, as set forth in subdivision (6) of this  
437 subsection; buprenorphine;

438 (6) Anabolic steroids. Any drug or hormonal substance, chemically and  
439 pharmacologically related to testosterone (other than estrogens, progestins,  
440 corticosteroids, and dehydroepiandrosterone) that promotes muscle growth, except  
441 an anabolic steroid which is expressly intended for administration through  
442 implants to cattle or other nonhuman species and which has been approved by  
443 the Secretary of Health and Human Services for that administration. If any  
444 person prescribes, dispenses, or distributes such steroid for human use, such  
445 person shall be considered to have prescribed, dispensed, or distributed an  
446 anabolic steroid within the meaning of this subdivision. Unless specifically  
447 excepted or unless listed in another schedule, any material, compound, mixture  
448 or preparation containing any quantity of the following substances, including its  
449 salts, esters and ethers:

- 450 (a) 3 $\beta$ ,17-dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androstane;  
451 (b) 3 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androstane;  
452 (c) 5 $\alpha$ -androstan-3,17-dione;  
453 (d) 1-androstenediol (3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-1-ene);  
454 (e) 1-androstenediol (3 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-1-ene);  
455 (f) 4-androstenediol (3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-androst-4-ene);  
456 (g) 5-androstenediol (3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-androst-5-ene);  
457 (h) 1-androstenedione ([5 $\alpha$ ]-androst-1-en-3,17-dione);  
458 (i) 4-androstenedione (androst-4-en-3,17-dione);  
459 (j) 5-androstenedione (androst-5-en-3,17-dione);  
460 (k) Bolasterone (7 $\alpha$ , 17 $\alpha$ -dimethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);  
461 (l) Boldenone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-1,4,-diene-3-one);  
462 (m) Boldione;  
463 (n) Calusterone (7 $\beta$ , 17 $\alpha$ -dimethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);  
464 (o) Clostebol (4-chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);  
465 (p) Dehydrochloromethyltestosterone (4-chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-17 $\alpha$ -methyl-  
466 androst-1,4-dien-3-one);  
467 (q) Desoxymethyltestosterone;  
468 (r)  $\Delta$ 1-dihydrotestosterone (a.k.a. '1-testosterone')(17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-1-en-3-one);  
469 (s) 4-dihydrotestosterone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-androstan-3-one);  
470 (t) Drostanolone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-2 $\alpha$ -methyl-5 $\alpha$ -androstan-3-one);  
471 (u) Ethylestrenol (17 $\alpha$ -ethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-ene);  
472 (v) Fluoxymesterone (9-fluoro-17 $\alpha$ -methyl-11 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);  
473 (w) Formebolone (2-formyl-17 $\alpha$ -methyl-11 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one);  
474 (x) Furazabol (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrostano[2,3-c]-furazan);  
475 (y) 13 $\beta$ -ethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxygon-4-en-3-one;  
476 (z) 4-hydroxytestosterone (4,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-androst-4-en-3-one);  
477 (aa) 4-hydroxy-19-nortestosterone (4,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-estr-4-en-3-one);  
478 (bb) Mestanolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androstan-3-one);  
479 (cc) Mesterolone (1 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-[5 $\alpha$ ]-androstan-3-one);  
480 (dd) Methandienone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-1,4-dien-3-one);  
481 (ee) Methandriol (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyandrost-5-ene);  
482 (ff) Methenolone (1-methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androst-1-en-3-one);  
483 (gg) 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androstane);  
484 (hh) 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-3 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxy-5 $\alpha$ -androstane);  
485 (ii) 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyandrost-4-ene);

- 486 (jj) 17 $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxynandrolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-4-hydroxy-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-en-3-  
487 one);
- 488 (kk) Methyldienolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-4,9(10)-dien-3-one);
- 489 (ll) Methyltrienolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestra-4,9-11-trien-3-one);
- 490 (mm) Methyltestosterone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
- 491 (nn) Mibolerone (7 $\alpha$ ,17 $\alpha$ -dimethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
- 492 (oo) 17 $\alpha$ -methyl- $\Delta$ 1-dihydrotestosterone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-17 $\alpha$ -methyl-5 $\alpha$ -androst-1-en-  
493 3-one) (a.k.a. '17- $\alpha$ -methyl-1-testosterone);
- 494 (pp) Nandrolone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-ene-3-one);
- 495 (qq) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyestr-4-ene);
- 496 (rr) 19-nor-4-androstenediol (3 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyestr-4-ene);
- 497 (ss) 19-nor-4,9(10)-androstadienedione;
- 498 (tt) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3 $\beta$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyestr-5-ene);
- 499 (uu) 19-nor-5-androstenediol (3 $\alpha$ ,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyestr-5-ene);
- 500 (vv) 19-nor-4-androstenedione (estr-4-en-3,17-dione);
- 501 (ww) 19-nor-5-androstenedione (estr-5-en-3,17-dione);
- 502 (xx) Norbolethone (13 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ -diethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxygon-4-en-3-one);
- 503 (yy) Norclostebol (4-chloro-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
- 504 (zz) Norethandrolone (17 $\alpha$ -ethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
- 505 (aaa) Normethandrolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4-en-3-one);
- 506 (bbb) Oxandrolone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-2-oxa-[5 $\alpha$ ]-androstan-3-one);
- 507 (ccc) Oxymesterone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-4,17 $\beta$ -dihydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
- 508 (ddd) Oxymethalone (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-2-hydroxymethylene-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-[5 $\alpha$ ]-androstan-  
509 3-one);
- 510 (eee) Stanozolol (17 $\alpha$ -methyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-[5 $\alpha$ ]-androst-2-eno[3,2-c]-pyrazole);
- 511 (fff) Stenbolone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxy-2-methyl-[5 $\alpha$ ]-androst-1-en-3-one);
- 512 (ggg) Testolactone (13-hydroxy-3-oxo-13,17-secoandrosta-1,4-dien-17-oic acid  
513 lactone);
- 514 (hhh) Testosterone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxyandrost-4-en-3-one);
- 515 (iii) Tetrahydrogestrinone (13 $\beta$ ,17 $\alpha$ -diethyl-17 $\beta$ -hydroxygon-4,9,11-trien-3-one);
- 516 (jjj) Trenbolone (17 $\beta$ -hydroxyestr-4,9,11-trien-3-one);
- 517 (kkk) Any salt, ester, or ether of a drug or substance described or listed in this  
518 subdivision, except an anabolic steroid which is expressly intended for administration  
519 through implants to cattle or other nonhuman species and which has been approved by the  
520 Secretary of Health and Human Services for that administration;
- 521 (7) Dronabinol (synthetic) in sesame oil and encapsulated in a soft gelatin capsule

522 in a United States Food and Drug Administration approved drug product;

523 (8) The department of health and senior services may except by rule any compound,  
524 mixture, or preparation containing any stimulant or depressant substance listed in  
525 subdivisions (1) and (2) of this subsection from the application of all or any part of sections  
526 195.010 to 195.320 if the compound, mixture, or preparation contains one or more active  
527 medicinal ingredients not having a stimulant or depressant effect on the central nervous  
528 system, and if the admixtures are included therein in combinations, quantity, proportion, or  
529 concentration that vitiate the potential for abuse of the substances which have a stimulant  
530 or depressant effect on the central nervous system.

531 7. The department of health and senior services shall place a substance in Schedule  
532 IV if it finds that:

533 (1) The substance has a low potential for abuse relative to substances in Schedule  
534 III;

535 (2) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United  
536 States; and

537 (3) Abuse of the substance may lead to limited physical dependence or psychological  
538 dependence relative to the substances in Schedule III.

539 8. The controlled substances listed in this subsection are included in Schedule IV:

540 (1) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing any of the following  
541 narcotic drugs or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited  
542 quantities as set forth below:

543 (a) Not more than one milligram of difenoxin and not less than twenty-five  
544 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;

545 (b) Dextropropoxyphene (alpha-(+)-4-dimethylamino-1, 2-diphenyl-3-methyl-2-  
546 propionoxybutane);

547 (c) Any of the following limited quantities of narcotic drugs or their salts, which shall  
548 include one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients in sufficient proportion to  
549 confer upon the compound, mixture or preparation valuable medicinal qualities other than  
550 those possessed by the narcotic drug alone:

551 a. Not more than two hundred milligrams of codeine per one hundred milliliters or  
552 per one hundred grams;

553 b. Not more than one hundred milligrams of dihydrocodeine per one hundred  
554 milliliters or per one hundred grams;

555 c. Not more than one hundred milligrams of ethylmorphine per one hundred  
556 milliliters or per one hundred grams;

557 (2) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any quantity of the

558 following substances, including their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers whenever the  
559 existence of those salts, isomers, and salts of isomers is possible within the specific chemical  
560 designation:

- 561 (a) Alprazolam;
- 562 (b) Barbital;
- 563 (c) Bromazepam;
- 564 (d) Camazepam;
- 565 (e) Chloral betaine;
- 566 (f) Chloral hydrate;
- 567 (g) Chlordiazepoxide;
- 568 (h) Clobazam;
- 569 (i) Clonazepam;
- 570 (j) Clorazepate;
- 571 (k) Clotiazepam;
- 572 (l) Cloxazolam;
- 573 (m) Delorazepam;
- 574 (n) Diazepam;
- 575 (o) Dichloralphenazone;
- 576 (p) Estazolam;
- 577 (q) Ethchlorvynol;
- 578 (r) Ethinamate;
- 579 (s) Ethyl loflazepate;
- 580 (t) Fludiazepam;
- 581 (u) Flunitrazepam;
- 582 (v) Flurazepam;
- 583 (w) Fospropofol;
- 584 (x) Halazepam;
- 585 (y) Haloxazolam;
- 586 (z) Ketazolam;
- 587 (aa) Loprazolam;
- 588 (bb) Lorazepam;
- 589 (cc) Lormetazepam;
- 590 (dd) Mebutamate;
- 591 (ee) Medazepam;
- 592 (ff) Meprobamate;
- 593 (gg) Methohexital;

- 594 (hh) Methylphenobarbital (mephobarbital);
- 595 (ii) Midazolam;
- 596 (jj) Nimetazepam;
- 597 (kk) Nitrazepam;
- 598 (ll) Nordiazepam;
- 599 (mm) Oxazepam;
- 600 (nn) Oxazolam;
- 601 (oo) Paraldehyde;
- 602 (pp) Petrichloral;
- 603 (qq) Phenobarbital;
- 604 (rr) Pinazepam;
- 605 (ss) Prazepam;
- 606 (tt) Quazepam;
- 607 (uu) Temazepam;
- 608 (vv) Tetrazepam;
- 609 (ww) Triazolam;
- 610 (xx) Zaleplon;
- 611 (yy) Zolpidem;
- 612 (zz) Zopiclone;
- 613 (3) Any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity
- 614 of the following substance including its salts, isomers and salts of isomers whenever the
- 615 existence of such salts, isomers and salts of isomers is possible: fenfluramine;
- 616 (4) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any quantity of the
- 617 following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system, including their
- 618 salts, isomers and salts of isomers:
- 619 (a) Cathine ((+)-norpseudoephedrine);
- 620 (b) Diethylpropion;
- 621 (c) Fencamfamin;
- 622 (d) Fenproporex;
- 623 (e) Mazindol;
- 624 (f) Mefenorex;
- 625 (g) Modafinil;
- 626 (h) Pemoline, including organometallic complexes and chelates thereof;
- 627 (i) Phentermine;
- 628 (j) Pipradrol;
- 629 (k) Sibutramine;

- 630 (l) SPA ((-)-1-dimethylamino-1,2-diphenylethane);
- 631 (5) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation containing any quantity of the  
632 following substance, including its salts:
- 633 (a) butorphanol;
- 634 (b) pentazocine;
- 635 (6) Ephedrine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of optical isomers, when the  
636 substance is the only active medicinal ingredient;
- 637 (7) The department of health and senior services may except by rule any compound,  
638 mixture, or preparation containing any depressant substance listed in subdivision (1) of this  
639 subsection from the application of all or any part of sections 195.010 to 195.320 **and**  
640 **sections 579.015 to 579.086** if the compound, mixture, or preparation contains one or more  
641 active medicinal ingredients not having a depressant effect on the central nervous system,  
642 and if the admixtures are included therein in combinations, quantity, proportion, or  
643 concentration that vitiate the potential for abuse of the substances which have a depressant  
644 effect on the central nervous system.
- 645 9. The department of health and senior services shall place a substance in Schedule  
646 V if it finds that:
- 647 (1) The substance has low potential for abuse relative to the controlled substances  
648 listed in Schedule IV;
- 649 (2) The substance has currently accepted medical use in treatment in the United  
650 States; and
- 651 (3) The substance has limited physical dependence or psychological dependence  
652 liability relative to the controlled substances listed in Schedule IV.
- 653 10. The controlled substances listed in this subsection are included in Schedule V:
- 654 (1) Any compound, mixture or preparation containing any of the following narcotic  
655 drugs or their salts calculated as the free anhydrous base or alkaloid, in limited quantities  
656 as set forth below, which also contains one or more nonnarcotic active medicinal ingredients  
657 in sufficient proportion to confer upon the compound, mixture or preparation valuable  
658 medicinal qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone:
- 659 (a) Not more than two and five-tenths milligrams of diphenoxylate and not less than  
660 twenty-five micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;
- 661 (b) Not more than one hundred milligrams of opium per one hundred milliliters or  
662 per one hundred grams;
- 663 (c) Not more than five-tenths milligram of difenoxin and not less than twenty-five  
664 micrograms of atropine sulfate per dosage unit;
- 665 (2) Any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity

666 of the following substance having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system including  
667 its salts, isomers and salts of isomers: pyrovalerone;

668 (3) Any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any detectable quantity of  
669 pseudoephedrine or its salts or optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers or any compound,  
670 mixture, or preparation containing any detectable quantity of ephedrine or its salts or optical  
671 isomers, or salts of optical isomers;

672 (4) Unless specifically exempted or excluded or unless listed in another schedule,  
673 any material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of the  
674 following substances having a depressant effect on the central nervous system, including its  
675 salts:

676 (a) Lacosamide;

677 (b) Pregabalin.

678 11. If any compound, mixture, or preparation as specified in subdivision (3) of  
679 subsection 10 of this section is dispensed, sold, or distributed in a pharmacy without a  
680 prescription:

681 (1) All packages of any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any  
682 detectable quantity of pseudoephedrine, its salts or optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers  
683 or ephedrine, its salts or optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, shall be offered for sale  
684 only from behind a pharmacy counter where the public is not permitted, and only by a  
685 registered pharmacist or registered pharmacy technician; and

686 (2) Any person purchasing, receiving or otherwise acquiring any compound,  
687 mixture, or preparation containing any detectable quantity of pseudoephedrine, its salts or  
688 optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers or ephedrine, its salts or optical isomers, or salts  
689 of optical isomers shall be at least eighteen years of age; and

690 (3) The pharmacist, intern pharmacist, or registered pharmacy technician shall  
691 require any person, prior to [their] **such person's** purchasing, receiving or otherwise  
692 acquiring such compound, mixture, or preparation to furnish suitable photo identification  
693 that is issued by a state or the federal government or a document that, with respect to  
694 identification, is considered acceptable and showing the date of birth of the person;

695 (4) The seller shall deliver the product directly into the custody of the purchaser.

696 12. Pharmacists, intern pharmacists, and registered pharmacy technicians shall  
697 implement and maintain an electronic log of each transaction. Such log shall include the  
698 following information:

699 (1) The name, address, and signature of the purchaser;

700 (2) The amount of the compound, mixture, or preparation purchased;

701 (3) The date and time of each purchase; and



702 (4) The name or initials of the pharmacist, intern pharmacist, or registered  
703 pharmacy technician who dispensed the compound, mixture, or preparation to the  
704 purchaser. 13. Each pharmacy shall submit information regarding sales of any  
705 compound, mixture, or preparation as specified in subdivision (3) of subsection 10 of this  
706 section in accordance with transmission methods and frequency established by the  
707 department by regulation;

708 14. No person shall dispense, sell, purchase, receive, or otherwise acquire quantities  
709 greater than those specified in this chapter.

710 15. All persons who dispense or offer for sale pseudoephedrine and ephedrine  
711 products in a pharmacy shall ensure that all such products are located only behind a  
712 pharmacy counter where the public is not permitted.

713 16. [Any person who knowingly or recklessly violates] **The penalties for a**  
714 **knowing or reckless violation** of the provisions of subsections 11 to 15 of this section [is  
715 guilty of a class A misdemeanor] **are found in section 579.060.**

716 17. The scheduling of substances specified in subdivision (3) of subsection 10 of this  
717 section and subsections 11, 12, 14, and 15 of this section shall not apply to any compounds,  
718 mixtures, or preparations that are in liquid or liquid-filled gel capsule form or to any  
719 compound, mixture, or preparation specified in subdivision (3) of subsection 10 of this section  
720 which must be dispensed, sold, or distributed in a pharmacy pursuant to a prescription.

721 18. The manufacturer of a drug product or another interested party may apply with  
722 the department of health and senior services for an exemption from this section. The  
723 department of health and senior services may grant an exemption by rule from this section  
724 if the department finds the drug product is not used in the illegal manufacture of  
725 methamphetamine or other controlled or dangerous substances. The department of health  
726 and senior services shall rely on reports from law enforcement and law enforcement  
727 evidentiary laboratories in determining if the proposed product can be used to manufacture  
728 illicit controlled substances.

729 19. The department of health and senior services shall revise and republish the  
730 schedules annually.

731 20. The department of health and senior services shall promulgate rules under  
732 chapter 536 regarding the security and storage of Schedule V controlled substances, as  
733 described in subdivision (3) of subsection 10 of this section, for distributors as registered by  
734 the department of health and senior services.

735 21. Logs of transactions required to be kept and maintained by this section and  
736 section 195.417 shall create a rebuttable presumption that the person whose name appears  
737 in the logs is the person whose transactions are recorded in the logs.

195.030. 1. The department of health and senior services upon public notice and hearing pursuant to this section and chapter 536 may promulgate rules and charge reasonable fees relating to the registration and control of the manufacture, distribution and dispensing of controlled substances within this state. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to the authority of this chapter shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.

2. No person shall manufacture, compound, mix, cultivate, grow, or by any other process produce or prepare, distribute, dispense or prescribe any controlled substance and no person as a wholesaler shall supply the same, without having first obtained a registration issued by the department of health and senior services in accordance with rules and regulations promulgated by it. No registration shall be granted for a term exceeding three years.

3. Persons registered by the department of health and senior services pursuant to [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** to manufacture, distribute, or dispense or conduct research with controlled substances are authorized to possess, manufacture, distribute or dispense such substances, including any such activity in the conduct of research, to the extent authorized by their registration and in conformity with other provisions of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**.

4. The following persons shall not be required to register and may lawfully possess controlled substances pursuant to [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**:

(1) An agent or employee, excluding physicians, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists or veterinarians, of any registered manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser of any controlled substance if such agent is acting in the usual course of his or her business or employment;

(2) A common or contract carrier or warehouseman, or an employee thereof, whose possession of any controlled substance is in the usual course of business or employment;

(3) An ultimate user or a person in possession of any controlled substance pursuant to a lawful order of a practitioner or in lawful possession of a Schedule V substance.

5. The department of health and senior services may, by regulation, waive the requirement for registration of certain manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers if it finds it consistent with the public health and safety.

6. A separate registration shall be required at each principal place of business or professional practice where the applicant manufactures, distributes, or dispenses controlled substances.

7. The department of health and senior services is authorized to inspect the establishment of a registrant or applicant in accordance with the provisions of [sections

37 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**.

195.040. 1. No registration shall be issued under section 195.030 unless and until  
2 the applicant therefor has furnished proof satisfactory to the department of health and  
3 senior services:

4 (1) That the applicant is of good moral character or, if the applicant be an  
5 association or corporation, that the managing officers are of good moral character;

6 (2) That the applicant is equipped as to land, buildings, and paraphernalia properly  
7 to carry on the business described in his **or her** application.

8 2. No registration shall be granted to any person who has within two years been  
9 finally adjudicated and found guilty, or entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere, in a  
10 criminal prosecution under the laws of any state or of the United States, for any  
11 misdemeanor offense or within seven years for any felony offense related to controlled  
12 substances. No registration shall be granted to any person who is abusing controlled  
13 substances.

14 3. The department of health and senior services shall register an applicant to  
15 manufacture, distribute or dispense controlled substances unless it determines that the  
16 issuance of that registration would be inconsistent with the public interest. In determining  
17 the public interest, the following factors shall be considered:

18 (1) Maintenance of effective controls against diversion of controlled substances into  
19 other than legitimate medical, scientific, or industrial channels;

20 (2) Compliance with applicable state and local law;

21 (3) Any convictions of an applicant under any federal or state laws relating to any  
22 controlled substance;

23 (4) Past experience in the manufacture or distribution of controlled substances and  
24 the existence in the applicant's establishment of effective controls against diversion;

25 (5) Furnishing by the applicant of false or fraudulent material information in any  
26 application filed under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**;

27 (6) Suspension or revocation of the applicant's federal registration to manufacture,  
28 distribute or dispense narcotics or controlled dangerous drugs as authorized by federal law;  
29 and

30 (7) Any other factors relevant to and consistent with the public health and safety.

31 4. Registration does not entitle a registrant to manufacture and distribute  
32 controlled substances in Schedule I or II other than those specified in the registration.

33 5. Practitioners shall be registered to dispense any controlled substance or to  
34 conduct research with controlled substances in Schedules II through V if they are authorized  
35 to dispense or conduct research under the laws of this state. The department of health and

36 senior services need not require separate registration under [sections 195.005 to 195.425]  
37 **this chapter** for practitioners engaging in research with nonnarcotic substances in  
38 Schedules II through V where the registrant is already registered under [sections 195.005  
39 to 195.425] **this chapter** in another capacity. Practitioners registered under federal law to  
40 conduct research with Schedule I substances may conduct research with Schedule I  
41 substances within this state upon furnishing the department of health and senior services  
42 evidence of that federal registration.

43           6. Compliance by manufacturers and distributors with the provisions of federal law  
44 respecting registration (excluding fees) shall entitle them to be registered under [sections  
45 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**.

46           7. A registration to manufacture, distribute, or dispense a controlled substance may  
47 be suspended or revoked by the department of health and senior services upon a finding that  
48 the registrant:

49           (1) Has furnished false or fraudulent material information in any application filed  
50 under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**;

51           (2) Has been convicted of a felony under any state or federal law relating to any  
52 controlled substance;

53           (3) Has had his **or her** federal registration to manufacture, distribute or dispense  
54 suspended or revoked;

55           (4) Has violated any federal controlled substances statute or regulation, or any  
56 provision of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579** or regulation  
57 promulgated [pursuant to sections 195.005 to 195.425] **under this chapter**; or

58           (5) Has had the registrant's professional license to practice suspended or revoked.

59           8. The department of health and senior services may warn or censure a registrant;  
60 limit a registration to particular controlled substances or schedules of controlled substances;  
61 limit revocation or suspension of a registration to a particular controlled substance with  
62 respect to which grounds for revocation or suspension exist; restrict or limit a registration  
63 under such terms and conditions as the department of health and senior services considers  
64 appropriate for a period of five years; suspend or revoke a registration for a period not to  
65 exceed five years; or deny an application for registration. In any order of revocation, the  
66 department of health and senior services may provide that the registrant may not apply for  
67 a new registration for a period of time ranging from one to five years following the date of the  
68 order of revocation. All stay orders shall toll this time period. Any registration placed under  
69 a limitation or restriction by the department of health and senior services shall be termed  
70 "under probation".

71           9. If the department of health and senior services suspends or revokes a

72 registration, all controlled substances owned or possessed by the registrant at the time of  
73 suspension or the effective date of the revocation order may be placed under seal by such  
74 agency and held pending final disposition of the case. No disposition may be made of  
75 substances under seal until the time for taking an appeal has elapsed or until all appeals  
76 have been concluded, unless a court, upon application therefor, orders the sale of perishable  
77 substances and the deposit of the proceeds of the sale with the court. Upon a revocation  
78 order becoming final, all controlled substances may be forfeited to the state.

79         10. The department of health and senior services may, upon review, terminate any  
80 restriction or limitation previously imposed upon a registration by the department of health  
81 and senior services if the registrant has remained in compliance with the imposed  
82 restrictions or limitations and local, state and federal laws since the time the restrictions or  
83 limitations were imposed.

84         11. The department of health and senior services shall promptly notify the Drug  
85 Enforcement Administration, United States Department of Justice, or its successor agency,  
86 of all orders suspending or revoking registration and all forfeitures of controlled substances.

87         12. If after first providing the registrant an opportunity for an informal conference,  
88 the department of health and senior services proposes to deny, suspend, restrict, limit or  
89 revoke a registration or refuse a renewal of registration, the department of health and senior  
90 services shall serve upon the applicant or registrant written notice of the proposed action to  
91 be taken on the application or registration. The notice shall contain a statement of the type  
92 of discipline proposed, the basis therefor, the date such action shall go into effect and a  
93 statement that the registrant shall have thirty days to request in writing a hearing before  
94 the administrative hearing commission. If no written request for a hearing is received by the  
95 department of health and senior services within thirty days of the applicant's or registrant's  
96 receipt of the notice, the proposed discipline shall take effect thirty-one days from the date  
97 the original notice was received by the applicant or registrant. If the registrant or applicant  
98 makes a written request for a hearing, the department of health and senior services shall file  
99 a complaint with the administrative hearing commission within sixty days of receipt of the  
100 written request for a hearing. The complaint shall comply with the laws and regulations for  
101 actions brought before the administrative hearing commission. The department of health  
102 and senior services may issue letters of censure or warning and may enter into agreements  
103 with a registrant or applicant which restrict or limit a registration without formal notice or  
104 hearing.

105         13. The department of health and senior services may suspend any registration  
106 simultaneously with the institution of proceedings under subsection 7 of this section if the  
107 department of health and senior services finds that there is imminent danger to the public

108 health or safety which warrants this action. The suspension shall continue in effect until the  
109 conclusion of the proceedings, including review thereof, unless sooner withdrawn by the  
110 department of health and senior services, dissolved by a court of competent jurisdiction or  
111 stayed by the administrative hearing commission.

195.050. 1. A duly registered manufacturer or wholesaler may sell controlled  
2 substances to any of the following persons:

- 3 (1) To a manufacturer, wholesaler, or pharmacy;
- 4 (2) To a physician, dentist, podiatrist or veterinarian;
- 5 (3) To a person in charge of a hospital, but only for use in that hospital;
- 6 (4) To a person in charge of a laboratory, but only for use in that laboratory for  
7 scientific and medical purposes.

8 2. A duly registered manufacturer or wholesaler may sell controlled substances to  
9 any of the following persons:

10 (1) On a special written order accompanied by a certificate of exemption, as required  
11 by federal laws, to a person in the employ of the United States government or of any state,  
12 territorial, district, county, municipal or insular government, purchasing, receiving,  
13 possessing, or dispensing controlled substances by reason of his **or her** official duties;

14 (2) To a master of a ship or person in charge of any aircraft upon which no physician  
15 is regularly employed, for the actual medical needs of persons on board such ship or aircraft,  
16 when not in port; provided, such controlled substances shall be sold to the master of such  
17 ship or person in charge of such aircraft only in pursuance of a special order form approved  
18 by a commissioned medical officer or acting surgeon of the United States Public Health  
19 Service;

20 (3) To a person in a foreign country if the provisions of federal laws are complied  
21 with.

22 3. An official written order for any controlled substance listed in Schedules I and II  
23 shall be signed in duplicate by the person giving the order or by his **or her** duly authorized  
24 agent. The original shall be presented to the person who sells or dispenses the controlled  
25 substance named therein. In event of the acceptance of such order by the person, each party  
26 to the transaction shall preserve his **or her** copy of such order for a period of two years in  
27 such a way as to be readily accessible for inspection by any public officer or employee  
28 engaged in the enforcement of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 579**.  
29 It shall be deemed a compliance with this subsection if the parties to the transaction have  
30 complied with federal laws, respecting the requirements governing the use of order forms.

31 4. Possession of or control of controlled substances obtained as authorized by this  
32 section shall be lawful if in the regular course of business, occupation, profession,

33 employment, or duty of the possessor.

34           5. A person in charge of a hospital or of a laboratory, or in the employ of this state  
35 or of any other state, or of any political subdivision thereof, and a master or other proper  
36 officer of a ship or aircraft, who obtains controlled substances under the provisions of this  
37 section or otherwise, shall not administer, nor dispense, nor otherwise use such drugs,  
38 within this state, except within the scope of his **or her** employment or official duty, and then  
39 only for scientific or medicinal purposes and subject to the provisions of [sections 195.005 to  
40 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579.**

41           6. Every person registered to manufacture, distribute or dispense controlled  
42 substances under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** shall keep records and  
43 inventories of all such drugs in conformance with the record keeping and inventory  
44 requirements of federal law, and in accordance with any additional regulations of the  
45 department of health and senior services.

46           7. Manufacturers and wholesalers shall keep records of all narcotic and controlled  
47 substances compounded, mixed, cultivated, grown, or by any other process produced or  
48 prepared, and of all controlled substances received and disposed of by them, in accordance  
49 with this section.

50           8. Apothecaries shall keep records of all controlled substances received and disposed  
51 of by them, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

52           9. The form of records shall be prescribed by the department of health and senior  
53 services.

195.060. 1. Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section, a pharmacist, in good  
2 faith, may sell and dispense controlled substances to any person only upon a prescription of  
3 a practitioner as authorized by statute, provided that the controlled substances listed in  
4 Schedule V may be sold without prescription in accordance with regulations of the  
5 department of health and senior services. All written prescriptions shall be signed by the  
6 person prescribing the same. All prescriptions shall be dated on the day when issued and  
7 bearing the full name and address of the patient for whom, or of the owner of the animal for  
8 which, the drug is prescribed, and the full name, address, and the registry number under the  
9 federal controlled substances laws of the person prescribing, if he **or she** is required by those  
10 laws to be so registered. If the prescription is for an animal, it shall state the species of the  
11 animal for which the drug is prescribed. The person filling the prescription shall either write  
12 the date of filling and his **or her** own signature on the prescription or retain the date of  
13 filling and the identity of the dispenser as electronic prescription information. The  
14 prescription or electronic prescription information shall be retained on file by the proprietor  
15 of the pharmacy in which it is filled for a period of two years, so as to be readily accessible

16 for inspection by any public officer or employee engaged in the enforcement of this law. No  
17 prescription for a drug in Schedule I or II shall be filled more than six months after the date  
18 prescribed; no prescription for a drug in schedule I or II shall be refilled; no prescription for  
19 a drug in Schedule III or IV shall be filled or refilled more than six months after the date of  
20 the original prescription or be refilled more than five times unless renewed by the  
21 practitioner.

22           2. A pharmacist, in good faith, may sell and dispense controlled substances to any  
23 person upon a prescription of a practitioner located in another state, provided that the:

24           (1) Prescription was issued according to and in compliance with the applicable laws  
25 of that state and the United States; and

26           (2) Quantity limitations in subsection 2 of section 195.080 apply to prescriptions  
27 dispensed to patients located in this state.

28           3. The legal owner of any stock of controlled substances in a pharmacy, upon  
29 discontinuance of dealing in such drugs, may sell the stock to a manufacturer, wholesaler,  
30 or pharmacist, but only on an official written order.

31           4. A pharmacist, in good faith, may sell and dispense any Schedule II drug or drugs  
32 to any person in emergency situations as defined by rule of the department of health and  
33 senior services upon an oral prescription by an authorized practitioner.

34           5. Except where a bona fide physician-patient-pharmacist relationship exists,  
35 prescriptions for narcotics or hallucinogenic drugs shall not be delivered to or for an ultimate  
36 user or agent by mail or other common carrier.

195.080. 1. Except as otherwise **provided** in [sections 195.005 to 195.425  
2 specifically provided, sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579, this**  
3 **chapter and chapter 579** shall not apply to the following cases: prescribing,  
4 administering, dispensing or selling at retail of liniments, ointments, and other preparations  
5 that are susceptible of external use only and that contain controlled substances in such  
6 combinations of drugs as to prevent the drugs from being readily extracted from such  
7 liniments, ointments, or preparations, except that [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**  
8 **and chapter 579** shall apply to all liniments, ointments, and other preparations that  
9 contain coca leaves in any quantity or combination.

10           2. The quantity of Schedule II controlled substances prescribed or dispensed at any  
11 one time shall be limited to a thirty-day supply. The quantity of Schedule III, IV or V  
12 controlled substances prescribed or dispensed at any one time shall be limited to a  
13 ninety-day supply and shall be prescribed and dispensed in compliance with the general  
14 provisions of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**. The supply  
15 limitations provided in this subsection may be increased up to three months if the physician



16 describes on the prescription form or indicates via telephone, fax, or electronic  
17 communication to the pharmacy to be entered on or attached to the prescription form the  
18 medical reason for requiring the larger supply. The supply limitations provided in this  
19 subsection shall not apply if:

20 (1) The prescription is issued by a practitioner located in another state according to  
21 and in compliance with the applicable laws of that state and the United States and  
22 dispensed to a patient located in another state; or

23 (2) The prescription is dispensed directly to a member of the United States armed  
24 forces serving outside the United States.

25 3. The partial filling of a prescription for a Schedule II substance is permissible as  
26 defined by regulation by the department of health and senior services.

195.100. 1. It shall be unlawful to distribute any controlled substance in a  
2 commercial container unless such container bears a label containing an identifying symbol  
3 for such substance in accordance with federal laws.

4 2. It shall be unlawful for any manufacturer of any controlled substance to  
5 distribute such substance unless the labeling thereof conforms to the requirements of federal  
6 law and contains the identifying symbol required in subsection 1 of this section.

7 3. The label of a controlled substance in Schedule II, III or IV shall, when dispensed  
8 to or for a patient, contain a clear, concise warning that it is a criminal offense to transfer  
9 such narcotic or dangerous drug to any person other than the patient.

10 4. Whenever a manufacturer sells or dispenses a controlled substance and whenever  
11 a wholesaler sells or dispenses a controlled substance in a package prepared by him or her,  
12 the manufacturer or wholesaler shall securely affix to each package in which that drug is  
13 contained a label showing in legible English the name and address of the vendor and the  
14 quantity, kind, and form of controlled substance contained therein. No person except a  
15 pharmacist for the purpose of filling a prescription under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this**  
16 **chapter**, shall alter, deface, or remove any label so affixed.

17 5. Whenever a pharmacist or practitioner sells or dispenses any controlled  
18 substance on a prescription issued by a physician, physician assistant, dentist, podiatrist,  
19 veterinarian, or advanced practice registered nurse, the pharmacist or practitioner shall affix  
20 to the container in which such drug is sold or dispensed a label showing his or her own name  
21 and address of the pharmacy or practitioner for whom he or she is lawfully acting; the name  
22 of the patient or, if the patient is an animal, the name of the owner of the animal and the  
23 species of the animal; the name of the physician, physician assistant, dentist, podiatrist,  
24 advanced practice registered nurse, or veterinarian by whom the prescription was written;  
25 the name of the collaborating physician if the prescription is written by an advanced practice

26 registered nurse or the supervising physician if the prescription is written by a physician  
27 assistant, and such directions as may be stated on the prescription. No person shall alter,  
28 deface, or remove any label so affixed.

195.140. 1. All controlled substances, imitation controlled substances or drug  
2 paraphernalia for the administration, use or manufacture of controlled substances or  
3 imitation controlled substances and which have come into the custody of a peace officer or  
4 officer or agent of the department of health and senior services as provided by [sections  
5 195.010 to 195.320] **this chapter or chapter 579**, the lawful possession of which is not  
6 established or the title to which cannot be ascertained after a hearing as prescribed in Rule  
7 34 of Rules of Criminal Procedure for the courts of Missouri or some other appropriate  
8 hearing, shall be forfeited, and disposed of as follows:

9 (1) Except as in this section otherwise provided, the court or associate circuit judge  
10 having jurisdiction shall order such controlled substances, imitation controlled substances,  
11 or drug paraphernalia forfeited and destroyed. A record of the place where said controlled  
12 substances, imitation controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia were seized, of the kinds  
13 and quantities of controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, or drug  
14 paraphernalia so destroyed, and of the time, place and manner of destructions, shall be kept,  
15 and a return under oath, reporting the destruction of the controlled substances, imitation  
16 controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia shall be made to the court or associate circuit  
17 judge;

18 (2) The department of health and senior services shall keep a complete record of all  
19 controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia received and  
20 disposed of, together with the dates of such receipt and disposal, showing the exact kinds,  
21 quantities, and forms of such controlled substances, imitation controlled substances, or drug  
22 paraphernalia; the persons from whom received and to whom delivered; and by whose  
23 authority they were received, delivered or destroyed; which record shall be open to  
24 inspection by all federal or state officers charged with the enforcement of federal and state  
25 narcotic or controlled substances laws.

26 2. (1) Everything of value furnished, or intended to be furnished, in exchange for a  
27 controlled substance, imitation controlled substance or drug paraphernalia in violation of  
28 [sections 195.010 to 195.320] **this chapter or chapter 579**, all proceeds traceable to such  
29 an exchange, and all moneys, negotiable instruments, or securities used, or intended to be  
30 used, to facilitate any violation of [sections 195.010 to 195.320] **this chapter or chapter**  
31 **579**, shall be forfeited, except that no property shall be forfeited under this subsection to the  
32 extent of the interest of an owner by reason of any act or omission established by him to have  
33 been committed without his **or her** knowledge or consent.

34 (2) Any moneys, coin, or currency found in close proximity to forfeitable controlled  
35 substances, imitation controlled substances, or drug paraphernalia, or forfeitable records of  
36 the importation, manufacture, or distribution of controlled substances, imitation controlled  
37 substances or drug paraphernalia are presumed to be forfeitable under this subsection. The  
38 burden of proof shall be upon claimants of the property to rebut this presumption.

39 (3) All forfeiture proceedings shall be conducted pursuant to the provisions of  
40 sections 513.600 to [513.660] **513.653**.

195.150. On the conviction of any person of the violation of any provision of this  
2 [law] **chapter or chapter 579**, a copy of the judgment and sentence, and of the opinion of  
3 the court or associate circuit judge, if any opinion be filed, shall be sent by the clerk of the  
4 court, or by the associate circuit judge, to the board or officer, if any, by whom the convicted  
5 defendant has been licensed or registered to practice his **or her** profession or to carry on his  
6 **or her** business. On the conviction of any such person, the court may, in its discretion,  
7 suspend or revoke the license or registration of the convicted defendant to practice his **or**  
8 **her** profession or to carry on his business. On the application of any person whose license  
9 or registration has been suspended or revoked, and upon proper showing and for good cause,  
10 said board or officer may reinstate such license or registration.

195.190. It is hereby made the duty of the department of health and senior services,  
2 its officers, agents, inspectors, and representatives, and all peace officers within the state,  
3 and all county attorneys, to enforce all provisions of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this**  
4 **chapter and chapter 579**, except those specifically delegated, and to cooperate with all  
5 agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, of this state, and of  
6 all other states, relating to narcotic and controlled substances.

195.195. The authority to promulgate regulations for the efficient enforcement of  
2 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579** is hereby vested in the  
3 director of the department of health and senior services subject to the provisions of  
4 subsection 1 of section 195.030 and chapter 536. The director of the department of health  
5 and senior services is hereby authorized to make regulations promulgated under [sections  
6 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** conform with those promulgated under the federal  
7 Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970.

195.198. 1. The director of the department of health and senior services shall carry  
2 out educational programs designed to prevent and deter misuse and abuse of controlled  
3 dangerous substances. In connection with such programs he **or she** may:

4 (1) Assist the regulated industry and interested groups and organizations in  
5 contributing to the reduction of misuse and abuse of controlled substances;

6 (2) Consult with interested groups and organizations to aid them in solving

7 administrative and organizational problems;

8 (3) Assist in the education and training of state and local law enforcement officials  
9 in their efforts to control misuse and abuse of controlled substances.

10 2. The director of the department of health and senior services shall encourage  
11 research on misuse and abuse of controlled substances. In connection with such research  
12 and in furtherance of the enforcement of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and**  
13 **chapter 579**, he or she may:

14 (1) Establish methods to assess accurately the effects of controlled substances  
15 including but not limited to gathering, analyzing, and publishing a report using existing data  
16 regarding poisoning episodes, arrests relating to controlled substance violations, crime  
17 laboratory determinations, department of health and senior services investigations and  
18 audits, information available from the federal Drug Enforcement Administration and Food  
19 and Drug Administration, and to identify and characterize substances with potential for  
20 abuse;

21 (2) Make studies and undertake programs of research to develop new or improved  
22 approaches, techniques, systems, equipment and devices to strengthen the enforcement of  
23 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**.

24 3. The director of the department of health and senior services may enter into  
25 contracts for educational and research activities.

195.375. 1. A judge, upon proper oath or affirmation showing probable cause, may  
2 issue warrants for controlled premises for the purpose of conducting administrative  
3 inspections authorized by [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**, and seizures of  
4 property appropriate to the inspections. For purposes of the issuance of administrative  
5 inspection warrants, probable cause exists upon showing a valid public interest in the  
6 effective enforcement of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**  
7 sufficient to justify administrative inspection of the area, premises, building or conveyance  
8 in the circumstances specified in the application for the warrant.

9 2. A warrant shall issue only upon an affidavit of a peace officer or an employee of  
10 the department of health and senior services having knowledge of the facts alleged, sworn  
11 to before the judge and establishing the grounds for issuing the warrant. If the judge is  
12 satisfied that grounds for the application exist, he or she shall issue a warrant identifying  
13 the area, premises, building or conveyance to be inspected, the purpose of the inspection, and  
14 if appropriate, the type of property to be inspected, if any. The warrant shall:

15 (1) State the grounds for its issuance and the name of each person whose affidavit  
16 has been taken in support thereof;

17 (2) Be directed to a peace officer or to an employee of the department of health and

18 senior services to execute it;

19 (3) Command the person to whom it is directed to inspect the area, premises,  
20 building or conveyance identified for the purpose specified and, if appropriate, direct the  
21 seizure of the property specified;

22 (4) Identify the item or types of property to be seized, if any;

23 (5) Direct that it be served during normal business hours and designate the judge  
24 to whom it shall be returned.

25 3. A warrant issued pursuant to this section shall be executed and returned within  
26 ten days of its date unless, upon a showing of a need for additional time, the court orders  
27 otherwise. If property is seized pursuant to a warrant, a copy shall be given to the person  
28 from whom or from whose premises the property is taken, together with a receipt for the  
29 property taken. The return of the warrant shall be made promptly, accompanied by a  
30 written inventory of any property taken. The inventory shall be made in the presence of the  
31 person executing the warrant and of the person from whose possession or premises the  
32 property was taken, if present, or in the presence of at least one credible person other than  
33 the person executing the warrant. A copy of the inventory shall be delivered to the person  
34 from whom or from whose premises the property was taken and to the applicant for the  
35 warrant.

36 4. The judge who has issued a warrant shall attach thereto a copy of the return and  
37 all papers returnable in connection therewith and file them with the clerk of the court which  
38 issued the warrant. The department of health and senior services may make  
39 administrative inspections of controlled premises in accordance with the following  
40 provisions:

41 (1) For purposes of this section only, "controlled premises" means:

42 (a) Places where persons registered or exempted from registration requirements  
43 under [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** are required to keep records; and

44 (b) Places including factories, warehouses, establishments, and conveyances in  
45 which persons registered or exempted from registration requirements under [sections  
46 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** are permitted to hold, manufacture, compound, process,  
47 sell, deliver, or otherwise dispose of any controlled substance;

48 (2) When authorized by an administrative inspection warrant issued pursuant to  
49 this section, an officer or employee designated by the department of health and senior  
50 services, upon presenting the warrant and appropriate credentials to the owner, operator,  
51 or agent in charge, may enter controlled premises for the purpose of conducting an  
52 administrative inspection;

53 (3) When authorized by an administrative inspection warrant, an officer or

54 employee designated by the department of health and senior services may:

55 (a) Inspect and copy records required by [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**  
56 **and chapter 579** to be kept;

57 (b) Inspect, within reasonable limits and in a reasonable manner, controlled  
58 premises and all pertinent equipment, finished and unfinished material, containers and  
59 labeling found therein, and, except as provided in subdivision (5) of this subsection, all other  
60 things therein, including records, files, papers, processes, controls, and facilities bearing on  
61 violation of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter and chapter 579**; and

62 (c) Inventory any stock of any controlled substance therein and obtain samples  
63 thereof;

64 (4) This section does not prevent entries and administrative inspections, including  
65 seizures of property, without a warrant:

66 (a) If the owner, operator, or agent in charge of the controlled premises consents;

67 (b) In situations presenting imminent danger to health or safety;

68 (c) In situations involving inspection of conveyances if there is reasonable cause to  
69 believe that the mobility of the conveyance makes it impracticable to obtain a warrant;

70 (d) In any other exceptional or emergency circumstance where time or opportunity  
71 to apply for a warrant is lacking; or

72 (e) In all other situations in which a warrant is not constitutionally required;

73 (5) An inspection authorized by this section shall not extend to financial data, sales  
74 data, other than shipment data, or pricing data unless the owner, operator, or agent in  
75 charge of the controlled premises consents in writing;

76 (6) The department of health and senior services may obtain computerized  
77 controlled substances dispensing information via printouts, disks, tapes or other state of the  
78 art means of electronic data transfer.

79 5. Prescriptions, orders, and records, required by [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this**  
80 **chapter and chapter 579**, and stocks of controlled substances shall be open for inspection  
81 only to federal, state, county, and municipal officers, whose duty it is to enforce the laws of  
82 this state or of the United States relating to narcotic drugs. No officer having knowledge by  
83 virtue of his **or her** office of any such prescription, order, or record shall divulge such  
84 knowledge, except in connection with a prosecution or proceeding in court or before a  
85 licensing or registration board or officer, to which prosecution or proceeding the person to  
86 whom such prescriptions, orders, or records relate is a party.

195.417. 1. The limits specified in this section shall not apply to any quantity of  
2 such product, mixture, or preparation which must be dispensed, sold, or distributed in a  
3 pharmacy pursuant to a valid prescription.

4           2. Within any thirty-day period, no person shall sell, dispense, or otherwise provide  
5 to the same individual, and no person shall purchase, receive, or otherwise acquire more  
6 than the following amount: any number of packages of any drug product containing any  
7 detectable amount of ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their  
8 salts or optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, either as:

9           (1) The sole active ingredient; or

10          (2) One of the active ingredients of a combination drug; or

11          (3) A combination of any of the products specified in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this  
12 subsection; in any total amount greater than nine grams, without regard to the number of  
13 transactions.

14          3. Within any twenty-four-hour period, no pharmacist, intern pharmacist, or  
15 registered pharmacy technician shall sell, dispense, or otherwise provide to the same  
16 individual, and no person shall purchase, receive, or otherwise acquire more than the  
17 following amount: any number of packages of any drug product containing any detectable  
18 amount of ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their salts or  
19 optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, either as:

20          (1) The sole active ingredient; or

21          (2) One of the active ingredients of a combination drug; or

22          (3) A combination of any of the products specified in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this  
23 subsection; in any total amount greater than three and six-tenths grams without regard to  
24 the number of transactions.

25          4. All packages of any compound, mixture, or preparation containing any detectable  
26 quantity of ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their salts or  
27 optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, except those that are excluded from Schedule V  
28 in subsection 17 or 18 of section 195.017, shall be offered for sale only from behind a  
29 pharmacy counter where the public is not permitted, and only by a registered pharmacist or  
30 registered pharmacy technician under section 195.017.

31          5. Each pharmacy shall submit information regarding sales of any compound,  
32 mixture, or preparation as specified in this section in accordance with transmission methods  
33 and frequency established by the department by regulation.

34          6. This section shall supersede and preempt any local ordinances or regulations,  
35 including any ordinances or regulations enacted by any political subdivision of the state.  
36 This section shall not apply to the sale of any animal feed products containing ephedrine or  
37 any naturally occurring or herbal ephedra or extract of ephedra.

38          7. All logs, records, documents, and electronic information maintained for the  
39 dispensing of these products shall be open for inspection and copying by municipal, county,

40 and state or federal law enforcement officers whose duty it is to enforce the controlled  
41 substances laws of this state or the United States.

42 8. [Within thirty days of June 15, 2005,] All persons who dispense or offer for sale  
43 pseudoephedrine and ephedrine products, except those that are excluded from Schedule V  
44 in subsection 17 or 18 of section 195.017, shall ensure that all such products are located only  
45 behind a pharmacy counter where the public is not permitted.

46 9. [Any person who knowingly or recklessly violates this section is guilty of a class  
47 A misdemeanor.] **The penalty for a knowing or reckless violation of this section is**  
48 **found in section 579.060.**

195.418. 1. The retail sale of methamphetamine precursor drugs shall be limited  
2 to:

3 (1) Sales in packages containing not more than a total of three grams of one or more  
4 methamphetamine precursor drugs, calculated in terms of ephedrine base, pseudoephedrine  
5 base and phenylpropanolamine base; and

6 (2) For nonliquid products, sales in blister packs, each blister containing not more  
7 than two dosage units, or where the use of blister packs is technically infeasible, sales in unit  
8 dose packets or pouches.

9 2. [Any person holding a retail sales license pursuant to chapter 144 who knowingly  
10 violates subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

11 3. Any person who is considered the general owner or operator of the outlet where  
12 ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine products are available for sale who  
13 violates subsection 1 of this section shall not be penalized pursuant to this section if such  
14 person documents that an employee training program was in place to provide the employee  
15 with information on the state and federal regulations regarding ephedrine,  
16 pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine.] **The penalty for a knowing violation of**  
17 **subsection 1 of this section is found in section 579.060.**

196.979. 1. Any person, including but not limited to a prescription drug  
2 manufacturer or health care facility, may donate prescription drugs to the prescription drug  
3 repository program. The drugs shall be donated at a pharmacy, hospital, or nonprofit clinic  
4 that elects to participate in the prescription drug repository program and meets the criteria  
5 for participation established by rule of the department pursuant to section 196.984.  
6 Participation in the program by pharmacies, hospitals, and nonprofit clinics shall be  
7 voluntary. Nothing in sections 196.970 to 196.984 shall require any pharmacy, hospital, or  
8 nonprofit clinic to participate in the program.

9 2. A pharmacy, hospital, or nonprofit clinic which meets the eligibility requirements  
10 established in section 196.984 may dispense prescription drugs donated under the program



11 to persons who are residents of Missouri and who meet the eligibility requirements of the  
12 program, or to other governmental entities and nonprofit private entities to be dispensed to  
13 persons who meet the eligibility requirements of the program. A prescription drug shall be  
14 dispensed only pursuant to a prescription issued by a health care professional who is  
15 authorized by statute to prescribe drugs. A pharmacy, hospital, or nonprofit clinic which  
16 accepts donated prescription drugs shall comply with all applicable federal and state laws  
17 dealing with the storage and distribution of dangerous drugs and shall inspect all  
18 prescription drugs prior to dispensing the prescription drugs to determine that they are not  
19 adulterated as described in section 196.095. The pharmacy, hospital, or nonprofit clinic may  
20 charge persons receiving donated prescription drugs a handling fee, not to exceed a  
21 maximum of two hundred percent of the Medicaid dispensing fee, established by rule of the  
22 department promulgated pursuant to section 196.984. Prescription drugs donated to the  
23 program shall not be resold. Any individual who knowingly resells any donated prescription  
24 drugs pursuant to sections 196.970 to 196.984 shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

25 3. Drugs donated under this section that are not used or accepted by any pharmacy,  
26 hospital, or nonprofit clinic in this state may be distributed to out-of-state charitable  
27 repositories for use outside of this state. Such donated drugs may be repackaged in a  
28 manner appropriate for distribution by participating pharmacies, hospitals, and nonprofit  
29 clinics.

197.266. Any hospice or employee of a hospice who knowingly abuses or neglects any  
2 client, or misappropriates the property of any client, shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

197.326. 1. Any person who is paid either as part of his **or her** normal employment  
2 or as a lobbyist to support or oppose any project before the health facilities review committee  
3 shall register as a lobbyist pursuant to chapter 105 and shall also register with the staff of  
4 the health facilities review committee for every project in which such person has an interest  
5 and indicate whether such person supports or opposes the named project. The registration  
6 shall also include the names and addresses of any person, firm, corporation or association  
7 that the person registering represents in relation to the named project. Any person violating  
8 the provisions of this subsection shall be subject to the penalties specified in section 105.478.

9 2. A member of the general assembly who also serves as a member of the health  
10 facilities review committee is prohibited from soliciting or accepting campaign contributions  
11 from any applicant or person speaking for an applicant or any opponent to any application  
12 or persons speaking for any opponent while such application is pending before the health  
13 facilities review committee.

14 3. Any person regulated by chapter 197 or 198 and any officer, attorney, agent and  
15 employee thereof, shall not offer to any committee member or to any person employed as

16 staff to the committee, any office, appointment or position, or any present, gift,  
17 entertainment or gratuity of any kind or any campaign contribution while such application  
18 is pending before the health facilities review committee. Any person guilty of knowingly  
19 violating the provisions of this section shall be punished as follows: For the first offense,  
20 such person is guilty of a class B misdemeanor; and for the second and subsequent offenses,  
21 such person is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

[660.250.] **197.1000.** As used in [sections 660.250 to 660.321] **sections 197.1000**  
2 **to 197.1042**, the following terms mean:

3 (1) "Abuse", the infliction of physical, sexual, or emotional injury or harm including  
4 financial exploitation by any person, firm or corporation;

5 (2) "Court", the circuit court;

6 (3) "Department", the department of health and senior services;

7 (4) "Director", director of the department of health and senior services or his or her  
8 designees;

9 (5) "Eligible adult", a person sixty years of age or older who is unable to protect his  
10 or her own interests or adequately perform or obtain services which are necessary to meet  
11 his or her essential human needs or an adult with a disability, as defined in section 660.053,  
12 between the ages of eighteen and fifty-nine who is unable to protect his or her own interests  
13 or adequately perform or obtain services which are necessary to meet his or her essential  
14 human needs;

15 (6) "Home health agency", the same meaning as such term is defined in section  
16 197.400;

17 (7) "Home health agency employee", a person employed by a home health agency;

18 (8) "Home health patient", an eligible adult who is receiving services through any  
19 home health agency;

20 (9) "In-home services client", an eligible adult who is receiving services in his or her  
21 private residence through any in-home services provider agency;

22 (10) "In-home services employee", a person employed by an in-home services  
23 provider agency;

24 (11) "In-home services provider agency", a business entity under contract with the  
25 department or with a Medicaid participation agreement, which employs persons to deliver  
26 any kind of services provided for eligible adults in their private homes;

27 (12) "Least restrictive environment", a physical setting where protective services for  
28 the eligible adult and accommodation is provided in a manner no more restrictive of an  
29 individual's personal liberty and no more intrusive than necessary to achieve care and  
30 treatment objectives;

31 (13) "Likelihood of serious physical harm", one or more of the following:

32 (a) A substantial risk that physical harm to an eligible adult will occur because of  
33 his or her failure or inability to provide for his or her essential human needs as evidenced by  
34 acts or behavior which has caused such harm or which gives another person probable cause  
35 to believe that the eligible adult will sustain such harm;

36 (b) A substantial risk that physical harm will be inflicted by an eligible adult upon  
37 himself or herself, as evidenced by recent credible threats, acts, or behavior which has  
38 caused such harm or which places another person in reasonable fear that the eligible adult  
39 will sustain such harm;

40 (c) A substantial risk that physical harm will be inflicted by another upon an  
41 eligible adult as evidenced by recent acts or behavior which has caused such harm or which  
42 gives another person probable cause to believe the eligible adult will sustain such harm;

43 (d) A substantial risk that further physical harm will occur to an eligible adult who  
44 has suffered physical injury, neglect, sexual or emotional abuse, or other maltreatment or  
45 wasting of his or her financial resources by another person;

46 (14) "Neglect", the failure to provide services to an eligible adult by any person, firm  
47 or corporation with a legal or contractual duty to do so, when such failure presents either an  
48 imminent danger to the health, safety, or welfare of the client or a substantial probability  
49 that death or serious physical harm would result;

50 (15) "Protective services", services provided by the state or other governmental or  
51 private organizations or individuals which are necessary for the eligible adult to meet his or  
52 her essential human needs.

**197.1002. 1. The following persons shall be required to immediately report  
2 or cause a report to be made to the department under sections 197.1000 to  
3 197.1028:**

4 **(1) Any person having reasonable cause to suspect that an eligible adult  
5 presents a likelihood of suffering serious physical harm and is in need of  
6 protective services; and**

7 **(2) Any adult day care worker, chiropractor, Christian Science  
8 practitioner, coroner, dentist, embalmer, employee of the departments of social  
9 services, mental health, or health and senior services, employee of a local area  
10 agency on aging or an organized area agency on aging program, funeral director,  
11 home health agency, home health agency employee, hospital and clinic personnel  
12 engaged in the care or treatment of others, in-home services owner or provider,  
13 in-home services operator or employee, law enforcement officer, long-term care  
14 facility administrator or employee, medical examiner, medical resident or intern,**

15 **mental health professional, minister, nurse, nurse practitioner, optometrist, other**  
16 **health practitioner, peace officer, pharmacist, physical therapist, physician,**  
17 **physician's assistant, podiatrist, probation or parole officer, psychologist, social**  
18 **worker, or other person with the responsibility for the care of a person sixty years**  
19 **of age or older who has reasonable cause to suspect that such a person has been**  
20 **subjected to abuse or neglect or observes such a person being subjected to**  
21 **conditions or circumstances which would reasonably result in abuse or neglect.**  
22 **Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a duly ordained minister,**  
23 **clergy, religious worker, or Christian Science practitioner while functioning in**  
24 **his or her ministerial capacity shall not be required to report concerning a**  
25 **privileged communication made to him or her in his or her professional capacity.**

26 **2. Any other person who becomes aware of circumstances that may**  
27 **reasonably be expected to be the result of, or result in, abuse or neglect of a**  
28 **person sixty years of age or older may report to the department.**

29 **3. The penalty for failing to report as required under subdivision (2) of**  
30 **subsection 1 of this section is provided under section 565.188.**

[660.255.] **197.1004.** 1. [Any person having reasonable cause to suspect that an  
2 eligible adult presents a likelihood of suffering serious physical harm and is in need of  
3 protective services shall report such information to the department.

4 **2. The report] A report made under section 197.1002 shall be made orally or in**  
5 **writing. It shall include, if known:**

6 **(1) The name, age, and address of the eligible adult or person subjected to abuse**  
7 **or neglect;**

8 **(2) The name and address of any person responsible for care of the eligible [adult's**  
9 **care] adult or person subjected to abuse or neglect;**

10 **(3) The nature and extent of the condition of the eligible [adult's condition] adult**  
11 **or person subjected to abuse or neglect; and**

12 **(4) Other relevant information.**

13 **[3.] 2. Reports regarding persons determined not to be eligible adults as defined in**  
14 **section 660.250 shall be referred to the appropriate state or local authorities.**

15 **[4.] 3. The department shall maintain a statewide toll free phone number for receipt**  
16 **of reports.**

[660.260.] **197.1006.** Upon receipt of a report, the department shall make a prompt  
2 and thorough investigation to determine whether or not an eligible adult is facing a  
3 likelihood of serious physical harm and is in need of protective services. The department  
4 shall provide for any of the following:

- 5 (1) Identification of the eligible adult and determination that the eligible adult is  
6 eligible for services;
- 7 (2) Evaluation and diagnosis of the needs of eligible adults;
- 8 (3) Provision of social casework, counseling or referral to the appropriate local or  
9 state authority;
- 10 (4) Assistance in locating and receiving alternative living arrangements as  
11 necessary;
- 12 (5) Assistance in locating and receiving necessary protective services; or
- 13 (6) The coordination and cooperation with other state agencies and public and  
14 private agencies in exchange of information and the avoidance of duplication of services.

[660.261.] **197.1008.** Upon receipt of a report that an eligible adult between the ages  
2 of eighteen and fifty-nine is facing a likelihood of serious physical harm, the department  
3 shall:

- 4 (1) Investigate or refer the report to appropriate law enforcement or state agencies;  
5 and
- 6 (2) Provide services or refer to local community or state agencies.

[565.186.] **197.1010.** The department of health and senior services shall investigate  
2 incidents and reports of elder abuse **or neglect** using the procedures established in sections  
3 [660.250 to 660.295] **197.1000 to 197.1028** and, upon substantiation of the report of elder  
4 abuse **or neglect**, shall promptly report the incident to the appropriate law enforcement  
5 agency and prosecutor and shall determine whether protective services are required  
6 pursuant to sections [660.250 to 660.295] **197.1000 to 197.1028**. If the department is unable  
7 to substantiate whether abuse **or neglect** occurred due to the failure of the operator or any  
8 of the operator's agents or employees to cooperate with the investigation, the incident shall  
9 be promptly reported to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

[565.190.] **197.1012.** Any person, official or institution complying with the  
2 provisions of [section 565.188] **subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 197.1002** in the  
3 making of a report, or in cooperating with the department in any of its activities [pursuant  
4 to sections 565.186 and 565.188] **under section 197.1010**, except any person, official or  
5 institution violating section [565.180, 565.182 or] 565.184, shall be immune from any civil  
6 or criminal liability for making such a report, or in cooperating with the department, unless  
7 such person acted negligently, recklessly, in bad faith, or with malicious purpose.

[660.263.] **197.1014.** 1. Reports made pursuant to sections [660.250 to 660.295]  
2 **197.1000 to 197.1028** shall be confidential and shall not be deemed a public record and  
3 shall not be subject to the provisions of section 109.180 or chapter 610.

4 2. Such reports shall be accessible for examination and copying only to the following

5 persons or offices, or to their designees:

- 6 (1) The department or any person or agency designated by the department;
- 7 (2) The attorney general;
- 8 (3) The department of mental health for persons referred to that department;
- 9 (4) Any appropriate law enforcement agency; and
- 10 (5) The eligible adult or his legal guardian.

11 3. The name of the reporter shall not be disclosed unless:

- 12 (1) Such reporter specifically authorizes disclosure of his name; and
- 13 (2) The department determines that disclosure of the name of the reporter is
- 14 necessary in order to prevent further harm to an eligible adult.

15 4. Any person who violates the provisions of this section, or who permits or

16 encourages the unauthorized dissemination of information contained in the central registry

17 and in reports and records made pursuant to sections [660.250 to 660.295] **197.1000 to**

18 **197.1028**, shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

19 5. The department shall maintain a central registry capable of receiving and

20 maintaining reports received in a manner that facilitates rapid access and recall of the

21 information reported, and of subsequent investigations and other relevant information. The

22 department shall electronically record any telephone report of suspected abuse and neglect

23 received by the department and such recorded reports shall be retained by the department

24 for a period of one year after recording.

25 6. Although reports to the central registry may be made anonymously, the

26 department shall in all cases, after obtaining relevant information regarding the alleged

27 abuse or neglect, attempt to obtain the name and address of any person making a report.

[660.265.] **197.1016.** When an eligible adult gives consent to receive protective

2 services, the department shall assist the adult in locating and arranging for necessary

3 services in the least restrictive environment reasonably available.

[660.270.] **197.1018.** When the department receives a report that there has been

2 abuse or neglect, or that there otherwise is a likelihood of serious physical harm to an

3 eligible adult and that he or she is in need of protective services and the department is

4 unable to conduct an investigation because access to the eligible adult is barred by any

5 person, the director may petition the appropriate court for a warrant or other order to enter

6 upon the described premises and investigate the report or to produce the information. The

7 application for the warrant or order shall identify the eligible adult and the facts and

8 circumstances which require the issuance of the warrant or order. The director may also

9 seek an order to enjoin the person from barring access to an eligible adult or from interfering

10 with the investigation. If the court finds that, based on the report and relevant

11 circumstances and facts, probable cause exists showing that the eligible adult faces abuse or  
12 neglect, or otherwise faces a likelihood of serious physical harm and is in need of protective  
13 services and the director has been prevented by another person from investigating the report,  
14 the court may issue the warrant or enjoin the interference with the investigation or both.

[660.275.] **197.1020.** If an eligible adult gives consent to receive protective services  
2 and any other person interferes with or prevents the delivery of such services, the director  
3 may petition the appropriate court for an order to enjoin the interference with the delivery  
4 of the services. The petition shall allege the consent of the eligible adult and shall allege  
5 specific facts sufficient to show that the eligible adult faces a likelihood of serious physical  
6 harm and is in need of the protective services and that delivery is barred by the person  
7 named in the petition. If the court finds upon a preponderance of evidence that the  
8 allegations in the petition are true, the court may issue an order enjoining the interference  
9 with the delivery of the protective services and may establish such conditions and  
10 restrictions on the delivery as the court deems necessary and proper under the  
11 circumstances.

[660.280.] **197.1022.** When an eligible adult facing the likelihood of serious physical  
2 harm and in need of protective services is unable to give consent because of incapacity or  
3 legal disability and the guardian of the eligible adult refuses to provide the necessary  
4 services or allow the provision of such services, the director shall inform the court having  
5 supervisory jurisdiction over the guardian of the facts showing that the eligible adult faces  
6 the likelihood of serious physical harm and is in need of protective services and that the  
7 guardian refuses to provide the necessary services or allow the provision of such services  
8 under the provisions of sections [660.250 to 660.295] **197.1000 to 197.1028.** Upon receipt  
9 of such information, the court may take such action as it deems necessary and proper to  
10 insure that the eligible adult is able to meet his essential human needs.

[660.285.] **197.1024.** 1. If the director determines after an investigation that an  
2 eligible adult is unable to give consent to receive protective services and presents a  
3 likelihood of serious physical harm, the director may initiate proceedings pursuant to  
4 chapter 202 or chapter 475, if appropriate.

5 2. In order to expedite adult guardianship and conservatorship cases, the  
6 department may retain, within existing funding sources of the department, legal counsel on  
7 a case-by-case basis.

[660.290.] **197.1026.** 1. When a peace officer has probable cause to believe that an  
2 eligible adult will suffer an imminent likelihood of serious physical harm if not immediately  
3 placed in a medical facility for care and treatment, that the adult is incapable of giving  
4 consent, and that it is not possible to follow the procedures in section [660.285] **197.1024,** the

5 officer may transport, or arrange transportation for, the eligible adult to an appropriate  
6 medical facility which may admit the eligible adult and shall notify the next of kin, if known,  
7 and the director.

8           2. Where access to the eligible adult is barred and a substantial likelihood exists of  
9 serious physical harm resulting to the eligible adult if he is not immediately afforded  
10 protective services, the peace officer may apply to the appropriate court for a warrant to  
11 enter upon the described premises and remove the eligible adult. The application for the  
12 warrant shall identify the eligible adult and the circumstances and facts which require the  
13 issuance of the warrant.

14           3. If immediately upon admission to a medical facility, a person who is legally  
15 authorized to give consent for the provision of medical treatment for the eligible adult, has  
16 not given or refused to give such consent, and it is the opinion of the medical staff of the  
17 facility that treatment is necessary to prevent serious physical harm, the director or the head  
18 of the medical facility shall file a petition in the appropriate court for an order authorizing  
19 specific medical treatment. The court shall hold a hearing and issue its decision forthwith.  
20 Notwithstanding the above, if a licensed physician designated by the facility for such purpose  
21 examines the eligible adult and determines that the treatment is immediately or imminently  
22 necessary and any delay occasioned by the hearing provided in this subsection would  
23 jeopardize the life of the person affected, the medical facility may treat the eligible adult prior  
24 to such court hearing.

25           4. The court shall conduct a hearing pursuant to chapter 475 forthwith and, if the  
26 court finds the eligible adult incapacitated, it shall appoint a guardian ad litem for the  
27 person of the eligible adult to determine the nature and extent of the medical treatment  
28 necessary for the benefit of the eligible adult and to supervise the rendition of such  
29 treatment. The guardian ad litem shall promptly report the completion of treatment to the  
30 court, who shall thereupon conduct a restoration hearing or a hearing to appoint a  
31 permanent guardian.

32           5. The medical care under this section may not be rendered in a mental health  
33 facility unless authorized pursuant to the civil commitment procedures in chapter 632.

34           6. Nothing contained in this section or in any other section of sections [660.250 to  
35 660.295] **197.1000 to 197.1028** shall be construed as requiring physician or medical care or  
36 hospitalization of any person who, because of religious faith or conviction, relies on spiritual  
37 means or prayer to cure or prevent disease or suffering nor shall any provision of sections  
38 [660.250 to 660.295] **197.1000 to 197.1028** be construed so as to designate any person as an  
39 eligible adult who presents a likelihood of suffering serious physical harm and is in need of  
40 protective services solely because such person, because of religious faith or conviction, relies



41 on spiritual means or prayer to cure or prevent disease or suffering.

42           **[660.295.] 197.1028.** If an eligible adult does not consent to the receipt of reasonable  
43 and necessary protective services, or if an eligible adult withdraws previously given consent,  
44 the protective services shall not be provided or continued; except that, if the director has  
45 reasonable cause to believe that the eligible adult lacks the capacity to consent, the director  
46 may seek a court order pursuant to the provisions of section **[660.285] 197.1024.**

47           **[660.300.] 197.1030.** 1. When any adult day care worker; chiropractor; Christian  
48 Science practitioner; coroner; dentist; embalmer; employee of the departments of social  
49 services, mental health, or health and senior services; employee of a local area agency on  
50 aging or an organized area agency on aging program; funeral director; home health agency  
51 or home health agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in examination, care,  
52 or treatment of persons; in-home services owner, provider, operator, or employee; law  
53 enforcement officer; long-term care facility administrator or employee; medical examiner;  
54 medical resident or intern; mental health professional; minister; nurse; nurse practitioner;  
55 optometrist; other health practitioner; peace officer; pharmacist; physical therapist;  
56 physician; physician's assistant; podiatrist; probation or parole officer; psychologist; or social  
57 worker has reasonable cause to believe that an in-home services client has been abused or  
58 neglected, as a result of in-home services, he or she shall immediately report or cause a  
59 report to be made to the department. If the report is made by a physician of the in-home  
60 services client, the department shall maintain contact with the physician regarding the  
61 progress of the investigation.

62           2. When a report of deteriorating physical condition resulting in possible abuse or  
63 neglect of an in-home services client is received by the department, the client's case manager  
64 and the department nurse shall be notified. The client's case manager shall investigate and  
65 immediately report the results of the investigation to the department nurse. The department  
66 may authorize the in-home services provider nurse to assist the case manager with the  
67 investigation.

68           3. If requested, local area agencies on aging shall provide volunteer training to those  
69 persons listed in subsection 1 of this section regarding the detection and report of abuse and  
70 neglect pursuant to this section.

71           4. Any person required in subsection 1 of this section to report or cause a report to  
72 be made to the department who fails to do so within a reasonable time after the act of abuse  
73 or neglect is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

74           5. The report shall contain the names and addresses of the in-home services  
75 provider agency, the in-home services employee, the in-home services client, the home health  
76 agency, the home health agency employee, information regarding the nature of the abuse or

31 neglect, the name of the complainant, and any other information which might be helpful in  
32 an investigation.

33           6. In addition to those persons required to report under subsection 1 of this section,  
34 any other person having reasonable cause to believe that an in-home services client or home  
35 health patient has been abused or neglected by an in-home services employee or home health  
36 agency employee may report such information to the department.

37           7. If the investigation indicates possible abuse or neglect of an in-home services  
38 client or home health patient, the investigator shall refer the complaint together with his or  
39 her report to the department director or his or her designee for appropriate action. If, during  
40 the investigation or at its completion, the department has reasonable cause to believe that  
41 immediate action is necessary to protect the in-home services client or home health patient  
42 from abuse or neglect, the department or the local prosecuting attorney may, or the attorney  
43 general upon request of the department shall, file a petition for temporary care and  
44 protection of the in-home services client or home health patient in a circuit court of  
45 competent jurisdiction. The circuit court in which the petition is filed shall have equitable  
46 jurisdiction to issue an ex parte order granting the department authority for the temporary  
47 care and protection of the in-home services client or home health patient, for a period not to  
48 exceed thirty days.

49           8. Reports shall be confidential, as provided under section [660.320] **197.1040**.

50           9. Anyone, except any person who has abused or neglected an in-home services  
51 client or home health patient, who makes a report pursuant to this section or who testifies  
52 in any administrative or judicial proceeding arising from the report shall be immune from  
53 any civil or criminal liability for making such a report or for testifying except for liability for  
54 perjury, unless such person acted negligently, recklessly, in bad faith, or with malicious  
55 purpose.

56           10. Within five working days after a report required to be made under this section  
57 is received, the person making the report shall be notified in writing of its receipt and of the  
58 initiation of the investigation.

59           11. No person who directs or exercises any authority in an in-home services provider  
60 agency or home health agency shall harass, dismiss or retaliate against an in-home services  
61 client or home health patient, or an in-home services employee or a home health agency  
62 employee because he or any member of his or her family has made a report of any violation  
63 or suspected violation of laws, standards or regulations applying to the in-home services  
64 provider agency or home health agency or any in-home services employee or home health  
65 agency employee which he has reasonable cause to believe has been committed or has  
66 occurred.

67           12. Any person who abuses or neglects an in-home services client or home health  
68 patient is subject to criminal prosecution under section [565.180, 565.182, or] 565.184. If  
69 such person is an in-home services employee and has been found guilty by a court, and if the  
70 supervising in-home services provider willfully and knowingly failed to report known abuse  
71 by such employee to the department, the supervising in-home services provider may be  
72 subject to administrative penalties of one thousand dollars per violation to be collected by the  
73 department and the money received therefor shall be paid to the director of revenue and  
74 deposited in the state treasury to the credit of the general revenue fund. Any in-home  
75 services provider which has had administrative penalties imposed by the department or  
76 which has had its contract terminated may seek an administrative review of the  
77 department's action pursuant to chapter 621. Any decision of the administrative hearing  
78 commission may be appealed to the circuit court in the county where the violation occurred  
79 for a trial de novo. For purposes of this subsection, the term "violation" means a  
80 determination of guilt by a court.

81           13. The department shall establish a quality assurance and supervision process for  
82 clients that requires an in-home services provider agency to conduct random visits to verify  
83 compliance with program standards and verify the accuracy of records kept by an in-home  
84 services employee.

85           14. The department shall maintain the employee disqualification list and place on  
86 the employee disqualification list the names of any persons who have been finally  
87 determined by the department, pursuant to section [660.315] **197.1036**, to have recklessly,  
88 knowingly or purposely abused or neglected an in-home services client or home health  
89 patient while employed by an in-home services provider agency or home health agency. For  
90 purposes of this section only, "knowingly" and "recklessly" shall have the meanings that are  
91 ascribed to them in this section. A person acts "knowingly" with respect to the person's  
92 conduct when a reasonable person should be aware of the result caused by his or her  
93 conduct. A person acts "recklessly" when the person consciously disregards a substantial  
94 and unjustifiable risk that the person's conduct will result in serious physical injury and  
95 such disregard constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care that a reasonable  
96 person would exercise in the situation.

97           15. At the time a client has been assessed to determine the level of care as required  
98 by rule and is eligible for in-home services, the department shall conduct a "Safe at Home  
99 Evaluation" to determine the client's physical, mental, and environmental capacity. The  
100 department shall develop the safe at home evaluation tool by rule in accordance with  
101 chapter 536. The purpose of the safe at home evaluation is to assure that each client has the  
102 appropriate level of services and professionals involved in the client's care. The plan of

103 service or care for each in-home services client shall be authorized by a nurse. The  
104 department may authorize the licensed in-home services nurse, in lieu of the department  
105 nurse, to conduct the assessment of the client's condition and to establish a plan of services  
106 or care. The department may use the expertise, services, or programs of other departments  
107 and agencies on a case-by-case basis to establish the plan of service or care. The department  
108 may, as indicated by the safe at home evaluation, refer any client to a mental health  
109 professional, as defined in 9 CSR 30-4.030, for evaluation and treatment as necessary.

110 16. Authorized nurse visits shall occur at least twice annually to assess the client  
111 and the client's plan of services. The provider nurse shall report the results of his or her  
112 visits to the client's case manager. If the provider nurse believes that the plan of service  
113 requires alteration, the department shall be notified and the department shall make a client  
114 evaluation. All authorized nurse visits shall be reimbursed to the in-home services provider.  
115 All authorized nurse visits shall be reimbursed outside of the nursing home cap for in-home  
116 services clients whose services have reached one hundred percent of the average statewide  
117 charge for care and treatment in an intermediate care facility, provided that the services  
118 have been preauthorized by the department.

119 17. All in-home services clients shall be advised of their rights by the department  
120 or the department's designee at the initial evaluation. The rights shall include, but not be  
121 limited to, the right to call the department for any reason, including dissatisfaction with the  
122 provider or services. The department may contract for services relating to receiving such  
123 complaints. The department shall establish a process to receive such nonabuse and neglect  
124 calls other than the elder abuse and neglect hotline.

125 18. Subject to appropriations, all nurse visits authorized in sections [660.250 to  
126 660.300] **197.1000 to 197.1030** shall be reimbursed to the in-home services provider agency.

[660.305.] **197.1032.** 1. Any person having reasonable cause to believe that a  
2 misappropriation of an in-home services client's property or funds, or the falsification of any  
3 documents verifying service delivery to the in-home services client has occurred, may report  
4 such information to the department.

5 2. For each report the department shall attempt to obtain the names and addresses  
6 of the in-home services provider agency, the in-home services employee, the in-home services  
7 client, information regarding the nature of the misappropriation or falsification, the name  
8 of the complainant, and any other information which might be helpful in an investigation.

9 3. Any in-home services provider agency or in-home services employee who puts to  
10 his or her own use or the use of the in-home services provider agency or otherwise diverts  
11 from the in-home services client's use any personal property or funds of the in-home services

12 client, or falsifies any documents for service delivery, is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

13           4. Upon receipt of a report, the department shall immediately initiate an  
14 investigation and report information gained from such investigation to appropriate law  
15 enforcement authorities.

16           5. If the investigation indicates probable misappropriation of property or funds, or  
17 falsification of any documents for service delivery of an in-home services client, the  
18 investigator shall refer the complaint together with the investigator's report to the  
19 department director or the director's designee for appropriate action.

20           6. Reports shall be confidential, as provided under section [660.320] **197.1040**.

21           7. Anyone, except any person participating in or benefitting from the  
22 misappropriation of funds, who makes a report pursuant to this section or who testifies in  
23 any administrative or judicial proceeding arising from the report shall be immune from any  
24 civil or criminal liability for making such a report or for testifying except for liability for  
25 perjury, unless such person acted negligently, recklessly, in bad faith, or with malicious  
26 purpose.

27           8. Within five working days after a report required to be made under this section is  
28 received, the person making the report shall be notified in writing of its receipt and of the  
29 initiation of the investigation.

30           9. No person who directs or exercises any authority in an in-home services provider  
31 agency shall harass, dismiss or retaliate against an in-home services client or employee  
32 because he or she or any member of his or her family has made a report of any violation or  
33 suspected violation of laws, ordinances or regulations applying to the in-home services  
34 provider agency or any in-home services employee which he or she has reasonable cause to  
35 believe has been committed or has occurred.

36           10. The department shall maintain the employee disqualification list and place on  
37 the employee disqualification list the names of any persons who are or have been employed  
38 by an in-home service provider agency and who have been finally determined by the  
39 department to, pursuant to section [660.315] **197.1036**, have misappropriated any property  
40 or funds, or falsified any documents for service delivery of an in-home services client and who  
41 came to be known to the person, directly, or indirectly while employed by an in-home  
42 services provider agency.

[660.310.] **197.1034.** 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, if the  
2 department of health and senior services proposes to deny, suspend, place on probation, or  
3 terminate an in-home services provider agency contract, the department of health and senior  
4 services shall serve upon the applicant or contractor written notice of the proposed action to  
5 be taken. The notice shall contain a statement of the type of action proposed, the basis for

6 it, the date the action will become effective, and a statement that the applicant or contractor  
7 shall have thirty days from the date of mailing or delivery of the notice to file a complaint  
8 requesting a hearing before the administrative hearing commission. The administrative  
9 hearing commission may consolidate an applicant's or contractor's complaint with any  
10 proceeding before the administrative hearing commission filed by such contractor or  
11 applicant pursuant to subsection 3 of section 208.156 involving a common question of law or  
12 fact. Upon the filing of the complaint, the provisions of sections 621.110, 621.120, 621.125,  
13 621.135, and 621.145 shall apply. With respect to cases in which the department has denied  
14 a contract to an in-home services provider agency, the administrative hearing commission  
15 shall conduct a hearing to determine the underlying basis for such denial. However, if the  
16 administrative hearing commission finds that the contract denial is supported by the facts  
17 and the law, the case need not be returned to the department. The administrative hearing  
18 commission's decision shall constitute affirmation of the department's contract denial.

19           2. The department of health and senior services may issue letters of censure or  
20 warning without formal notice or hearing.

21           3. The administrative hearing commission may stay the suspension or termination  
22 of an in-home services provider agency's contract, or the placement of the contractor on  
23 probation, pending the commission's findings and determination in the cause, upon such  
24 conditions, with or without the agreement of the parties, as the commission deems necessary  
25 and appropriate, including the posting of bond or other security except that the commission  
26 shall not grant a stay, or if a stay has already been entered shall set aside its stay, unless the  
27 commission finds that the contractor has established that servicing the department's clients  
28 pending the commission's final determination would not present an imminent danger to the  
29 health, safety, or welfare of any client or a substantial probability that death or serious  
30 physical harm would result. The commission may remove the stay at any time that it finds  
31 that the contractor has violated any of the conditions of the stay. Such stay shall remain in  
32 effect, unless earlier removed by the commission, pending the decision of the commission and  
33 any subsequent departmental action at which time the stay shall be removed. In any case  
34 in which the department has refused to issue a contract, the commission shall have no  
35 authority to stay or to require the issuance of a contract pending final determination by the  
36 commission.

37           4. Stays granted to contractors by the administrative hearing commission shall, as  
38 a condition of the stay, require at a minimum that the contractor under the stay operate  
39 under the same contractual requirements and regulations as are in effect, from time to time,  
40 as are applicable to all other contractors in the program.

41           5. The administrative hearing commission shall make its final decision based upon

42 the circumstances and conditions as they existed at the time of the action of the department  
43 and not based upon circumstances and conditions at the time of the hearing or decision of  
44 the commission.

45 6. In any proceeding before the administrative hearing commission pursuant to this  
46 section, the burden of proof shall be on the contractor or applicant seeking review.

47 7. Any person, including the department, aggrieved by a final decision of the  
48 administrative hearing commission may seek judicial review of such decision as provided in  
49 section 621.145.

[660.315.] **197.1036.** 1. After an investigation and a determination has been made  
2 to place a person's name on the employee disqualification list, that person shall be notified  
3 in writing mailed to his or her last known address that:

4 (1) An allegation has been made against the person, the substance of the allegation  
5 and that an investigation has been conducted which tends to substantiate the allegation;

6 (2) The person's name will be included in the employee disqualification list of the  
7 department;

8 (3) The consequences of being so listed including the length of time to be listed; and

9 (4) The person's rights and the procedure to challenge the allegation.

10 2. If no reply has been received within thirty days of mailing the notice, the  
11 department may include the name of such person on its list. The length of time the person's  
12 name shall appear on the employee disqualification list shall be determined by the director  
13 or the director's designee, based upon the criteria contained in subsection 9 of this section.

14 3. If the person so notified wishes to challenge the allegation, such person may file  
15 an application for a hearing with the department. The department shall grant the  
16 application within thirty days after receipt by the department and set the matter for  
17 hearing, or the department shall notify the applicant that, after review, the allegation has  
18 been held to be unfounded and the applicant's name will not be listed.

19 4. If a person's name is included on the employee disqualification list without the  
20 department providing notice as required under subsection 1 of this section, such person may  
21 file a request with the department for removal of the name or for a hearing. Within thirty  
22 days after receipt of the request, the department shall either remove the name from the list  
23 or grant a hearing and set a date therefor.

24 5. Any hearing shall be conducted in the county of the person's residence by the  
25 director of the department or the director's designee. The provisions of chapter 536 for a  
26 contested case except those provisions or amendments which are in conflict with this section  
27 shall apply to and govern the proceedings contained in this section and the rights and duties  
28 of the parties involved. The person appealing such an action shall be entitled to present

29 evidence, pursuant to the provisions of chapter 536, relevant to the allegations.

30           6. Upon the record made at the hearing, the director of the department or the  
31 director's designee shall determine all questions presented and shall determine whether the  
32 person shall be listed on the employee disqualification list. The director of the department  
33 or the director's designee shall clearly state the reasons for his or her decision and shall  
34 include a statement of findings of fact and conclusions of law pertinent to the questions in  
35 issue.

36           7. A person aggrieved by the decision following the hearing shall be informed of his  
37 or her right to seek judicial review as provided under chapter 536. If the person fails to  
38 appeal the director's findings, those findings shall constitute a final determination that the  
39 person shall be placed on the employee disqualification list.

40           8. A decision by the director shall be inadmissible in any civil action brought against  
41 a facility or the in-home services provider agency and arising out of the facts and  
42 circumstances which brought about the employment disqualification proceeding, unless the  
43 civil action is brought against the facility or the in-home services provider agency by the  
44 department of health and senior services or one of its divisions.

45           9. The length of time the person's name shall appear on the employee  
46 disqualification list shall be determined by the director of the department of health and  
47 senior services or the director's designee, based upon the following:

- 48           (1) Whether the person acted recklessly or knowingly, as defined in chapter 562;
- 49           (2) The degree of the physical, sexual, or emotional injury or harm; or the degree of  
50 the imminent danger to the health, safety or welfare of a resident or in-home services client;
- 51           (3) The degree of misappropriation of the property or funds, or falsification of any  
52 documents for service delivery of an in-home services client;
- 53           (4) Whether the person has previously been listed on the employee disqualification  
54 list;
- 55           (5) Any mitigating circumstances;
- 56           (6) Any aggravating circumstances; and
- 57           (7) Whether alternative sanctions resulting in conditions of continued employment  
58 are appropriate in lieu of placing a person's name on the employee disqualification list. Such  
59 conditions of employment may include, but are not limited to, additional training and  
60 employee counseling. Conditional employment shall terminate upon the expiration of the  
61 designated length of time and the person's submitting documentation which fulfills the  
62 department of health and senior services' requirements.

63           10. The removal of any person's name from the list under this section shall not  
64 prevent the director from keeping records of all acts finally determined to have occurred



65 under this section.

66 11. The department shall provide the list maintained pursuant to this section to  
67 other state departments upon request and to any person, corporation, organization, or  
68 association who:

69 (1) Is licensed as an operator under chapter 198;

70 (2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department;

71 (3) Employs nurses and nursing assistants for temporary or intermittent placement  
72 in health care facilities;

73 (4) Is approved by the department to issue certificates for nursing assistants  
74 training;

75 (5) Is an entity licensed under **this** chapter [197];

76 (6) Is a recognized school of nursing, medicine, or other health profession for the  
77 purpose of determining whether students scheduled to participate in clinical rotations with  
78 entities described in subdivision (1), (2), or (5) of this subsection are included in the employee  
79 disqualification list; or

80 (7) Is a consumer reporting agency regulated by the federal Fair Credit Reporting  
81 Act that conducts employee background checks on behalf of entities listed in subdivisions (1),  
82 (2), (5), or (6) of this subsection. Such a consumer reporting agency shall conduct the  
83 employee disqualification list check only upon the initiative or request of an entity described  
84 in subdivisions (1), (2), (5), or (6) of this subsection when the entity is fulfilling its duties  
85 required under this section. The information shall be disclosed only to the requesting entity.  
86 The department shall inform any person listed above who inquires of the department  
87 whether or not a particular name is on the list. The department may require that the  
88 request be made in writing. No person, corporation, organization, or association who is  
89 entitled to access the employee disqualification list may disclose the information to any  
90 person, corporation, organization, or association who is not entitled to access the list. Any  
91 person, corporation, organization, or association who is entitled to access the employee  
92 disqualification list who discloses the information to any person, corporation, organization,  
93 or association who is not entitled to access the list shall be guilty of an infraction.

94 12. No person, corporation, organization, or association who received the employee  
95 disqualification list under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section shall  
96 knowingly employ any person who is on the employee disqualification list. Any person,  
97 corporation, organization, or association who received the employee disqualification list  
98 under subdivisions (1) to (7) of subsection 11 of this section, or any person responsible for  
99 providing health care service, who declines to employ or terminates a person whose name is  
100 listed in this section shall be immune from suit by that person or anyone else acting for or

101 in behalf of that person for the failure to employ or for the termination of the person whose  
102 name is listed on the employee disqualification list.

103           13. Any employer or vendor as defined in sections 197.250, 197.400, 198.006,  
104 208.900, or 660.250 required to deny employment to an applicant or to discharge an  
105 employee, provisional or otherwise, as a result of information obtained through any portion  
106 of the background screening and employment eligibility determination process under section  
107 210.903, or subsequent, periodic screenings, shall not be liable in any action brought by the  
108 applicant or employee relating to discharge where the employer is required by law to  
109 terminate the employee, provisional or otherwise, and shall not be charged for  
110 unemployment insurance benefits based on wages paid to the employee for work prior to the  
111 date of discharge, pursuant to section 288.100, if the employer terminated the employee  
112 because the employee:

113           (1) Has been found guilty, pled guilty or nolo contendere in this state or any other  
114 state of a crime as listed in subsection 6 of section ~~[660.317]~~ **197.1038**;

115           (2) Was placed on the employee disqualification list under this section after the date  
116 of hire;

117           (3) Was placed on the employee disqualification registry maintained by the  
118 department of mental health after the date of hire;

119           (4) Has a disqualifying finding under this section, section ~~[660.317]~~ **197.1038**, or is  
120 on any of the background check lists in the family care safety registry under sections 210.900  
121 to 210.936; or

122           (5) Was denied a good cause waiver as provided for in subsection 10 of section  
123 ~~[660.317]~~ **197.1038**.

124           14. Any person who has been listed on the employee disqualification list may  
125 request that the director remove his or her name from the employee disqualification list.  
126 The request shall be written and may not be made more than once every twelve months.  
127 The request will be granted by the director upon a clear showing, by written submission  
128 only, that the person will not commit additional acts of abuse, neglect, misappropriation of  
129 the property or funds, or the falsification of any documents of service delivery to an in-home  
130 services client. The director may make conditional the removal of a person's name from the  
131 list on any terms that the director deems appropriate, and failure to comply with such terms  
132 may result in the person's name being relisted. The director's determination of whether to  
133 remove the person's name from the list is not subject to appeal.

~~[660.317.]~~ **197.1038**. 1. For the purposes of this section, the term "provider" means  
2 any person, corporation or association who:

3           (1) Is licensed as an operator pursuant to chapter 198;

- 4 (2) Provides in-home services under contract with the department;
- 5 (3) Employs nurses or nursing assistants for temporary or intermittent placement  
6 in health care facilities;
- 7 (4) Is an entity licensed pursuant to chapter 197;
- 8 (5) Is a public or private facility, day program, residential facility or specialized  
9 service operated, funded or licensed by the department of mental health; or
- 10 (6) Is a licensed adult day care provider.

11 2. For the purpose of this section "patient or resident" has the same meaning as  
12 such term is defined in section 43.540.

13 3. Prior to allowing any person who has been hired as a full-time, part-time or  
14 temporary position to have contact with any patient or resident the provider shall, or in the  
15 case of temporary employees hired through or contracted for an employment agency, the  
16 employment agency shall prior to sending a temporary employee to a provider:

17 (1) Request a criminal background check as provided in section 43.540. Completion  
18 of an inquiry to the highway patrol for criminal records that are available for disclosure to  
19 a provider for the purpose of conducting an employee criminal records background check  
20 shall be deemed to fulfill the provider's duty to conduct employee criminal background  
21 checks pursuant to this section; except that, completing the inquiries pursuant to this  
22 subsection shall not be construed to exempt a provider from further inquiry pursuant to  
23 common law requirements governing due diligence. If an applicant has not resided in this  
24 state for five consecutive years prior to the date of his or her application for employment, the  
25 provider shall request a nationwide check for the purpose of determining if the applicant has  
26 a prior criminal history in other states. The fingerprint cards and any required fees shall be  
27 sent to the highway patrol's central repository. The first set of fingerprints shall be used for  
28 searching the state repository of criminal history information. If no identification is made,  
29 the second set of fingerprints shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation,  
30 Identification Division, for the searching of the federal criminal history files. The patrol shall  
31 notify the submitting state agency of any criminal history information or lack of criminal  
32 history information discovered on the individual. The provisions relating to applicants for  
33 employment who have not resided in this state for five consecutive years shall apply only to  
34 persons who have no employment history with a licensed Missouri facility during that  
35 five-year period. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 610.120, all records related to any  
36 criminal history information discovered shall be accessible and available to the provider  
37 making the record request; and

38 (2) Make an inquiry to the department of health and senior services whether the  
39 person is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided in section [660.315]

40 **197.1036.**

41 4. When the provider requests a criminal background check pursuant to section  
42 43.540, the requesting entity may require that the applicant reimburse the provider for the  
43 cost of such record check. When a provider requests a nationwide criminal background  
44 check pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of this section, the total cost to the provider  
45 of any background check required pursuant to this section shall not exceed five dollars which  
46 shall be paid to the state. State funding and the obligation of a provider to obtain a  
47 nationwide criminal background check shall be subject to the availability of appropriations.  
48

49 5. An applicant for a position to have contact with patients or residents of a provider  
50 shall:

51 (1) Sign a consent form as required by section 43.540 so the provider may request  
52 a criminal records review;

53 (2) Disclose the applicant's criminal history. For the purposes of this subdivision  
54 "criminal history" includes any conviction or a plea of guilty to a misdemeanor or felony  
55 charge and shall include any suspended imposition of sentence, any suspended execution of  
56 sentence or any period of probation or parole; and

57 (3) Disclose if the applicant is listed on the employee disqualification list as provided  
58 in section [660.315] **197.1036.**

59 6. An applicant who knowingly fails to disclose his or her criminal history as  
60 required in subsection 5 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A provider is  
61 guilty of a class A misdemeanor if the provider knowingly hires or retains a person to have  
62 contact with patients or residents and the person has been [convicted of, pled guilty to or  
63 nolo contendere] **found guilty** in this state or any other state or has been found guilty of a  
64 crime, which if committed in Missouri would be a class A or B felony violation of chapter 565,  
65 566 or 569, or any violation of subsection 3 of section 198.070 or section 568.020.

66 7. Any in-home services provider agency or home health agency shall be guilty of a  
67 class A misdemeanor if such agency knowingly employs a person to provide in-home services  
68 or home health services to any in-home services client or home health patient and such  
69 person either refuses to register with the family care safety registry or is listed on any of the  
70 background check lists in the family care safety registry pursuant to sections 210.900 to  
71 210.937.

72 8. The highway patrol shall examine whether protocols can be developed to allow  
73 a provider to request a statewide fingerprint criminal records review check through local law  
74 enforcement agencies.

75 9. A provider may use a private investigatory agency rather than the highway

76 patrol to do a criminal history records review check, and alternatively, the applicant pays the  
77 private investigatory agency such fees as the provider and such agency shall agree.

78 10. Except for the hiring restriction based on the department of health and senior  
79 services employee disqualification list established pursuant to section [660.315] **197.1036**,  
80 the department of health and senior services shall promulgate rules and regulations to  
81 waive the hiring restrictions pursuant to this section for good cause. For purposes of this  
82 section, "good cause" means the department has made a determination by examining the  
83 employee's prior work history and other relevant factors that such employee does not  
84 present a risk to the health or safety of residents.

[660.320.] **197.1040.** 1. Reports confidential under section 198.070 and sections  
2 [660.300 to 660.315] **197.1030 to 197.1036** shall not be deemed a public record and shall not  
3 be subject to the provisions of section 109.180 or chapter 610. The name of the complainant  
4 or any person mentioned in the reports shall not be disclosed unless:

5 (1) The complainant, resident or the in-home services client mentioned agrees to  
6 disclosure of his or her name;

7 (2) The department determines that disclosure is necessary in order to prevent  
8 further abuse, neglect, misappropriation of property or funds, or falsification of any  
9 documents verifying service delivery to an in-home services client;

10 (3) Release of a name is required for conformance with a lawful subpoena;

11 (4) Release of a name is required in connection with a review by the administrative  
12 hearing commission in accordance with section 198.039;

13 (5) The department determines that release of a name is appropriate when  
14 forwarding a report of findings of an investigation to a licensing authority; or

15 (6) Release of a name is requested by the division of family services for the purpose  
16 of licensure under chapter 210.

17 2. The department shall, upon request, provide to the division of employment  
18 security within the department of labor and industrial relations copies of the investigative  
19 reports that led to an employee being placed on the disqualification list.

[660.321.] **197.1042.** Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the department  
2 shall not disclose personally identifiable medical, social, personal, or financial records of any  
3 eligible adult being served by the division of senior services except when disclosed in a  
4 manner that does not identify the eligible adult, or when ordered to do so by a court of  
5 competent jurisdiction. Such records shall be accessible without court order for examination  
6 and copying only to the following persons or offices, or to their designees:

7 (1) The department or any person or agency designated by the department for such  
8 purposes as the department may determine;

- 9           (2) The attorney general, to perform his or her constitutional or statutory duties;
- 10           (3) The department of mental health for residents placed through that department,  
11 to perform its constitutional or statutory duties;
- 12           (4) Any appropriate law enforcement agency, to perform its constitutional or  
13 statutory duties;
- 14           (5) The eligible adult, his or her legal guardian or any other person designated by  
15 the eligible adult; and
- 16           (6) The department of social services for individuals who receive Medicaid benefits,  
17 to perform its constitutional or statutory duties.

198.015. 1. No person shall establish, conduct or maintain a residential care  
2 facility, assisted living facility, intermediate care facility, or skilled nursing facility in this  
3 state without a valid license issued by the department. Any person violating this subsection  
4 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any person violating this subsection wherein abuse or  
5 neglect of a resident of the facility has occurred is guilty of a class [D] E felony. The  
6 department of health and senior services shall investigate any complaint concerning  
7 operating unlicensed facilities. For complaints alleging abuse or neglect, the department  
8 shall initiate an investigation within twenty-four hours. All other complaints regarding  
9 unlicensed facilities shall be investigated within forty-five days.

10           2. If the department determines the unlicensed facility is in violation of sections  
11 198.006 to 198.186, the department shall immediately notify the local prosecuting attorney  
12 or attorney general's office.

13           3. Each license shall be issued only for the premises and persons named in the  
14 application. A license, unless sooner revoked, shall be issued for a period of up to two years,  
15 in order to coordinate licensure with certification in accordance with section 198.045.

16           4. If during the period in which a license is in effect, a licensed operator which is a  
17 partnership, limited partnership, or corporation undergoes any of the following changes, or  
18 a new corporation, partnership, limited partnership or other entity assumes operation of a  
19 facility whether by one or by more than one action, the current operator shall notify the  
20 department of the intent to change operators and the succeeding operator shall within ten  
21 working days of such change apply for a new license:

22           (1) With respect to a partnership, a change in the majority interest of general  
23 partners;

24           (2) With respect to a limited partnership, a change in the general partner or in the  
25 majority interest of limited partners;

26           (3) With respect to a corporation, a change in the persons who own, hold or have the  
27 power to vote the majority of any class of securities issued by the corporation.

28           5. Licenses shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the licensed premises.

29           6. Any license granted shall state the maximum resident capacity for which  
30 granted, the person or persons to whom granted, the date, the expiration date, and such  
31 additional information and special limitations as the department by rule may require.

32           7. The department shall notify the operator at least sixty days prior to the  
33 expiration of an existing license of the date that the license application is due. Application  
34 for a license shall be made to the department at least thirty days prior to the expiration of  
35 any existing license.

36           8. The department shall grant an operator a temporary operating permit in order  
37 to allow for state review of the application and inspection for the purposes of relicensure if  
38 the application review and inspection process has not been completed prior to the expiration  
39 of a license and the operator is not at fault for the failure to complete the application review  
40 and inspection process.

41           9. The department shall grant an operator a temporary operating permit of  
42 sufficient duration to allow the department to evaluate any application for a license  
43 submitted as a result of any change of operator.

198.070. 1. When any adult day care worker; chiropractor; Christian Science  
2 practitioner; coroner; dentist; embalmer; employee of the departments of social services,  
3 mental health, or health and senior services; employee of a local area agency on aging or an  
4 organized area agency on aging program; funeral director; home health agency or home  
5 health agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in examination, care, or  
6 treatment of persons; in-home services owner, provider, operator, or employee; law  
7 enforcement officer; long-term care facility administrator or employee; medical examiner;  
8 medical resident or intern; mental health professional; minister; nurse; nurse practitioner;  
9 optometrist; other health practitioner; peace officer; pharmacist; physical therapist;  
10 physician; physician's assistant; podiatrist; probation or parole officer; psychologist; social  
11 worker; or other person with the care of a person sixty years of age or older or an eligible  
12 adult has reasonable cause to believe that a resident of a facility has been abused or  
13 neglected, he or she shall immediately report or cause a report to be made to the  
14 department. 2. The report shall contain the name and address of the facility, the name  
15 of the resident, information regarding the nature of the abuse or neglect, the name of the  
16 complainant, and any other information which might be helpful in an investigation.

17           3. Any person required in subsection 1 of this section to report or cause a report to  
18 be made to the department who knowingly fails to make a report within a reasonable time  
19 after the act of abuse or neglect as required in this subsection is guilty of a class A  
20 misdemeanor.

21           4. In addition to the penalties imposed by this section, any administrator who  
22 knowingly conceals any act of abuse or neglect resulting in death or serious physical injury,  
23 as defined in section [565.002] **556.061**, is guilty of a class [D] **E** felony.

24           5. In addition to those persons required to report pursuant to subsection 1 of this  
25 section, any other person having reasonable cause to believe that a resident has been abused  
26 or neglected may report such information to the department.

27           6. Upon receipt of a report, the department shall initiate an investigation within  
28 twenty-four hours and, as soon as possible during the course of the investigation, shall notify  
29 the resident's next of kin or responsible party of the report and the investigation and further  
30 notify them whether the report was substantiated or unsubstantiated unless such person is  
31 the alleged perpetrator of the abuse or neglect. As provided in section [565.186] **197.1010**,  
32 substantiated reports of elder abuse shall be promptly reported by the department to the  
33 appropriate law enforcement agency and prosecutor.

34           7. If the investigation indicates possible abuse or neglect of a resident, the  
35 investigator shall refer the complaint together with the investigator's report to the  
36 department director or the director's designee for appropriate action. If, during the  
37 investigation or at its completion, the department has reasonable cause to believe that  
38 immediate removal is necessary to protect the resident from abuse or neglect, the  
39 department or the local prosecuting attorney may, or the attorney general upon request of  
40 the department shall, file a petition for temporary care and protection of the resident in a  
41 circuit court of competent jurisdiction. The circuit court in which the petition is filed shall  
42 have equitable jurisdiction to issue an ex parte order granting the department authority for  
43 the temporary care and protection of the resident, for a period not to exceed thirty days.

44           8. Reports shall be confidential, as provided pursuant to section [660.320] **197.1040**.

45           9. Anyone, except any person who has abused or neglected a resident in a facility,  
46 who makes a report pursuant to this section or who testifies in any administrative or judicial  
47 proceeding arising from the report shall be immune from any civil or criminal liability for  
48 making such a report or for testifying except for liability for perjury, unless such person acted  
49 negligently, recklessly, in bad faith or with malicious purpose. It is a crime [pursuant to  
50 section 565.186 and 565.188] **under section 565.189** for any person to [purposely]  
51 **knowingly** file a false report of elder abuse or neglect.

52           10. Within five working days after a report required to be made pursuant to this  
53 section is received, the person making the report shall be notified in writing of its receipt and  
54 of the initiation of the investigation.

55           11. No person who directs or exercises any authority in a facility shall evict, harass,  
56 dismiss or retaliate against a resident or employee because such resident or employee or any



57 member of such resident's or employee's family has made a report of any violation or  
58 suspected violation of laws, ordinances or regulations applying to the facility which the  
59 resident, the resident's family or an employee has reasonable cause to believe has been  
60 committed or has occurred. Through the existing department information and referral  
61 telephone contact line, residents, their families and employees of a facility shall be able to  
62 obtain information about their rights, protections and options in cases of eviction,  
63 harassment, dismissal or retaliation due to a report being made pursuant to this section.

64 12. Any person who abuses or neglects a resident of a facility is subject to criminal  
65 prosecution under section [565.180, 565.182, or] 565.184.

66 13. The department shall maintain the employee disqualification list and place on  
67 the employee disqualification list the names of any persons who are or have been employed  
68 in any facility and who have been finally determined by the department pursuant to section  
69 [660.315] **197.1036** to have knowingly or recklessly abused or neglected a resident. For  
70 purposes of this section only, "knowingly" and "recklessly" shall have the meanings that are  
71 ascribed to them in this section. A person acts "knowingly" with respect to the person's  
72 conduct when a reasonable person should be aware of the result caused by his or her  
73 conduct. A person acts "recklessly" when the person consciously disregards a substantial  
74 and unjustifiable risk that the person's conduct will result in serious physical injury and  
75 such disregard constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care that a reasonable  
76 person would exercise in the situation.

77 14. The timely self-reporting of incidents to the central registry by a facility shall  
78 continue to be investigated in accordance with department policy, and shall not be counted  
79 or reported by the department as a hot-line call but rather a self-reported incident. If the  
80 self-reported incident results in a regulatory violation, such incident shall be reported as a  
81 substantiated report.

198.097. 1. Any person who assumes the responsibility of managing the financial  
2 affairs of an elderly or disabled person who is a resident of any facility licensed under this  
3 chapter is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony if such person misappropriates the funds and fails  
4 to pay for the facility care of the elderly or disabled person. For purposes of this subsection,  
5 a person assumes the responsibility of managing the financial affairs of an elderly person  
6 when he or she receives, has access to, handles, or controls the elderly or disabled person's  
7 monetary funds, including but not limited to Social Security income, pension, cash, or other  
8 resident income.

9 2. Evidence of misappropriating funds and failure to pay for the care of an elderly  
10 or disabled person may include but not be limited to proof that the facility has sent, by  
11 certified mail with confirmation receipt requested, notification of failure to pay facility care

12 expenses incurred by a resident to the person who has assumed responsibility of managing  
13 the financial affairs of the resident.

14 3. Nothing in subsection 2 of this section shall be construed as limiting the  
15 investigations or prosecutions of violations of subsection 1 of this section or the crime of  
16 financial exploitation of an elderly or disabled person as defined by section 570.145.

198.158. 1. A person committing any act in violation of any provision of sections  
2 198.139 to 198.155 is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

3 2. A vendor or health care provider convicted of a criminal violation of sections  
4 198.139 to 198.155 shall be prohibited from receiving future moneys under Medicaid or from  
5 providing services under Medicaid for or on behalf of any other health care provider.  
6 However, the director of the department or his **or her** designee shall review this prohibition  
7 upon the petition of a vendor or health care provider so convicted and, for good cause shown,  
8 may reinstate the vendor or health care provider as being eligible to receive funds under  
9 Medicaid. The decision of the director or his **or her** designee shall be made in writing after  
10 the director of the fraud investigation division is allowed the opportunity to state his **or her**  
11 position concerning such petition.

12 3. A vendor or health care provider committing any act or omission in violation of  
13 sections 198.139 to 198.155 shall be civilly liable to the state for any moneys obtained under  
14 Medicaid as a result of such act or omission.

205.965. 1. Counties, state agencies, issuing agencies, retail food outlets, wholesale  
2 food concerns, banks and all persons who participate in or administer any part of the  
3 distribution program of surplus agricultural commodities or a food stamp plan shall comply  
4 with all state and federal laws, rules and regulations applicable to such program or plans  
5 and shall be subject to inspection and audit by the division of family services with respect to  
6 the operation of the program or plan.

7 2. To the extent authorized by federal law, all food stamp vendors shall be approved  
8 and licensed by the division of family services. The division may promulgate rules and  
9 regulations necessary to administer the provisions of this section. The division shall set the  
10 amount of the fees for licensing food stamp vendors at a level to produce revenue which shall  
11 not substantially exceed the cost and expense of administering the provisions of this section.  
12 An action may be brought by the department to temporarily or permanently enjoin or  
13 restrain any violation of this subsection or the regulations applicable thereto. Any action  
14 brought under the provisions of this subsection shall be heard by the court within no more  
15 than twenty days after the action has been filed and service made upon the vendor. Any  
16 person who in any way conducts business as a food stamp vendor without approval and  
17 license by the division of family services shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A second

18 offense within five years after the first conviction shall be a class [D] E felony.

19 3. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this chapter shall  
20 become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section  
21 536.024.

210.117. 1. A child taken into the custody of the state shall not be reunited with a  
2 parent or placed in a home in which the parent or any person residing in the home has been  
3 found guilty of[, or pled guilty to,] any of the following offenses when a child was the victim:

4 (1) A felony violation of section 566.030, **566.031**, 566.032, [566.040,] 566.060,  
5 **566.061**, 566.062, 566.064, 566.067, 566.068, [566.070,] **566.069**, **566.071**, 566.083, [566.090,]  
6 566.100, **566.101**, 566.111, 566.151, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.212, or 566.215;

7 (2) A violation of section 568.020;

8 (3) [A violation of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.060] **Abuse of a**  
9 **child under section 568.060 when such abuse is sexual in nature;**

10 (4) A violation of section 568.065;

11 (5) A violation of section [568.080] **573.200;**

12 (6) A violation of section [568.090] **573.205;** or

13 (7) A violation of section 568.175;

14 (8) **A violation of section 566.040, 566.070, or 566.090 as such sections**  
15 **existed prior to August 28, 2013; or**

16 (9) **A violation of section 568.080 or 568.090 as such sections existed prior**  
17 **to January 1, 2017.**

18 2. For all other violations of offenses in chapters 566 and 568 not specifically listed  
19 in subsection 1 of this section or for a violation of an offense committed in another state when  
20 a child is the victim that would be a violation of chapter 566 or 568, if committed in  
21 Missouri, the division may exercise its discretion regarding the placement of a child taken  
22 into the custody of the state in which a parent or any person residing in the home has been  
23 found guilty of[, or pled guilty to,] any such offense.

24 3. In any case where the children's division determines based on a substantiated  
25 report of child abuse that a child has abused another child, the abusing child shall be  
26 prohibited from returning to or residing in any residence, facility, or school within one  
27 thousand feet of the residence of the abused child or any child care facility or school that the  
28 abused child attends, unless and until a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the  
29 alleged abuse did not occur or the abused child reaches the age of eighteen, whichever earlier  
30 occurs. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply when the abusing child and the  
31 abused child are siblings or children living in the same home.

210.165. 1. Any person violating any provision of sections 210.110 to 210.165 is

2 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

3           2. Any person who intentionally files a false report of child abuse or neglect shall be  
4 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

5           3. Every person who has been previously convicted of making a false report to the  
6 division of family services and who is subsequently convicted of making a false report under  
7 subsection 2 of this section is guilty of a class [D] E felony and shall be punished as provided  
8 by law.

9           4. Evidence of prior convictions of false reporting shall be heard by the court, out of  
10 the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall  
11 determine the existence of the prior convictions.

          210.1012. 1. There is hereby created a statewide program called the "Amber Alert  
2 System" referred to in this section as the "system" to aid in the identification and location of  
3 an abducted child.

4           2. For the purposes of this section, "abducted child" means a child whose  
5 whereabouts are unknown and who is:

6           (1) Less than eighteen years of age and reasonably believed to be the victim of the  
7 crime of kidnapping **or kidnapping in the first degree** as defined by section 565.110 as  
8 determined by local law enforcement;

9           (2) Reasonably believed to be the victim of the crime of child kidnapping as defined  
10 by section 565.115 as determined by local law enforcement; or

11           (3) Less than eighteen years of age and at least fourteen years of age and who, if  
12 under the age of fourteen, would otherwise be reasonably believed to be a victim of child  
13 kidnapping as defined by section 565.115 as determined by local law enforcement.

14           3. The department of public safety shall develop regions to provide the system. The  
15 department of public safety shall coordinate local law enforcement agencies and public  
16 commercial television and radio broadcasters to provide an effective system. In the event  
17 that a local law enforcement agency opts not to set up a system and an abduction occurs  
18 within the jurisdiction, it shall notify the department of public safety who will notify local  
19 media in the region.

20           4. The Amber alert system shall include all state agencies capable of providing  
21 urgent and timely information to the public together with broadcasters and other private  
22 entities that volunteer to participate in the dissemination of urgent public information. At  
23 a minimum, the Amber alert system shall include the department of public safety, highway  
24 patrol, department of transportation, department of health and senior services, and Missouri  
25 lottery.

26           5. The department of public safety shall have the authority to notify other regions

27 upon verification that the criteria established by the oversight committee has been met.

28 6. Participation in an Amber alert system is entirely at the option of local law  
29 enforcement agencies and federally licensed radio and television broadcasters.

30 7. Any person who knowingly makes a false report that triggers an alert pursuant  
31 to this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

211.038. 1. A child under the jurisdiction of the juvenile court shall not be reunited  
2 with a parent or placed in a home in which the parent or any person residing in the home  
3 has been found guilty of[, or pled guilty to,] any of the following offenses when a child was  
4 the victim:

5 (1) A felony violation of section 566.030, **566.031**, 566.032, [566.040,] 566.060,  
6 **566.061**, 566.062, 566.064, 566.067, 566.068, [566.070,] **566.069**, **566.071**, 566.083, [566.090,]  
7 566.100, **566.101**, 566.111, 566.151, 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, 566.212, or 566.215;

8 (2) A violation of section 568.020;

9 (3) [A violation of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.060] **Abuse of a**  
10 **child under section 568.060 when such abuse is sexual in nature;**

11 (4) A violation of section 568.065;

12 (5) A violation of section [568.080] **573.200;**

13 (6) A violation of section [568.090] **573.205;** or

14 (7) A violation of section 568.175;

15 (8) **A violation of section 566.040, 566.070, or 566.090 as such sections**  
16 **existed prior to August 28, 2013; or**

17 (9) **A violation of section 568.080 or 568.090 as such sections existed prior**  
18 **to January 1, 2017.**

19 2. For all other violations of offenses in chapters 566 and 568 not specifically listed  
20 in subsection 1 of this section or for a violation of an offense committed in another state when  
21 a child is the victim that would be a violation of chapter 566 or 568 if committed in Missouri,  
22 the juvenile court may exercise its discretion regarding the placement of a child under the  
23 jurisdiction of the juvenile court in a home in which a parent or any person residing in the  
24 home has been found guilty of, or pled guilty to, any such offense.

25 3. If the juvenile court determines that a child has abused another child, such  
26 abusing child shall be prohibited from returning to or residing in any residence located  
27 within one thousand feet of the residence of the abused child, or any child care facility or  
28 school that the abused child attends, until the abused child reaches eighteen years of age.  
29 The prohibitions of this subsection shall not apply where the alleged abuse occurred between  
30 siblings or children living in the same home.

214.410. 1. Any cemetery operator who shall willfully violate any provisions of

2 sections 214.270 to 214.410 for which no penalty is otherwise prescribed shall be deemed  
3 guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be fined a sum not to exceed five  
4 hundred dollars or shall be confined not more than six months or both.

5           2. Any cemetery operator who shall willfully violate any provision of section  
6 214.320, 214.330, 214.335, 214.340, 214.360, 214.385, or 214.387 shall be deemed guilty of  
7 a class [D] E felony and upon conviction thereof shall be fined a sum not to exceed ten  
8 thousand dollars or shall be confined not more than five years or both. This section shall not  
9 apply to cemeteries or cemetery associations which do not sell lots in the cemetery.

10           3. Any trustee who shall willfully violate any applicable provisions of sections  
11 214.270 to 214.410 shall have committed an unsafe and unsound banking practice and shall  
12 be penalized as authorized by chapters 361 and 362. This subsection shall be enforced  
13 exclusively by the Missouri division of finance for state chartered institutions and the  
14 Missouri attorney general for federally chartered institutions.

15           4. Any person who shall willfully violate any provision of section 214.320, 214.330,  
16 214.335, 214.340, 214.360 or 214.385 or violates any rule, regulation or order of the division  
17 may, in accordance with the regulations issued by the division, be assessed an  
18 administrative penalty by the division. The penalty shall not exceed five thousand dollars  
19 for each violation and each day of the continuing violation shall be deemed a separate  
20 violation for purposes of administrative penalty assessment. However, no administrative  
21 penalty may be assessed until the person charged with the violation has been given the  
22 opportunity for a hearing on the violation. Penalty assessments received shall be deposited  
23 in the endowed care cemetery audit fund created in section 193.265.

          217.010. As used in this chapter and chapter 558, unless the context clearly  
2 indicates otherwise, the following terms shall mean:

3           (1) "Administrative segregation unit", a cell for the segregation of offenders from the  
4 general population of a facility for relatively extensive periods of time;

5           (2) "Board", the board of probation and parole;

6           (3) "Chief administrative officer", the institutional head of any correctional facility  
7 or his designee;

8           (4) "Correctional center", any premises or institution where incarceration,  
9 evaluation, care, treatment, or rehabilitation is provided to persons who are under the  
10 department's authority;

11           (5) "Department", the department of corrections of the state of Missouri;

12           (6) "Director", the director of the department of corrections or his designee;

13           (7) "Disciplinary segregation", a cell for the segregation of offenders from the general  
14 population of a correctional center because the offender has been found to have committed

15 a violation of a division or facility rule and other available means are inadequate to regulate  
16 the offender's behavior;

17 (8) "Division", a statutorily created agency within the department or an agency  
18 created by the departmental organizational plan;

19 (9) "Division director", the director of a division of the department or his designee;

20 (10) "Local volunteer community board", a board of qualified local community  
21 volunteers selected by the court for the purpose of working in partnership with the court and  
22 the department of corrections in a reparative probation program;

23 (11) "Nonviolent offender", any offender who is convicted of a crime other than  
24 murder in the first or second degree, involuntary manslaughter, kidnapping, **kidnapping**  
25 **in the first degree**, rape in the first degree, forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree,  
26 forcible sodomy, robbery in the first degree or assault in the first degree;

27 (12) "Offender", a person under supervision or an inmate in the custody of the  
28 department;

29 (13) "Probation", a procedure under which a defendant found guilty of a crime upon  
30 verdict or plea is released by the court without imprisonment, subject to conditions imposed  
31 by the court and subject to the supervision of the board;

32 (14) "Volunteer", any person who, of his own free will, performs any assigned duties  
33 for the department or its divisions with no monetary or material compensation.

217.364. 1. The department of corrections shall establish by regulation the  
2 "Offenders Under Treatment Program". The program shall include institutional placement  
3 of certain offenders, as outlined in subsection 3 of this section, under the supervision and  
4 control of the department of corrections. The department shall establish rules determining  
5 how, when and where an offender shall be admitted into or removed from the program.

6 2. As used in this section, the term "offenders under treatment program" means a  
7 one-hundred-eighty-day institutional correctional program for the monitoring, control and  
8 treatment of certain substance abuse offenders and certain nonviolent offenders followed by  
9 placement on parole with continued supervision.

10 3. The following offenders may participate in the program as determined by the  
11 department:

12 (1) Any nonviolent offender who has not previously been remanded to the  
13 department and who has [pled guilty or] been found guilty of violating the provisions of  
14 chapter 195 **or 579** or whose substance abuse was a precipitating or contributing factor in  
15 the commission of his offense; or

16 (2) Any nonviolent offender who has pled guilty or been found guilty of a crime  
17 which did not involve the use of a weapon, and who has not previously been remanded to the

18 department.

19 4. This program shall be used as an intermediate sanction by the department. The  
20 program may include education, treatment and rehabilitation programs. If an offender  
21 successfully completes the institutional phase of the program, the department shall notify  
22 the board of probation and parole within thirty days of completion. Upon notification from  
23 the department that the offender has successfully completed the program, the board of  
24 probation and parole may at its discretion release the offender on parole as authorized in  
25 subsection 1 of section 217.690.

26 5. The availability of space in the institutional program shall be determined by the  
27 department of corrections.

28 6. If the offender fails to complete the program, the offender shall be taken out of the  
29 program and shall serve the remainder of his sentence with the department.

30 7. Time spent in the program shall count as time served on the sentence.

217.385. 1. No offender shall knowingly commit violence to an employee of the  
2 department or to another offender housed in a department correctional center. Violation of  
3 this subsection shall be a class B felony.

4 2. No offender shall knowingly damage any building or other property owned or  
5 operated by the department. Violation of this subsection shall be a class [C] D felony.

217.400. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of furnishing unfit food to  
2 offenders if he does any of the following:

3 (1) Knowingly furnishes or delivers any diseased, putrid or otherwise unwholesome  
4 meat from any animal or fowl that was diseased or otherwise unfit for food to any  
5 correctional center operated or funded by the department;

6 (2) Knowingly furnishes or delivers any other unwholesome food, vegetables or  
7 provisions whatsoever to such correctional centers to be used as food by the offenders in such  
8 correctional centers;

9 (3) Knowingly receives or consents to receive as an employee of such correctional  
10 center any diseased or unwholesome meat, food or provisions.

11 2. Furnishing unfit food to offenders is a class [D] E felony.

217.405. 1. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, a person commits the  
2 [crime] **offense** of ["offender abuse"] **offender abuse** if he **or she** knowingly injures the  
3 physical well-being of any offender under the jurisdiction of the department by beating,  
4 striking, wounding or by sexual contact with such person.

5 2. Offender abuse is a class [C] D felony.

6 3. No employee of the department shall use any physical force on an offender except  
7 the employee shall have the right to use such physical force as is necessary to defend himself



8 **or herself**, suppress an individual or group revolt or insurrection, enforce discipline or to  
9 secure the offender.

217.541. 1. The department shall by rule establish a program of house arrest. The  
2 director or his designee may extend the limits of confinement of offenders serving sentences  
3 for class [C or] D **or E** felonies who have one year or less remaining prior to release on  
4 parole, conditional release, or discharge to participate in the house arrest program.

5 2. The offender referred to the house arrest program shall remain in the custody of  
6 the department and shall be subject to rules and regulations of the department pertaining  
7 to offenders of the department until released on parole or conditional release by the state  
8 board of probation and parole.

9 3. The department shall require the offender to participate in work or educational  
10 or vocational programs and other activities that may be necessary to the supervision and  
11 treatment of the offender.

12 4. An offender released to house arrest shall be authorized to leave his place of  
13 residence only for the purpose and time necessary to participate in the program and  
14 activities authorized in subsection 3 of this section.

15 5. The board of probation and parole shall supervise every offender released to the  
16 house arrest program and shall verify compliance with the requirements of this section and  
17 such other rules and regulations that the department shall promulgate and may do so by  
18 remote electronic surveillance. If any probation/parole officer has probable cause to believe  
19 that an offender under house arrest has violated a condition of the house arrest agreement,  
20 the probation/parole officer may issue a warrant for the arrest of the offender. The  
21 probation/parole officer may effect the arrest or may deputize any officer with the power of  
22 arrest to do so by giving the officer a copy of the warrant which shall outline the  
23 circumstances of the alleged violation. The warrant delivered with the offender by the  
24 arresting officer to the official in charge of any jail or other detention facility to which the  
25 offender is brought shall be sufficient legal authority for detaining the offender. An offender  
26 arrested under this section shall remain in custody or incarcerated without consideration of  
27 bail. The director or his designee, upon recommendation of the probation and parole officer,  
28 may direct the return of any offender from house arrest to a correctional facility of the  
29 department for reclassification.

30 6. Each offender who is released to house arrest shall pay a percentage of his wages,  
31 established by department rules, to a maximum of the per capita cost of the house arrest  
32 program. The money received from the offender shall be deposited in the inmate fund and  
33 shall be expended to support the house arrest program.

217.542. 1. An offender of the department released to the house arrest program

2 commits the crime of failure to return to house arrest if he **or she** purposely fails to return  
3 to his **or her** place of residence or activity authorized by subsection 3 of section 217.541  
4 when he **or she** is required to do so.

5 2. Failure to return to house arrest is a class [D] E felony.

217.543. 1. The jailer of any city not within a county having custody of pretrial  
2 detainees or persons serving sentences for violation of state or local laws may establish a  
3 program of house arrest consistent with the provisions of this section.

4 2. Such jailer shall by rule establish a program of house arrest. Such jailer may  
5 extend the limits of confinement for pretrial detainees or persons serving sentences for  
6 violation of state or local laws.

7 3. The inmate or detainee shall remain an inmate of such jailer and shall be subject  
8 to the rules and regulations of the house arrest program.

9 4. Such jailer shall require the inmate or detainee to participate in work or  
10 educational or vocational programs and other activities that may be necessary to the  
11 supervision and treatment of the inmate or detainee.

12 5. An inmate or detainee released to house arrest shall be authorized to leave his **or**  
13 **her** place of residence only for the purpose and time necessary to participate in the  
14 programs and activities authorized.

15 6. Such jailer shall supervise every inmate or detainee released to the house arrest  
16 program and shall verify compliance with the requirements set forth for each person so  
17 released and such other rules and regulations that such jailer shall promulgate, and may do  
18 so by remote electronic surveillance. Such jailer may direct to any peace officer the return  
19 of any inmate or detainee from house arrest for violation of the conditions of release.

20 7. Each inmate or detainee who is released on house arrest shall pay a percentage  
21 of his **or her** wages to cover the costs of house arrest, such amount to be established by the  
22 jailer.

23 8. An inmate released to the house arrest program pursuant to this section commits  
24 the crime of escape from custody if such inmate purposely fails to return to his **or her** place  
25 of residence or activity as established by the jailer when he **or she** is required to do so.  
26 Escape from custody is a class [D] E felony.

217.692. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, any  
2 offender incarcerated in a correctional institution serving any sentence of life with no parole  
3 for fifty years or life without parole, whose plea of guilt was entered or whose trial  
4 commenced prior to December 31, 1990, and who:

5 (1) Pleaded guilty to or was found guilty of a homicide of a spouse or domestic  
6 partner;

7 (2) Has no prior violent felony convictions;

8 (3) No longer has a cognizable legal claim or legal recourse; and

9 (4) Has a history of being a victim of continual and substantial physical or sexual  
10 domestic violence that was not presented as an affirmative defense at trial or sentencing and  
11 such history can be corroborated with evidence of facts or circumstances which existed at the  
12 time of the alleged physical or sexual domestic violence of the offender, including but not  
13 limited to witness statements, hospital records, social services records, and law enforcement  
14 records; shall be eligible for parole after having served fifteen years of such sentence when  
15 the board determines by using the guidelines established by this section that there is a  
16 strong and reasonable probability that the person will not thereafter violate the law.

17 2. The board of probation and parole shall give a thorough review of the case history  
18 and prison record of any offender described in subsection 1 of this section. At the end of the  
19 board's review, the board shall provide the offender with a copy of a statement of reasons for  
20 its parole decision.

21 3. Any offender released under the provisions of this section shall be under the  
22 supervision of the parole board for an amount of time to be determined by the board.

23 4. The parole board shall consider, but not be limited to the following criteria when  
24 making its parole decision:

25 (1) Length of time served;

26 (2) Prison record and self-rehabilitation efforts;

27 (3) Whether the history of the case included corroborative material of physical,  
28 sexual, mental, or emotional abuse of the offender, including but not limited to witness  
29 statements, hospital records, social service records, and law enforcement records;

30 (4) If an offer of a plea bargain was made and if so, why the offender rejected or  
31 accepted the offer;

32 (5) Any victim information outlined in subsection 7 of section 217.690 and section  
33 595.209;

34 (6) The offender's continued claim of innocence;

35 (7) The age and maturity of the offender at the time of the board's decision;

36 (8) The age and maturity of the offender at the time of the crime and any  
37 contributing influence affecting the offender's judgment;

38 (9) The presence of a workable parole plan; and

39 (10) Community and family support.

40 5. Nothing in this section shall limit the review of any offender's case who is eligible  
41 for parole prior to fifteen years, nor shall it limit in any way the parole board's power to  
42 grant parole prior to fifteen years.

43           6. Nothing in this section shall limit the review of any offender's case who has  
44 applied for executive clemency, nor shall it limit in any way the governor's power to grant  
45 clemency.

46           7. It shall be the responsibility of the offender to petition the board for a hearing  
47 under this section.

48           8. A person commits the crime of perjury if he or she, with the purpose to deceive,  
49 knowingly makes a false witness statement to the board. Perjury under this section shall  
50 be a class [C] **D** felony.

51           9. In cases where witness statements alleging physical or sexual domestic violence  
52 are in conflict as to whether such violence occurred or was continual and substantial in  
53 nature, the history of such alleged violence shall be established by other corroborative  
54 evidence in addition to witness statements, as provided by subsection 1 of this section. A  
55 contradictory statement of the victim shall not be deemed a conflicting statement for  
56 purposes of this section.

          217.703. 1. The division of probation and parole shall award earned compliance  
2 credits to any offender who is:

3           (1) Not subject to lifetime supervision under sections 217.735 and 559.106 or  
4 otherwise found to be ineligible to earn credits by a court pursuant to subsection 2 of this  
5 section;

6           (2) On probation, parole, or conditional release for an offense listed in chapter [195]  
7 **579, or an offense previously listed in chapter 195**, or for a class [C or] **D or E** felony,  
8 excluding the offenses of [aggravated] **stalking in the first degree**, rape in the second  
9 degree, sexual assault, sodomy in the second degree, deviate sexual assault, assault in the  
10 second degree under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section [565.060] **565.052**, sexual  
11 misconduct involving a child, endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree under  
12 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.045, incest, invasion of privacy, [and] abuse of  
13 a child, **and any offense of aggravated stalking or assault in the second degree**  
14 **under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 565.060 as such offenses existed**  
15 **prior to January 1, 2017;**

16           (3) Supervised by the board; and

17           (4) In compliance with the conditions of supervision imposed by the sentencing court  
18 or board.

19           2. If an offender was placed on probation, parole, or conditional release for an  
20 offense of:

21           (1) Involuntary manslaughter in the first degree;

22           (2) Involuntary manslaughter in the second degree;

23 (3) Assault in the second degree except under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of  
24 section [565.060] **565.052 or section 565.060 as it existed prior to January 1, 2017;**

25 (4) Domestic assault in the second degree;

26 (5) Assault [of a law enforcement officer in the second] **in the third degree when**  
27 **the victim is a special victim or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second**  
28 **degree as it existed prior to January 1, 2017;**

29 (6) Statutory rape in the second degree;

30 (7) Statutory sodomy in the second degree;

31 (8) Endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree under subdivision (1) of  
32 subsection 1 of section 568.045; or

33 (9) Any case in which the defendant is found guilty of a felony offense under chapter  
34 571, the sentencing court may, upon its own motion or a motion of the prosecuting or circuit  
35 attorney, make a finding that the offender is ineligible to earn compliance credits because the  
36 nature and circumstances of the offense or the history and character of the offender indicate  
37 that a longer term of probation, parole, or conditional release is necessary for the protection  
38 of the public or the guidance of the offender. The motion may be made any time prior to the  
39 first month in which the person may earn compliance credits under this section. The  
40 offender's ability to earn credits shall be suspended until the court or board makes its  
41 finding. If the court or board finds that the offender is eligible for earned compliance credits,  
42 the credits shall begin to accrue on the first day of the next calendar month following the  
43 issuance of the decision.

44 3. Earned compliance credits shall reduce the term of probation, parole, or  
45 conditional release by thirty days for each full calendar month of compliance with the terms  
46 of supervision. Credits shall begin to accrue for eligible offenders after the first full calendar  
47 month of supervision or on October 1, 2012, if the offender began a term of probation, parole,  
48 or conditional release before September 1, 2012.

49 4. For the purposes of this section, the term "compliance" shall mean the absence of  
50 an initial violation report submitted by a probation or parole officer during a calendar  
51 month, or a motion to revoke or motion to suspend filed by a prosecuting or circuit attorney,  
52 against the offender.

53 5. Credits shall not accrue during any calendar month in which a violation report  
54 has been submitted or a motion to revoke or motion to suspend has been filed, and shall be  
55 suspended pending the outcome of a hearing, if a hearing is held. If no hearing is held or the  
56 court or board finds that the violation did not occur, then the offender shall be deemed to be  
57 in compliance and shall begin earning credits on the first day of the next calendar month  
58 following the month in which the report was submitted or the motion was filed. All earned

59 credits shall be rescinded if the court or board revokes the probation or parole or the court  
60 places the offender in a department program under subsection 4 of section 559.036. Earned  
61 credits shall continue to be suspended for a period of time during which the court or board  
62 has suspended the term of probation, parole, or release, and shall begin to accrue on the first  
63 day of the next calendar month following the lifting of the suspension.

64 6. Offenders who are deemed by the division to be absconders shall not earn credits.  
65 For purposes of this subsection, "absconder" shall mean an offender under supervision who  
66 has left such offender's place of residency without the permission of the offender's  
67 supervising officer for the purpose of avoiding supervision. An offender shall no longer be  
68 deemed an absconder when such offender is available for active supervision.

69 7. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of section 217.730 to the contrary, once the  
70 combination of time served in custody, if applicable, time served on probation, parole, or  
71 conditional release, and earned compliance credits satisfy the total term of probation, parole,  
72 or conditional release, the board or sentencing court shall order final discharge of the  
73 offender, so long as the offender has completed at least two years of his or her probation or  
74 parole, which shall include any time served in custody under section 217.718 and sections  
75 559.036 and 559.115.

76 8. The award or rescission of any credits earned under this section shall not be  
77 subject to appeal or any motion for postconviction relief.

78 9. At least twice a year, the division shall calculate the number of months the  
79 offender has remaining on his or her term of probation, parole, or conditional release, taking  
80 into consideration any earned compliance credits, and notify the offender of the length of the  
81 remaining term.

82 10. No less than sixty days before the date of final discharge, the division shall  
83 notify the sentencing court, the board, and, for probation cases, the circuit or prosecuting  
84 attorney of the impending discharge. If the sentencing court, the board, or the circuit or  
85 prosecuting attorney upon receiving such notice does not take any action under subsection  
86 5 of this section, the offender shall be discharged under subsection 7 of this section.

217.735. 1. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the board  
2 shall supervise an offender for the duration of his or her natural life when the offender has  
§ pleaded guilty to or] been found guilty of an offense under:

4 (1) Section 566.030, 566.032, 566.060, [or] 566.062 [based on an act committed on  
5 or after August 28, 2006, or the offender has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of an  
6 offense under section] , 566.067, 566.083, 566.100, 566.151, 566.212, 566.213, 568.020,  
7 568.080, or 568.090 based on an act committed on or after August 28, 2006[.] ; or

8 (2) Section 566.068, 566.069, 566.210, 566.211, 573.200, or 573.205 based on

9 **an act committed on or after January 1, 2017** against a victim who was less than  
10 fourteen years old and the offender is a prior sex offender as defined in subsection 2 of this  
11 section.

12 2. For the purpose of this section, a prior sex offender is a person who has  
13 previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of an offense contained in chapter 566 or  
14 violating section 568.020 when the person had sexual intercourse or deviate sexual  
15 intercourse with the victim, or violating subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.045.

16 3. Subsection 1 of this section applies to offenders who have been granted probation,  
17 and to offenders who have been released on parole, conditional release, or upon serving their  
18 full sentence without early release. Supervision of an offender who was released after  
19 serving his or her full sentence will be considered as supervision on parole.

20 4. A mandatory condition of lifetime supervision of an offender under this section is  
21 that the offender be electronically monitored. Electronic monitoring shall be based on a  
22 global positioning system or other technology that identifies and records the offender's  
23 location at all times.

24 5. In appropriate cases as determined by a risk assessment, the board may  
25 terminate the supervision of an offender who is being supervised under this section when the  
26 offender is sixty-five years of age or older.

27 6. In accordance with section 217.040, the board may adopt rules relating to  
28 supervision and electronic monitoring of offenders under this section.

217.785. 1. As used in this section, the term "Missouri postconviction drug  
2 treatment program" means a program of noninstitutional and institutional correctional  
3 programs for the monitoring, control and treatment of certain drug abuse offenders.

4 2. The department of corrections shall establish by regulation the "Missouri  
5 Postconviction Drug Treatment Program". The program shall include noninstitutional and  
6 institutional placement. The institutional phase of the program may include any offender  
7 under the supervision and control of the department of corrections. The department shall  
8 establish rules determining how, when and where an offender shall be admitted into or  
9 removed from the program.

10 3. Any first-time offender who has [pled guilty or] been found guilty of violating the  
11 provisions of chapter 195 **or 579**, or whose controlled substance abuse was a precipitating  
12 or contributing factor in the commission of his offense, and who is placed on probation may  
13 be required to participate in the noninstitutional phase of the program, which may include  
14 education, treatment and rehabilitation programs. Persons required to attend a program  
15 pursuant to this section may be charged a reasonable fee to cover the costs of the program.  
16 Failure of an offender to complete successfully the noninstitutional phase of the program

17 shall be sufficient cause for the offender to be remanded to the sentencing court for  
18 assignment to the institutional phase of the program or any other authorized disposition.

19 4. A probationer shall be eligible for assignment to the institutional phase of the  
20 postconviction drug treatment program if he has failed to complete successfully the  
21 noninstitutional phase of the program. If space is available, the sentencing court may assign  
22 the offender to the institutional phase of the program as a special condition of probation,  
23 without the necessity of formal revocation of probation.

24 5. The availability of space in the institutional program shall be determined by the  
25 department of corrections. If the sentencing court is advised that there is no space available,  
26 then the court shall consider other authorized dispositions.

27 6. Any time after ninety days and prior to one hundred twenty days after  
28 assignment of the offender to the institutional phase of the program, the department shall  
29 submit to the court a report outlining the performance of the offender in the program. If the  
30 department determines that the offender will not participate or has failed to complete the  
31 program, the department shall advise the sentencing court, who shall cause the offender to  
32 be brought before the court for consideration of revocation of the probation or other  
33 authorized disposition. If the offender successfully completes the program, the department  
34 shall release the individual to the appropriate probation and parole district office and so  
35 advise the court.

36 7. Time spent in the institutional phase of the program shall count as time served  
37 on the sentence.

221.025. 1. As an alternative to confinement, an individual may be placed on  
2 electronic monitoring pursuant to subsection 1 of section 544.455 or subsection 6 of section  
3 557.011, with such terms and conditions as a court shall deem just and appropriate under  
4 the circumstances.

5 2. A judge may, in his or her discretion, credit any such period of electronic  
6 monitoring against any period of confinement or incarceration ordered, however, electronic  
7 monitoring shall not be considered to be in custody or incarceration for purposes of eligibility  
8 for the MO HealthNet program, nor shall it be considered confinement in a correctional  
9 center or private or county jail for purposes of determining responsibility for the individual's  
10 health care.

11 3. This section shall not authorize a court to place an individual on electronic  
12 monitoring in lieu of the required imprisonment, community service, or court-ordered  
13 treatment program involving community service, if that individual is a prior, persistent,  
14 aggravated, [or] chronic, or **habitual** offender sentenced pursuant to section [577.023]  
15 **577.001 or section 577.023 as it existed prior to January 1, 2017.**



221.111. 1. [No person shall knowingly deliver, attempt to deliver, have in such  
2 person's possession, deposit or conceal in or about the premises of any county or private jail  
3 or other county correctional facility] **A person commits the offense of possession of  
4 unlawful items in a prison or jail if such person knowingly delivers, attempts to  
5 deliver, possesses, deposits, or conceals in or about the premises of any  
6 correctional center as the term "correctional center" is defined under section  
7 217.010, or any city, county, or private jail:**

8 (1) Any controlled substance as that term is defined by law, except upon the written  
9 prescription of a licensed physician, dentist, or veterinarian;

10 (2) Any other alkaloid of any kind or any [spiritous or malt] **intoxicating liquor as  
11 the term intoxicating liquor is defined in section 311.020;**

12 (3) Any article or item of personal property which a prisoner is prohibited by law [or]  
13 , **by rule made pursuant to section 221.060, or by regulation of the department of  
14 corrections** from receiving or possessing, except as herein provided;

15 (4) Any gun, knife, weapon, or other article or item of personal property that may  
16 be used in such manner as to endanger the safety or security of the institution or as to  
17 endanger the life or limb of any prisoner or employee thereof.

18 2. The violation of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section shall be a class [C]  
19 **D** felony; the violation of subdivision (2) of this section shall be a class [D] **E** felony; the  
20 violation of subdivision (3) of this section shall be a class A misdemeanor; and the violation  
21 of subdivision (4) of this section shall be a class B felony.

22 3. The chief operating officer of a county **or city** jail or other [county] correctional  
23 facility or the administrator of a private jail may deny visitation privileges to or refer to the  
24 county prosecuting attorney for prosecution any person who knowingly delivers, attempts to  
25 deliver, [has in such person's possession] **possesses**, deposits, or conceals in or about the  
26 premises of such jail or facility any personal item which is prohibited by rule or regulation  
27 of such jail or facility. Such rules or regulations, including a list of personal items allowed  
28 in the jail or facility, shall be prominently posted for viewing both inside and outside such jail  
29 or facility in an area accessible to any visitor, and shall be made available to any person  
30 requesting such rule or regulation. Violation of this subsection shall be an infraction if not  
31 covered by other statutes.

32 4. **Any person who has been found guilty of a violation of subdivision (2)  
33 of subsection 1 of this section involving any alkaloid shall be entitled to  
34 expungement of the record of the violation. The procedure to expunge the record  
35 shall be pursuant to section 610.123. The record of any person shall not be  
36 expunged if such person has been found guilty of knowingly delivering,**

37 **attempting to deliver, possessing, depositing, or concealing any alkaloid of any**  
38 **controlled substance in or about the premises of any correctional center, or city**  
39 **or county jail, or private prison or jail.**

221.353. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of damage to jail property if such  
2 person knowingly damages any city, county, or private jail building or other jail property.

3 2. A person commits the crime of damage to jail property if such person knowingly  
4 starts a fire in any city, county, or private jail building or other jail property.

5 3. Damage to jail property is a class **[D] E** felony.

252.235. The sale, taking for sale or possession for sale of any species of fish or  
2 wildlife, or parts thereof, which shall include eggs, which have been taken or possessed in  
3 violation of the rules and regulations of the commission, is prohibited. Any person violating  
4 the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor for the first offense if  
5 the sale amounts to less than five hundred dollars. Any person violating the provisions of  
6 this section shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony for the second and subsequent offense if the  
7 sale amounts to less than five hundred dollars. Any person violating the provisions of this  
8 section shall be guilty of a class **[C] D** felony for the first and all subsequent offenses if the  
9 sale amounts to five hundred dollars or more. "Sale" means the exchange of an amount of  
10 money, other negotiable instruments, or property of value received by the person or persons  
11 selling the prohibited species. "Sale", for purposes of this section, shall also mean the  
12 intention to exchange an amount of money, other negotiable instruments or property of value  
13 for a prohibited species. For the purposes of this section "property" is defined by section  
14 570.010 and value shall be ascertained as set forth in section 570.020.

253.080. 1. The director of the department of natural resources may construct,  
2 establish and operate suitable public services, privileges, conveniences and facilities on any  
3 land, site or object under the department's jurisdiction and control, and may charge and  
4 collect reasonable fees for the use of the same. The director may charge reasonable fees for  
5 supplying services on state park areas. Any facilities so constructed under this provision  
6 shall only be done by appropriated funds.

7 2. The director may award by contract to any suitable person, persons, corporation  
8 or association the right to construct, establish and operate public services, privileges,  
9 conveniences and facilities on any land, site or object under the department's control for a  
10 period not to exceed twenty-five years with a renewal option, and may supervise and  
11 regulate any and all charges and fees of operations by private enterprise for supplying  
12 services and operating facilities on state park areas.

13 3. All contracts awarded under this section shall be entered into upon the basis of  
14 competitive sealed bids. A sworn financial statement shall accompany each bid, and all

15 contracts shall be let by the director at a regular meeting after public notice of the time of the  
16 letting. All bids submitted prior to the opening of the meeting shall be considered.  
17 Advertisements for bids in daily or weekly newspapers shall be made by the director. The  
18 director shall accept the bid most favorable to the state from a responsible and reputable  
19 person but may, for good cause, reject any bid.

20 4. The director shall not enter into a contract or a renewal for a contract as provided  
21 in subsection 2 of this section for a period in excess of ten years unless the director  
22 determines that the extended contract period is necessary to allow the contractor to make  
23 substantial capital or other improvements to the site subject to the contract and such  
24 improvements are of sufficient value to the state to necessitate the longer contract term.

25 5. A good and sufficient bond conditioned upon the faithful performance of the  
26 contract and compliance with this law shall be required of all contractors, except that if the  
27 contractor states he is unable to provide a bond, the contractor shall place a cash reserve in  
28 an escrow account in an amount proportional to the volume of the contractor's business on  
29 the lands controlled by the department of natural resources.

30 6. Any person who contracts under this section with the state shall keep true and  
31 accurate records of his receipts and disbursements arising out of the performance of the  
32 contract and shall permit the division of parks and recreation of the department of natural  
33 resources and the state director of revenue to audit them. The division of parks and  
34 recreation of the department of natural resources and the state director of revenue shall  
35 audit the receipts and disbursement of each contract once every two years and upon the  
36 expiration of the contract. For the purpose of subsection 5 of this section and this subsection,  
37 no contract shall be deemed to extend to operations or management in more than one state  
38 park.

39 **7. No person shall be permitted to offer or advertise merchandise or other**  
40 **goods for sale or rental, or to maintain any concession, or use any park facilities,**  
41 **buildings, trails, roads or other state park property for commercial use except by**  
42 **written permission or concession contract with the department of natural**  
43 **resources; except that, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to the**  
44 **normal and customary use of public roads by commercial and noncommercial**  
45 **organizations for the purpose of transporting persons or vehicles, including, but**  
46 **not limited to, canoes.**

260.207. 1. The department of natural resources shall not issue a permit to any  
2 person for the operation of any solid waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area  
3 pursuant to sections 260.200 to 260.345 if such person has been determined to habitually  
4 violate Missouri environmental statutes, the environmental statutes of other states or

5 federal statutes pertaining to environmental control or if such person has had three or more  
6 convictions, which convictions occurred after August 28, 1990, and within any five-year  
7 period, within a court of the United States or of any state other than Missouri or has had two  
8 or more convictions within Missouri, after August 28, 1990, and within any five-year period,  
9 for any crimes or criminal acts, an element of which involves restraint of trade, price-fixing,  
10 intimidation of the customers of another person or for engaging in any other acts which may  
11 have the effect of restraining or limiting competition concerning activities regulated under  
12 this chapter or similar laws of other states or the federal government; except that convictions  
13 for violations by entities purchased or acquired by an applicant or permittee which occurred  
14 prior to the purchase or acquisition shall not be included. For the purpose of this section the  
15 term "person" shall include any business organization or entity, successor corporation,  
16 partnership or subsidiary of any business organization or entity, and the owners and officers  
17 thereof, of the entity submitting the application.

18         2. The director shall suspend, revoke or not renew the permit of any person with a  
19 permit to operate any solid waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area if such  
20 person has been determined by the department of natural resources to habitually violate the  
21 requirements of the Missouri environmental statutes, of the environmental statutes of other  
22 states, or of federal statutes pertaining to environmental control, or if such person has had  
23 three or more convictions in any court of the United States or of any state other than  
24 Missouri or has had two or more convictions within Missouri of crimes as specified herein,  
25 if such convictions occur after August 28, 1990, and within any five-year period.

26         3. Any person applying for a permit to operate any facility pursuant to sections  
27 260.200 to 260.345 shall notify the director of any conviction for a crime which would have  
28 the effect of limiting competition. Any person holding a permit shall notify the department  
29 of any such conviction of any crime as specified herein within thirty days of the conviction.  
30 Failure to notify the director is a class **[D] E** felony and subject to a fine of one thousand  
31 dollars per day for each day unreported.

32         4. Any person who has had a permit denied, revoked or not renewed due to the  
33 provisions of this section may apply to the director for reinstatement after five years have  
34 elapsed from the time of the most recent conviction.

260.208. No city, county, district, authority or other political subdivision of this state  
2 shall enter into a contract or other arrangement for solid waste management services with  
3 any person who has been convicted as set out in section 260.207, which convictions occur  
4 after August 28, 1990, and within any five-year period, except that the prohibitions of this  
5 section shall not apply to any person convicted as provided in section 260.207 after five years  
6 have elapsed from the most recent conviction. Any person submitting a bid to a city, county,

7 district, authority or other political subdivision for a contract to provide solid waste  
8 management services who, after August 28, 1990, has been convicted of crimes which have  
9 the effect of limiting competition as set out in section 260.207, shall notify the city, county,  
10 district, authority or other political subdivision of such conviction with the submission of the  
11 bid. Any person with a contract for solid waste management services with a city, county,  
12 district, authority or other political subdivision of this state who is convicted of crimes which  
13 would have the effect of limiting competition as set out in section 260.207, shall notify the  
14 city, county, district, authority or other political subdivision of such conviction within thirty  
15 days of the conviction. Failure to notify the city, county, district, authority, or other political  
16 subdivision as required in this section is a class [D] E felony and subject to a fine of one  
17 thousand dollars per day for each day unreported.

260.211. 1. A person commits the offense of criminal disposition of demolition waste  
2 if he purposely or knowingly disposes of or causes the disposal of more than two thousand  
3 pounds or four hundred cubic feet of such waste on property in this state other than in a solid  
4 waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area having a permit as required by section  
5 260.205; provided that, this subsection shall not prohibit the use or require a solid waste  
6 permit for the use of solid wastes in normal farming operations or in the processing or  
7 manufacturing of other products in a manner that will not create a public nuisance or  
8 adversely affect public health and shall not prohibit the disposal of or require a solid waste  
9 permit for the disposal by an individual of solid wastes resulting from his or her own  
10 residential activities on property owned or lawfully occupied by him or her when such wastes  
11 do not thereby create a public nuisance or adversely affect the public health. Demolition  
12 waste shall not include clean fill or vegetation. Criminal disposition of demolition waste is  
13 a class [D] E felony. In addition to other penalties prescribed by law, a person convicted of  
14 criminal disposition of demolition waste is subject to a fine not to exceed twenty thousand  
15 dollars, except as provided below. The magnitude of the fine shall reflect the seriousness or  
16 potential seriousness of the threat to human health and the environment posed by the  
17 violation, but shall not exceed twenty thousand dollars, except that if a court of competent  
18 jurisdiction determines that the person responsible for illegal disposal of demolition waste  
19 under this subsection did so for remuneration as a part of an ongoing commercial activity,  
20 the court shall set a fine which reflects the seriousness or potential threat to human health  
21 and the environment which at least equals the economic gain obtained by the person, and  
22 such fine may exceed the maximum established herein.

23 2. Any person who purposely or knowingly disposes of or causes the disposal of more  
24 than two thousand pounds or four hundred cubic feet of his or her personal construction or  
25 demolition waste on his or her own property shall be guilty of a class [C] D misdemeanor.

26 If such person receives any amount of money, goods, or services in connection with  
27 permitting any other person to dispose of construction or demolition waste on his or her  
28 property, such person shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

29           3. The court shall order any person convicted of illegally disposing of demolition  
30 waste upon his **or her** own property for remuneration to clean up such waste and, if he **or**  
31 **she** fails to clean up the waste or if he **or she** is unable to clean up the waste, the court may  
32 notify the county recorder of the county containing the illegal disposal site. The notice shall  
33 be designed to be recorded on the record.

34           4. The court may order restitution by requiring any person convicted under this  
35 section to clean up any demolition waste he illegally dumped and the court may require any  
36 such person to perform additional community service by cleaning up and properly disposing  
37 of demolition waste illegally dumped by other persons.

38           5. The prosecutor of any county or circuit attorney of any city not within a county  
39 may, by information or indictment, institute a prosecution for any violation of the provisions  
40 of this section.

41           6. Any person shall be guilty of conspiracy as defined in section 564.016 if he or she  
42 knows or should have known that his or her agent or employee has committed the acts  
43 described in sections 260.210 to 260.212 while engaged in the course of employment.

          260.212. 1. A person commits the offense of criminal disposition of solid waste if he  
2 purposely or knowingly disposes of or causes the disposal of more than five hundred pounds  
3 or one hundred cubic feet of commercial or residential solid waste on property in this state  
4 other than a solid waste processing facility or solid waste disposal area having a permit as  
5 required by section 260.205; provided that, this subsection shall not prohibit the use or  
6 require a solid waste permit for the use of solid wastes in normal farming operations or in  
7 the processing or manufacturing of other products in a manner that will not create a public  
8 nuisance or adversely affect public health and shall not prohibit the disposal of or require a  
9 solid waste permit for the disposal by an individual of solid wastes resulting from his or her  
10 own residential activities on property owned or lawfully occupied by him or her when such  
11 wastes do not thereby create a public nuisance or adversely affect the public health.  
12 Criminal disposition of solid waste is a class [D] E felony. In addition to other penalties  
13 prescribed by law, a person convicted of criminal disposition of solid waste is subject to a fine,  
14 and the magnitude of the fine shall reflect the seriousness or potential seriousness of the  
15 threat to human health and the environment posed by the violation, but shall not exceed  
16 twenty thousand dollars, except that if a court of competent jurisdiction determines that the  
17 person responsible for illegal disposal of solid waste under this subsection did so for  
18 remuneration as a part of an ongoing commercial activity, the court shall set a fine which

19 reflects the seriousness or potential threat to human health and the environment which at  
20 least equals the economic gain obtained by the person, and such fine may exceed the  
21 maximum established herein.

22           2. The court shall order any person convicted of illegally disposing of solid waste  
23 upon his **or her** own property for remuneration to clean up such waste and, if he **or she**  
24 fails to clean up the waste or if he **or she** is unable to clean up the waste, the court may  
25 notify the county recorder of the county containing the illegal disposal site. The notice shall  
26 be designed to be recorded on the record.

27           3. The court may order restitution by requiring any person convicted under this  
28 section to clean up any commercial or residential solid waste he illegally dumped and the  
29 court may require any such person to perform additional community service by cleaning up  
30 commercial or residential solid waste illegally dumped by other persons.

31           4. The prosecutor of any county or circuit attorney of any city not within a county  
32 may, by information or indictment, institute a prosecution for any violation of the provisions  
33 of this section.

34           5. Any person shall be guilty of conspiracy as defined in section 564.016 if he knows  
35 or should have known that his **or her** agent or employee has committed the acts described  
36 in sections 260.210 to 260.212 while engaged in the course of employment.

270.260. 1. Any person who recklessly or knowingly releases any swine to live in a  
2 wild or feral state upon any public land or private land not completely enclosed by a fence  
3 capable of containing such animals is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Each swine so  
4 released shall be a separate offense.

5           2. Every person who has previously **[pled guilty to or]** been found guilty of violating  
6 the provisions of this section, committed on two separate occasions where such offense  
7 occurred within ten years of the date of the occurrence of the present offense and who  
8 subsequently **[pleads guilty to or]** is found guilty of violating this section shall be guilty of a  
9 class **[D] E** felony.

10           3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to criminalize the accidental escape of  
11 domestic swine.

276.421. 1. All applications shall be accompanied by a true and accurate financial  
2 statement of the applicant, prepared within six months of the date of application, setting  
3 forth all the assets, liabilities and net worth of the applicant. In the event that the applicant  
4 has been engaged in business as a grain dealer for at least one year, the financial statement  
5 shall set forth the aggregate dollar amount paid for grain purchased in Missouri and those  
6 states with whom Missouri has entered into contracts or agreements as authorized by section  
7 276.566 during the last completed fiscal period of the applicant. In the event the applicant

8 has been engaged in business for less than one year or has not previously engaged in  
9 business as a grain dealer, the financial statement shall set forth the estimated aggregate  
10 dollar amount to be paid for grain purchased in Missouri and those states with whom  
11 Missouri has entered into contracts or agreements as authorized by section 276.566 during  
12 the applicant's initial fiscal period. All applications shall also be accompanied by a true and  
13 accurate statement of income and expenses for the applicant's most recently completed fiscal  
14 year. The financial statements required by this chapter shall be prepared in conformity with  
15 generally accepted accounting principles; except that the director may promulgate rules  
16 allowing for the valuation of assets by competent appraisal.

17         2. The financial statement required by subsection 1 of this section shall be audited  
18 or reviewed by a certified public accountant. The financial statement may not be audited or  
19 reviewed by the applicant, or an employee of the applicant, if an individual, or, if the  
20 applicant is a corporation or partnership, by an officer, shareholder, partner, or a direct  
21 employee of the applicant.

22         3. The director may require any additional information or verification with respect  
23 to the financial resources of the applicant as he deems necessary for the effective  
24 administration of this chapter. The director may promulgate rules setting forth minimum  
25 standards of acceptance for the various types of financial statements filed in accordance with  
26 the provisions of this chapter. The director may promulgate rules requiring a statement of  
27 retained earnings, a statement of changes in financial position, and notes and disclosures to  
28 the financial statements for all licensed grain dealers or all grain dealers required to be  
29 licensed. The additional information or verification referred to herein may include, but is not  
30 limited to, requiring that the financial statement information be reviewed or audited in  
31 accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public  
32 Accountants.

33         4. All grain dealers shall provide the director with a copy of all financial statements  
34 and updates to financial statements utilized to secure the bonds required by sections 276.401  
35 to 276.582.

36         5. All financial statements submitted to the director for the purposes of this chapter  
37 shall be accompanied by a certification by the applicant or the chief executive officer of the  
38 applicant, subject to the penalty provision set forth in subsection 4 of section 276.536, that  
39 to the best of his **or her** knowledge and belief the financial statement accurately reflects the  
40 financial condition of the applicant for the fiscal period covered in the statement.

41         6. Any person who knowingly prepares or assists in the preparation of an  
42 inaccurate or false financial statement which is submitted to the director for the purposes  
43 of this chapter, or who during the course of providing bookkeeping services or in reviewing



44 or auditing a financial statement which is submitted to the director for the purposes of this  
45 chapter, becomes aware of false information in the financial statement and does not disclose  
46 in notes accompanying the financial statements that such false information exists, or does  
47 not disassociate himself from the financial statements prior to submission, is guilty of a class  
48 [C] D felony. Additionally, such persons are liable for any damages incurred by sellers of  
49 grain selling to a grain dealer who is licensed or allowed to maintain his **or her** license based  
50 upon inaccuracies or falsifications contained in the financial statement.

51 7. Any licensed grain dealer or applicant for a grain dealer's license shall maintain  
52 a minimum net worth equal to five percent of annual grain purchases as set forth in the  
53 financial statements required by this chapter. If the dealer or applicant is deficient in  
54 meeting this net worth requirement, he **or she** must post additional bond as required in  
55 section 276.436.

56 8. (1) Any licensed grain dealer or applicant for a grain dealer's license shall have  
57 and maintain current assets at least equal to one hundred percent of current liabilities. The  
58 financial statement required by this chapter shall set forth positive working capital in the  
59 form of a current ratio of the total adjusted current assets to the total adjusted current  
60 liabilities of at least one to one.

61 (2) The director may allow applicants to offset negative working capital by  
62 increasing the grain dealer surety bond required by section 276.426 up to the total amount  
63 of negative working capital at the discretion of the director.

64 (3) Adjusted current assets shall be calculated by deducting from the stated current  
65 assets shown on the financial statement submitted by the applicant any current asset  
66 resulting from notes receivable from related persons, accounts receivable from related  
67 persons, stock subscriptions receivable, and any other related person receivables.

68 (4) A disallowed current asset shall be netted against any related liability and the  
69 net result, if an asset, shall be subtracted from the current assets.

276.536. 1. Upon conviction, any person who does any of the following is guilty of  
2 a class B misdemeanor:

3 (1) Engaging in the business of being a grain dealer without securing a license prior  
4 to engaging in said business. If a grain dealer has been charged, and has paid, a penalty fee  
5 for operating without a license as set forth in section 276.411, the grain dealer may not be  
6 charged with a class B misdemeanor for operating without a license for the time period  
7 covered by the penalty fee;

8 (2) Violating any of the provisions of sections 276.401 to 276.581;

9 (3) Impeding, hindering, obstructing, or otherwise preventing or attempting to  
10 prevent the director, the director's designated representative, employees, or any auditor in

11 the performance of his **or her** duty in connection with sections 276.401 to 276.581 or the  
12 regulations promulgated pursuant thereto;

13 (4) On the part of any person, refusing to permit inspection of his **or her** premises,  
14 books, accounts or records as provided in sections 276.401 to 276.581.

15 2. In case of a continuing violation, each day a violation occurs constitutes a  
16 separate and distinct offense.

17 3. It shall be the duty of the attorney general or each prosecuting attorney to whom  
18 any violation of sections 276.401 to 276.581 is reported to cause appropriate proceedings  
19 under this section to be instituted and prosecuted in a court of competent jurisdiction  
20 without delay. Before a violation is reported for prosecution, the director may give the grain  
21 dealer an opportunity to present his **or her** views at an informal hearing. In the event the  
22 director determines that a prosecutor to whom a violation has been reported has failed to  
23 institute appropriate proceedings, the director may make a written report of the failure to  
24 institute proceedings to the attorney general. The attorney general may investigate the  
25 circumstances which resulted in the report. If the attorney general determines additional  
26 proceedings are appropriate, he **or she** shall cause such proceedings to be instituted. When  
27 the attorney general causes such a proceeding to be instituted, he **or she** shall have all the  
28 powers and rights of the office of the prosecuting attorney to whom the violation was  
29 originally reported. Such powers and rights are restricted to the prosecution of the specific  
30 case reported.

31 4. A grain dealer licensed or required to be licensed under sections 276.401 to  
32 276.581, or any officer, agent, or servant of such grain dealer who files false records, scale  
33 tickets, financial papers or accounts with the director, or who withholds records, scale  
34 tickets, financial papers or accounts from the director, or who alters records, scale tickets,  
35 financial papers or accounts in order to conceal amounts owed to sellers of grain or actual  
36 amounts of grain received and paid or not paid for or for the purpose of in any way  
37 misleading department auditors and officials is, upon conviction, guilty of a class [C] **D**  
38 felony.

39 5. Any duly authorized officer or employee appointed under the provisions of  
40 sections 276.401 to 276.581 who neglects his **or her** duty, or who knowingly or carelessly  
41 inspects, grades, tests, or weighs any grain improperly, conducts an inspection improperly,  
42 intentionally falsifies any inspection report, or intentionally gives false information, or who  
43 accepts any money or other valuable consideration, directly or indirectly, for any neglect of  
44 duty as such duly authorized officer or employee in the performance of his **or her** duties as  
45 such officer or employee is deemed guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

277.180. 1. Any person who offers a bribe to any livestock market or sale operator

2 or market veterinarian for the purpose of inducing such operator or veterinarian to violate  
3 the provisions of this chapter shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

4 2. Nothing contained in this chapter shall be construed to authorize any private  
5 cause of action, or to establish any substitute principal of a law in connection therewith.

285.306. Every employee shall complete the withholding form referred to in section  
2 285.300. Any such employee who refuses to complete the withholding form shall be guilty  
3 of a class [D] E felony.

285.308. Any employee who states on the withholding form that he **or she** does not  
2 owe child support when such employee knowingly owes child support pursuant to a valid  
3 court order or administrative order is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

287.128. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly present or cause to be  
2 presented any false or fraudulent claim for the payment of benefits pursuant to a workers'  
3 compensation claim.

4 2. It shall be unlawful for any insurance company or self-insurer in this state to  
5 knowingly and intentionally refuse to comply with known and legally indisputable  
6 compensation obligations with intent to defraud.

7 3. It shall be unlawful for any person to:

8 (1) Knowingly present multiple claims for the same occurrence with intent to  
9 defraud;

10 (2) Knowingly assist, abet, solicit or conspire with:

11 (a) Any person who knowingly presents any false or fraudulent claim for the  
12 payment of benefits;

13 (b) Any person who knowingly presents multiple claims for the same occurrence  
14 with an intent to defraud; or

15 (c) Any person who purposefully prepares, makes or subscribes to any writing with  
16 the intent to present or use the same, or to allow it to be presented in support of any such  
17 claim;

18 (3) Knowingly make or cause to be made any false or fraudulent claim for payment  
19 of a health care benefit;

20 (4) Knowingly submit a claim for a health care benefit which was not used by, or on  
21 behalf of, the claimant;

22 (5) Knowingly present multiple claims for payment of the same health care benefit  
23 with an intent to defraud;

24 (6) Knowingly make or cause to be made any false or fraudulent material statement  
25 or material representation for the purpose of obtaining or denying any benefit;

26 (7) Knowingly make or cause to be made any false or fraudulent statements with

27 regard to entitlement to benefits with the intent to discourage an injured worker from  
28 making a legitimate claim;

29 (8) Knowingly make or cause to be made a false or fraudulent material statement  
30 to an investigator of the division in the course of the investigation of fraud or  
31 noncompliance. For the purposes of subdivisions (6), (7), and (8) of this subsection, the term  
32 "statement" includes any notice, proof of injury, bill for services, payment for services,  
33 hospital or doctor records, X-ray or test results.

34 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of subsection 1 or 2 of this section shall  
35 be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony. In addition, the person shall be liable to the state of  
36 Missouri for a fine up to ten thousand dollars or double the value of the fraud whichever is  
37 greater. Any person violating any of the provisions of subsection 3 of this section shall be  
38 guilty of a class A misdemeanor and the person shall be liable to the state of Missouri for a  
39 fine up to ten thousand dollars. Any person who has previously **[pled guilty to or has]** been  
40 found guilty of violating any of the provisions of subsection 1, 2 or 3 of this section and who  
41 subsequently violates any of the provisions of subsection 1, 2 or 3 of this section shall be  
42 guilty of a class **[C] D** felony.

43 5. It shall be unlawful for any person, company, or other entity to prepare or provide  
44 an invalid certificate of insurance as proof of workers' compensation insurance. Any person  
45 violating any of the provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony and,  
46 in addition, shall be liable to the state of Missouri for a fine up to ten thousand dollars or  
47 double the value of the fraud, whichever is greater.

48 6. Any person who knowingly misrepresents any fact in order to obtain workers'  
49 compensation insurance at less than the proper rate for that insurance shall be guilty of a  
50 class A misdemeanor. Any person who has previously **[pled guilty to or has]** been found  
51 guilty of violating any of the provisions of this section and who subsequently violates any of  
52 the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

53 7. Any employer who knowingly fails to insure his liability pursuant to this chapter  
54 shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor and, in addition, shall be liable to the state of  
55 Missouri for a penalty in an amount up to three times the annual premium the employer  
56 would have paid had such employer been insured or up to fifty thousand dollars, whichever  
57 amount is greater. Any person who has previously **[pled guilty to or has]** been found guilty  
58 of violating any of the provisions of this section and who subsequently violates any of the  
59 provisions of this section shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

60 8. Any person may file a complaint alleging fraud or noncompliance with this  
61 chapter with a legal advisor in the division of workers' compensation. The legal advisor shall  
62 refer the complaint to the fraud and noncompliance unit within the division. The unit shall

63 investigate all complaints and present any finding of fraud or noncompliance to the director,  
64 who may refer the file to the attorney general. The attorney general may prosecute any  
65 fraud or noncompliance associated with this chapter. All costs incurred by the attorney  
66 general associated with any investigation and prosecution pursuant to this subsection shall  
67 be paid out of the workers' compensation fund. Any fines or penalties levied and received as  
68 a result of any prosecution under this section shall be paid to the workers' compensation  
69 fund. Any restitution ordered as a part of the judgment shall be paid to the person or  
70 persons who were defrauded.

71         9. Any and all reports, records, tapes, photographs, and similar materials or  
72 documentation submitted by any person, including the department of insurance, financial  
73 institutions and professional registration, to the fraud and noncompliance unit or otherwise  
74 obtained by the unit pursuant to this section, used to conduct an investigation for any  
75 violation under this chapter, shall be considered confidential and not subject to the  
76 requirements of chapter 610. Nothing in this subsection prohibits the fraud and  
77 noncompliance unit from releasing records used to conduct an investigation to the local,  
78 state, or federal law enforcement authority or federal or state agency conducting an  
79 investigation, upon written request.

80         10. There is hereby established in the division of workers' compensation a fraud and  
81 noncompliance administrative unit responsible for investigating incidences of fraud and  
82 failure to comply with the provisions of this chapter.

83         11. Any prosecution for a violation of the provisions of this section or section 287.129  
84 shall be commenced within three years after discovery of the offense by an aggrieved party  
85 or by a person who has a legal duty to represent an aggrieved party and who is not a party  
86 to the offense. As used in this subsection, the term "person who has a legal duty to represent  
87 an aggrieved party" shall mean the attorney general or the prosecuting attorney having  
88 jurisdiction to prosecute the action.

89         12. By January 1, 2006, the attorney general shall forward to the division and the  
90 members of the general assembly the first edition of an annual report of the costs of  
91 prosecuting fraud and noncompliance under this chapter. The report shall include the  
92 number of cases filed with the attorney general by county by the fraud and noncompliance  
93 unit, the number of cases prosecuted by county by the attorney general, fines and penalties  
94 levied and received, and all incidental costs.

287.129. 1. A health care provider commits a fraudulent workers' compensation  
2 insurance act if he **or she** knowingly and with intent to defraud presents, causes to be  
3 presented, or prepares with knowledge or belief that it will be presented, to or by an insurer,  
4 purported insurer, broker, or any agent thereof, any claim for payment or other benefit which

5 involves any one or more of the following false billing practices:

6 (1) "Unbundling" an insurance claim by claiming a number of medical procedures  
7 were performed instead of a single comprehensive procedure;

8 (2) "Upcoding" a medical, hospital or rehabilitative insurance claim by claiming that  
9 a more serious or extensive procedure was performed than was actually performed;

10 (3) "Exploding" a medical, hospital or rehabilitative insurance claim by claiming a  
11 series of tests were performed on a single sample of blood, urine, or other bodily fluid, when  
12 actually the series of tests were part of one battery of tests; or

13 (4) "Duplicating" a medical, hospital or rehabilitative insurance claim made by a  
14 health care provider by resubmitting the claim through another health care provider in  
15 which the original health care provider has an ownership interest. Nothing in this section  
16 shall prohibit providers from making good faith efforts to ensure that claims for  
17 reimbursement are coded to reflect the proper diagnosis and treatment.

18 2. If, by its own inquiries or as a result of complaints, the department of insurance,  
19 financial institutions and professional registration has reason to believe that a person has  
20 engaged in, or is engaging in, any fraudulent workers' compensation insurance act contained  
21 in this section, it may administer oaths and affirmations, serve subpoenas ordering the  
22 attendance of witnesses or proffering of matter, and collect evidence.

23 3. If the matter that the department of insurance, financial institutions and  
24 professional registration seeks to obtain by request is located outside the state, the person  
25 so requested may make it available to the division or its representative to examine the  
26 matter at the place where it is located. The department may designate representatives,  
27 including officials of the state in which the matter is located, to inspect the matter on its  
28 behalf, and it may respond to similar requests from officials of other states.

29 4. Any person violating any of the provisions of subsection 1 of this section is guilty  
30 of a class A misdemeanor and the person shall be liable to the state of Missouri for a fine up  
31 to twenty thousand dollars. Any person who has previously [pled guilty to or has] been  
32 found guilty of violating any of the provisions of subsection 1 of this section and who  
33 subsequently violates any of the provisions of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class  
34 [D] E felony.

288.250. 1. Information obtained from any employing unit or individual pursuant  
2 to the administration of this law shall be held confidential and shall not be published,  
3 further disclosed, or be open to public inspection in any manner revealing the individual's  
4 or employing unit's identity, but any claimant or employing unit or their authorized  
5 representative shall be supplied with information from the division's records to the extent  
6 necessary for the proper preparation and presentation of any claim for unemployment

7 compensation benefits or protest of employer liability. Further, upon receipt of a written  
8 request from a claimant or his or her authorized representative, the division shall supply  
9 information previously submitted to the division by the claimant, the claimant's wage  
10 history and the claimant's benefit payment history. In addition, upon receipt of a written  
11 request from an authorized representative of an employing unit, the division shall supply  
12 information previously submitted to the division by the employing unit, and information  
13 concerning the payment of benefits from the employer's account and the unemployment  
14 compensation fund, including amounts paid to specific claimants. A state or federal official  
15 or agency may receive disclosures to the extent required by federal law. In the division's  
16 discretion, any other party may receive disclosures to the extent authorized by state and  
17 federal law. Any information obtained by the division in the administration of this law shall  
18 be privileged and no individual or type of organization shall be held liable for slander or libel  
19 on account of any such information.

20 2. Any person who intentionally discloses or otherwise fails to protect confidential  
21 information in violation of this section shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor. For a  
22 second or subsequent violation, the person shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

288.395. Any person or entity perpetrating a fraud or misrepresentation under this  
2 chapter for which a penalty has not herein been specifically provided shall be guilty of a class  
3 A misdemeanor and, in addition, shall be liable to this state for a civil penalty not to exceed  
4 the value of the fraud. Any person or entity who has previously **[pled guilty to or has]** been  
5 found guilty of perpetrating a fraud or misrepresentation under this chapter and who  
6 subsequently violated any such provisions shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

301.390. 1. No person shall sell, or offer for sale, or shall knowingly have the  
2 custody or possession of a motor vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor  
3 vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction equipment on  
4 which the original manufacturer's number or other distinguishing number has been  
5 destroyed, removed, covered, altered or defaced, and no person shall sell, offer for sale, or  
6 knowingly have the custody or possession of a motor vehicle or trailer having no  
7 manufacturer's number or other original number, or distinguishing number. Every motor  
8 vehicle and trailer shall have an original manufacturer's number or other distinguishing  
9 number assigned by the manufacturer.

10 2. Every peace officer who has probable cause to believe and has knowledge of a  
11 motor vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm  
12 machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction equipment, the number of which has  
13 been removed, covered, altered, destroyed or defaced, and for which no special number has  
14 been issued, shall be authorized to immediately seize and take possession of such motor

15 vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm  
16 machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction equipment, and may arrest the  
17 supposed owner or custodian thereof and cause prosecution to be begun in a court of  
18 competent jurisdiction.

19           3. The law enforcement authority having seized it shall retain custody of the motor  
20 vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm  
21 machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction equipment pending the prosecution of  
22 the person arrested. If the person arrested should be found guilty, such motor vehicle,  
23 vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm  
24 implement, or piece of construction equipment shall be transferred to the custody of the court  
25 until the fine and costs of prosecution are paid. No property shall be released from the  
26 custody of the court until a special number shall have been issued by the director of revenue  
27 on an application of the supposed owner, approved by the court.

28           4. In case such fine and costs not be paid within thirty days from the date of  
29 judgment, the court shall advertise and sell such motor vehicle, boat, outboard motor, vehicle  
30 part, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm implement, or piece of  
31 construction equipment in the manner provided by law for the sale of personal property  
32 under execution. The advertisement shall contain a description of the motor vehicle, vehicle  
33 part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm  
34 implement, or piece of construction equipment and a copy thereof shall be mailed to the  
35 director of revenue. The proceeds of such sale shall be applied, first, to the payment of the  
36 fine and costs of the prosecution and sale, and any sum remaining shall be paid by the court  
37 to the owner, and the motor vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer, motor vehicle  
38 tire, piece of farm machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction equipment shall not  
39 be delivered to the purchaser thereof until he shall first have secured a special number from  
40 the director of revenue, on the application of the purchaser, approved by the court.

41           5. If at any time while such motor vehicle, vehicle part, boat, outboard motor, trailer,  
42 motor vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm implement, or piece of construction  
43 equipment remains in the custody of the court or law enforcement authority having seized  
44 it, the true owner thereof shall appear and prove to the satisfaction of the court or law  
45 enforcement authority proper ownership of and entitlement to said item, it shall be returned  
46 to the owner after he **or she** has obtained from the director of revenue a special number, on  
47 application made by the owner.

48           6. Violation of any provision of this section is a class **[D] E** felony.

301.400. Any person who removes, covers, alters or defaces, or causes to be  
2 destroyed, removed, covered, altered or defaced, the manufacturer's number, the motor



3 number or other distinguishing number on any motor vehicle, or number or other  
4 distinguishing number on any motor vehicle tire, piece of farm machinery, farm implement,  
5 or piece of construction equipment, the property of another, for any reason, shall be deemed  
6 guilty of a class [C] D felony.

301.401. 1. Any person who removes, covers, alters, or defaces, or causes to be  
2 destroyed, removed, covered, altered, or defaced, the manufacturer's serial number, the  
3 motor number or other distinguishing number on special mobile equipment or special mobile  
4 equipment tires, the property of another, for any reason, shall be deemed guilty of a class [D]  
5 E felony. Further, any person who knowingly buys, sells, receives, disposes of, conceals or  
6 has in his possession special mobile equipment or special mobile equipment tires from which  
7 the manufacturer's serial number, motor number or other distinguishing number has been  
8 removed, covered, altered, defaced or destroyed shall be deemed guilty of a class [D] E felony.

9 2. Every peace officer who has probable cause to believe that and has knowledge of  
10 an item of special mobile equipment on which the original manufacturer's distinguishing  
11 number has been removed, covered, altered, or defaced shall be authorized to seize  
12 immediately and to take possession of said item of special mobile equipment.

13 3. If at any time while such special mobile equipment remains in the custody of the  
14 law enforcement authority having seized it, the true owner thereof shall appear and prove  
15 to the satisfaction of such law enforcement authority his ownership of and entitlement to  
16 said item of special mobile equipment, it shall be returned to said owner subject to its being  
17 made available for use in any criminal prosecution under this section.

18 4. If, after twelve months, no person has appeared and proved he is the true owner  
19 of an item of special mobile equipment seized under this section, the court in which such  
20 prosecution was begun may advertise and sell said item of special mobile equipment under  
21 such terms as are reasonable. The proceeds of such sale shall be applied, first, to the  
22 payment of any expenses incurred in association with such sale; second, to the payment of  
23 the fine and costs of prosecution; and the balance, if any, shall be paid over to the county  
24 commission of the county in which the prosecution was begun for its application to that  
25 county's general revenues.

301.570. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, partnership, corporation, company  
2 or association, unless the seller is a financial institution, or is selling repossessed motor  
3 vehicles or is disposing of vehicles used and titled solely in its ordinary course of business or  
4 is a collector of antique motor vehicles, to sell or display with an intent to sell six or more  
5 motor vehicles in a calendar year, except when such motor vehicles are registered in the  
6 name of the seller, unless such person, partnership, corporation, company or association is:

7 (1) Licensed as a motor vehicle dealer by the department under the provisions of

8 sections 301.550 to 301.573;

9 (2) Exempt from licensure as a motor vehicle dealer pursuant to subsection 4 of  
10 section 301.559;

11 (3) Selling commercial motor vehicles with a gross weight of at least nineteen  
12 thousand five hundred pounds, but only with respect to such commercial motor vehicles;

13 (4) An auctioneer, acting at the request of the owner at an auction, when such  
14 auction is not a public motor vehicle auction.

15 2. Any person, partnership, corporation, company or association that has reason to  
16 believe that the provisions of this section are being violated shall file a complaint with the  
17 prosecuting attorney in the county in which the violation occurred. The prosecuting attorney  
18 shall investigate the complaint and take appropriate action.

19 3. For the purposes of sections 301.550 to 301.573, the sale, barter, exchange, lease  
20 or rental with option to purchase of six or more motor vehicles in a calendar year by any  
21 person, partnership, corporation, company or association, whether or not the motor vehicles  
22 are owned by them, shall be prima facie evidence of intent to make a profit or gain of money  
23 and such person, partnership, corporation, company or association shall be deemed to be  
24 acting as a motor vehicle dealer without a license.

25 4. Any person, partnership, corporation, company or association who violates  
26 subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. A second or subsequent  
27 conviction shall be deemed a class [D] E felony.

28 5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to liquidation of an estate.

301.640. 1. Within five business days after the satisfaction of any lien or  
2 encumbrance of a motor vehicle or trailer, the lienholder shall release the lien or  
3 encumbrance on the certificate or a separate document, and mail or deliver the certificate or  
4 a separate document to the owner or any person who delivers to the lienholder an  
5 authorization from the owner to receive the certificate or such documentation. The release  
6 on the certificate or separate document shall be notarized. Each perfected subordinate  
7 lienholder, if any, shall release such lien or encumbrance as provided in this section for the  
8 first lienholder. The owner may cause the certificate to be mailed or delivered to the director  
9 of revenue, who shall issue a new certificate of ownership upon application and payment of  
10 the required fee. A lien or encumbrance shall be satisfied for the purposes of this section  
11 when a lienholder receives payment in full in the form of certified funds, as defined in section  
12 381.410, or when the lienholder receives payment in full electronically or by way of electronic  
13 funds transfer, whichever first occurs.

14 2. If the electronic certificate of ownership is in the possession of the director of  
15 revenue, the lienholder shall notify the director within five business days after any release

16 of a lien and provide the director with the most current address of the owner or any person  
17 who delivers to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to receive the certificate or  
18 such documentation. The director shall note such release on the electronic certificate and if  
19 no other lien exists the director shall mail or deliver the certificate free of any lien to the  
20 owner or any person who has delivered to the lienholder an authorization from the owner to  
21 receive the certificate or such documentation from the director.

22           3. If the purchase price of a motor vehicle or trailer did not exceed six thousand  
23 dollars at the time of purchase, a lien or encumbrance which was not perfected by a motor  
24 vehicle financing corporation whose net worth exceeds one hundred million dollars, or a  
25 depository institution, shall be considered satisfied within six years from the date the lien  
26 or encumbrance was originally perfected unless a new lien or encumbrance has been  
27 perfected as provided in section 301.600. This subsection does not apply to motor vehicles  
28 or trailers for which the certificate of ownership has recorded in the second lienholder  
29 portion the words "subject to future advances".

30           4. Any lienholder who fails to timely comply with subsection 1 or 2 of this section  
31 shall pay to the person or persons satisfying the lien or encumbrance liquidated damages up  
32 to a maximum of two thousand five hundred dollars for each lien. Liquidated damages shall  
33 be five hundred dollars if the lienholder does not comply within five business days after  
34 satisfaction of the lien or encumbrance. Liquidated damages shall be one thousand dollars  
35 if the lienholder does not comply within ten business days after satisfaction of the lien or  
36 encumbrance. Liquidated damages shall be two thousand dollars if the lienholder does not  
37 comply within fifteen business days after satisfaction of the lien or encumbrance.  
38 Liquidated damages shall be two thousand five hundred dollars if the lienholder does not  
39 comply within twenty business days after satisfaction of the lien or encumbrance. If delivery  
40 of the certificate or other lien release is made by mail, the delivery date is the date of the  
41 postmark for purposes of this subsection. In computing any period of time prescribed or  
42 allowed by this section, the day of the act or event after which the designated period of time  
43 begins to run is not to be counted. However, the last day of the period so computed is to be  
44 included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday, in which event the period runs  
45 until the end of the next day that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.

46           5. Any person who knowingly and intentionally sends in a separate document  
47 releasing a lien of another without authority to do so shall be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

          302.015. Notwithstanding the provisions of the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety  
2 Act of 1986 (Title XII of Pub. Law 99-570), the director shall have the authority to establish  
3 a license classification system, and shall not be limited to classification of the following:

4           (1) Any person, other than one subject to sections 302.700 to 302.780, who operates

5 a motor vehicle in the transportation of persons or property, and who receives compensation  
6 for such services in wages, salary, commission or fare; or who as an owner or employee  
7 operates a motor vehicle carrying passengers or property for hire; or who regularly operates  
8 a commercial motor vehicle of another person in the course of or as an incident to his **or her**  
9 employment, but whose principal occupation is not the operating of such motor vehicle,  
10 except that a school bus operator who obtains a school bus permit as provided in section  
11 302.272 shall not be considered in this class;

12 (2) Any person, other than such person defined in subdivision (1) of this section who  
13 is in actual physical control of a motor vehicle;

14 (3) Any person, other than such person defined in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this  
15 section who is in actual physical control of a motorcycle or motortricycle.

302.020. 1. Unless otherwise provided for by law, it shall be unlawful for any  
2 person, except those expressly exempted by section 302.080, to:

3 (1) Operate any vehicle upon any highway in this state unless the person has a valid  
4 license;

5 (2) Operate a motorcycle or motortricycle upon any highway of this state unless such  
6 person has a valid license that shows the person has successfully passed an examination for  
7 the operation of a motorcycle or motortricycle as prescribed by the director. The director may  
8 indicate such upon a valid license issued to such person, or shall issue a license restricting  
9 the applicant to the operation of a motorcycle or motortricycle if the actual demonstration,  
10 required by section 302.173, is conducted on such vehicle;

11 (3) Authorize or knowingly permit a motorcycle or motortricycle owned by such  
12 person or under such person's control to be driven upon any highway by any person whose  
13 license does not indicate that the person has passed the examination for the operation of a  
14 motorcycle or motortricycle or has been issued an instruction permit therefor;

15 (4) Operate a motor vehicle with an instruction permit or license issued to another  
16 person.

17 2. Every person operating or riding as a passenger on any motorcycle or  
18 motortricycle, as defined in section 301.010, upon any highway of this state shall wear  
19 protective headgear at all times the vehicle is in motion. The protective headgear shall meet  
20 reasonable standards and specifications established by the director.

21 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 302.340 any person convicted of  
22 violating subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor. A  
23 first violation of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punishable [by  
24 a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars] **as a class D misdemeanor**. A second violation  
25 of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section shall be punishable [by imprisonment

26 in the county jail for a term not to exceed one year and/or a fine not to exceed one thousand  
27 dollars] as a class A misdemeanor. Any person convicted a third or subsequent time of  
28 violating subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class [D] E felony.  
29 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 302.340, violation of subdivisions (3) and (4) of  
30 subsection 1 of this section is a misdemeanor, the first violation punishable [by a fine not to  
31 exceed three hundred dollars] as a class D misdemeanor, a second or subsequent  
32 violation of this section punishable as a class C misdemeanor, and the penalty for failure to  
33 wear protective headgear as required by subsection 2 of this section is an infraction for which  
34 a fine not to exceed twenty-five dollars may be imposed. Notwithstanding all other  
35 provisions of law and court rules to the contrary, no court costs shall be imposed upon any  
36 person due to such violation. No points shall be assessed pursuant to section 302.302 for a  
37 failure to wear such protective headgear. Prior pleas of guilty and prior findings of guilty  
38 shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021.

302.060. 1. The director shall not issue any license and shall immediately deny any  
2 driving privilege:

3 (1) To any person who is under the age of eighteen years, if such person operates a  
4 motor vehicle in the transportation of persons or property as classified in section 302.015;

5 (2) To any person who is under the age of sixteen years, except as hereinafter  
6 provided;

7 (3) To any person whose license has been suspended, during such suspension, or to  
8 any person whose license has been revoked, until the expiration of one year after such  
9 license was revoked;

10 (4) To any person who is an habitual drunkard or is addicted to the use of narcotic  
11 drugs;

12 (5) To any person who has previously been adjudged to be incapacitated and who at  
13 the time of application has not been restored to partial capacity;

14 (6) To any person who, when required by this law to take an examination, has failed  
15 to pass such examination;

16 (7) To any person who has an unsatisfied judgment against such person, as defined  
17 in chapter 303, until such judgment has been satisfied or the financial responsibility of such  
18 person, as [defined] **described** in section 303.120, has been established;

19 (8) To any person whose application shows that the person has been convicted  
20 within one year prior to such application of violating the laws of this state relating to failure  
21 to stop after an accident and to disclose the person's identity or driving a motor vehicle  
22 without the owner's consent;

23 (9) To any person who has been convicted more than twice of violating state law, or

24 a county or municipal ordinance where the defendant was represented by or waived the  
25 right to an attorney in writing, relating to driving while intoxicated; except that, after the  
26 expiration of ten years from the date of conviction of the last offense of violating such law or  
27 ordinance relating to driving while intoxicated, a person who was so convicted may petition  
28 the circuit court of the county in which such last conviction was rendered and the court shall  
29 review the person's habits and conduct since such conviction, including the results of a  
30 criminal history check as defined in section 302.010. If the court finds that the petitioner has  
31 not been [convicted, pled guilty to or been] found guilty of, and has no pending charges for  
32 any offense related to alcohol, controlled substances or drugs and has no other alcohol-related  
33 enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525 during the preceding ten years and that  
34 the petitioner's habits and conduct show such petitioner to no longer pose a threat to the  
35 public safety of this state, the court shall order the director to issue a license to the petitioner  
36 if the petitioner is otherwise qualified pursuant to the provisions of sections 302.010 to  
37 302.540. No person may obtain a license pursuant to the provisions of this subdivision  
38 through court action more than one time;

39 (10) To any person who has [pled guilty to or been convicted of the crime of  
40 involuntary manslaughter while operating a motor vehicle in an intoxicated condition] **been**  
41 **found guilty of acting with criminal negligence while driving while intoxicated**  
42 **to cause the death of another person**, or to any person who has been convicted twice  
43 within a five-year period of violating state law, county or municipal ordinance of driving  
44 while intoxicated, or any other intoxication-related traffic offense as defined in section  
45 [577.023] **577.001**, except that, after the expiration of five years from the date of conviction  
46 of the last offense of violating such law or ordinance, a person who was so convicted may  
47 petition the circuit court of the county in which such last conviction was rendered and the  
48 court shall review the person's habits and conduct since such conviction, including the results  
49 of a criminal history check as defined in section 302.010. If the court finds that the petitioner  
50 has not been [convicted, pled guilty to, or been] found guilty of, and has no pending charges  
51 for any offense related to alcohol, controlled substances, or drugs and has no other  
52 alcohol-related enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525 during the preceding five  
53 years, and that the petitioner's habits and conduct show such petitioner to no longer pose a  
54 threat to the public safety of this state, the court shall order the director to issue a license to  
55 the petitioner if the petitioner is otherwise qualified pursuant to the provisions of sections  
56 302.010 to 302.540;

57 (11) To any person who is otherwise disqualified pursuant to the provisions of  
58 sections 302.010 to 302.780, chapter 303, or section 544.046;

59 (12) To any person who is under the age of eighteen years, if such person's parents

60 or legal guardians file a certified document with the department of revenue stating that the  
61 director shall not issue such person a driver's license. Each document filed by the person's  
62 parents or legal guardians shall be made upon a form furnished by the director and shall  
63 include identifying information of the person for whom the parents or legal guardians are  
64 denying the driver's license. The document shall also contain identifying information of the  
65 person's parents or legal guardians. The document shall be certified by the parents or legal  
66 guardians to be true and correct. This provision shall not apply to any person who is legally  
67 emancipated. The parents or legal guardians may later file an additional document with the  
68 department of revenue which reinstates the person's ability to receive a driver's license.

69           2. Any person whose license is reinstated under the provisions of subdivision (9) or  
70 (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall be required to file proof with the director of revenue  
71 that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a functioning, certified  
72 ignition interlock device as a required condition of reinstatement. The ignition interlock  
73 device required for reinstatement under this subsection and for obtaining a limited driving  
74 privilege under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of subsection 3 of section 302.309 shall  
75 have a photo identification technology [and global positioning system features] **feature, and**  
76 **a court may require a global positioning system feature for such device.** The  
77 ignition interlock device shall further be required to be maintained on all motor vehicles  
78 operated by the person for a period of not less than six months immediately following the  
79 date of reinstatement. If the monthly monitoring reports show that the ignition interlock  
80 device has registered any confirmed blood alcohol concentration readings above the alcohol  
81 setpoint established by the department of transportation or that the person has tampered  
82 with or circumvented the ignition interlock device, then the period for which the person must  
83 maintain the ignition interlock device following the date of reinstatement shall be extended  
84 for an additional six months. If the person fails to maintain such proof with the director, the  
85 license shall be suspended for the remainder of the six-month period or until proof as  
86 required by this section is filed with the director. Upon the completion of the six-month  
87 period, the license shall be shown as reinstated, if the person is otherwise eligible.

88           3. Any person who petitions the court for reinstatement of his or her license  
89 pursuant to subdivision (9) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall make application with  
90 the Missouri state highway patrol as provided in section 43.540, and shall submit two sets  
91 of fingerprints collected pursuant to standards as determined by the highway patrol. One  
92 set of fingerprints shall be used by the highway patrol to search the criminal history  
93 repository and the second set shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for  
94 searching the federal criminal history files. At the time of application, the applicant shall  
95 supply to the highway patrol the court name and case number for the court where he or she

96 has filed his or her petition for reinstatement. The applicant shall pay the fee for the state  
97 criminal history check pursuant to section 43.530 and pay the appropriate fee determined  
98 by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the federal criminal history record. The Missouri  
99 highway patrol, upon receipt of the results of the criminal history check, shall forward a copy  
100 of the results to the circuit court designated by the applicant and to the department.  
101 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 610.120, all records related to any criminal history  
102 check shall be accessible and available to the director and the court.

[302.060. 1. The director shall not issue any license and shall immediately deny any  
2 driving privilege:

3 (1) To any person who is under the age of eighteen years, if such person operates a  
4 motor vehicle in the transportation of persons or property as classified in section 302.015;

5 (2) To any person who is under the age of sixteen years, except as hereinafter  
6 provided;

7 (3) To any person whose license has been suspended, during such suspension, or to  
8 any person whose license has been revoked, until the expiration of one year after such  
9 license was revoked;

10 (4) To any person who is an habitual drunkard or is addicted to the use of narcotic  
11 drugs;

12 (5) To any person who has previously been adjudged to be incapacitated and who at  
13 the time of application has not been restored to partial capacity;

14 (6) To any person who, when required by this law to take an examination, has failed  
15 to pass such examination;

16 (7) To any person who has an unsatisfied judgment against such person, as defined  
17 in chapter 303, until such judgment has been satisfied or the financial responsibility of such  
18 person, as defined in section 303.120, has been established;

19 (8) To any person whose application shows that the person has been convicted  
20 within one year prior to such application of violating the laws of this state relating to failure  
21 to stop after an accident and to disclose the person's identity or driving a motor vehicle  
22 without the owner's consent;

23 (9) To any person who has been convicted more than twice of violating state law, or  
24 a county or municipal ordinance where the defendant was represented by or waived the  
25 right to an attorney in writing, relating to driving while intoxicated; except that, after the  
26 expiration of ten years from the date of conviction of the last offense of violating such law or  
27 ordinance relating to driving while intoxicated, a person who was so convicted may petition  
28 the circuit court of the county in which such last conviction was rendered and the court shall  
29 review the person's habits and conduct since such conviction, including the results of a



30 criminal history check as defined in section 302.010. If the court finds that the petitioner has  
31 not been convicted, pled guilty to or been found guilty of, and has no pending charges for any  
32 offense related to alcohol, controlled substances or drugs and has no other alcohol-related  
33 enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525 during the preceding ten years and that  
34 the petitioner's habits and conduct show such petitioner to no longer pose a threat to the  
35 public safety of this state, the court may order the director to issue a license to the petitioner  
36 if the petitioner is otherwise qualified pursuant to the provisions of sections 302.010 to  
37 302.540. No person may obtain a license pursuant to the provisions of this subdivision  
38 through court action more than one time;

39 (10) To any person who has pled guilty to or been convicted of the crime of  
40 involuntary manslaughter while operating a motor vehicle in an intoxicated condition, or to  
41 any person who has been convicted twice within a five-year period of violating state law,  
42 county or municipal ordinance of driving while intoxicated, or any other intoxication-related  
43 traffic offense as defined in section 577.023, except that, after the expiration of five years  
44 from the date of conviction of the last offense of violating such law or ordinance, a person who  
45 was so convicted may petition the circuit court of the county in which such last conviction  
46 was rendered and the court shall review the person's habits and conduct since such  
47 conviction, including the results of a criminal history check as defined in section 302.010. If  
48 the court finds that the petitioner has not been convicted, pled guilty to, or been found guilty  
49 of, and has no pending charges for any offense related to alcohol, controlled substances, or  
50 drugs and has no other alcohol-related enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525  
51 during the preceding five years, and that the petitioner's habits and conduct show such  
52 petitioner to no longer pose a threat to the public safety of this state, the court may order the  
53 director to issue a license to the petitioner if the petitioner is otherwise qualified pursuant  
54 to the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540;

55 (11) To any person who is otherwise disqualified pursuant to the provisions of  
56 sections 302.010 to 302.780, chapter 303, or section 544.046;

57 (12) To any person who is under the age of eighteen years, if such person's parents  
58 or legal guardians file a certified document with the department of revenue stating that the  
59 director shall not issue such person a driver's license. Each document filed by the person's  
60 parents or legal guardians shall be made upon a form furnished by the director and shall  
61 include identifying information of the person for whom the parents or legal guardians are  
62 denying the driver's license. The document shall also contain identifying information of the  
63 person's parents or legal guardians. The document shall be certified by the parents or legal  
64 guardians to be true and correct. This provision shall not apply to any person who is legally  
65 emancipated. The parents or legal guardians may later file an additional document with the

66 department of revenue which reinstates the person's ability to receive a driver's license.

67           2. Any person whose license is reinstated under the provisions of subdivisions (9)  
68 and (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall be required to file proof with the director of  
69 revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a functioning,  
70 certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of reinstatement. The ignition  
71 interlock device required for reinstatement under this subsection and for obtaining a limited  
72 driving privilege under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of subsection 3 of section  
73 302.309 shall have photo identification technology and global positioning system features.  
74 The ignition interlock device shall further be required to be maintained on all motor vehicles  
75 operated by the person for a period of not less than six months immediately following the  
76 date of reinstatement. If the monthly monitoring reports show that the ignition interlock  
77 device has registered any confirmed blood alcohol concentration readings above the alcohol  
78 setpoint established by the department of transportation or that the person has tampered  
79 with or circumvented the ignition interlock device, then the period for which the person must  
80 maintain the ignition interlock device following the date of reinstatement shall be extended  
81 for an additional six months. If the person fails to maintain such proof with the director, the  
82 license shall be suspended for the remainder of the six-month period or until proof as  
83 required by this section is filed with the director. Upon the completion of the six-month  
84 period, the license shall be shown as reinstated, if the person is otherwise eligible.

85           3. Any person who petitions the court for reinstatement of his or her license  
86 pursuant to subdivision (9) or (10) of subsection 1 of this section shall make application with  
87 the Missouri state highway patrol as provided in section 43.540, and shall submit two sets  
88 of fingerprints collected pursuant to standards as determined by the highway patrol. One  
89 set of fingerprints shall be used by the highway patrol to search the criminal history  
90 repository and the second set shall be forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for  
91 searching the federal criminal history files. At the time of application, the applicant shall  
92 supply to the highway patrol the court name and case number for the court where he or she  
93 has filed his or her petition for reinstatement. The applicant shall pay the fee for the state  
94 criminal history check pursuant to section 43.530 and pay the appropriate fee determined  
95 by the Federal Bureau of Investigation for the federal criminal history record. The Missouri  
96 highway patrol, upon receipt of the results of the criminal history check, shall forward a copy  
97 of the results to the circuit court designated by the applicant and to the department.  
98 Notwithstanding the provisions of section 610.120, all records related to any criminal history  
99 check shall be accessible and available to the director and the court.]

302.304. 1. The director shall notify by ordinary mail any operator of the point  
2 value charged against the operator's record when the record shows four or more points have

3 been accumulated in a twelve-month period.

4           2. In an action to suspend or revoke a license or driving privilege under this section  
5 points shall be accumulated on the date of conviction. No case file of any conviction for a  
6 driving violation for which points may be assessed pursuant to section 302.302 may be closed  
7 until such time as a copy of the record of such conviction is forwarded to the department of  
8 revenue.

9           3. The director shall suspend the license and driving privileges of any person whose  
10 driving record shows the driver has accumulated eight points in eighteen months.

11           4. The license and driving privilege of any person whose license and driving  
12 privilege have been suspended under the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540 except  
13 those persons whose license and driving privilege have been suspended under the provisions  
14 of subdivision (8) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 or has accumulated sufficient points  
15 together with a conviction under subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 and who  
16 has filed proof of financial responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with  
17 chapter 303, and is otherwise eligible, shall be reinstated as follows:

18           (1) In the case of an initial suspension, thirty days after the effective date of the  
19 suspension;

20           (2) In the case of a second suspension, sixty days after the effective date of the  
21 suspension;

22           (3) In the case of the third and subsequent suspensions, ninety days after the  
23 effective date of the suspension.

24 Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with the department of revenue, a suspension  
25 shall continue in effect for two years from its effective date.

26           5. The period of suspension of the driver's license and driving privilege of any person  
27 under the provisions of subdivision (8) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 or who has  
28 accumulated sufficient points together with a conviction under subdivision (10) of subsection  
29 1 of section 302.302 shall be thirty days, followed by a sixty-day period of restricted driving  
30 privilege as defined in section 302.010. Upon completion of such period of restricted driving  
31 privilege, upon compliance with other requirements of law and upon filing of proof of  
32 financial responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with chapter 303, the  
33 license and driving privilege shall be reinstated. If a person, otherwise subject to the  
34 provisions of this subsection, files proof of installation with the department of revenue that  
35 any vehicle operated by such person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition  
36 interlock device, there shall be no period of suspension. However, in lieu of a suspension the  
37 person shall instead complete a ninety-day period of restricted driving privilege. If the  
38 person fails to maintain such proof of the device with the director of revenue as required, the

39 restricted driving privilege shall be terminated. Upon completion of such ninety-day period  
40 of restricted driving privilege, upon compliance with other requirements of law, and upon  
41 filing of proof of financial responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with  
42 chapter 303, the license and driving privilege shall be reinstated. However, if the monthly  
43 monitoring reports during such ninety-day period indicate that the ignition interlock device  
44 has registered a confirmed blood alcohol concentration level above the alcohol setpoint  
45 established by the department of transportation or such reports indicate that the ignition  
46 interlock device has been tampered with or circumvented, then the license and driving  
47 privilege of such person shall not be reinstated until the person completes an additional  
48 thirty-day period of restricted driving privilege.

49           6. If the person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with  
50 chapter 303, or, if applicable, if the person fails to maintain proof that any vehicle operated  
51 is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device installed pursuant to  
52 subsection 5 of this section, the person's driving privilege and license shall be resuspended.

53           7. The director shall revoke the license and driving privilege of any person when the  
54 person's driving record shows such person has accumulated twelve points in twelve months  
55 or eighteen points in twenty-four months or twenty-four points in thirty-six months. The  
56 revocation period of any person whose license and driving privilege have been revoked under  
57 the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540 and who has filed proof of financial  
58 responsibility with the department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303 and is  
59 otherwise eligible, shall be terminated by a notice from the director of revenue after one year  
60 from the effective date of the revocation. Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with  
61 the department of revenue, except as provided in subsection 2 of section 302.541, the  
62 revocation shall remain in effect for a period of two years from its effective date. If the  
63 person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with chapter 303, the  
64 person's license and driving privilege shall be rerevoked. Any person whose license and  
65 driving privilege have been revoked under the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540  
66 shall, upon receipt of the notice of termination of the revocation from the director, pass the  
67 complete driver examination and apply for a new license before again operating a motor  
68 vehicle upon the highways of this state.

69           8. If, prior to conviction for an offense that would require suspension or revocation  
70 of a person's license under the provisions of this section, the person's total points  
71 accumulated are reduced, pursuant to the provisions of section 302.306, below the number  
72 of points required for suspension or revocation pursuant to the provisions of this section,  
73 then the person's license shall not be suspended or revoked until the necessary points are  
74 again obtained and accumulated.

75           9. If any person shall neglect or refuse to surrender the person's license, as provided  
76 herein, the director shall direct the state highway patrol or any peace or police officer to  
77 secure possession thereof and return it to the director.

78           10. Upon the issuance of a reinstatement or termination notice after a suspension  
79 or revocation of any person's license and driving privilege under the provisions of sections  
80 302.010 to 302.540, the accumulated point value shall be reduced to four points, except that  
81 the points of any person serving as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States  
82 outside the limits of the United States during a period of suspension or revocation shall be  
83 reduced to zero upon the date of the reinstatement or termination of notice. It shall be the  
84 responsibility of such member of the Armed Forces to submit copies of official orders to the  
85 director of revenue to substantiate such overseas service. Any other provision of sections  
86 302.010 to 302.540 to the contrary notwithstanding, the effective date of the four points  
87 remaining on the record upon reinstatement or termination shall be the date of the  
88 reinstatement or termination notice.

89           11. No credit toward reduction of points shall be given during periods of suspension  
90 or revocation or any period of driving under a limited driving privilege granted by a court or  
91 the director of revenue.

92           12. Any person or nonresident whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle  
93 in this state has been suspended or revoked under this or any other law shall, before having  
94 the license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle reinstated, pay to the director a  
95 reinstatement fee of twenty dollars which shall be in addition to all other fees provided by  
96 law.

97           13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if after two years  
98 from the effective date of any suspension or revocation issued under this chapter, **except**  
99 **any suspension or revocation issued under section 302.410, 302.462, or 302.574**, the  
100 person or nonresident has not paid the reinstatement fee of twenty dollars, the director shall  
101 reinstate such license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this state. **Any person who**  
102 **has had his or her license suspended or revoked under section 302.410, 302.462,**  
103 **or 302.574, shall be required to pay the reinstatement fee.**

104           14. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or  
105 revoked as a result of an assessment of points for a violation under subdivision (8), (9) or (10)  
106 of subsection 1 of section 302.302 shall have that license reinstated until such person has  
107 participated in and successfully completed a substance abuse traffic offender program  
108 defined in section 302.010, or a program determined to be comparable by the department of  
109 mental health. Assignment recommendations, based upon the needs assessment as  
110 described in subdivision (24) of section 302.010, shall be delivered in writing to the person

111 with written notice that the person is entitled to have such assignment recommendations  
112 reviewed by the court if the person objects to the recommendations. The person may file a  
113 motion in the associate division of the circuit court of the county in which such assignment  
114 was given, on a printed form provided by the state courts administrator, to have the court  
115 hear and determine such motion pursuant to the provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall  
116 name the person or entity making the needs assessment as the respondent and a copy of the  
117 motion shall be served upon the respondent in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing  
118 the motion, the court may modify or waive any assignment recommendation that the court  
119 determines to be unwarranted based upon a review of the needs assessment, the person's  
120 driving record, the circumstances surrounding the offense, and the likelihood of the person  
121 committing a like offense in the future, except that the court may modify but may not waive  
122 the assignment to an education or rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a  
123 prior or persistent offender as defined in section [577.023] **577.001** or of a person determined  
124 to have operated a motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight  
125 in such person's blood. Compliance with the court determination of the motion shall satisfy  
126 the provisions of this section for the purpose of reinstating such person's license to operate  
127 a motor vehicle. The respondent's personal appearance at any hearing conducted pursuant  
128 to this subsection shall not be necessary unless directed by the court.

129           15. The fees for the program authorized in subsection 14 of this section, or a portion  
130 thereof to be determined by the department of mental health, shall be paid by the person  
131 enrolled in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the program shall pay, in addition  
132 to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee in an amount to be determined by the  
133 department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance abuse traffic offender  
134 program defined in section 302.010 [and section 577.001] or a program determined to be  
135 comparable by the department of mental health. The administrator of the program shall  
136 remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health on or  
137 before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental fee for all persons enrolled in the  
138 program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest shall be charged on any unpaid  
139 balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol and drug abuse pursuant to this  
140 section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual rate established pursuant to the  
141 provisions of section 32.065, plus three percentage points. The supplemental fees and any  
142 interest received by the department of mental health pursuant to this section shall be  
143 deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is created in section 630.053.

144           16. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse  
145 of the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons  
146 enrolled in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the

147 amount of interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this  
148 section. If the supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of  
149 alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due  
150 date, the attorney general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the  
151 collection of said fees and interest accrued. The court shall assess attorney fees and court  
152 costs against any delinquent program.

153           17. Any person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or  
154 revoked as a result of an assessment of points for a conviction for an intoxication-related  
155 traffic offense as defined under section [577.023] **577.001**, and who has a prior  
156 alcohol-related enforcement contact as defined under section 302.525, shall be required to file  
157 proof with the director of revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped  
158 with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of  
159 reinstatement of the license. The ignition interlock device shall further be required to be  
160 maintained on all motor vehicles operated by the person for a period of not less than six  
161 months immediately following the date of reinstatement. If the monthly monitoring reports  
162 show that the ignition interlock device has registered any confirmed blood alcohol  
163 concentration readings above the alcohol setpoint established by the department of  
164 transportation or that the person has tampered with or circumvented the ignition interlock  
165 device, then the period for which the person must maintain the ignition interlock device  
166 following the date of reinstatement shall be extended for an additional six months. If the  
167 person fails to maintain such proof with the director, the license shall be resuspended or  
168 revoked and the person shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

[302.304. 1. The director shall notify by ordinary mail any operator of the point  
2 value charged against the operator's record when the record shows four or more points have  
3 been accumulated in a twelve-month period.   2. In an action to suspend or revoke a license  
4 or driving privilege under this section points shall be accumulated on the date of conviction.  
5 No case file of any conviction for a driving violation for which points may be assessed  
6 pursuant to section 302.302 may be closed until such time as a copy of the record of such  
7 conviction is forwarded to the department of revenue.   3. The director shall suspend the  
8 license and driving privileges of any person whose driving record shows the driver has  
9 accumulated eight points in eighteen months.

10           4. The license and driving privilege of any person whose license and driving  
11 privilege have been suspended under the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540 except  
12 those persons whose license and driving privilege have been suspended under the provisions  
13 of subdivision (8) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 or has accumulated sufficient points  
14 together with a conviction under subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 and who

15 has filed proof of financial responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with  
16 chapter 303, and is otherwise eligible, shall be reinstated as follows:

17 (1) In the case of an initial suspension, thirty days after the effective date of the  
18 suspension;

19 (2) In the case of a second suspension, sixty days after the effective date of the  
20 suspension;

21 (3) In the case of the third and subsequent suspensions, ninety days after the  
22 effective date of the suspension.

23 Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with the department of revenue, a suspension  
24 shall continue in effect for two years from its effective date.

25 5. The period of suspension of the driver's license and driving privilege of any person  
26 under the provisions of subdivision (8) of subsection 1 of section 302.302 or who has  
27 accumulated sufficient points together with a conviction under subdivision (10) of subsection  
28 1 of section 302.302 shall be thirty days, followed by a sixty-day period of restricted driving  
29 privilege as defined in section 302.010. Upon completion of such period of restricted driving  
30 privilege, upon compliance with other requirements of law and upon filing of proof of  
31 financial responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with chapter 303, the  
32 license and driving privilege shall be reinstated. If a person, otherwise subject to the  
33 provisions of this subsection, files proof of installation with the department of revenue that  
34 any vehicle operated by such person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition  
35 interlock device, then the period of suspension shall be fifteen days, followed by a seventy-five  
36 day period of restricted driving privilege. If the person fails to maintain such proof of the  
37 device with the director of revenue as required, the restricted driving privilege shall be  
38 terminated. Upon completion of such seventy-five day period of restricted driving privilege,  
39 upon compliance with other requirements of law, and upon filing of proof of financial  
40 responsibility with the department of revenue, in accordance with chapter 303, the license  
41 and driving privilege shall be reinstated. However, if the monthly monitoring reports during  
42 such seventy-five day period indicate that the ignition interlock device has registered a blood  
43 alcohol concentration level above the alcohol setpoint established by the department of  
44 transportation or such reports indicate that the ignition interlock device has been tampered  
45 with or circumvented, then the license and driving privilege of such person shall not be  
46 reinstated until the person completes an additional seventy-five day period of restricted  
47 driving privilege without any such violations.

48 6. If the person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with  
49 chapter 303, or, if applicable, if the person fails to maintain proof that any vehicle operated  
50 is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device installed pursuant to



51 subsection 5 of this section, the person's driving privilege and license shall be resuspended.  
52

53           7. The director shall revoke the license and driving privilege of any person when the  
54 person's driving record shows such person has accumulated twelve points in twelve months  
55 or eighteen points in twenty-four months or twenty-four points in thirty-six months. The  
56 revocation period of any person whose license and driving privilege have been revoked under  
57 the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540 and who has filed proof of financial  
58 responsibility with the department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303 and is  
59 otherwise eligible, shall be terminated by a notice from the director of revenue after one year  
60 from the effective date of the revocation. Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with  
61 the department of revenue, except as provided in subsection 2 of section 302.541, the  
62 revocation shall remain in effect for a period of two years from its effective date. If the  
63 person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with chapter 303, the  
64 person's license and driving privilege shall be rerevoked. Any person whose license and  
65 driving privilege have been revoked under the provisions of sections 302.010 to 302.540  
66 shall, upon receipt of the notice of termination of the revocation from the director, pass the  
67 complete driver examination and apply for a new license before again operating a motor  
68 vehicle upon the highways of this state.

69           8. If, prior to conviction for an offense that would require suspension or revocation  
70 of a person's license under the provisions of this section, the person's total points  
71 accumulated are reduced, pursuant to the provisions of section 302.306, below the number  
72 of points required for suspension or revocation pursuant to the provisions of this section,  
73 then the person's license shall not be suspended or revoked until the necessary points are  
74 again obtained and accumulated.

75           9. If any person shall neglect or refuse to surrender the person's license, as provided  
76 herein, the director shall direct the state highway patrol or any peace or police officer to  
77 secure possession thereof and return it to the director.

78           10. Upon the issuance of a reinstatement or termination notice after a suspension  
79 or revocation of any person's license and driving privilege under the provisions of sections  
80 302.010 to 302.540, the accumulated point value shall be reduced to four points, except that  
81 the points of any person serving as a member of the Armed Forces of the United States  
82 outside the limits of the United States during a period of suspension or revocation shall be  
83 reduced to zero upon the date of the reinstatement or termination of notice. It shall be the  
84 responsibility of such member of the Armed Forces to submit copies of official orders to the  
85 director of revenue to substantiate such overseas service. Any other provision of sections  
86 302.010 to 302.540 to the contrary notwithstanding, the effective date of the four points

87 remaining on the record upon reinstatement or termination shall be the date of the  
88 reinstatement or termination notice.

89           11. No credit toward reduction of points shall be given during periods of suspension  
90 or revocation or any period of driving under a limited driving privilege granted by a court or  
91 the director of revenue.

92           12. Any person or nonresident whose license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle  
93 in this state has been suspended or revoked under this or any other law shall, before having  
94 the license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle reinstated, pay to the director a  
95 reinstatement fee of twenty dollars which shall be in addition to all other fees provided by  
96 law.

97           13. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, if after two years  
98 from the effective date of any suspension or revocation issued under this chapter, the person  
99 or nonresident has not paid the reinstatement fee of twenty dollars, the director shall  
100 reinstate such license or privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this state.

101           14. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or  
102 revoked as a result of an assessment of points for a violation under subdivision (8), (9) or (10)  
103 of subsection 1 of section 302.302 shall have that license reinstated until such person has  
104 participated in and successfully completed a substance abuse traffic offender program  
105 defined in section 302.010, or a program determined to be comparable by the department of  
106 mental health. Assignment recommendations, based upon the needs assessment as  
107 described in subdivision (22) of section 302.010, shall be delivered in writing to the person  
108 with written notice that the person is entitled to have such assignment recommendations  
109 reviewed by the court if the person objects to the recommendations. The person may file a  
110 motion in the associate division of the circuit court of the county in which such assignment  
111 was given, on a printed form provided by the state courts administrator, to have the court  
112 hear and determine such motion pursuant to the provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall  
113 name the person or entity making the needs assessment as the respondent and a copy of the  
114 motion shall be served upon the respondent in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing  
115 the motion, the court may modify or waive any assignment recommendation that the court  
116 determines to be unwarranted based upon a review of the needs assessment, the person's  
117 driving record, the circumstances surrounding the offense, and the likelihood of the person  
118 committing a like offense in the future, except that the court may modify but may not waive  
119 the assignment to an education or rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a  
120 prior or persistent offender as defined in section 577.023 or of a person determined to have  
121 operated a motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight in such  
122 person's blood. Compliance with the court determination of the motion shall satisfy the

123 provisions of this section for the purpose of reinstating such person's license to operate a  
124 motor vehicle. The respondent's personal appearance at any hearing conducted pursuant  
125 to this subsection shall not be necessary unless directed by the court.

126           15. The fees for the program authorized in subsection 14 of this section, or a portion  
127 thereof to be determined by the department of mental health, shall be paid by the person  
128 enrolled in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the program shall pay, in addition  
129 to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee in an amount to be determined by the  
130 department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance abuse traffic offender  
131 program defined in section 302.010 and section 577.001 or a program determined to be  
132 comparable by the department of mental health. The administrator of the program shall  
133 remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health on or  
134 before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental fee for all persons enrolled in the  
135 program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest shall be charged on any unpaid  
136 balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol and drug abuse pursuant to this  
137 section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual rate established pursuant to the  
138 provisions of section 32.065, plus three percentage points. The supplemental fees and any  
139 interest received by the department of mental health pursuant to this section shall be  
140 deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is created in section 630.053.

141           16. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse  
142 of the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons  
143 enrolled in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the  
144 amount of interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this  
145 section. If the supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of  
146 alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due  
147 date, the attorney general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the  
148 collection of said fees and interest accrued. The court shall assess attorney fees and court  
149 costs against any delinquent program.

150           17. Any person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or  
151 revoked as a result of an assessment of points for a violation under subdivision (9) of  
152 subsection 1 of section 302.302 shall be required to file proof with the director of revenue that  
153 any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition  
154 interlock device as a required condition of reinstatement of the license. The ignition interlock  
155 device shall further be required to be maintained on all motor vehicles operated by the  
156 person for a period of not less than six months immediately following the date of  
157 reinstatement. If the monthly monitoring reports show that the ignition interlock device has  
158 registered any confirmed blood alcohol concentration readings above the alcohol setpoint

159 established by the department of transportation or that the person has tampered with or  
160 circumvented the ignition interlock device, then the period for which the person must  
161 maintain the ignition interlock device following the date of reinstatement shall be extended  
162 for an additional six months. If the person fails to maintain such proof with the director, the  
163 license shall be resuspended or revoked and the person shall be guilty of a class A  
164 misdemeanor.]

302.309. 1. Whenever any license is suspended pursuant to sections 302.302 to  
2 302.309, the director of revenue shall return the license to the operator immediately upon  
3 the termination of the period of suspension and upon compliance with the requirements of  
4 chapter 303.

5 2. Any operator whose license is revoked pursuant to these sections, upon the  
6 termination of the period of revocation, shall apply for a new license in the manner  
7 prescribed by law.

8 3. (1) All circuit courts, the director of revenue, or a commissioner operating under  
9 section 478.007 shall have jurisdiction to hear applications and make eligibility  
10 determinations granting limited driving privileges, except as provided under subdivision (8)  
11 of this subsection. Any application may be made in writing to the director of revenue and  
12 the person's reasons for requesting the limited driving privilege shall be made therein.

13 (2) When any court of record having jurisdiction or the director of revenue finds that  
14 an operator is required to operate a motor vehicle in connection with any of the following:

- 15 (a) A business, occupation, or employment;
- 16 (b) Seeking medical treatment for such operator;
- 17 (c) Attending school or other institution of higher education;
- 18 (d) Attending alcohol or drug treatment programs;
- 19 (e) Seeking the required services of a certified ignition interlock device provider; or
- 20 (f) Any other circumstance the court or director finds would create an undue  
21 hardship on the operator,

22 the court or director may grant such limited driving privilege as the circumstances of the  
23 case justify if the court or director finds undue hardship would result to the individual, and  
24 while so operating a motor vehicle within the restrictions and limitations of the limited  
25 driving privilege the driver shall not be guilty of operating a motor vehicle without a valid  
26 license.

(3) An operator may make application to the proper court in the county in  
27 which such operator resides or in the county in which is located the operator's principal place  
28 of business or employment. Any application for a limited driving privilege made to a circuit  
29 court shall name the director as a party defendant and shall be served upon the director  
30 prior to the grant of any limited privilege, and shall be accompanied by a copy of the

31 applicant's driving record as certified by the director. Any applicant for a limited driving  
32 privilege shall have on file with the department of revenue proof of financial responsibility  
33 as required by chapter 303. Any application by a person who transports persons or property  
34 as classified in section 302.015 may be accompanied by proof of financial responsibility as  
35 required by chapter 303, but if proof of financial responsibility does not accompany the  
36 application, or if the applicant does not have on file with the department of revenue proof of  
37 financial responsibility, the court or the director has discretion to grant the limited driving  
38 privilege to the person solely for the purpose of operating a vehicle whose owner has complied  
39 with chapter 303 for that vehicle, and the limited driving privilege must state such  
40 restriction. When operating such vehicle under such restriction the person shall carry proof  
41 that the owner has complied with chapter 303 for that vehicle.

42 (4) No limited driving privilege shall be issued to any person otherwise eligible  
43 under the provisions of paragraph (a) of subdivision (6) of this subsection on a license  
44 revocation resulting from a conviction under subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section  
45 302.302, or a license denial under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of this subsection,  
46 or a license revocation under paragraph (g) of subdivision (6) of this subsection, until the  
47 applicant has filed proof with the department of revenue that any motor vehicle operated by  
48 the person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required  
49 condition of limited driving privilege. The ignition interlock device required for obtaining a  
50 limited driving privilege under paragraph (a) or (b) of subdivision (8) of this subsection shall  
51 have a photo identification technology [and global positioning system features] **feature, and**  
52 **a court may require a global positioning system feature for such device.**

53 (5) The court order or the director's grant of the limited or restricted driving  
54 privilege shall indicate the termination date of the privilege, which shall be not later than  
55 the end of the period of suspension or revocation. The court order or the director's grant of  
56 the limited or restricted driving privilege shall also indicate whether a functioning, certified  
57 ignition interlock device is required as a condition of operating a motor vehicle with the  
58 limited driving privilege. A copy of any court order shall be sent by the clerk of the court to  
59 the director, and a copy shall be given to the driver which shall be carried by the driver  
60 whenever such driver operates a motor vehicle. The director of revenue upon granting a  
61 limited driving privilege shall give a copy of the limited driving privilege to the applicant.  
62 The applicant shall carry a copy of the limited driving privilege while operating a motor  
63 vehicle. A conviction which results in the assessment of points pursuant to section 302.302,  
64 other than a violation of a municipal stop sign ordinance where no accident is involved,  
65 against a driver who is operating a vehicle pursuant to a limited driving privilege  
66 terminates the privilege, as of the date the points are assessed to the person's driving record.

67 If the date of arrest is prior to the issuance of the limited driving privilege, the privilege shall  
68 not be terminated. Failure of the driver to maintain proof of financial responsibility, as  
69 required by chapter 303, or to maintain proof of installation of a functioning, certified ignition  
70 interlock device, as applicable, shall terminate the privilege. The director shall notify by  
71 ordinary mail the driver whose privilege is so terminated.

72 (6) Except as provided in subdivision (8) of this subsection, no person is eligible to  
73 receive a limited driving privilege whose license at the time of application has been  
74 suspended or revoked for the following reasons:

75 (a) A conviction of violating the provisions of section 577.010 or 577.012, or any  
76 similar provision of any federal or state law, or a municipal or county law where the judge  
77 in such case was an attorney and the defendant was represented by or waived the right to  
78 an attorney in writing, until the person has completed the first thirty days of a suspension  
79 or revocation imposed pursuant to this chapter;

80 (b) A conviction of any felony in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used;

81 (c) Ineligibility for a license because of the provisions of subdivision (1), (2), (4), (5),  
82 (6), (7), (8), (9), (10) or (11) of subsection 1 of section 302.060;

83 (d) Because of operating a motor vehicle under the influence of narcotic drugs, a  
84 controlled substance as defined in chapter 195, or having left the scene of an accident as  
85 provided in section 577.060;

86 (e) Due to a revocation for failure to submit to a chemical test pursuant to section  
87 [577.041] **302.574** or due to a refusal to submit to a chemical test in any other state, unless  
88 such person has completed the first ninety days of such revocation and files proof of  
89 installation with the department of revenue that any vehicle operated by such person is  
90 equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device, provided the person is not  
91 otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege;

92 (f) Due to a suspension pursuant to subsection 2 of section 302.525 and who has not  
93 completed the first thirty days of such suspension, provided the person is not otherwise  
94 ineligible for a limited driving privilege; or

95 (g) Due to a revocation pursuant to subsection 2 of section 302.525 if such person has  
96 not completed the first forty-five days of such revocation, provided the person is not  
97 otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

98 (7) No person who possesses a commercial driver's license shall receive a limited  
99 driving privilege issued for the purpose of operating a commercial motor vehicle if such  
100 person's driving privilege is suspended, revoked, cancelled, denied, or disqualified. Nothing  
101 in this section shall prohibit the issuance of a limited driving privilege for the purpose of  
102 operating a noncommercial motor vehicle provided that pursuant to the provisions of this

103 section, the applicant is not otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege.

104 (8) (a) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not  
105 otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege, a circuit court or the director may, in the  
106 manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a person who has had such person's license to  
107 operate a motor vehicle revoked where that person cannot obtain a new license for a period  
108 of ten years, as prescribed in subdivision (9) of subsection 1 of section 302.060, to apply for  
109 a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present evidence  
110 satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show that the  
111 person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. A circuit court shall grant  
112 a limited driving privilege to any individual who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited  
113 driving privilege, has filed proof of installation of a certified ignition interlock device, and has  
114 had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts since the alcohol-related enforcement contact  
115 that resulted in the person's license denial.

116 (b) Provided that pursuant to the provisions of this section, the applicant is not  
117 otherwise ineligible for a limited driving privilege or convicted of [involuntary manslaughter  
118 while operating a motor vehicle in an intoxicated condition] **acting with criminal**  
119 **negligence while driving while intoxicated to cause the death of another person,**  
120 a circuit court or the director may, in the manner prescribed in this subsection, allow a  
121 person who has had such person's license to operate a motor vehicle revoked where that  
122 person cannot obtain a new license for a period of five years because of two convictions of  
123 driving while intoxicated, as prescribed in subdivision (10) of subsection 1 of section 302.060,  
124 to apply for a limited driving privilege pursuant to this subsection. Such person shall present  
125 evidence satisfactory to the court or the director that such person's habits and conduct show  
126 that the person no longer poses a threat to the public safety of this state. Any person who  
127 is denied a license permanently in this state because of an alcohol-related conviction  
128 subsequent to a restoration of such person's driving privileges pursuant to subdivision (9) of  
129 section 302.060 shall not be eligible for limited driving privilege pursuant to the provisions  
130 of this subdivision. A circuit court shall grant a limited driving privilege to any individual  
131 who otherwise is eligible to receive a limited driving privilege, has filed proof of installation  
132 of a certified ignition interlock device, and has had no alcohol-related enforcement contacts  
133 since the alcohol-related enforcement contact that resulted in the person's license denial.

134 (9) A DWI docket or court established under section 478.007 may grant a limited  
135 driving privilege to a participant in or graduate of the program who would otherwise be  
136 ineligible for such privilege under another provision of law. The DWI docket or court shall  
137 not grant a limited driving privilege to a participant during his or her initial forty-five days  
138 of participation.

139           4. Any person who has received notice of denial of a request of limited driving  
140 privilege by the director of revenue may make a request for a review of the director's  
141 determination in the circuit court of the county in which the person resides or the county in  
142 which is located the person's principal place of business or employment within thirty days  
143 of the date of mailing of the notice of denial. Such review shall be based upon the records of  
144 the department of revenue and other competent evidence and shall be limited to a review of  
145 whether the applicant was statutorily entitled to the limited driving privilege.

146           5. The director of revenue shall promulgate rules and regulations necessary to carry  
147 out the provisions of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in  
148 section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this section shall become  
149 effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if  
150 applicable, section 536.028. This section and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the  
151 powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the  
152 effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then  
153 the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2001,  
154 shall be invalid and void.

          302.321. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of driving while revoked if such  
2 person operates a motor vehicle on a highway when such person's license or driving privilege  
3 has been cancelled, suspended, or revoked under the laws of this state or any other state and  
4 acts with criminal negligence with respect to knowledge of the fact that such person's driving  
5 privilege has been cancelled, suspended, or revoked.

6           2. Any person convicted of driving while revoked is guilty of a misdemeanor. A first  
7 violation of this section shall be punishable [by a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars]  
8 **as a class D misdemeanor**. A second or third violation of this section shall be punishable  
9 [by imprisonment in the county jail for a term not to exceed one year and/or a fine not to  
10 exceed one thousand dollars] **as a class A misdemeanor**. Any person with no prior  
11 alcohol-related enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525, convicted a fourth or  
12 subsequent time of driving while revoked or a county or municipal ordinance of driving while  
13 suspended or revoked where the defendant was represented by or waived the right to an  
14 attorney in writing, and where the prior three driving-while-revoked offenses occurred within  
15 ten years of the date of occurrence of the present offense; and any person with a prior  
16 alcohol-related enforcement contact as defined in section 302.525, convicted a third or  
17 subsequent time of driving while revoked or a county or municipal ordinance of driving while  
18 suspended or revoked where the defendant was represented by or waived the right to an  
19 attorney in writing, and where the prior two driving-while-revoked offenses occurred within  
20 ten years of the date of occurrence of the present offense and where the person received and



21 served a sentence of ten days or more on such previous offenses is guilty of a class [D] E  
22 felony. Except upon conviction as a first offense, no court shall suspend the imposition of  
23 sentence as to such a person nor sentence such person to pay a fine in lieu of a term of  
24 imprisonment, nor shall such person be eligible for parole or probation until such person has  
25 served a minimum of forty-eight consecutive hours of imprisonment, unless as a condition  
26 of such parole or probation, such person performs at least ten days involving at least forty  
27 hours of community service under the supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which  
28 have a recognized program for community service. Driving while revoked is a class [D] E  
29 felony on the second or subsequent conviction pursuant to section 577.010 or a fourth or  
30 subsequent conviction for any other offense. Prior pleas of guilty and prior findings of guilty  
31 shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021.

[577.500.] **302.400.** 1. A court of competent jurisdiction shall, upon a [plea of guilty,  
2 conviction or] finding of guilt, or, if the court is a juvenile court, upon a finding of fact that  
3 the offense was committed by a juvenile, enter an order suspending or revoking the driving  
4 privileges of any person determined to have committed one of the following offenses and who,  
5 at the time said offense was committed, was under twenty-one years of age:

6 (1) Any alcohol-related traffic offense in violation of state law or a county or[,  
7 beginning July 1, 1992,] municipal ordinance, where the defendant was represented by **an**  
8 **attorney** or waived the right to an attorney in writing;

9 (2) Any offense in violation of state law or[, beginning July 1, 1992,] a county or  
10 municipal ordinance, where the defendant was represented by **an attorney** or waived the  
11 right to an attorney in writing, involving the possession or use of alcohol, committed while  
12 operating a motor vehicle;

13 (3) Any offense involving the possession or use of a controlled substance as defined  
14 in chapter 195 in violation of [the] state law or[, beginning July 1, 1992,] a county or  
15 municipal ordinance, where the defendant was represented by **an attorney** or waived the  
16 right to an attorney in writing;

17 (4) Any offense involving the alteration, modification, or misrepresentation of a  
18 license to operate a motor vehicle in violation of section 311.328;

19 (5) Any **subsequent** offense in violation of state law or[, beginning July 1, 1992,]  
20 a county or municipal ordinance, where the defendant was represented by, or waived **in**  
21 **writing** the right to, an attorney [in writing], involving the possession or use of alcohol [for  
22 a second time]; except that a determination of guilt or its equivalent shall have been made  
23 for the first offense and both offenses shall have been committed by the person when the  
24 person was under eighteen years of age.

25 2. A court of competent jurisdiction shall, upon a [plea of guilty or nolo contendere,

26 conviction or] finding of guilt, or, if the court is a juvenile court, upon a finding of fact that  
27 the offense was committed by a juvenile, enter an order suspending or revoking the driving  
28 privileges of any person determined to have committed a [crime or] violation of section  
29 311.325 and who, at the time said [crime or] violation was committed, was more than fifteen  
30 years of age and under twenty-one years of age.

31 3. The court shall require the **person against whom a court has entered an**  
32 **order suspending or revoking driving privileges under subsections 1 and 2 of this**  
33 **section to** surrender [to it of] any license to operate a motor vehicle, temporary instruction  
34 permit, intermediate driver's license, or any other driving privilege then held by [any] **such**  
35 person [against whom a court has entered an order suspending or revoking driving privileges  
36 under subsections 1 and 2 of this section].

37 4. The court, if other than a juvenile court, shall forward to the director of revenue  
38 the order of suspension or revocation of driving privileges and any licenses, temporary  
39 instruction permits, intermediate driver's licenses, or any other driving privilege acquired  
40 under subsection 3 of this section.

41 5. (1) **Notwithstanding chapter 211 to the contrary**, the court, if a juvenile  
42 court, shall forward to the director of revenue the order of suspension or revocation of driving  
43 privileges and any licenses, temporary instruction permits, intermediate driver's licenses, or  
44 any other driving privilege acquired under subsection 3 of this section for any person sixteen  
45 years of age or older[, the provision of chapter 211 to the contrary notwithstanding].

46 (2) **Notwithstanding chapter 211 to the contrary**, the court, if a juvenile court,  
47 shall hold the order of suspension or revocation of driving privileges for any person less than  
48 sixteen years of age until thirty days before the person's sixteenth birthday, at which time  
49 the juvenile court shall forward to the director of revenue the order of suspension or  
50 revocation of driving privileges[, the provision of chapter 211 to the contrary  
51 notwithstanding].

52 6. The period of suspension for a first offense under subsection 1 of this section shall  
53 be ninety days. Any second or subsequent offense under subsection 1 of this section shall  
54 result in revocation of the offender's driving privileges for one year. The period of  
55 suspension for a first offense under subsection 2 of this section shall be thirty days. The  
56 period of suspension for a second offense under subsection 2 of this section shall be ninety  
57 days. Any third or subsequent offense under subsection 2 of this section shall result in  
58 revocation of the offender's driving privileges for one year.

[577.505.] **302.405.** A court of competent jurisdiction shall enter an order revoking  
2 the driving privileges of any person determined to have violated any state, county, or  
3 municipal law involving the possession or use of a controlled substance, as defined in

4 chapter 195, while operating a motor vehicle and who, at the time said offense was  
5 committed, was twenty-one years of age or older [when the person pleads guilty, or is  
6 convicted or found guilty of such offense by the court]. The court shall require the **person**  
7 **to** surrender to [it of] **the court** all operator's and chauffeur's licenses then held by such  
8 person. The court shall forward to the director of revenue the order of revocation of driving  
9 privileges and any licenses surrendered.

[577.510.] **302.410.** 1. Upon receipt of a court order suspending or revoking the  
2 driving privileges of a person [pursuant to sections 577.500 and 577.505] **under sections**  
3 **302.400 and 302.405**, the director of revenue shall suspend the driving privileges for ninety  
4 days or revoke the driving privileges of such person for a period of one year, provided  
5 however, that in the case of a person who at the time of the offense was less than sixteen  
6 years of age, the period of suspension or revocation shall commence on that person's  
7 sixteenth birthday. The provisions of **this** chapter [302] to the contrary notwithstanding, the  
8 suspension or revocation shall be imposed without further hearing. Any person whose  
9 driving privileges have been suspended or revoked [pursuant to sections 577.500 and  
10 577.505] **under sections 302.400 and 302.405** may petition the circuit court for a  
11 hardship driving privilege and said application shall be determined and administered in the  
12 same manner as allowed in section 302.309.

13 2. The director of revenue shall permit the issuance of a temporary instruction  
14 permit in the same manner as allowed in subsection [2] **3** of section 302.130 to persons  
15 fifteen years of age and under seventeen years of age denied driving privileges by court order  
16 pursuant to section [577.500] **302.400**. This exception only applies to instruction permits  
17 that entitle a person to operate a motor vehicle on the highways in the presence of an  
18 authorized instructor.

[577.515.] **302.415.** If a person shall neglect or refuse to surrender all operator's and  
2 chauffeur's licenses, as provided for in sections [577.500 and 577.505] **302.400 and 302.405**,  
3 the director shall direct the state highway patrol or any peace or police officer to secure  
4 possession thereof and return such license or licenses to the director.

[577.520.] **302.420.** 1. No person who has had his **or her** license suspended or  
2 revoked under the provisions of sections [577.500 and 577.505] **302.400 and 302.405** shall  
3 have that license reinstated until he **or she** has paid a twenty-dollar reinstatement fee and  
4 has successfully completed a substance abuse traffic offender program as defined in section  
5 [577.001] **302.010**.

6 2. The fees for the substance abuse traffic offender program, or a portion thereof to  
7 be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health,  
8 shall be paid by the person enrolled in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the

9 program shall pay, in addition to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee to be  
10 determined by the department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance  
11 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010 [and section 577.001], or a program  
12 determined to be comparable by the department of mental health. The administrator of the  
13 program shall remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental  
14 health on or before the fifteenth of each month the supplemental fees for all persons enrolled  
15 in the program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest shall be charged on any  
16 unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol and drug abuse pursuant  
17 to this section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual rates established pursuant  
18 to the provisions of section 32.065 plus three percentage points. The supplemental fees and  
19 any interest received by the department of mental health pursuant to this section shall be  
20 deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is created in section 630.053.

21 3. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of  
22 the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons enrolled  
23 in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the amount of  
24 interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this section. If the  
25 supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug  
26 abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney  
27 general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action [of the collection of] **to**  
28 **collect** said fees and **any accrued** interest [accrued]. The court shall assess attorney fees  
29 and court costs against any delinquent program.

[577.525.] **302.425.** Any court which has jurisdiction over violations of state, county  
2 or municipal laws shall enter an order, in addition to other orders authorized by law,  
3 requiring the completion of a substance abuse traffic offender program as defined in section  
4 [577.001] **302.010**, as a part of the judgment entered in the case, for any person determined  
5 to have violated a state, county, or municipal law involving the possession or use of alcohol  
6 and who at the time of said offense was under twenty-one years of age when the court, if a  
7 juvenile court, finds that the offense was committed by such person or, if a city, county, or  
8 state court, when the person pleads guilty, or is found guilty of such offense by the court.

[577.530.] **302.426.** The director of revenue shall have authority to make such rules  
2 and regulations as he **or she** deems necessary for the administration of sections [577.500 to  
3 577.525. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of sections 577.500  
4 to 577.530 shall become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions  
5 of section 536.024] **302.400 to 302.425. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is**  
6 **defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in this**  
7 **section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the**

8 provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and  
9 chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general  
10 assembly under chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to  
11 disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the  
12 grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after January  
13 1, 2017, shall be invalid and void.

302.440. In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require  
2 that any person who is found guilty of a first intoxication-related traffic offense,  
3 as defined in section 577.001, and a court shall require that any person who is  
4 found guilty of a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as  
5 defined in section 577.001, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle  
6 is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of  
7 not less than six months from the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's  
8 license. In addition, any court authorized to grant a limited driving privilege  
9 under section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty of a second or  
10 subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require the use of an ignition  
11 interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required condition of  
12 the limited driving privilege. These requirements shall be in addition to any  
13 other provisions of this chapter or chapter 577 requiring installation and  
14 maintenance of an ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an  
15 ignition interlock device shall comply with such requirement subject to the  
16 penalties provided by section 577.599.

[577.602.] 302.442. 1. If a court imposes a fine and requires the use of an ignition  
2 interlock device for the same offense, the amount of the fine may be reduced by the cost of  
3 the ignition interlock device.

4 2. If the court requires the use of an ignition interlock device, it shall order the  
5 installation of the device on any vehicle which the offender operates during the period of  
6 probation or limited driving privilege.

7 3. If the court imposes the use of an ignition interlock device on a person having full  
8 or limited driving privileges, the court shall require the person to provide proof of  
9 compliance with the order to the court or the probation officer within thirty days of this  
10 court's order or sooner, as required by the court, in addition to any proof required to be filed  
11 with the director of revenue under the provisions of this chapter or chapter [302] 577. If the  
12 person fails to provide proof of installation within that period, absent a finding by the court  
13 of good cause for that failure which is entered in the court record, the court shall revoke or  
14 terminate the person's probation or limited driving privilege.

15           4. Nothing in sections [577.600 to 577.614] **302.440 to 302.462** shall be construed  
16 to authorize a person to operate a motor vehicle whose driving privileges have been  
17 suspended or revoked, unless the person has obtained a limited driving privilege or  
18 restricted driving privilege under other provisions of law.

19           5. The person whose driving privilege is restricted pursuant to section [577.600]  
20 **302.440** shall report to the court or the probation officer at least once annually, or more  
21 frequently as the court may order, on the operation of each ignition interlock device in the  
22 person's vehicle or vehicles. Such person shall be responsible for the cost and maintenance  
23 of the ignition interlock device. If such device is broken, destroyed or stolen, such person  
24 shall also be liable for the cost of replacement of the device.

25           6. The court may require a person whose driving privilege is restricted under section  
26 [577.600] **302.440** to report to any officer appointed by the court in lieu of a probation officer.

27           7. The court shall require periodic calibration checks that are needed for the proper  
28 operation of the ignition interlock device.

          [577.604.] **302.454.** The court shall require the use of a certified ignition interlock  
2 device during the period of probation if the person is permitted to operate a motor vehicle,  
3 whether the privilege to operate a motor vehicle is restricted or not, as determined by the  
4 court.

          [577.606.] **302.456.** The court shall send the order to the department of revenue in  
2 all cases where the driving privilege of a person is restricted pursuant to section [577.600]  
3 **302.440**. The order shall contain the requirement for, and the period of, the use of a  
4 certified ignition interlock device under sections [577.600 to 577.614] **302.440 to 302.462**.  
5 The records of the department of revenue shall contain a record reflecting mandatory use of  
6 the device.

          [577.608.] **302.458.** 1. The department of public safety shall certify or cause to be  
2 certified ignition interlock devices required by sections [577.600 to 577.614] **302.440 to**  
3 **302.462** and publish a list of approved devices.

4           2. The department of public safety shall adopt guidelines for the proper use of the  
5 ignition interlock devices in full compliance with sections [577.600 to 577.614] **302.440 to**  
6 **302.462**.

7           3. The department of public safety shall use information from an independent  
8 agency to certify ignition interlock devices on or off the premises of the manufacturer in  
9 accordance with the guidelines. The cost of certification shall be borne by the  
10 manufacturers of interlock ignition devices. In certifying the devices, those which do not  
11 impede the safe operation of the vehicle and which have the fewest opportunities to be  
12 bypassed so as to render the provisions of sections [577.600 to 577.614] **302.440 to 302.462**

13 ineffective shall be certified.

14 4. No model of ignition interlock device shall be certified unless it meets the  
15 accuracy requirements specified by the guidelines of the department of public safety.

16 5. Before certifying any device, the department of public safety shall consult with the  
17 National Highway Traffic Safety Administration regarding the use of ignition interlock  
18 devices.

[577.610.] **302.460.** The manufacturer shall affix to each ignition interlock device  
2 a label which shall contain a warning that any person tampering, circumventing or  
3 otherwise misusing the device is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

[577.614.] **302.462.** 1. In addition to any other provisions of law, upon a finding of  
¶ guilty of, or a plea of guilty to,] **guilt to** a violation of [subsection 1 of section 577.600]  
3 **section 577.599**, the department of revenue shall revoke the person's driving privilege for  
4 one year from the date of conviction.

5 2. In addition to any other provision of law, if a person is found guilty of[, or pleads  
6 guilty to,] a second violation of [subsection 1 of section 577.600] **section 577.599** during the  
7 same period of required use of an approved ignition interlock device, the department of  
8 revenue shall revoke the person's driving privilege for five years from the date of conviction.

9 3. The court shall notify the department of revenue of all guilty findings [and pleas  
10 pursuant to subsection 1 of section 577.600] **under section 577.599**.

11 4. The department of revenue shall charge a reinstatement fee as required by  
12 section 302.304 prior to the reinstatement of any driving privilege suspended or revoked  
13 pursuant to this section.

14 5. No restricted or limited driving privilege shall be issued for any person whose  
15 license is revoked pursuant to this section.

302.500. As used in sections 302.500 to 302.540, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Alcohol concentration", the amount of alcohol in a person's blood at the time of  
3 the act alleged as shown by chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, saliva or urine;

4 (2) "Department", the department of revenue of the state of Missouri;

5 (3) "Director", the director of the department of revenue or his **or her** authorized  
6 representative;

7 (4) "Driver's license" or "license", a license, permit, or privilege to drive a motor  
8 vehicle issued under or granted by the laws of this state. The term includes any temporary  
9 license or instruction permit, any nonresident operating privilege, and the privilege of any  
10 person to drive a motor vehicle whether or not the person holds a valid license;

11 (5) "Revocation", the termination by formal action of the department of a person's  
12 license. A revoked license is not subject to renewal or restoration except that an application

13 for a new license may be presented and acted upon by the department after the expiration  
14 of the revocation period;

15 (6) "State", a state, territory, or possession of the United States, the District of  
16 Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and any province of Canada;

17 (7) "Suspension", the temporary withdrawal by formal action of the department of  
18 a person's license. The suspension shall be for a period specifically designated by the  
19 department pursuant to the provisions of sections 302.500 to 302.540.

302.540. 1. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended  
2 or revoked under the provisions of sections 302.500 to 302.540 shall have that license  
3 reinstated until such person has participated in and successfully completed a substance  
4 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010, or a program determined to be  
5 comparable by the department of mental health. Assignment recommendations, based upon  
6 the needs assessment as described in subdivision [(22)] **(24)** of section 302.010, shall be  
7 delivered in writing to the person with written notice that the person is entitled to have such  
8 assignment recommendations reviewed by the court if the person objects to the  
9 recommendations. The person may file a motion in the associate division of the circuit court  
10 of the county in which such assignment was given, on a printed form provided by the state  
11 courts administrator, to have the court hear and determine such motion pursuant to the  
12 provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall name the person or entity making the needs  
13 assessment as the respondent and a copy of the motion shall be served upon the respondent  
14 in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing the motion, the court may modify or waive any  
15 assignment recommendation that the court determines to be unwarranted based upon a  
16 review of the needs assessment, the person's driving record, the circumstances surrounding  
17 the offense, and the likelihood of the person committing a like offense in the future, except  
18 that the court may modify but may not waive the assignment to an education or  
19 rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a prior or persistent offender as defined  
20 in section [577.023] **577.001** or of a person determined to have operated a motor vehicle with  
21 fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight in such person's blood. Compliance with  
22 the court determination of the motion shall satisfy the provisions of this section for the  
23 purpose of reinstating such person's license to operate a motor vehicle. The respondent's  
24 personal appearance at any hearing conducted pursuant to this subsection shall not be  
25 necessary unless directed by the court.

26 2. The fees for the program authorized in subsection 1 of this section, or a portion  
27 thereof to be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of  
28 mental health, shall be paid by the person enrolled in the program. Any person who is  
29 enrolled in the program shall pay, in addition to any fee charged for the program, a



30 supplemental fee to be determined by the department of mental health for the purposes of  
31 funding the substance abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010 [and section  
32 577.001] or a program determined to be comparable by the department of mental health.  
33 The administrator of the program shall remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the  
34 department of mental health on or before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental  
35 fee for all persons enrolled in the program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest  
36 shall be charged on any unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol  
37 and drug abuse pursuant to this section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual  
38 rate established pursuant to the provision of section 32.065 plus three percentage points.  
39 The supplemental fees and any interest received by the department of mental health  
40 pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is  
41 created in section 630.053.

42           3. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of  
43 the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons enrolled  
44 in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the amount of  
45 interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this section. If the  
46 supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug  
47 abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney  
48 general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the collection of said fees  
49 and interest accrued. The court shall assess attorney fees and court costs against any  
50 delinquent program.

51           4. Court-ordered participation in a substance abuse traffic offender program,  
52 pursuant to section [577.049] **302.580**, shall satisfy the requirements of this section if the  
53 court action arose out of the same occurrence that resulted in a person's license being  
54 administratively suspended or revoked.

55           5. The division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health may  
56 create a treatment demonstration project within existing appropriations and shall develop  
57 and certify a program to provide education or rehabilitation services for individuals  
58 determined by the division to be serious or repeat offenders. The program shall qualify as  
59 a substance abuse traffic offender program. As used in this subsection, a "serious or repeat  
60 offender" is one who was determined to have a blood alcohol content of fifteen-hundredths  
61 of one percent or more by weight while operating a motor vehicle or a prior or persistent  
62 offender as defined in section [577.023] **577.001**.

302.541. 1. In addition to other fees required by law, any person who has had a  
2 license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or revoked following a determination, pursuant  
3 to section 302.505, or section **302.410, 302.574, 577.010, or 577.012, [577.041 or 577.510,]**

4 or any county or municipal ordinance, where the defendant was represented by or waived  
5 the right to an attorney, that such person was driving while intoxicated or with a blood  
6 alcohol content of eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight or, where such person  
7 was at the time of the arrest less than twenty-one years of age and was driving with a blood  
8 alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight, shall pay an additional  
9 fee of twenty-five dollars prior to the reinstatement or reissuance of the license.

10 2. Any person less than twenty-one years of age whose driving privilege has been  
11 suspended or revoked solely for a first determination pursuant to sections 302.500 to 302.540  
12 that such person was driving a motor vehicle with two-hundredths of one percent or more  
13 blood alcohol content is exempt from filing proof of financial responsibility with the  
14 department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303 as a prerequisite for reinstatement  
15 of driving privileges or obtaining a restricted driving privilege as provided by section  
16 302.525.

**302.574. 1. If a person who was operating a vehicle refuses upon the  
2 request of the officer to submit to any chemical test under section 577.041, the  
3 officer shall, on behalf of the director of revenue, serve the notice of license  
4 revocation personally upon the person and shall take possession of any license to  
5 operate a vehicle issued by this state which is held by that person. The officer  
6 shall issue a temporary permit, on behalf of the director of revenue, which is valid  
7 for fifteen days and shall also give the person notice of his or her right to file a  
8 petition for review to contest the license revocation.**

9 2. Such officer shall make a certified report under penalties of perjury for  
10 making a false statement to a public official. The report shall be forwarded to the  
11 director of revenue and shall include the following:

12 (1) That the officer has:

13 (a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the arrested person was driving a  
14 motor vehicle while in an intoxicated condition; or

15 (b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under  
16 the age of twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol  
17 content of two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or

18 (c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under  
19 the age of twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the  
20 state, or political subdivision of the state, and such officer has reasonable  
21 grounds to believe, after making such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol  
22 content of two-hundredths of one percent or greater;

23 (2) That the person refused to submit to a chemical test;

24           **(3) Whether the officer secured the license to operate a motor vehicle of**  
25 **the person;**

26           **(4) Whether the officer issued a fifteen-day temporary permit;**

27           **(5) Copies of the notice of revocation, the fifteen-day temporary permit,**  
28 **and the notice of the right to file a petition for review. The notices and permit**  
29 **may be combined in one document; and**

30           **(6) Any license, which the officer has taken into possession, to operate a**  
31 **motor vehicle.**

32           **3. Upon receipt of the officer's report, the director shall revoke the license**  
33 **of the person refusing to take the test for a period of one year; or if the person is**  
34 **a nonresident, such person's operating permit or privilege shall be revoked for**  
35 **one year; or if the person is a resident without a license or permit to operate a**  
36 **motor vehicle in this state, an order shall be issued denying the person the**  
37 **issuance of a license or permit for a period of one year.**

38           **4. If a person's license has been revoked because of the person's refusal to**  
39 **submit to a chemical test, such person may petition for a hearing before a circuit**  
40 **division or associate division of the court in the county in which the arrest or stop**  
41 **occurred. The person may request such court to issue an order staying the**  
42 **revocation until such time as the petition for review can be heard. If the court,**  
43 **in its discretion, grants such stay, it shall enter the order upon a form prescribed**  
44 **by the director of revenue and shall send a copy of such order to the director.**  
45 **Such order shall serve as proof of the privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this**  
46 **state and the director shall maintain possession of the person's license to operate**  
47 **a motor vehicle until termination of any revocation under this section. Upon the**  
48 **person's request, the clerk of the court shall notify the prosecuting attorney of the**  
49 **county and the prosecutor shall appear at the hearing on behalf of the director**  
50 **of revenue. At the hearing, the court shall determine only:**

51           **(1) Whether the person was arrested or stopped;**

52           **(2) Whether the officer had:**

53           **(a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person was driving a motor**  
54 **vehicle while in an intoxicated or drugged condition; or**

55           **(b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under**  
56 **the age of twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol**  
57 **content of two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or**

58           **(c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under**  
59 **the age of twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the**  
60 **state, or political subdivision of the state, and such officer had reasonable**

61 grounds to believe, after making such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol  
62 content of two-hundredths of one percent or greater; and

63 (3) Whether the person refused to submit to the test.

64 5. If the court determines any issue not to be in the affirmative, the court  
65 shall order the director to reinstate the license or permit to drive.

66 6. Requests for review as provided in this section shall go to the head of  
67 the docket of the court wherein filed.

68 7. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended  
69 or revoked under the provisions of this section shall have that license reinstated  
70 until such person has participated in and successfully completed a substance  
71 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010, or a program  
72 determined to be comparable by the department of mental health. Assignment  
73 recommendations, based upon the needs assessment as described in subdivision  
74 (24) of section 302.010, shall be delivered in writing to the person with written  
75 notice that the person is entitled to have such assignment recommendations  
76 reviewed by the court if the person objects to the recommendations. The person  
77 may file a motion in the associate division of the circuit court of the county in  
78 which such assignment was given, on a printed form provided by the state courts  
79 administrator, to have the court hear and determine such motion under the  
80 provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall name the person or entity making the  
81 needs assessment as the respondent and a copy of the motion shall be served  
82 upon the respondent in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing the motion,  
83 the court may modify or waive any assignment recommendation that the court  
84 determines to be unwarranted based upon a review of the needs assessment, the  
85 person's driving record, the circumstances surrounding the offense, and the  
86 likelihood of the person committing a similar offense in the future, except that the  
87 court may modify but may not waive the assignment to an education or  
88 rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a prior or persistent  
89 offender as defined in section 577.001, or of a person determined to have operated  
90 a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol content of fifteen-hundredths of one percent  
91 or more by weight. Compliance with the court determination of the motion shall  
92 satisfy the provisions of this section for the purpose of reinstating such person's  
93 license to operate a motor vehicle. The respondent's personal appearance at any  
94 hearing conducted under this subsection shall not be necessary unless directed  
95 by the court.

96 8. The fees for the substance abuse traffic offender program, or a portion  
97 thereof, to be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the

98 department of mental health, shall be paid by the person enrolled in the program.  
99 Any person who is enrolled in the program shall pay, in addition to any fee  
100 charged for the program, a supplemental fee to be determined by the department  
101 of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance abuse traffic offender  
102 program defined in section 302.010. The administrator of the program shall remit  
103 to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health on  
104 or before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental fee for all persons  
105 enrolled in the program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest shall  
106 be charged on any unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due to the division of  
107 alcohol and drug abuse under this section, and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed  
108 the annual rates established under the provisions of section 32.065, plus three  
109 percentage points. The supplemental fees and any interest received by the  
110 department of mental health under this section shall be deposited in the mental  
111 health earnings fund, which is created in section 630.053.

112 9. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug  
113 abuse of the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for  
114 all persons enrolled in the program under this section shall be subject to a  
115 penalty equal to the amount of interest accrued on the supplemental fees due to  
116 the division under this section. If the supplemental fees, interest, and penalties  
117 are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of  
118 mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney general of the state  
119 of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action for the collection of said fees and  
120 accrued interest. The court shall assess attorneys' fees and court costs against  
121 any delinquent program.

122 10. Any person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle revoked  
123 under this section and who has a prior alcohol-related enforcement contact, as  
124 defined in section 302.525, shall be required to file proof with the director of  
125 revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a  
126 functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of license  
127 reinstatement. Such ignition interlock device shall further be required to be  
128 maintained on all motor vehicles operated by the person for a period of not less  
129 than six months immediately following the date of reinstatement. If the monthly  
130 monitoring reports show that the ignition interlock device has registered any  
131 confirmed blood alcohol concentration readings above the alcohol setpoint  
132 established by the department of transportation or that the person has tampered  
133 with or circumvented the ignition interlock device, then the period for which the  
134 person must maintain the ignition interlock device following the date of

135 reinstatement shall be extended for an additional six months. If the person fails  
136 to maintain such proof with the director as required by this section, the license  
137 shall be rerevoked and the person shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

138       11. The revocation period of any person whose license and driving  
139 privilege has been revoked under this section and who has filed proof of financial  
140 responsibility with the department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303  
141 and is otherwise eligible, shall be terminated by a notice from the director of  
142 revenue after one year from the effective date of the revocation. Unless proof of  
143 financial responsibility is filed with the department of revenue, the revocation  
144 shall remain in effect for a period of two years from its effective date. If the  
145 person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with  
146 chapter 303, the person's license and driving privilege shall be rerevoked.

147       12. A person commits the offense of failure to maintain proof with the  
148 Missouri department of revenue if, when required to do so, he or she fails to file  
149 proof with the director of revenue that any vehicle operated by the person is  
150 equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device or fails to file  
151 proof of financial responsibility with the department of revenue in accordance  
152 with chapter 303. The offense of failure to maintain proof with the Missouri  
153 department of revenue is a class A misdemeanor.

[577.049.] **302.580.** 1. Upon [a plea of guilty or] a finding of [guilty] **guilt** for an  
2 offense of violating the provisions of section 577.010 or 577.012 or violations of county or  
3 municipal ordinances involving alcohol- or drug-related traffic offenses, the court shall order  
4 the person to participate in and successfully complete a substance abuse traffic offender  
5 program defined in section [577.001] **302.010.**

6       2. The fees for the substance abuse traffic offender program, or a portion thereof, to  
7 be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health,  
8 shall be paid by the person enrolling in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the  
9 program shall pay, in addition to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee to be  
10 determined by the department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance  
11 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010 [and section 577.001]. The  
12 administrator of the program shall remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the  
13 department of mental health on or before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental  
14 fees for all persons enrolled in the program, less two percent for administrative costs.  
15 Interest shall be charged on any unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due **to** the division  
16 of alcohol and drug abuse pursuant to this section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed  
17 the annual rates established pursuant to the provisions of section 32.065, plus three

18 percentage points. The supplemental fees and any interest received by the department of  
19 mental health pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the mental health earnings fund,  
20 which is created in section 630.053.

21 3. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of  
22 the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons enrolled  
23 in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the amount of  
24 interest accrued on the supplemental fees due **to** the division pursuant to this section. If the  
25 supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug  
26 abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney  
27 general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the collection of said fees  
28 and **accrued** interest [accrued]. The court shall assess attorney fees and court costs against  
29 any delinquent program.

[577.052.] **302.584.** Any rule or portion of a rule promulgated pursuant to this act  
2 shall become effective only as provided pursuant to chapter 536 including, but not limited  
3 to, section 536.028, if applicable, after August 28, 1997. All rulemaking authority delegated  
4 prior to August 28, 1997, is of no force and effect and repealed. The provisions of this section  
5 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to  
6 section 536.028, if applicable, to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and  
7 annul a rule or portion of a rule are held unconstitutional or invalid, the purported grant of  
8 rulemaking authority and any rule so proposed and contained in the order of rulemaking  
9 shall be invalid and void.

[577.051.] **302.592.** 1. A record of the disposition in any court proceeding involving  
2 [a violation of any of the provisions of sections 577.005 to 577.023, or violation of county or  
3 municipal ordinances involving alcohol- or drug-related driving offenses] **any criminal**  
4 **offense, infraction, or ordinance violation related to the operation of a vehicle**  
5 **while intoxicated or with an excessive blood alcohol content** shall be forwarded to  
6 the department of revenue, within seven days by the clerk of the court in which the  
7 proceeding was held. The records shall be forwarded by the department of revenue, within  
8 fifteen days of receipt, to the Missouri state highway patrol and shall be entered by the  
9 highway patrol in the Missouri uniform law enforcement system records. Dispositions that  
10 shall be reported are **guilty** pleas [of guilty], findings of [guilty] **guilt**, suspended imposition  
11 of sentence, suspended execution of sentence, probation, conditional sentences, sentences of  
12 confinement, and any other such dispositions that may be required under state or federal  
13 regulations. The record forwarded by the clerk shall clearly [show] **state the name of the**  
14 **court, the court case number, the name, address, and motor vehicle operator's or chauffeur's**  
15 **license number of the person who is the subject of the proceeding, the code or number**

16 identifying the particular arrest, and any court action or requirements pertaining thereto.

17           2. All records received by the Missouri state highway patrol or the department of  
18 revenue under the provisions of this section shall be entered in the Missouri uniform law  
19 enforcement system records and maintained by the Missouri state highway patrol. Records  
20 placed in the Missouri uniform law enforcement system under the provisions of this section  
21 shall be made available to any law enforcement officer in this state, any prosecuting or  
22 circuit attorney in this state, or to any judge of a municipal or state court upon request.

23           3. [Any] A person **commits the offense of refusal to furnish records of**  
24 **disposition if he or she is** required [by this section] to furnish records to the Missouri  
25 state highway patrol or department of revenue [who willfully] **under this section and**  
26 **purposely** refuses to furnish such records [is guilty of] . **The offense of refusal to**  
27 **furnish records of disposition is** a class [C] **D** misdemeanor.

28           [4. Records required to be filed with the Missouri state highway patrol or the  
29 department of revenue under the provisions of sections 302.225 and 577.001 to 577.051 shall  
30 be filed beginning July 1, 1983, and no penalties for nonfiling of records shall be applied prior  
31 to July 1, 1983.

32           5. Forms and procedures for filing of records with the Missouri state highway patrol  
33 or department of revenue as required in this chapter shall be promulgated by the director  
34 of the department of public safety or department of revenue, as applicable, and approved by  
35 the Missouri supreme court.

36           6. All record-keeping procedures required under the provisions of sections 577.005  
37 to 577.023 shall be in accordance with this section, chapter 610 to the contrary  
38 notwithstanding.]

302.605. 1. As used in the compact contained in section 302.600, the term  
2 "executive head" shall mean the governor of this state.

3           2. As used in the compact contained in section 302.600, the term "licensing  
4 authority" shall mean the department of revenue of this state. The director of revenue shall  
5 furnish to the appropriate authorities of any other party state any information or documents  
6 reasonably necessary to facilitate the administration of Articles III, IV and V of the compact  
7 contained in section 302.600.

8           3. The director of the department of revenue, as compact administrator provided for  
9 in Article VII of the compact contained in section 302.600, shall not be entitled to any  
10 additional compensation on account of his **or her** service as such administrator. However,  
11 he **or she** shall be entitled to expenses incurred in connection with his **or her** duties and  
12 responsibilities as such administrator, in the same manner as for expenses incurred in  
13 connection with any other duties or responsibilities of his office or employment.



14           4. Any court or other agency of this state, or any subdivision thereof, which has  
15 jurisdiction to take any action suspending, revoking or otherwise limiting a license to drive  
16 or operate a motor vehicle, shall report any such action and the adjudication upon which it  
17 is based to the director of the department of revenue in the manner and within the time  
18 prescribed by the director of the department by rule.

19           5. Article IV of the compact contained in section 302.600 shall apply to those  
20 offenses for which a license to drive or operate a motor vehicle may be suspended or revoked  
21 under the laws of this state, and any suspension or revocation therefor shall be governed by  
22 the provisions of law applicable to such suspension or revocation.

                  302.700. 1. Sections 302.700 to 302.780 may be cited as the "Uniform Commercial  
2 Driver's License Act".

3           2. When used in sections 302.700 to 302.780, the following words and phrases mean:

4           (1) "Alcohol", any substance containing any form of alcohol, including, but not  
5 limited to, ethanol, methanol, propanol and isopropanol;

6           (2) "Alcohol concentration", the number of grams of alcohol per one hundred  
7 milliliters of blood or the number of grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters of breath or  
8 the number of grams of alcohol per sixty-seven milliliters of urine;

9           (3) "CDL driver", a person holding or required to hold a commercial driver's license  
10 (CDL);

11           (4) "CDLIS driver record", the electronic record of the individual commercial driver's  
12 status and history stored by the state of record as part of the Commercial Driver's License  
13 Information System (CDLIS) established under 49 U.S.C. Section 31309, et seq.;

14           (5) "CDLIS motor vehicle record (CDLIS MVR)", a report generated from the CDLIS  
15 driver record which meets the requirements for access to CDLIS information and is provided  
16 by states to users authorized in 49 CFR 384, subject to the provisions of the Driver Privacy  
17 Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. Sections 2721 to 2725, et seq.;

18           (6) "Commercial driver's instruction permit", a commercial learner's permit issued  
19 to an individual by a state or other jurisdiction of domicile in accordance with the standards  
20 contained in 49 CFR 383, which, when carried with a valid driver's license issued by the  
21 same state or jurisdiction, authorizes the individual to operate a class of commercial motor  
22 vehicle when accompanied by a holder of a valid commercial driver's license for purposes of  
23 behind-the-wheel training. When issued to a commercial driver's license holder, a  
24 commercial learner's permit serves as authorization for accompanied behind-the-wheel  
25 training in a commercial motor vehicle for which the holder's current commercial driver's  
26 license is not valid;

27           (7) "Commercial driver's license (CDL)", a license issued by this state or other

28 jurisdiction of domicile in accordance with 49 CFR 383 which authorizes the individual to  
29 operate a class of commercial motor vehicle;

30 (8) "Commercial driver's license downgrade", occurs when:

31 (a) A driver changes the self-certification to interstate, but operates exclusively in  
32 transportation or operation excepted from 49 CFR 391, as provided in 49 CFR 390.3(f),  
33 391.2, 391.68, or 398.3;

34 (b) A driver changes the self-certification to intrastate only, if the driver qualifies  
35 under the state's physical qualification requirements for intrastate only;

36 (c) A driver changes the self-certification to intrastate, but operating exclusively in  
37 transportation or operations excepted from all or part of the state driver qualification  
38 requirements; or

39 (d) The state removes the commercial driver's license privilege from the driver's  
40 license;

41 (9) "Commercial driver's license information system (CDLIS)", the information  
42 system established pursuant to the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1986 (Title XII  
43 of Pub. Law 99-570) to serve as a clearinghouse for locating information related to the  
44 licensing and identification of commercial motor vehicle drivers;

45 (10) "Commercial motor vehicle", a motor vehicle or combination of motor vehicles  
46 used in commerce to transport passengers or property:

47 (a) If the vehicle has a gross combination weight rating or gross combination weight  
48 of twenty-six thousand one or more pounds inclusive of a towed unit which has a gross  
49 vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of more than ten thousand one pounds or more,  
50 whichever is greater;

51 (b) If the vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating or gross vehicle weight of  
52 twenty-six thousand one or more pounds, whichever is greater;

53 (c) If the vehicle is designed to transport sixteen or more passengers, including the  
54 driver; or

55 (d) If the vehicle is transporting hazardous materials and is required to be  
56 placarded under the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (46 U.S.C. Section 1801, et  
57 seq.);

58 (11) "Controlled substance", any substance so classified under Section 102(6) of the  
59 Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. Section 802(6)), and includes all substances listed in  
60 schedules I through V of 21 CFR 1308, as they may be revised from time to time;

61 (12) "Conviction", an unvacated adjudication of guilt, including pleas of guilt and  
62 nolo contendere, or a determination that a person has violated or failed to comply with the  
63 law in a court of original jurisdiction or an authorized administrative proceeding, an

64 unvacated forfeiture of bail or collateral deposited to secure the person's appearance in court,  
65 the payment of a fine or court cost, or violation of a condition of release without bail,  
66 regardless of whether the penalty is rebated, suspended or prorated, including an offense for  
67 failure to appear or pay;

68 (13) "Director", the director of revenue or his authorized representative;

69 (14) "Disqualification", any of the following three actions:

70 (a) The suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a commercial driver's license or  
71 commercial driver's instruction permit;

72 (b) Any withdrawal of a person's privileges to drive a commercial motor vehicle by  
73 a state, Canada, or Mexico as the result of a violation of federal, state, county, municipal, or  
74 local law relating to motor vehicle traffic control or violations committed through the  
75 operation of motor vehicles, other than parking, vehicle weight, or vehicle defect violations;

76 (c) A determination by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration that a  
77 person is not qualified to operate a commercial motor vehicle under 49 CFR 383.52 or 391;

78 (15) "Drive", to drive, operate or be in physical control of a commercial motor vehicle;

79 (16) "Driver", any person who drives, operates, or is in physical control of a motor  
80 vehicle, or who is required to hold a commercial driver's license;

81 (17) "Driver applicant", an individual who applies to obtain, transfer, upgrade, or  
82 renew a commercial driver's license or commercial driver's instruction permit in this state;

83 (18) "Driving under the influence of alcohol", the commission of any one or more of  
84 the following acts:

85 (a) Driving a commercial motor vehicle with the alcohol concentration of four  
86 one-hundredths of a percent or more as prescribed by the Secretary or such other alcohol  
87 concentration as may be later determined by the Secretary by regulation;

88 (b) Driving a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle while intoxicated in  
89 violation of any federal or state law, or in violation of a county or municipal ordinance;

90 (c) Driving a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle with excessive blood  
91 alcohol content in violation of any federal or state law, or in violation of a county or  
92 municipal ordinance;

93 (d) Refusing to submit to a chemical test in violation of section [577.041] **302.574**,  
94 section 302.750, any federal or state law, or a county or municipal ordinance; or

95 (e) Having any state, county or municipal alcohol-related enforcement contact, as  
96 defined in subsection 3 of section 302.525; provided that any suspension or revocation  
97 pursuant to section 302.505, committed in a noncommercial motor vehicle by an individual  
98 twenty-one years of age or older shall have been committed by the person with an alcohol  
99 concentration of at least eight-hundredths of one percent or more, or in the case of an

100 individual who is less than twenty-one years of age, shall have been committed by the  
101 person with an alcohol concentration of at least two-hundredths of one percent or more, and  
102 if committed in a commercial motor vehicle, a concentration of four-hundredths of one  
103 percent or more;

104 (19) "Driving under the influence of a controlled substance", the commission of any  
105 one or more of the following acts in a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle:

106 (a) Driving a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle while under the influence  
107 of any substance so classified under Section 102(6) of the Controlled Substances Act (21  
108 U.S.C. Section 802(6)), including any substance listed in schedules I through V of 21 CFR  
109 1308, as they may be revised from time to time;

110 (b) Driving a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle while in a drugged  
111 condition in violation of any federal or state law or in violation of a county or municipal  
112 ordinance; or

113 (c) Refusing to submit to a chemical test in violation of section [577.041] **302.574**,  
114 section 302.750, any federal or state law, or a county or municipal ordinance;

115 (20) "Electronic device", includes but is not limited to a cellular telephone, personal  
116 digital assistant, pager, computer, or any other device used to input, write, send, receive, or  
117 read text;

118 (21) "Employer", any person, including the United States, a state, or a political  
119 subdivision of a state, who owns or leases a commercial motor vehicle or assigns a driver to  
120 operate such a vehicle;

121 (22) "Endorsement", an authorization on an individual's commercial driver's license  
122 or commercial learner's permit required to permit the individual to operate certain types of  
123 commercial motor vehicles;

124 (23) "Farm vehicle", a commercial motor vehicle controlled and operated by a farmer  
125 used exclusively for the transportation of agricultural products, farm machinery, farm  
126 supplies, or a combination of these, within one hundred fifty miles of the farm, other than one  
127 which requires placarding for hazardous materials as defined in this section, or used in the  
128 operation of a common or contract motor carrier, except that a farm vehicle shall not be a  
129 commercial motor vehicle when the total combined gross weight rating does not exceed  
130 twenty-six thousand one pounds when transporting fertilizers as defined in subdivision (29)  
131 of this subsection;

132 (24) "Fatality", the death of a person as a result of a motor vehicle accident;

133 (25) "Felony", any offense under state or federal law that is punishable by death or  
134 imprisonment for a term exceeding one year;

135 (26) "Foreign", outside the fifty states of the United States and the District of

136 Columbia;

137 (27) "Gross combination weight rating" or "GCWR", the value specified by the  
138 manufacturer as the loaded weight of a combination (articulated) vehicle. In the absence of  
139 a value specified by the manufacturer, GCWR will be determined by adding the GVWR of  
140 the power unit and the total weight of the towed unit and any load thereon;

141 (28) "Gross vehicle weight rating" or "GVWR", the value specified by the  
142 manufacturer as the loaded weight of a single vehicle;

143 (29) "Hazardous materials", any material that has been designated as hazardous  
144 under 49 U.S.C. Section 5103 and is required to be placarded under subpart F of CFR 172  
145 or any quantity of a material listed as a select agent or toxin in 42 CFR 73. Fertilizers,  
146 including but not limited to ammonium nitrate, phosphate, nitrogen, anhydrous ammonia,  
147 lime, potash, motor fuel or special fuel, shall not be considered hazardous materials when  
148 transported by a farm vehicle provided all other provisions of this definition are followed;

149 (30) "Imminent hazard", the existence of a condition that presents a substantial  
150 likelihood that death, serious illness, severe personal injury, or a substantial endangerment  
151 to health, property, or the environment may occur before the reasonably foreseeable  
152 completion date of a formal proceeding begins to lessen the risk of that death, illness, injury,  
153 or endangerment;

154 (31) "Issuance", the initial licensure, license transfers, license renewals, and license  
155 upgrades;

156 (32) "Manual transmission" (also known as a stick shift, stick, straight drive or  
157 standard transmission), a transmission utilizing a driver-operated clutch that is activated  
158 by a pedal or lever and a gear-shift mechanism operated either by hand or foot. All other  
159 transmissions, whether semiautomatic or automatic, will be considered automatic for the  
160 purposes of the standardized restriction code;

161 (33) "Medical examiner", a person who is licensed, certified, or registered, in  
162 accordance with applicable state laws and regulations, to perform physical examinations.  
163 The term includes, but is not limited to, doctors of medicine, doctors of osteopathy, physician  
164 assistants, advanced practice nurses, and doctors of chiropractic;

165 (34) "Medical variance", when a driver has received one of the following that allows  
166 the driver to be issued a medical certificate:

167 (a) An exemption letter permitting operation of a commercial motor vehicle under  
168 49 CFR 381, Subpart C or 49 CFR 391.64;

169 (b) A skill performance evaluation certificate permitting operation of a commercial  
170 motor vehicle under 49 CFR 391.49;

171 (35) "Mobile telephone", a mobile communication device that is classified as or uses

172 any commercial mobile radio service, as defined in the regulations of the Federal  
173 Communications Commission, 47 CFR 20.3, but does not include two-way or citizens band  
174 radio services;

175 (36) "Motor vehicle", any self-propelled vehicle not operated exclusively upon tracks;

176 (37) "Noncommercial motor vehicle", a motor vehicle or combination of motor  
177 vehicles not defined by the term commercial motor vehicle in this section;

178 (38) "Out of service", a temporary prohibition against the operation of a commercial  
179 motor vehicle by a particular driver, or the operation of a particular commercial motor  
180 vehicle, or the operation of a particular motor carrier;

181 (39) "Out-of-service order", a declaration by an authorized enforcement officer of a  
182 federal, state, Canadian, Mexican or any local jurisdiction, that a driver, or a commercial  
183 motor vehicle, or a motor carrier operation, is out of service under 49 CFR 386.72, 392.5,  
184 392.9a, 395.13, or 396.9, or comparable laws, or the North American Standard  
185 Out-of-Service Criteria;

186 (40) "School bus", a commercial motor vehicle used to transport preprimary,  
187 primary, or secondary school students from home to school, from school to home, or to and  
188 from school-sponsored events. School bus does not include a bus used as a common carrier  
189 as defined by the Secretary;

190 (41) "Secretary", the Secretary of Transportation of the United States;

191 (42) "Serious traffic violation", driving a commercial motor vehicle in such a manner  
192 that the driver receives a conviction for the following offenses or driving a noncommercial  
193 motor vehicle when the driver receives a conviction for the following offenses and the  
194 conviction results in the suspension or revocation of the driver's license or noncommercial  
195 motor vehicle driving privilege:

196 (a) Excessive speeding, as defined by the Secretary by regulation;

197 (b) Careless, reckless or imprudent driving which includes, but shall not be limited  
198 to, any violation of section 304.016, any violation of section 304.010, or any other violation  
199 of federal or state law, or any county or municipal ordinance while driving a commercial  
200 motor vehicle in a willful or wanton disregard for the safety of persons or property, or  
201 improper or erratic traffic lane changes, or following the vehicle ahead too closely, but shall  
202 not include careless and imprudent driving by excessive speed;

203 (c) A violation of any federal or state law or county or municipal ordinance  
204 regulating the operation of motor vehicles arising out of an accident or collision which  
205 resulted in death to any person, other than a parking violation;

206 (d) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without obtaining a commercial driver's  
207 license in violation of any federal or state or county or municipal ordinance;

208 (e) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without a commercial driver's license in the  
209 driver's possession in violation of any federal or state or county or municipal ordinance. Any  
210 individual who provides proof to the court which has jurisdiction over the issued citation that  
211 the individual held a valid commercial driver's license on the date that the citation was  
212 issued shall not be guilty of this offense;

213 (f) Driving a commercial motor vehicle without the proper commercial driver's  
214 license class or endorsement for the specific vehicle group being operated or for the  
215 passengers or type of cargo being transported in violation of any federal or state law or  
216 county or municipal ordinance;

217 (g) Violating a state or local law or ordinance on motor vehicle traffic control  
218 prohibiting texting while driving a commercial motor vehicle;

219 (h) Violating a state or local law or ordinance on motor vehicle traffic control  
220 restricting or prohibiting the use of a hand-held mobile telephone while driving a  
221 commercial motor vehicle; or

222 (i) Any other violation of a federal or state law or county or municipal ordinance  
223 regulating the operation of motor vehicles, other than a parking violation, as prescribed by  
224 the Secretary by regulation;

225 (43) "State", a state of the United States, including the District of Columbia;

226 (44) "Tank vehicle", any commercial motor vehicle that is designed to transport any  
227 liquid or gaseous materials within a tank or tanks having an individual rated capacity of  
228 more than one hundred nineteen gallons and an aggregate rated capacity of one thousand  
229 gallons or more that is either permanently or temporarily attached to the vehicle or the  
230 chassis. A commercial motor vehicle transporting an empty storage container tank, not  
231 designed for transportation, with a rated capacity of one thousand gallons or more, that is  
232 temporarily attached to a flatbed trailer is not considered a tank vehicle;

233 (45) "Texting", manually entering alphanumeric text into, or reading text from, an  
234 electronic device. This action includes but is not limited to short message service, emailing,  
235 instant messaging, commanding or requesting access to a website, pressing more than a  
236 single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication using a mobile telephone, or  
237 engaging in any other form of electronic text retrieval or entry, for present or future  
238 communication. Texting does not include:

239 (a) Inputting, selecting, or reading information on a global positioning system or  
240 navigation system;

241 (b) Pressing a single button to initiate or terminate a voice communication using a  
242 mobile telephone; or

243 (c) Using a device capable of performing multiple functions (e.g., fleet management

244 systems, dispatching devices, smart phones, citizens band radios, music players) for a  
245 purpose that is not otherwise prohibited in this part;

246 (46) "United States", the fifty states and the District of Columbia.

302.705. 1. No person who drives a commercial motor vehicle shall have more than  
2 one driver's license.

3 2. No person is eligible for a commercial driver's license who is under eighteen years  
4 of age, except any person transporting a hazardous material must be at least twenty-one  
5 years of age.

6 3. Any driver of a commercial motor vehicle holding a commercial driver's license  
7 issued by this state, and who is convicted of violating any state law or county or municipal  
8 ordinance regulating the operation of motor vehicles in any other state, other than parking  
9 violations, shall notify the director in writing on a form prescribed by the director within  
10 thirty days of the date of conviction. Upon notification of such conviction the director may  
11 apply the conviction information to the driver's record. If such conviction would result in  
12 disqualification of the license under sections 302.700 to 302.780, the director shall disqualify  
13 the license in accordance with sections 302.700 to 302.780.

14 4. Any driver of a commercial motor vehicle holding a commercial driver's license  
15 issued by this state, and who is convicted of violating any state law or county or municipal  
16 ordinance regulating the operation of motor vehicles in this or any other state, other than  
17 parking violations, shall notify his **or her** employer in writing of the conviction within thirty  
18 days of the date of conviction.

302.710. A driver whose commercial driver's license is suspended, revoked, or  
2 canceled by any state, or who loses the privilege to drive a commercial motor vehicle in any  
3 state for any period, including being disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle,  
4 or who is subject to an out of service order, shall notify his **or her** employer of that fact  
5 before the end of the business day following the day the driver received notice of that fact.  
6

302.727. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of driving a commercial motor  
2 vehicle while revoked if such person operates a commercial motor vehicle when, as a result  
3 of prior violations committed operating a commercial motor vehicle, the driver's commercial  
4 driver license is revoked, suspended, or canceled, or the driver is disqualified from operating  
5 a commercial motor vehicle.

6 2. Any person convicted of driving a commercial motor vehicle while revoked is  
7 guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any person with no prior alcohol-related enforcement  
8 contacts as defined in section 302.525, convicted a fourth or subsequent time of driving a  
9 commercial motor vehicle while revoked or a county or municipal ordinance of driving a



10 commercial motor vehicle while suspended or revoked where the judge in such case was an  
11 attorney and the defendant was represented by or waived the right to an attorney in writing,  
12 and where the prior three driving a commercial motor vehicle while revoked offenses  
13 occurred within ten years of the date of occurrence of the present offense and where the  
14 person received and served a sentence of ten days or more on such previous offenses; and any  
15 person with a prior alcohol-related enforcement contact as defined in section 302.525,  
16 convicted a third or subsequent time of driving a commercial motor vehicle while revoked or  
17 a county or municipal ordinance of driving a commercial motor vehicle while suspended or  
18 revoked where the judge in such case was an attorney and the defendant was represented  
19 by or waived the right to an attorney in writing, and where the prior two driving a  
20 commercial motor vehicle while revoked offenses occurred within ten years of the date of  
21 occurrence of the present offense and where the person received and served a sentence of ten  
22 days or more on such previous offenses is guilty of a class [D] E felony. No court shall  
23 suspend the imposition of sentence as to such a person nor sentence such person to pay a fine  
24 in lieu of a term of imprisonment, nor shall such person be eligible for parole or probation  
25 until he or she has served a minimum of forty-eight consecutive hours of imprisonment,  
26 unless as a condition of such parole or probation, such person performs at least ten days  
27 involving at least forty hours of community service under the supervision of the court in  
28 those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for community service. Driving a  
29 commercial motor vehicle while revoked is a class [D] E felony on the second or subsequent  
30 conviction pursuant to section 577.010 or a fourth or subsequent conviction for any other  
31 offense.

302.745. 1. All chemical tests required herein for the enforcement of sections  
2 302.700 to 302.780 shall be conducted using the same procedures, methods, waivers of  
3 liability, persons and facilities as those described in chapter 577 except as provided in  
4 sections 302.700 to 302.780. Nothing contained in chapter 577 shall be construed to require  
5 a person to be placed under arrest prior to his **or her** being requested to submit to a  
6 chemical test under this section.

7 2. A person who drives a commercial motor vehicle within this state is deemed to  
8 have given consent, subject to the provisions of this section, to a chemical test or tests of his  
9 **or her** breath, blood, saliva or urine for the purpose of determining his alcohol  
10 concentration, or the presence of controlled substances in his **or her** system.

11 3. A test or tests may be administered for the purposes of enforcing sections 302.700  
12 to 302.780, at the direction of a law enforcement officer, who has reason to believe that the  
13 driver was driving a commercial motor vehicle while having any amount of alcohol or  
14 controlled substances in his **or her** system.

15           4. The implied consent to submit to the chemical tests listed in subsection 2 of this  
16 section shall be limited to not more than two such tests arising from the same arrest, stop,  
17 incident, or charge.

18           5. Upon the request of a person who is tested, full information concerning the test  
19 shall be made available to him **or her**.

20           6. Upon the trial of any person for violation of this section or upon the trial of any  
21 criminal action or violations of county or municipal ordinances arising out of acts alleged to  
22 have been committed by any person while driving a commercial motor vehicle under the  
23 influence of alcohol or controlled substances, the amount of alcohol or controlled substance  
24 in the person's blood at the time of the act alleged as shown by chemical analysis of the  
25 person's blood, breath, saliva or urine is admissible in evidence and the provisions of  
26 subdivision (5) of section 491.060 shall not prevent the admissibility or introduction of such  
27 evidence, if otherwise admissible. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed as  
28 limiting the introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question  
29 whether the person was operating a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of  
30 alcohol or controlled substances.

          302.750. 1. If a person refuses, upon the request of a law enforcement officer  
2 pursuant to section 302.745, to submit to any test allowed under that section, evidence of the  
3 refusal shall be admissible in any proceeding to determine whether a person was operating  
4 a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or controlled substances. In  
5 this event, the officer shall make a sworn report to the director that he **or she** requested a  
6 test pursuant to section 302.745 and that the person refused to submit to such testing.

7           2. A person requested to submit to a test as provided by section 302.745 shall be  
8 warned by the law enforcement officer requesting the test that a refusal to submit to the test  
9 will result in that person being immediately placed out of service for a period of twenty-four  
10 hours and being disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period of not  
11 less than one year if for a first refusal to submit to the test and for life if for a second or  
12 subsequent refusal to submit to the test. The director may issue rules and regulations, in  
13 accordance with guidelines established by the secretary, under which a disqualification for  
14 life under this section may be reduced to a period of not less than ten years.

15           3. Upon receipt of the sworn report of a law enforcement officer submitted under  
16 subsection 1 of this section, the director shall disqualify the driver from operating a  
17 commercial motor vehicle.

18           4. If a person has been disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle  
19 because of his refusal to submit to a chemical test, he **or she** may request a hearing before  
20 a court of record in the county in which the request was made. Upon his **or her** request, the

21 clerk of the court shall notify the prosecuting attorney of the county and the prosecutor shall  
22 appear at the hearing on behalf of the officer. At the hearing the judge shall determine only:

23 (1) Whether or not the law enforcement officer had reasonable grounds to believe  
24 that the person was driving a commercial motor vehicle with any amount of alcohol in his  
25 **or her** system;

26 (2) Whether or not the person refused to submit to the test.

27 5. If the judge determines any issues not to be in the affirmative, **he or she** shall  
28 order the director to reinstate the privilege to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

29 6. Requests for review as herein provided shall go to the head of the docket of the  
30 court wherein filed.

302.755. 1. A person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for a  
2 period of not less than one year if convicted of a first violation of:

3 (1) Driving a motor vehicle under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance,  
4 or of an alcohol-related enforcement contact as defined in subsection 3 of section 302.525;

5 (2) Driving a commercial motor vehicle which causes a fatality through the  
6 negligent operation of the commercial motor vehicle, including but not limited to the **[crimes]**  
7 **offenses** of vehicular manslaughter, homicide by motor vehicle, and negligent homicide;

8 (3) Driving a commercial motor vehicle while revoked pursuant to section 302.727;

9 (4) Leaving the scene of an accident involving a commercial or noncommercial motor  
10 vehicle operated by the person;

11 (5) Using a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle in the commission of any  
12 felony, as defined in section 302.700, except a felony as provided in subsection 4 of this  
13 section.

14 2. If any of the violations described in subsection 1 of this section occur while  
15 transporting a hazardous material the person is disqualified for a period of not less than  
16 three years.

17 3. Any person is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for life if  
18 convicted of two or more violations of any of the offenses specified in subsection 1 of this  
19 section, or any combination of those offenses, arising from two or more separate incidents.  
20 The director may issue rules and regulations, in accordance with guidelines established by  
21 the Secretary, under which a disqualification for life under this section may be reduced to a  
22 period of not less than ten years.

23 4. Any person is disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle for life who  
24 uses a commercial or noncommercial motor vehicle in the commission of any felony involving  
25 the manufacture, distribution, or dispensing of a controlled substance, or possession with  
26 intent to manufacture, distribute, or dispense a controlled substance.

27           5. Any person is disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle for a period  
28 of not less than sixty days if convicted of two serious traffic violations or one hundred twenty  
29 days if convicted of three serious traffic violations, arising from separate incidents occurring  
30 within a three-year period.

31           6. Any person found to be operating a commercial motor vehicle while having any  
32 measurable alcohol concentration shall immediately be issued a continuous  
33 twenty-four-hour out-of-service order by a law enforcement officer in this state.

34           7. Any person who is convicted of operating a commercial motor vehicle beginning  
35 at the time of issuance of the out-of-service order until its expiration is guilty of a class A  
36 misdemeanor.

37           8. Any person convicted for the first time of driving while out of service shall be  
38 disqualified from driving a commercial motor vehicle in the manner prescribed in 49 CFR  
39 383, or as amended by the Secretary.

40           9. Any person convicted of driving while out of service on a second occasion during  
41 any ten-year period, involving separate incidents, shall be disqualified in the manner  
42 prescribed in 49 CFR 383, or as amended by the Secretary.

43           10. Any person convicted of driving while out of service on a third or subsequent  
44 occasion during any ten-year period, involving separate incidents, shall be disqualified for  
45 a period of three years.

46           11. Any person convicted of a first violation of an out-of-service order while  
47 transporting hazardous materials or while operating a motor vehicle designed to transport  
48 sixteen or more passengers, including the driver, is disqualified for a period of one hundred  
49 eighty days.

50           12. Any person convicted of any subsequent violation of an out-of-service order in a  
51 separate incident within ten years after a previous violation, while transporting hazardous  
52 materials or while operating a motor vehicle designed to transport fifteen passengers,  
53 including the driver, is disqualified for a period of three years.

54           13. Any person convicted of any other offense as specified by regulations  
55 promulgated by the Secretary of Transportation shall be disqualified in accordance with such  
56 regulations.

57           14. After suspending, revoking, cancelling, or disqualifying a driver, the director  
58 shall update records to reflect such action and notify a nonresident's licensing authority and  
59 the commercial driver's license information system within ten days in the manner  
60 prescribed in 49 CFR 384, or as amended by the Secretary.

61           15. Any person disqualified from operating a commercial motor vehicle pursuant to  
62 subsection 1, 2, 3 or 4 of this section shall have such commercial driver's license cancelled,

63 and upon conclusion of the period of disqualification shall take the written and driving tests  
64 and meet all other requirements of sections 302.700 to 302.780. Such disqualification and  
65 cancellation shall not be withdrawn by the director until such person reapplies for a  
66 commercial driver's license in this or any other state after meeting all requirements of  
67 sections 302.700 to 302.780.

68 16. The director shall disqualify a driver upon receipt of notification that the  
69 Secretary has determined a driver to be an imminent hazard pursuant to 49 CFR 383.52.  
70 Due process of a disqualification determined by the Secretary pursuant to this section shall  
71 be held in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Secretary. The period of  
72 disqualification determined by the Secretary pursuant to this section shall be served  
73 concurrently to any other period of disqualification which may be imposed by the director  
74 pursuant to this section. Both disqualifications shall appear on the driving record of the  
75 driver.

76 17. The director shall disqualify a commercial license holder or operator of a  
77 commercial motor vehicle from operation of any commercial motor vehicle upon receipt of a  
78 conviction for an offense of failure to appear or pay, and such disqualification shall remain  
79 in effect until the director receives notice that the person has complied with the requirement  
80 to appear or pay.

81 18. The disqualification period must be in addition to any other previous periods of  
82 disqualification in the manner prescribed in 49 CFR 383, or as amended by the Secretary,  
83 except when the major or serious violations are a result of the same incident.

302.780. 1. It shall be unlawful for a person to:

2 (1) Drive a commercial motor vehicle in a willful or wanton disregard for the safety  
3 of persons or property; **or**

4 (2) [Drive a commercial motor vehicle while having an alcohol concentration of four  
5 one-hundredths of a percent or more as prescribed by the secretary or such other alcohol  
6 concentration as may be later determined by the secretary by regulation; or

7 (3)] Drive a commercial motor vehicle while under the influence of any substance  
8 so classified under section 102(6) of the Controlled Substances Act (21 U.S.C. 802(6)),  
9 including any substance listed in schedules I through V of 21 CFR part 1308, as they may  
10 be revised from time to time.

11 2. Except as otherwise provided for in sections 302.700 to 302.780, whenever the  
12 doing of anything is required or is prohibited or is declared to be unlawful, any person who  
13 shall be convicted of a violation thereof shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

303.024. 1. Each insurer issuing motor vehicle liability policies in this state, or an  
2 agent of the insurer, shall furnish an insurance identification card to the named insured for

3 each motor vehicle insured by a motor vehicle liability policy that complies with the  
4 requirements of sections 303.010 to 303.050, 303.060, 303.140, 303.220, 303.290, 303.330 and  
5 303.370. Such insurance identification card may be produced in either paper or electronic  
6 format. Acceptable electronic forms include display of electronic images on a cellular phone  
7 or any other type of portable electronic device.

8 2. The insurance identification card shall include all of the following information:

9 (1) The name and address of the insurer;

10 (2) The name of the named insured;

11 (3) The policy number;

12 (4) The effective dates of the policy, including month, day and year;

13 (5) A description of the insured motor vehicle, including year and make or at least  
14 five digits of the vehicle identification number or the word Fleet if the insurance policy covers  
15 five or more motor vehicles; and

16 (6) The statement "THIS CARD MUST BE CARRIED IN THE INSURED MOTOR  
17 VEHICLE FOR PRODUCTION UPON DEMAND" prominently displayed on the card.

18 3. A new insurance identification card shall be issued when the insured motor  
19 vehicle is changed, when an additional motor vehicle is insured, and when a new policy  
20 number is assigned. A replacement insurance identification card shall be issued at the  
21 request of the insured in the event of loss of the original insurance identification card.

22 4. The director shall furnish each self-insurer, as provided for in section 303.220, an  
23 insurance identification card for each motor vehicle so insured. The insurance identification  
24 card shall include all of the following information:

25 (1) Name of the self-insurer;

26 (2) The word self-insured; and

27 (3) The statement "THIS CARD MUST BE CARRIED IN THE SELF-INSURED  
28 MOTOR VEHICLE FOR PRODUCTION UPON DEMAND" prominently displayed on the  
29 card.

30 5. An insurance identification card shall be carried in the insured motor vehicle at  
31 all times. The operator of an insured motor vehicle shall exhibit the insurance identification  
32 card on the demand of any peace officer, commercial vehicle enforcement officer or  
33 commercial vehicle inspector who lawfully stops such operator or investigates an accident  
34 while that officer or inspector is engaged in the performance of the officer's or inspector's  
35 duties. If the operator fails to exhibit an insurance identification card, the officer or inspector  
36 shall issue a citation to the operator for a violation of section 303.025. A motor vehicle  
37 liability insurance policy, a motor vehicle liability insurance binder, receipt, or a photocopy  
38 or an image displayed on a mobile electronic device which contains the policy information

39 required in subsection 2 of this section shall be satisfactory evidence of insurance in lieu of  
40 an insurance identification card. The display of an image of the insurance card on a mobile  
41 electronic device shall not serve as consent for such officer, inspector, or other person to  
42 access other contents of the mobile electronic device in any manner other than to verify the  
43 image of the insurance card. As used in this section, the term "mobile electronic device"  
44 means any small handheld computing or communications device that has a display screen  
45 with a touch input or a miniature keyboard. Whenever a person presents a mobile electronic  
46 device as proof of financial responsibility to any peace officer, commercial vehicle enforcement  
47 officer, or commercial vehicle inspector pursuant to this section, that person shall assume all  
48 liability for any damage to the mobile electronic device, except for damage willfully or  
49 maliciously caused by a peace officer, commercial vehicle enforcement officer, or commercial  
50 vehicle inspector.

51           6. Any person who knowingly or intentionally produces, manufactures, sells, or  
52 otherwise distributes a fraudulent document, photocopy, or image displayed on a mobile  
53 electronic device intended to serve as an insurance identification card is guilty of a class [D]  
54 E felony. Any person who knowingly or intentionally possesses a fraudulent document or  
55 photocopy intended to serve as an insurance identification card or knowingly or  
56 intentionally uses a fraudulent image displayed on a mobile electronic device is guilty of a  
57 class B misdemeanor.

303.025. 1. No owner of a motor vehicle registered in this state, or required to be  
2 registered in this state, shall operate, register or maintain registration of a motor vehicle, or  
3 permit another person to operate such vehicle, unless the owner maintains the financial  
4 responsibility which conforms to the requirements of the laws of this state. No nonresident  
5 shall operate or permit another person to operate in this state a motor vehicle registered to  
6 such nonresident unless the nonresident maintains the financial responsibility which  
7 conforms to the requirements of the laws of the nonresident's state of residence.  
8 Furthermore, no person shall operate a motor vehicle owned by another with the knowledge  
9 that the owner has not maintained financial responsibility unless such person has financial  
10 responsibility which covers the person's operation of the other's vehicle; however, no owner  
11 or nonresident shall be in violation of this subsection if he or she fails to maintain financial  
12 responsibility on a motor vehicle which is inoperable or being stored and not in operation.  
13 The director may prescribe rules and regulations for the implementation of this section.

14           2. A motor vehicle owner shall maintain the owner's financial responsibility in a  
15 manner provided for in section 303.160, or with a motor vehicle liability policy which  
16 conforms to the requirements of the laws of this state. A nonresident motor vehicle owner  
17 shall maintain the owner's financial responsibility which conforms to the requirements of the

18 laws of the nonresident's state of residence.

19           3. Any person who violates this section is guilty of a misdemeanor. A first violation  
20 of this section shall be punishable [by a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars] **as a class**  
21 **D misdemeanor**. A second or subsequent violation of this section shall be punishable by  
22 imprisonment in the county jail for a term not to exceed fifteen days and/or a fine not to  
23 exceed [three] **five** hundred dollars. Prior pleas of guilty and prior findings of guilty shall  
24 be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021. However, no  
25 person shall be found guilty of violating this section if the operator demonstrates to the court  
26 that he or she met the financial responsibility requirements of this section at the time the  
27 peace officer, commercial vehicle enforcement officer or commercial vehicle inspector wrote  
28 the citation. In addition to any other authorized punishment, the court shall notify the  
29 director of revenue of any person convicted pursuant to this section and shall do one of the  
30 following:

31           (1) Enter an order suspending the driving privilege as of the date of the court order.  
32 If the court orders the suspension of the driving privilege, the court shall require the  
33 defendant to surrender to it any driver's license then held by such person. The length of the  
34 suspension shall be as prescribed in subsection 2 of section 303.042. The court shall forward  
35 to the director of revenue the order of suspension of driving privilege and any license  
36 surrendered within ten days;

37           (2) Forward the record of the conviction for an assessment of four points;

38           (3) In lieu of an assessment of points, render an order of supervision as provided in  
39 section 302.303. An order of supervision shall not be used in lieu of points more than one  
40 time in any thirty-six-month period. Every court having jurisdiction pursuant to the  
41 provisions of this section shall forward a record of conviction to the Missouri state highway  
42 patrol, or at the written direction of the Missouri state highway patrol, to the department of  
43 revenue, in a manner approved by the director of the department of public safety. The  
44 director shall establish procedures for the record keeping and administration of this section;  
45 or

46           (4) For a nonresident, suspend the nonresident's driving privileges in this state in  
47 accordance with section 303.030 and notify the official in charge of the issuance of licenses  
48 and registration certificates in the state in which such nonresident resides in accordance  
49 with section 303.080.

50           4. Nothing in sections 303.010 to 303.050, 303.060, 303.140, 303.220, 303.290,  
51 303.330 and 303.370 shall be construed as prohibiting the department of insurance,  
52 financial institutions and professional registration from approving or authorizing those  
53 exclusions and limitations which are contained in automobile liability insurance policies and



54 the uninsured motorist provisions of automobile liability insurance policies.

55 5. If a court enters an order of suspension, the offender may appeal such order  
56 directly pursuant to chapter 512 and the provisions of section 302.311 shall not apply.

304.070. 1. Any person who violates any of the provisions of subsections 1, 3, and  
2 6 of section 304.050 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. In addition, [beginning July 1, 2005,]  
3 the court may suspend the driver's license of any person who violates the provision of  
4 subsection 1 of section 304.050. If ordered by the court, the director shall suspend the  
5 driver's license for ninety days for a first offense of subsection 1 of section 304.050, and one  
6 hundred twenty days for a second or subsequent offense of subsection 1 of section 304.050.  
7 Any person who violates subsection 1 of section 304.050 where such violation results in the  
8 injury of any child shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony. Any person who violates subsection  
9 1 of section 304.050 where such violation causes the death of any child shall be guilty of a  
10 class [C] D felony.

11 2. Any appeal of a suspension imposed under subsection 1 of this section shall be a  
12 direct appeal of the court order and subject to review by the presiding judge of the circuit  
13 court or another judge within the circuit other than the judge who issued the original order  
14 to suspend the driver's license. The director of revenue's entry of the court-ordered  
15 suspension on the driving record is not a decision subject to review pursuant to section  
16 302.311. Any suspension of the driver's license ordered by the court under this section shall  
17 be in addition to any other suspension that may occur as a result of the conviction pursuant  
18 to other provisions of law.

[577.217.] **305.125.** If a person refuses upon the request of the officer to submit to a  
2 chemical test **under section 577.041**, then no test shall be given. Any refusal to submit to  
3 a test shall be an infraction which may be punished by a fine of up to one thousand dollars.  
4 The officer shall inform the person that his or her failure to submit to the test may result in  
5 a fine and administrative penalties by the Federal Aviation Administration.

[577.221.] **305.126.** [All positive test results and test refusals] **Whenever a person**  
2 **operating an aircraft or acting as a flight crew member of any aircraft has a**  
3 **positive chemical test under chapter 577 or refuses a chemical test under section**  
4 **577.041, the test result and refusal** shall be reported by law enforcement agencies to the  
5 Federal Aviation Administration. If a person pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation  
6 of sections [577.201 and 577.203] **577.015 and 577.016**, a report of the conviction shall be  
7 forwarded by the court in which the conviction occurred to the Federal Aviation  
8 Administration.

306.420. 1. Upon the satisfaction of a lien or encumbrance on an outboard motor,  
2 motorboat, vessel, or watercraft, the lienholder shall within ten days execute a release of his

3 or her lien or encumbrance, on the certificate or separate document, and mail or deliver the  
4 certificate or separate document to the owner or any person who delivers to the lienholder  
5 an authorization from the owner to receive the documentation. The release on the certificate  
6 or separate document shall be notarized. Each perfected subordinate lienholder, if any, shall  
7 release such lien or encumbrance as provided in this section for the first lienholder. The  
8 owner may cause the certificate of title, the release, and the required fee to be mailed or  
9 delivered to the director of revenue, who shall release the lienholder's rights on the certificate  
10 and issue a new certificate of title.

11 2. If the electronic certificate of title is in the possession of the director of revenue,  
12 the lienholder shall notify the director within ten business days of any release of lien and  
13 provide the director with the most current address of the owner. The director shall note such  
14 release on the electronic certificate and if no other lien exists, the director shall mail or  
15 deliver the certificate free of any lien to the owner.

16 3. Any person who knowingly and intentionally sends in a separate document  
17 releasing a lien of another without authority to do so shall be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

**311.315. 1. A person commits the offense of manufacturing a false  
2 identification if he or she possesses any means of identification for the purpose  
3 of manufacturing and providing or selling a false identification card to a person  
4 under the age of twenty-one for the purpose of purchasing or obtaining alcohol.**

**5 2. The offense of manufacturing a false identification is a class A  
6 misdemeanor.**

311.325. 1. Any person under the age of twenty-one years, who purchases or  
2 attempts to purchase, or has in his or her possession, any intoxicating liquor as defined in  
3 section 311.020 or who is visibly in an intoxicated condition as defined in section 577.001, or  
4 has a detectable blood alcohol content of more than two-hundredths of one percent or more  
5 by weight of alcohol in such person's blood is guilty of a misdemeanor. A first violation of this  
6 section shall be punishable [by a fine not to exceed three hundred dollars] **as a class D  
7 misdemeanor.** A second or subsequent violation of this section shall be punishable [by  
8 imprisonment in the county jail for a term not to exceed one year and/or a fine not to exceed  
9 one thousand dollars] **as a class A misdemeanor.** Prior [pleas of guilty and prior] findings  
10 of [guilty] **guilt** shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by section  
11 558.021. For purposes of prosecution under this section or any other provision of this chapter  
12 involving an alleged illegal sale or transfer of intoxicating liquor to a person under  
13 twenty-one years of age, a manufacturer-sealed container describing that there is  
14 intoxicating liquor therein need not be opened or the contents therein tested to verify that  
15 there is intoxicating liquor in such container. The alleged violator may allege that there was

16 not intoxicating liquor in such container, but the burden of proof of such allegation is on such  
17 person, as it shall be presumed that such a sealed container describing that there is  
18 intoxicating liquor therein contains intoxicating liquor.

19         2. For purposes of determining violations of any provision of this chapter, or of any  
20 rule or regulation of the supervisor of alcohol and tobacco control, a manufacturer-sealed  
21 container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein need not be opened or the  
22 contents therein tested to verify that there is intoxicating liquor in such container. The  
23 alleged violator may allege that there was not intoxicating liquor in such container, but the  
24 burden of proof of such allegation is on such person, as it shall be presumed that such a  
25 sealed container describing that there is intoxicating liquor therein contains intoxicating  
26 liquor.

27         3. Any person under the age of twenty-one years who purchases or attempts to  
28 purchase, or has in his or her possession, any intoxicating liquor, or who is visibly in an  
29 intoxicated condition as defined in section 577.001, shall be deemed to have given consent  
30 to a chemical test or tests of the person's breath, blood, saliva, or urine for the purpose of  
31 determining the alcohol or drug content of the person's blood. The implied consent to submit  
32 to the chemical tests listed in this subsection shall be limited to not more than two such tests  
33 arising from the same arrest, incident, or charge. Chemical analysis of the person's breath,  
34 blood, saliva, or urine shall be performed according to methods approved by the state  
35 department of health and senior services by licensed medical personnel or by a person  
36 possessing a valid permit issued by the state department of health and senior services for  
37 this purpose. The state department of health and senior services shall approve satisfactory  
38 techniques, devices, equipment, or methods to be considered valid and shall establish  
39 standards to ascertain the qualifications and competence of individuals to conduct analyses  
40 and to issue permits which shall be subject to termination or revocation by the state  
41 department of health and senior services. The person tested may have a physician, or a  
42 qualified technician, chemist, registered nurse, or other qualified person at the choosing and  
43 expense of the person to be tested, administer a test in addition to any administered at the  
44 direction of a law enforcement officer. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test by  
45 a person shall not preclude the admission of evidence relating to the test taken at the  
46 direction of a law enforcement officer. Upon the request of the person who is tested, full  
47 information concerning the test shall be made available to such person. Full information is  
48 limited to the following:

- 49         (1) The type of test administered and the procedures followed;
- 50         (2) The time of the collection of the blood or breath sample or urine analyzed;
- 51         (3) The numerical results of the test indicating the alcohol content of the blood and

52 breath and urine;

53 (4) The type and status of any permit which was held by the person who performed  
54 the test;

55 (5) If the test was administered by means of a breath-testing instrument, the date  
56 of performance of the most recent required maintenance of such instrument. Full  
57 information does not include manuals, schematics, or software of the instrument used to test  
58 the person or any other material that is not in the actual possession of the state.  
59 Additionally, full information does not include information in the possession of the  
60 manufacturer of the test instrument.

61 4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a student who:

62 (1) Is eighteen years of age or older;

63 (2) Is enrolled in an accredited college or university and is a student in a culinary  
64 course;

65 (3) Is required to taste, but not consume or imbibe, any beer, ale, porter, wine, or  
66 other similar malt or fermented beverage as part of the required curriculum; and

67 (4) Tastes a beverage under subdivision (3) of this subsection only for instructional  
68 purposes during classes that are part of the curriculum of the accredited college or  
69 university. The beverage must at all times remain in the possession and control of an  
70 authorized instructor of the college or university, who must be twenty-one years of age or  
71 older. Nothing in this subsection may be construed to allow a student under the age of  
72 twenty-one to receive any beer, ale, porter, wine, or other similar malt or fermented beverage  
73 unless the beverage is delivered as part of the student's required curriculum and the  
74 beverage is used only for instructional purposes during classes conducted as part of the  
75 curriculum.

313.004. 1. There is hereby created the "Missouri Gaming Commission" consisting  
2 of five members appointed by the governor, with the advice and consent of the senate. Each  
3 member of the Missouri gaming commission shall be a resident of this state. No member  
4 shall have pled guilty to or shall have been convicted of a felony or gambling-related offense.  
5 Not more than three members shall be affiliated with the same political party. No member  
6 of the commission shall be an elected official. The overall membership of the commission  
7 shall reflect experience in law enforcement, civil and criminal investigation and financial  
8 principles.

9 2. The initial members of the commission shall be appointed within thirty days of  
10 April 29, 1993. Of the members first appointed, one shall be appointed for a one-year term,  
11 two shall be appointed for a two-year term and two shall be appointed for a three-year term.  
12 Thereafter, all members appointed shall serve for a three-year term. No person shall serve

13 as a member more than six years. The governor shall designate one of the members as the  
14 chair. The governor may remove any member of the commission from office for malfeasance  
15 or neglect of duty in office. The governor may also replace any member of the commission,  
16 with the advice and consent of the senate, when any responsibility concerning the state  
17 lottery, pari-mutuel wagering or any other form of gaming is placed under the jurisdiction  
18 of the commission.

19           3. The commission shall meet at least quarterly in accordance with its rules. In  
20 addition, special meetings may be called by the chair or any two members of the commission  
21 upon twenty-four-hour written notice to each member. No action of the commission shall be  
22 binding unless taken at a meeting at which at least three of the five members are present  
23 and shall vote in favor thereof.

24           4. The commission shall perform all duties and have all the powers and  
25 responsibilities conferred and imposed upon it relating to excursion gambling boats and,  
26 after June 30, 1994, the lawful operation of the game of bingo under this chapter. Within the  
27 commission, there shall be established a division of gambling and after June 30, 1994, the  
28 division of bingo. Subject to appropriations, the commission may hire an executive director  
29 and any employees as it may deem necessary to carry out the commission's duties. The  
30 commission shall have authority to require investigations of any employee or applicant for  
31 employment as deemed necessary and use such information or any other information in the  
32 determination of employment. The commission shall promulgate rules and regulations  
33 establishing a code of ethics for its employees which shall include, but not be limited to,  
34 restrictions on which employees shall be prohibited from participating in or wagering on any  
35 game or gaming operation subject to the jurisdiction of the commission. The commission  
36 shall determine if any other employees of the commission or any licensee of the commission  
37 shall participate or wager in any operation under the jurisdiction of the commission.

38           5. On April 29, 1993, all the authority, powers, duties, functions, records, personnel,  
39 property, matters pending and all other pertinent vestiges of the state tourism commission  
40 relating to the regulation of excursion gambling boats and, after June 30, 1994, of the  
41 department of revenue relating to the regulation of the game of bingo shall be transferred  
42 to the Missouri gaming commission.

43           6. The commission shall be assigned to the department of public safety as a type III  
44 division, but the director of the department of public safety has no supervision, authority or  
45 control over the actions or decisions of the commission.

46           7. Members of the Missouri gaming commission shall receive as compensation, the  
47 amount of one hundred dollars for every day in which the commission holds a meeting, when  
48 such meeting is subject to the recording of minutes as provided in chapter 610, and shall be

49 reimbursed for reasonable expenses incurred in the performance of their duties. The chair  
50 shall receive as additional compensation one hundred dollars for each month such person  
51 serves on the commission in that capacity.

52           8. No member or employee of the commission shall be appointed or continue to be  
53 a member or employee who is licensed by the commission as an excursion gambling boat  
54 operator or supplier and no member or employee of the commission shall be appointed or  
55 continue to be a member or employee who is related to any person within the second degree  
56 of consanguinity or affinity who is licensed by the commission as an excursion gambling boat  
57 operator or supplier. The commission shall determine by rule and regulation appropriate  
58 restrictions on the relationship of members and employees of the commission to persons  
59 holding or applying for occupational licenses from the commission or to employees of any  
60 licensee of the commission. No peace officer, as defined by section 590.100, who is designated  
61 to have direct regulator authority related to excursion gambling boats shall be employed by  
62 any excursion gambling boat or supplier licensed by the commission while employed as a  
63 peace officer. No member or employee of the commission or any employee of the state  
64 attorney general's office or the state highway patrol who has direct authority over the  
65 regulation or investigation of any applicant or licensee of the commission or any peace officer  
66 of any city or county which has approved excursion boat gambling shall accept any gift or  
67 gratuity from an applicant or licensee while serving as a member or while under such  
68 employment. Any person knowingly in violation of the provisions of this subsection is guilty  
69 of a class A misdemeanor. Any such member, officer or employee who personally or whose  
70 prohibited relative knowingly violates the provisions of this subsection, in addition to the  
71 foregoing penalty, shall, upon conviction, immediately and thereupon forfeit his office or  
72 employment.

73           9. The commission may enter into agreements with the Federal Bureau of  
74 Investigation, the Federal Internal Revenue Service, the state attorney general or any state,  
75 federal or local agency the commission deems necessary to carry out the duties of the  
76 commission. No state agency shall count employees used in any agreements entered into  
77 with the commission against any personnel cap authorized by any statute. Any  
78 consideration paid by the commission for the purpose of entering into, or to carry out, any  
79 agreement shall be considered an administrative expense of the commission. When such  
80 agreements are entered into for responsibilities relating to excursion gambling boats, the  
81 commission shall require excursion gambling boat licensees to pay for such services under  
82 rules and regulations of the commission. The commission may provide by rules and  
83 regulations for the offset of any prize or winnings won by any person making a wager subject  
84 to the jurisdiction of the commission, when practical, when such person has an outstanding

85 debt owed the state of Missouri.

86           10. No person who has served as a member or employee of the commission, as a  
87 member of the general assembly, as an elected or appointed official of the state or of any city  
88 or county of this state in which the licensing of excursion gambling boats has been approved  
89 in either the city or county or both or any employee of the state highway patrol designated  
90 by the superintendent of the highway patrol or any employee of the state attorney general's  
91 office designated by the state attorney general to have direct regulatory authority related to  
92 excursion gambling boats shall, while in such office or during such employment and during  
93 the first two years after termination of his office or position, obtain direct ownership interest  
94 in or be employed by any excursion gambling boat licensed by the commission or which has  
95 applied for a license to the commission or enter into a contractual relationship related to  
96 direct gaming activity. A "direct ownership interest" shall be defined as any financial  
97 interest, equitable interest, beneficial interest, or ownership control held by the public official  
98 or employee, or such person's family member related within the second degree of  
99 consanguinity or affinity, in any excursion gambling boat operation or any parent or  
100 subsidiary company which owns or operates an excursion gambling boat or as a supplier to  
101 any excursion gambling boat which has applied for or been granted a license by the  
102 commission, provided that a direct ownership interest shall not include any equity interest  
103 purchased at fair market value or equity interest received as consideration for goods and  
104 services provided at fair market value of less than one percent of the total outstanding  
105 shares of stock of any publicly traded corporation or certificates of partnership of any limited  
106 partnership which is listed on a regulated stock exchange or automated quotation system.  
107 Any person who knowingly violates the provisions of this subsection is guilty of a class **[D]**  
108 **E** felony. Any such member, officer or employee who personally and knowingly violates the  
109 provisions of this subsection, in addition to the foregoing penalty, shall, upon conviction,  
110 immediately and thereupon forfeit his office or employment. For purposes of this subsection,  
111 "appointed official" shall mean any official of this state or of any city or county authorized  
112 under subsection 10 of section 313.812 appointed to a position which has discretionary  
113 powers over the operations of any licensee or applicant for licensure by the commission. This  
114 shall only apply if the appointed official has a direct ownership interest in an excursion  
115 gambling boat licensed by the commission or which has applied for a license to the  
116 commission to be docked within the jurisdiction of his or her appointment. No elected or  
117 appointed official, his or her spouse or dependent child shall, while in such office or within  
118 two years after termination of his or her office or position, be employed by an applicant for  
119 an excursion gambling boat license or an excursion gambling boat licensed by the  
120 commission. Any other person related to an elected or appointed official within the second

121 degree of consanguinity or affinity employed by an applicant for an excursion gambling boat  
122 license or excursion gambling boat licensed by the commission shall disclose this relationship  
123 to the commission. Such disclosure shall be in writing and shall include who is employing  
124 such individual, that person's relationship to the elected or appointed official, and a job  
125 description for which the person is being employed. The commission may require additional  
126 information as it may determine necessary.

127 11. The commission may enter into contracts with any private entity the  
128 commission deems necessary to carry out the duties of the commission, other than criminal  
129 law enforcement, provision of legal counsel before the courts and other agencies of this state,  
130 and the enforcement of liquor laws. The commission may require provisions for special  
131 auditing requirements, investigations and restrictions on the employees of any private entity  
132 with which a contract is entered into by the commission.

133 12. Notwithstanding the provisions of chapter 610 to the contrary, all criminal  
134 justice records shall be available to any agency or commission responsible for licensing or  
135 investigating applicants or licensees applying to any gaming commission of this state.

313.040. The conducting of bingo is subject to the following restrictions:

2 (1) (a) The entire net receipts over and above the actual cost of conducting the game  
3 shall be exclusively devoted to the lawful, charitable, religious or philanthropic purposes of  
4 the organization permitted to conduct that game and no receipts shall be used to compensate  
5 in any manner any person who works for or is in any way affiliated with the licensed  
6 organization. Any person who violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be guilty of a  
7 class [D] E felony;

8 (b) Proceeds from the game of bingo may not be loaned to any person, except that  
9 this provision shall not prohibit the investment of the proceeds in any licensed banking or  
10 savings institution, instrument of the United States, Missouri, or any political subdivision  
11 thereof. Any person who violates the provisions of this paragraph shall be guilty of a class  
12 C misdemeanor; and

13 (c) The actual cost of conducting the game shall only include the following:

14 a. The cost of the prizes;

15 b. The purchasing of the bingo cards from a licensed supplier;

16 c. The purchasing or leasing of the equipment used in conducting the game;

17 d. The lease rental on the premises in which the game is conducted to include an  
18 allocation of utility costs, if applicable, costs of providing security, including the employment  
19 of a reasonable number of security personnel at a compensation level which complies with  
20 rules and regulations promulgated by the commission and such personnel is actually present  
21 and engaged in security duties, and bookkeeping and accounting expenses;



22 e. The actual cost of providing reasonable janitorial services. The cost of such  
23 services shall not be above the fair market rate charged for similar services in the  
24 community where the bingo game is being conducted;

25 f. Subject to constitutional restrictions, if any, the fair market cost of advertising  
26 each bingo occasion. Such advertising shall be procured in accordance with the rules and  
27 regulations of the commission;

28 (2) No person shall participate in conducting or managing the game of bingo except  
29 a person who has been a bona fide member of the licensed organization for at least two years  
30 immediately preceding such participation, who is not a paid staff person of the licensed  
31 organization employed and compensated specifically for conducting or managing the game  
32 of bingo and who volunteers the time and service necessary to conduct the game. Subject to  
33 constitutional restrictions, if any, no person shall participate in the actual operation of the  
34 game of bingo under the direction of a person conducting or managing the game of bingo,  
35 except a person who has been a bona fide member of the licensed organization for at least one  
36 year immediately preceding such participation, who is not a paid staff person of the licensed  
37 organization employed and compensated specifically for operating the game of bingo and who  
38 volunteers the time and service necessary to operate the game. If any post or organization,  
39 by its national charter, has established an auxiliary organization for spouses, then members  
40 of the auxiliary organization shall be considered bona fide members of the licensed  
41 organization and members of the post or organization shall be considered bona fide members  
42 of the auxiliary organization for the purposes of this subdivision. Any person who is a duly  
43 ordained member of the clergy and any person who is a full-time employee or staff member  
44 of the licensed organization employed for at least two years by that organization in a capacity  
45 not directly related to the conducting or managing of the game of bingo, who has specific  
46 assigned duties under a definite job description with the licensed organization, and who  
47 volunteers time and assistance to the organization without compensation for such time and  
48 assistance in the conducting and managing of the game of bingo by the organization shall not  
49 be considered a paid staff person for the purposes of this subdivision. No full-time employee  
50 or staff member shall volunteer such time and assistance to more than one organization nor  
51 more than one day in any week. The commission shall establish guidelines for the  
52 determination of whether a person is a paid staff person within the meaning of this  
53 subdivision and shall specifically approve any full-time employee or staff member of the  
54 organization before such employee or staff member may volunteer time and assistance in the  
55 conducting and managing of bingo games for any organization. The commission may  
56 suspend the approval of any employee or staff member;

57 (3) No person, firm, partnership or corporation shall receive any remuneration,

58 profit or gift for participating in the management, conduct or operation of the game,  
59 including the granting or use of bingo cards without charge or at a reduced charge from the  
60 licensed organization or from any other source;

61 (4) The aggregate retail value of all prizes or merchandise awarded, except prizes  
62 or merchandise awarded by pull-tab cards and progressive bingo games, in any single day  
63 of bingo may not exceed the amount set by the commission per regulation;

64 (5) The number of games may not exceed sixty-two in any one day, including regular  
65 and special games. For purposes of this subdivision, the use of a pull-tab card and  
66 progressive bingo games shall not count as one of the sixty-two games per day, as limited by  
67 this subdivision, but no pull-tab card may be used except in conjunction with one of such  
68 sixty-two games;

69 (6) The price paid for a single bingo card under the license may not exceed one  
70 dollar. The commission may establish by rule or regulation the number of bingo cards which  
71 may be placed on a single bingo sheet. The price for a single pull-tab card may not exceed  
72 one dollar. A licensee may not require a player to purchase more than a standard pack in  
73 order to participate in the bingo occasion;

74 (7) The number of bingo days conducted by a licensee under the provisions of  
75 sections 313.005 to 313.080 shall be limited to two days per week;

76 (8) Any person, officer or director of any firm or corporation, and any partner of any  
77 partnership renting or leasing to a licensed organization equipment or premises for use in  
78 a game shall meet all the qualifications set forth in subdivisions (1) to (5) and (8) of  
79 **subsection 1 of** section 313.035 and shall not be a paid staff person of the licensee. Proof  
80 of compliance with this subdivision shall be submitted to the commission by the licensee in  
81 the manner required by the commission;

82 (9) Subject to constitutional restrictions, if any, an organization licensed to conduct  
83 bingo in the state of Missouri may advertise a bingo occasion or special event bingo if  
84 expenditures for advertisement do not exceed ten percent of the total amount expended from  
85 receipts of bingo conducted by the licensed organization for charitable, religious or  
86 philanthropic purposes;

87 (10) No person under the age of sixteen years may play or participate in the  
88 conducting of bingo. Any person under the age of sixteen years may be within the area  
89 where bingo is being played only when accompanied by his parent or guardian;

90 (11) No licensee shall lease premises in which it conducts bingo games from  
91 someone who is not a hall provider licensed by the commission;

92 (12) No licensee shall pay any consulting fees to any person for any service  
93 performed in relation to the bingo game;

94 (13) No licensee shall pay concession fees to any person who provides refreshments  
95 to the participants in the bingo game;

96 (14) No licensee shall conduct a bingo session at any time during the period between  
97 1:00 a.m. and 7:00 a.m.;

98 (15) No licensee, while a bingo game is being conducted, shall knowingly permit  
99 entry to any part of the licensed premises to any person of notorious or unsavory reputation  
100 or who has an extensive police record or who has been convicted of a felony;

101 (16) No vending machine or any mechanized coin-operated machine may be used to  
102 sell pull-tab cards or to pay prize money, merchandise gifts or any other form of a prize;

103 (17) No rented or reusable bingo cards may be used to conduct any game. All games  
104 must be conducted with disposable paper bingo cards that are marked by permanent ink as  
105 prescribed by the rules and regulations of the commission, or by electronic bingo card  
106 monitoring device as approved by the commission;

107 (18) No licensee shall purchase or use any bingo supplies from a person who is not  
108 licensed by the state of Missouri as a bingo supplier.

313.290. 1. No person shall sell a ticket or share at a price other than that fixed by  
2 rule or regulation of the commission. No person other than a licensed lottery game retailer  
3 shall sell lottery tickets or shares, but nothing in this section shall be construed to prevent  
4 any person from giving lottery tickets or shares to another as a gift. Any violation of this  
5 section is a class A misdemeanor.

6 2. Any person who falsely or fraudulently makes, forges, alters or counterfeits, or  
7 causes or procures to be made, forged, altered or counterfeited, any state lottery ticket, or any  
8 part thereof, or who knowingly and willfully utters, publishes, passes or tenders as true, any  
9 forged, altered or counterfeited state lottery ticket is guilty of a class [C] D felony. Any  
10 person who with intent to defraud secures, manufactures, or causes to be secured or  
11 manufactured, or has in his possession any counterfeit state lottery ticket or device, is guilty  
12 of a class [D] E felony.

313.550. 1. The commission may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses  
2 or the production of any records, books, memoranda, documents, or other papers or things,  
3 to enable any of them to effectually discharge its or his duties, and may administer oaths or  
4 affirmations as necessary in connection therewith. In addition, the commission shall have  
5 the authority to issue subpoenas under section 536.077 in contested cases.

6 2. Any person subpoenaed who fails to appear at the time and place specified in  
7 answer to the subpoena and to bring any papers or things specified in the subpoena, or who  
8 upon such appearance, refuses to testify or produce such records or things, upon conviction,  
9 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

10           3. Any person who testifies falsely under oath in any proceeding before, or any  
11 investigation by, the commission, its secretary, or the stewards, upon conviction, shall be  
12 guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

          313.660. 1. No individual shall for a fee, directly or indirectly, accept anything of  
2 value to be wagered or to be transmitted or delivered for wager in any pari-mutuel system  
3 of wagering on horse racing or for a fee deliver anything of value which has been received  
4 outside of the enclosure of a race track holding a horse race licensed under sections 313.500  
5 to 313.710 to be placed as wagers in the pari-mutuel pool within such enclosure.

6           2. Any individual violating the provisions of this section shall upon conviction be  
7 guilty of a class **[C] D** felony.

          313.830. 1. A person is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony for any of the following:

2           (1) Operating a gambling excursion where wagering is used or to be used without  
3 a license issued by the commission;

4           (2) Operating a gambling excursion where wagering is permitted other than in the  
5 manner specified by section 313.817; or

6           (3) Acting, or employing a person to act, as a shill or decoy to encourage  
7 participation in a gambling game.

8           2. A person is guilty of a class B misdemeanor for the first offense and a class A  
9 misdemeanor for the second and subsequent offenses for any of the following:

10          (1) Permitting a person under the age of twenty-one to make a wager while on an  
11 excursion gambling boat;

12          (2) Making or attempting to make a wager while on an excursion gambling boat  
13 when such person is under the age of twenty-one years; or

14          (3) Aiding a person who is under the age of twenty-one in entering an excursion  
15 gambling boat or in making or attempting to make a wager while on an excursion gambling  
16 boat.

17          3. A person wagering or accepting a wager at any location outside the excursion  
18 gambling boat is in violation of section 572.040.

19          4. A person commits a class **[D] E** felony and, in addition, shall be barred for life  
20 from excursion gambling boats under the jurisdiction of the commission, if the person:

21          (1) Offers, promises, or gives anything of value or benefit to a person who is  
22 connected with an excursion gambling boat operator including, but not limited to, an officer  
23 or employee of a licensee or holder of an occupational license pursuant to an agreement or  
24 arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of value or benefit will influence  
25 the actions of the person to whom the offer, promise, or gift was made in order to affect or  
26 attempt to affect the outcome of a gambling game, or to influence official action of a member

27 of the commission;

28 (2) Solicits or knowingly accepts or receives a promise of anything of value or benefit  
29 while the person is connected with an excursion gambling boat including, but not limited to,  
30 an officer or employee of a licensee, or holder of an occupational license, pursuant to an  
31 understanding or arrangement or with the intent that the promise or thing of value or  
32 benefit will influence the actions of the person to affect or attempt to affect the outcome of a  
33 gambling game, or to influence official action of a member of the commission;

34 (3) Uses a device to assist in any of the following:

35 (a) In projecting the outcome of the game;

36 (b) In keeping track of the cards played;

37 (c) In analyzing the probability of the occurrence of an event relating to the  
38 gambling game; or

39 (d) In analyzing the strategy for playing or betting to be used in the game, except as  
40 permitted by the commission;

41 (4) Cheats at a gambling game;

42 (5) Manufactures, sells, or distributes any cards, chips, dice, game or device which  
43 is intended to be used to violate any provision of sections 313.800 to 313.850;

44 (6) Instructs a person in cheating or in the use of a device for that purpose with the  
45 knowledge or intent that the information or use conveyed may be employed to violate any  
46 provision of sections 313.800 to 313.850;

47 (7) Alters or misrepresents the outcome of a gambling game on which wagers have  
48 been made after the outcome is made sure but before it is revealed to the players;

49 (8) Places a bet after acquiring knowledge, not available to all players, of the  
50 outcome of the gambling game which is the subject of the bet or to aid a person in acquiring  
51 the knowledge for the purpose of placing a bet contingent on that outcome;

52 (9) Claims, collects, or takes, or attempts to claim, collect, or take, money or  
53 anything of value in or from the gambling games, with intent to defraud, without having  
54 made a wager contingent on winning a gambling game, or claims, collects, or takes an  
55 amount of money or thing of value of greater value than the amount won;

56 (10) Knowingly entices or induces a person to go to any place where a gambling  
57 game is being conducted or operated in violation of the provisions of sections 313.800 to  
58 313.850 with the intent that the other person plays or participates in that gambling game;

59 (11) Uses counterfeit chips or tokens in a gambling game;

60 (12) Knowingly uses, other than chips, tokens, coin, of other methods of credit  
61 approved by the commission, legal tender of the United States of America, or to use coin not  
62 of the denomination as the coin intended to be used in the gambling games;

63 (13) Has in the person's possession any device intended to be used to violate a  
64 provision of sections 313.800 to 313.850;

65 (14) Has in the person's possession, except a gambling licensee or employee of a  
66 gambling licensee acting in furtherance of the employee's employment, any key or device  
67 designed for the purpose of opening, entering, or affecting the operation of a gambling game,  
68 drop box, or an electronic or mechanical device connected with the gambling game or for  
69 removing coins, tokens, chips or other contents of the gambling game; or

70 (15) Knowingly makes a false statement of any material fact to the commission, its  
71 agents or employees.

72 5. The possession of one or more of the devices described in subdivision (3), (5), (13)  
73 or (14) of subsection 4 of this section permits a rebuttable inference that the possessor  
74 intended to use the devices for cheating.

75 6. Except for wagers on gambling games or exchanges for money as provided in  
76 section 313.817, or as payment for food or beverages on the excursion gambling boat, a  
77 licensee who exchanges tokens, chips, or other forms of credit to be used on gambling games  
78 for anything of value commits a class B misdemeanor.

79 7. If the commission determines that reasonable grounds to believe that a violation  
80 of sections 313.800 to 313.850 has occurred or is occurring which is a criminal offense, the  
81 commission shall refer such matter to both the state attorney general and the prosecuting  
82 attorney or circuit attorney having jurisdiction. The state attorney general and the  
83 prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney with such jurisdiction shall have concurrent  
84 jurisdiction to commence actions for violations of sections 313.800 to 313.850 where such  
85 violations have occurred.

86 8. Venue for all crimes committed on an excursion gambling boat shall be the  
87 jurisdiction of the home dock city or county or such county where a home dock city is located.

317.018. 1. Combative fighting is prohibited in the state of Missouri.

2 2. Anyone who promotes or participates in combative fighting, or anyone who serves  
3 as an agent, principal partner, publicist, vendor, producer, referee, or contractor of or for  
4 combative fighting is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

5 3. Any medical personnel who administers to, treats or assists any participants of  
6 combative fighting shall not be subject to the provisions of this section.

7 4. Nothing in section 317.001 or this section is intended to regulate, or interfere with  
8 or make illegal, traditional, sanctioned amateur or scholastic boxing, amateur or scholastic  
9 wrestling, amateur or scholastic kickboxing, or amateur or scholastic full-contact karate or  
10 amateur or scholastic mixed martial arts.

320.089. 1. No person or other legal entity shall label personal protective

2 equipment as meeting the standards set forth in subsection 2 of section 320.088 unless such  
3 equipment does in fact meet such standards.

4 2. Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of  
5 a class **[D] E** felony.

320.161. Any person violating any provision of sections 320.106 to 320.161 is guilty  
2 of a class A misdemeanor, except that a person violating section 320.136 is guilty of a class  
3 **[C] D** felony.

324.1142. Any person who knowingly falsifies the fingerprints or photographs or  
2 other information required to be submitted under sections 324.1100 to 324.1148 is guilty of  
3 a class **[D] E** felony; and any person who violates any of the other provisions of sections  
4 324.1100 to 324.1148 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

324.1148. Any person who violates sections 324.1100 to 324.1148 is guilty of a class  
2 A misdemeanor. Any second or subsequent violation of sections 324.1100 to 324.1148 is a  
3 class **[D] E** felony.

334.250. 1. Any person who violates section 334.010 shall, upon conviction, be  
2 adjudged guilty of a class **[C] D** felony for each and every offense; and treating each patient  
3 is considered a separate offense.

4 2. Any person filing or attempting to file as his own a license of another, or forged  
5 affidavit of identification, shall be guilty of a class **[C] D** felony and upon conviction thereof  
6 shall be subjected to such fine and imprisonment as is provided by the statutes of this state  
7 for the crime of forgery.

335.096. Any person who violates any of the provisions of chapter 335 is guilty of a  
2 class **[D] E** felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished as provided by law.

338.195. Any person, who is not licensed under this chapter, who violates any  
2 provision of sections 338.010 to 338.315 shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a class  
3 **[C] D** felony.

338.315. 1. Except as otherwise provided by the board by rule, it shall be unlawful  
2 for any pharmacist, pharmacy owner or person employed by a pharmacy to knowingly  
3 purchase or receive any legend drugs under 21 U.S.C. Section 353 from other than a licensed  
4 or registered drug distributor or licensed pharmacy. Any person who violates the provisions  
5 of this section shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any  
6 subsequent conviction shall constitute a class **[D] E** felony.

7 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, the sale, purchase,  
8 or trade of a prescription drug by a pharmacy to other pharmacies is permissible if the total  
9 dollar volume of such sales, purchases, or trades are in compliance with the rules of the  
10 board and do not exceed five percent of the pharmacy's total annual prescription drug sales.

11           3. Pharmacies shall establish and maintain inventories and records of all  
12 transactions regarding the receipt and distribution or other disposition of legend drugs.  
13 Such records shall be maintained for two years and be readily available upon request by the  
14 board or its representatives.

15           4. The board shall promulgate rules to implement the provisions of this section. Any  
16 rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the  
17 authority delegated in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is  
18 subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536 and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section  
19 and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly  
20 pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date, or to disapprove and annul a  
21 rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any  
22 rule proposed or adopted after August 28, 2012, shall be invalid and void.

          338.370. Every person who violates any provision of sections 338.333, 338.337, and  
2 338.340 shall, upon conviction thereof, be adjudged guilty of a class [C] D felony.

          [566.265.] **351.493.** If a corporation or other business [pleads guilty to or] is found  
2 guilty of violating section 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, **566.210, 566.211**, 566.212, 566.213, or  
3 566.215, in addition to the criminal penalties described in such sections and other remedies  
4 provided for by law, the court may:

5           (1) Order its dissolution or reorganization;

6           (2) Order the suspension or revocation of any license, permit, or prior approval  
7 granted to it by the state;

8           (3) Order the surrender of its charter if it is organized under Missouri law or the  
9 revocation of its certificate to conduct business in Missouri if it is not organized under  
10 Missouri law.

          354.320. No officer, enrollment representative or employee of any corporation  
2 subject to the provisions of sections 354.010 to 354.380, formed under the laws of this state,  
3 or doing business herein, shall, directly or indirectly, use or employ, or permit others to use  
4 or employ, any of the money, funds or securities of such corporation for private profit or gain,  
5 except for reasonable compensation for services performed and reimbursement for expenses  
6 incurred, and any such use shall, upon conviction thereof, be a class [D] E felony.

          362.170. 1. As used in this section, the term "unimpaired capital" includes common  
2 and preferred stock, capital notes, the surplus fund, undivided profits and any reserves, not  
3 subject to known charges as shown on the next preceding published report of the bank or  
4 trust company to the director of finance or obtained by the director pursuant to subsection  
5 3 of section 361.130. For purposes of lending limitations, goodwill may comprise no more  
6 than ten percent of unimpaired capital.



7           2. No bank or trust company subject to the provisions of this chapter shall:

8           (1) Directly or indirectly, lend to any individual, partnership, corporation, limited  
9 liability company or body politic, either by means of letters of credit, by acceptance of drafts,  
10 or by discount or purchase of notes, bills of exchange, or other obligations of the individual,  
11 partnership, corporation, limited liability company or body politic an amount or amounts in  
12 the aggregate which will exceed the greater of: (i) twenty-five percent of the unimpaired  
13 capital of the bank or trust company, provided such bank or trust company has a composite  
14 rating of 1 or 2 under the Capital, Assets, Management, Earnings, Liquidity and Sensitivity  
15 (CAMELS) rating system of the Federal Financial Institute Examination Counsel (FFIEC);  
16 (ii) fifteen percent of the unimpaired capital of the bank or trust company if located in a city  
17 having a population of one hundred thousand or over; (iii) twenty percent of the unimpaired  
18 capital of the bank or trust company if located in a city having a population of less than one  
19 hundred thousand and over seven thousand; and (iv) twenty-five percent of the unimpaired  
20 capital of the bank or trust company if located elsewhere in the state, with the following  
21 exceptions:

22           (a) The restrictions in this subdivision shall not apply to:

23           a. Bonds or other evidences of debt of the government of the United States or its  
24 territorial and insular possessions, or of the state of Missouri, or of any city, county, town,  
25 village, or political subdivision of this state;

26           b. Bonds or other evidences of debt, the issuance of which is authorized under the  
27 laws of the United States, and as to which the government of the United States has  
28 guaranteed or contracted to provide funds to pay both principal and interest;

29           c. Bonds or other evidences of debt of any state of the United States other than the  
30 state of Missouri, or of any county, city or school district of the foreign state, which county,  
31 city, or school district shall have a population of fifty thousand or more inhabitants, and  
32 which shall not have defaulted for more than one hundred twenty days in the payment of  
33 any of its general obligation bonds or other evidences of debt, either principal or interest, for  
34 a period of ten years prior to the time of purchase of the investment and provided that the  
35 bonds or other evidences of debt shall be a direct general obligation of the county, city, or  
36 school district;

37           d. Loans to the extent that they are insured or covered by guaranties or by  
38 commitments or agreements to take over or purchase made by any department, bureau,  
39 board, commission, or establishment of the United States or of the state of Missouri,  
40 including any corporation, wholly owned, directly or indirectly, by the United States or of the  
41 state of Missouri, pursuant to the authority of any act of Congress or the Missouri general  
42 assembly heretofore or hereafter adopted or amended or pursuant to the authority of any

43 executive order of the President of the United States or the governor of Missouri heretofore  
44 or hereafter made or amended under the authority of any act of Congress heretofore or  
45 hereafter adopted or amended, and the part of the loan not so agreed to be purchased or  
46 discounted is within the restrictive provisions of this section;

47 e. Obligations to any bank or trust company in the form of notes of any person,  
48 copartnership, association, corporation or limited liability company, secured by not less than  
49 a like amount of direct obligations of the United States which will mature in not exceeding  
50 five years from the date the obligations to the bank are entered into;

51 f. Loans to the extent they are secured by a segregated deposit account in the  
52 lending bank if the lending bank has obtained a perfected security interest in such account;

53 g. Evidences of debt which are direct obligations of, or which are guaranteed by, the  
54 Government National Mortgage Association, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the  
55 Student Loan Marketing Association, the Federal Home Loan Banks, the Federal Farm  
56 Credit Bank or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, or evidences of debt which  
57 are fully collateralized by direct obligations of, and which are issued by, the Government  
58 National Mortgage Association, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Student  
59 Loan Marketing Association, a Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal Farm Credit Bank or  
60 the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation;

61 (b) The total liabilities to the bank or trust company of any individual, partnership,  
62 corporation or limited liability company may equal but not exceed thirty-five percent of the  
63 unimpaired capital of the bank or trust company; provided, that all of the total liabilities in  
64 excess of the legal loan limit of the bank or trust company as defined in this subdivision are  
65 upon paper based upon the collateral security of warehouse receipts covering agricultural  
66 products or the manufactured or processed derivatives of agricultural products in public  
67 elevators and public warehouses subject to state supervision and regulation in this state or  
68 in any other state of the United States, under the following conditions: first, that the actual  
69 market value of the property held in store and covered by the receipt shall at all times exceed  
70 by at least fifteen percent the amount loaned upon it; and second, that the property covered  
71 by the receipts shall be insured to the full market value thereof against loss by fire and  
72 lightning, the insurance policies to be issued by corporations or individuals licensed to do  
73 business by the state in which the property is located, and when the insurance has been used  
74 to the limit that it can be secured, then in corporations or with individuals licensed to do an  
75 insurance business by the state or country of their incorporation or residence; and all policies  
76 covering property on which the loan is made shall have endorsed thereon, "loss, if any,  
77 payable to the holder of the warehouse receipts"; and provided further, that in arriving at the  
78 amount that may be loaned by any bank or trust company to any individual, partnership,

79 corporation or limited liability company on elevator or warehouse receipts there shall be  
80 deducted from the thirty-five percent of its unimpaired capital the total of all other liabilities  
81 of the individual, partnership, corporation or limited liability company to the bank or trust  
82 company;

83 (c) In computing the total liabilities of any individual to a bank or trust company  
84 there shall be included all liabilities to the bank or trust company of any partnership of  
85 which the individual is a member, and any loans made for the individual's benefit or for the  
86 benefit of the partnership; of any partnership to a bank or trust company there shall be  
87 included all liabilities of and all loans made for the benefit of the partnership; of any  
88 corporation to a bank or trust company there shall be included all loans made for the benefit  
89 of the corporation and of any limited liability company to a bank or trust company there shall  
90 be included all loans made for the benefit of the limited liability company;

91 (d) The purchase or discount of drafts, or bills of exchange drawn in good faith  
92 against actually existing values, shall not be considered as money borrowed within the  
93 meaning of this section; and the purchase or discount of negotiable or nonnegotiable paper  
94 which carries the full recourse endorsements or guaranty or agreement to repurchase of the  
95 person, copartnership, association, corporation or limited liability company negotiating the  
96 same shall not be considered as money borrowed by the endorser or guarantor or the  
97 repurchaser within the meaning of this section, provided that the files of the bank or trust  
98 company acquiring the paper contain the written certification by an officer designated for  
99 this purpose by its board of directors that the responsibility of the makers has been  
100 evaluated and the acquiring bank or trust company is relying primarily upon the makers  
101 thereof for the payment of the paper;

102 (e) For the purpose of this section, a loan guaranteed by an individual who does not  
103 receive the proceeds of the loan shall not be considered a loan to the guarantor;

104 (f) Investments in mortgage-related securities, as described in the Secondary  
105 Mortgage Market Enhancement Act of 1984, P.L. 98-440, excluding those described in  
106 subparagraph g. of paragraph (a) of subdivision (1) of this subsection, shall be subject to the  
107 restrictions of this section, provided that a bank or trust company may invest up to two times  
108 its legal loan limit in any such securities that are rated in one of the two highest rating  
109 categories by at least one nationally recognized statistical rating organization;

110 (2) Nor shall any of its directors, officers, agents, or employees, directly or indirectly  
111 purchase or be interested in the purchase of any certificate of deposit, pass book, promissory  
112 note, or other evidence of debt issued by it, for less than the principal amount of the debt,  
113 without interest, for which it was issued. Every bank or trust company or person violating  
114 the provisions of this subdivision shall forfeit to the state the face value of the note or other

115 evidence of debt so purchased;

116 (3) Make any loan or discount on the security of the shares of its own capital stock,  
117 or be the purchaser or holder of these shares, unless the security or purchase shall be  
118 necessary to prevent loss upon a debt previously contracted in good faith, and stock so  
119 purchased or acquired shall be sold at public or private sale, or otherwise disposed of, within  
120 six months from the time of its purchase or acquisition unless the time is extended by the  
121 finance director. Any bank or trust company violating any of the provisions of this  
122 subdivision shall forfeit to the state the amount of the loan or purchase;

123 (4) Knowingly lend, directly or indirectly, any money or property for the purpose of  
124 enabling any person to pay for or hold shares of its stock, unless the loan is made upon  
125 security having an ascertained or market value of at least fifteen percent more than the  
126 amount of the loan. Any bank or trust company violating the provision of this subdivision  
127 shall forfeit to the state the amount of the loan;

128 (5) Loans or other extensions of credit to officers and directors shall be in accordance  
129 with Federal Reserve Board Regulation O (12 CFR 215.1, et seq.). Every bank or trust  
130 company or officer thereof knowingly violating the provisions of this subdivision shall, for  
131 each offense, forfeit to the state the amount of the loan or extension of credit;

132 (6) Invest or keep invested in the stock of any private corporation, provided  
133 however, a bank or trust company may invest in equity stock in the Federal Home Loan  
134 Bank up to twice the limit described in subdivision (1) of this subsection and except as  
135 otherwise provided in this chapter.

136 3. Provided, that the provisions in this section shall not be so construed as in any  
137 way to interfere with the rules and regulations of any clearinghouse association in this state  
138 in reference to the daily balances; and provided, that this section shall not apply to balances  
139 due from any correspondent subject to draft.

140 4. Provided, that a trust company which does not accept demand deposits shall be  
141 permitted to make loans secured by a first mortgage or deed of trust on real estate to any  
142 individual, partnership, corporation or limited liability company, and to deal and invest in  
143 the interest-bearing obligations of any state, or any city, county, town, village, or political  
144 subdivision thereof, in an amount not to exceed its unimpaired capital, the loans on real  
145 estate not to exceed sixty-six and two-thirds percent of the appraised value of the real estate.

146 5. Any officer, director, agent, clerk, or employee of any bank or trust company who  
147 willfully and knowingly makes or concurs in making any loan, either directly or indirectly,  
148 to any individual, partnership, corporation or limited liability company or by means of letters  
149 of credit, by acceptance of drafts, or by discount or purchase of notes, bills of exchange or  
150 other obligation of any person, partnership, corporation or limited liability company, in

151 excess of the amounts set out in this section, shall be deemed guilty of a class [C] D felony.

152           6. A trust company in existence on October 15, 1967, or a trust company  
153 incorporated thereafter which does not accept demand deposits, may invest in but shall not  
154 invest or keep invested in the stock of any private corporation an amount in excess of fifteen  
155 percent of the capital and surplus fund of the trust company; provided, however, that this  
156 limitation shall not apply to the ownership of the capital stock of a safe deposit company as  
157 provided in section 362.105; nor to the ownership by a trust company in existence on October  
158 15, 1967, or its stockholders of a part or all of the capital stock of one bank organized under  
159 the laws of the United States or of this state, nor to the ownership of a part or all of the  
160 capital of one corporation organized under the laws of this state for the principal purpose of  
161 receiving savings deposits or issuing debentures or loaning money on real estate or dealing  
162 in or guaranteeing the payment of real estate securities, or investing in other securities in  
163 which trust companies may invest under this chapter; nor to the continued ownership of  
164 stocks lawfully acquired prior to January 1, 1915, and the prohibition for investments in this  
165 subsection shall not apply to investments otherwise provided by law other than subdivision  
166 (4) of subsection 3 of section 362.105.

167           7. Any bank or trust company to which the provisions of subsection 2 of this section  
168 apply may continue to make loans pursuant to the provisions of subsection 2 of this section  
169 for up to five years after the appropriate decennial census indicates that the population of  
170 the city in which such bank or trust company is located has exceeded the limits provided in  
171 subsection 2 of this section.

          367.031. 1. At the time of making any secured personal credit loan, the lender shall  
2 execute and deliver to the borrower a receipt for and describing the tangible personal  
3 property subjected to the security interest to secure the payment of the loan. The receipt  
4 shall contain the following:

5           (1) The name and address of the pawnshop;

6           (2) The name and address of the pledgor, the pledgor's description, and the driver's  
7 license number, military identification number, identification certificate number, or other  
8 official number capable of identifying the pledgor;

9           (3) The date of the transaction;

10          (4) An identification and description of the pledged goods, including serial numbers  
11 if reasonably available;

12          (5) The amount of cash advanced or credit extended to the pledgor;

13          (6) The amount of the pawn service charge;

14          (7) The total amount which must be paid to redeem the pledged goods on the  
15 maturity date;

16 (8) The maturity date of the pawn transaction; and

17 (9) A statement to the effect that the pledgor is not obligated to redeem the pledged  
18 goods, and that the pledged goods may be forfeited to the pawnbroker sixty days after the  
19 specified maturity date.

20 2. The pawnbroker may be required, in accordance with local ordinances, to furnish  
21 appropriate law enforcement authorities with copies of information contained in  
22 subdivisions (1) to (4) of subsection 1 of this section and information contained in subdivision  
23 (6) of subsection 4 of section 367.040. The pawnbroker may satisfy such requirements by  
24 transmitting such information electronically to a database in accordance with this section,  
25 except that paper copies shall be made available for an on-site inspection upon request of any  
26 appropriate law enforcement authority.

27 3. As used in this section, the following terms mean: (1) "Database", a computer  
28 database established and maintained by a third party engaged in the business of  
29 establishing and maintaining one or more databases; (2) "Permitted user", persons  
30 authorized by law enforcement personnel to access the database; (3) "Reportable data", the  
31 information required to be recorded by pawnbrokers for pawn transactions pursuant to  
32 subdivisions (1) to (4) of subsection 1 of this section and the information required to be  
33 recorded by pawnbrokers for purchase transactions pursuant to subdivision (6) of subsection  
34 4 of section 367.040; (4) "Reporting pawnbroker", a pawnbroker who chooses to transmit  
35 reportable data electronically to the database; (5) "Search", the accessing of a single database  
36 record.

37 4. The database shall provide appropriate law enforcement officials with the  
38 information contained in subdivisions (1) to (4) of subsection 1 of this section and other  
39 useful information to facilitate the investigation of alleged property crimes while protecting  
40 the privacy rights of pawnbrokers and pawnshop customers with regard to their  
41 transactions. 5. The database shall contain the pawn and purchase transaction  
42 information recorded by reporting pawnbrokers pursuant to this section and section 367.040  
43 and shall be updated as requested. The database shall also contain such security features  
44 and protections as may be necessary to ensure that the reportable data maintained in the  
45 database can only be accessed by permitted users in accordance with the provisions of this  
46 section.

47 6. The third party's charge for the database shall be based on the number of  
48 permitted users. Law enforcement agencies shall be charged directly for access to the  
49 database, and the charge shall be reasonable in relation to the costs of the third party in  
50 establishing and maintaining the database. No reporting pawnbroker or customer of a  
51 reporting pawnbroker shall be charged any costs for the creation or utilization of the

52 database.

53           7. (1) The information in the database shall only be accessible through the internet  
54 to permitted users who have provided a secure identification or access code to the database  
55 but shall allow such permitted users to access database information from any jurisdiction  
56 transmitting such information to that database. Such permitted users shall provide the  
57 database with an identifier number of a criminal action for which the identity of the pawn  
58 or purchase transaction customer is needed and a representation that the information is  
59 connected to an inquiry or to the investigation of a complaint or alleged crime involving  
60 goods delivered by that customer in that transaction. The database shall record, for each  
61 search, the identity of the permitted user, the pawn or purchase transaction involved in the  
62 search, and the identity of any customer accessed through the search. Each search record  
63 shall be made available to other permitted users regardless of their jurisdiction. The  
64 database shall enable reporting pawnbrokers to transmit to the database through the  
65 internet reportable data for each pawn and purchase transaction.

66           (2) Any person who gains access to information in the database through fraud or  
67 false pretenses shall be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

68           8. Any pawnbroker licensed under section 367.043 shall meet the following  
69 requirements:

70           (1) Provide all reportable data to appropriate users by transmitting it through the  
71 internet to the database;

72           (2) Transmit all reportable data for one business day to the database prior to the end  
73 of the following business day;

74           (3) Make available for on-site inspection to any appropriate law enforcement official,  
75 upon request, paper copies of any pawn or purchase transaction documents.

76           9. If a reporting pawnbroker or permitted user discovers any error in the reportable  
77 data, notice of such error shall be given to the database, which shall have a period of thirty  
78 days in which to correct the error. Any reporting pawnbroker experiencing a computer  
79 malfunction preventing the transmission of reportable data or receipt of search requests  
80 shall be allowed a period of at least thirty but no more than sixty days to repair such  
81 malfunction, and during such period such pawnbroker shall not be deemed to be in violation  
82 of this section if good faith efforts are made to correct the malfunction. During the periods  
83 specified in this subsection, the reporting pawnbroker and permitted user shall arrange an  
84 alternative method or methods by which the reportable data shall be made available.

85           10. No reporting pawnbroker shall be obligated to incur any cost, other than  
86 internet service costs, in preparing, converting, or delivering its reportable data to the  
87 database.

88           11. If the pawn ticket is lost, destroyed, or stolen, the pledgor may so notify the  
89 pawnbroker in writing, and receipt of such notice shall invalidate such pawn ticket, if the  
90 pledged goods have not previously been redeemed. Before delivering the pledged goods or  
91 issuing a new pawn ticket, the pawnbroker shall require the pledgor to make a written  
92 affidavit of the loss, destruction or theft of the ticket. The pawnbroker shall record on the  
93 written statement the identifying information required, the date the statement is given, and  
94 the number of the pawn ticket lost, destroyed, or stolen. The affidavit shall be signed by a  
95 notary public appointed by the secretary of state pursuant to section 486.205 to perform  
96 notarial acts in this state.

          367.045. 1. When the tangible personal property subject to the pawn or sales  
2 transaction has been delivered or awarded to a claimant pursuant to section 367.044, and  
3 within ten business days after a written demand for payment and notice is deposited by the  
4 pawnbroker as certified or registered mail in the United States mail and addressed to the  
5 conveying customer, the conveying customer fails to repay the pawnbroker the full amount  
6 incurred by the pawnbroker in connection with such property and the procedure described  
7 in section 367.044, the conveying customer shall have committed the crime of fraudulently  
8 pledging or selling misappropriated property.

          2. Fraudulently pledging or selling property is a class B misdemeanor if the amount  
9 received by the conveying customer from the pawnbroker was less than fifty dollars.  
10 Fraudulently pledging or selling property is a class A misdemeanor if the amount received  
11 by the conveying customer from the pawnbroker was more than fifty dollars and less than  
12 one hundred fifty dollars. Fraudulently pledging or selling property is a class [C] D felony  
13 if the amount received by the conveying customer from the pawnbroker was one hundred  
14 fifty dollars or more.  
15

          374.210. 1. It is unlawful for any person in any investigation, examination, inquiry,  
2 or other proceeding under this chapter, chapter 354, [and] or chapters 375 to 385, to:

3           (1) Knowingly make or cause to be made a false statement upon oath or affirmation  
4 or in any record that is submitted to the director or used in any proceeding under this  
5 chapter, chapter 354, and chapters 375 to 385; or

6           (2) Make any false certificate or entry or memorandum upon any of the books or  
7 papers of any insurance company, or upon any statement or exhibit offered, filed or offered  
8 to be filed in the department, or used in the course of any examination, inquiry, or  
9 investigation under this chapter, chapter 354 and chapters 375 to 385.

10           2. If a person does not appear or refuses to testify, file a statement, produce records,  
11 or otherwise does not obey a subpoena as required by the director, the director may apply to  
12 the circuit court of any county of the state or any city not within a county, or a court of



13 another state to enforce compliance. The court may:

14 (1) Hold the person in contempt;

15 (2) Order the person to appear before the director;

16 (3) Order the person to testify about the matter under investigation or in question;

17 (4) Order the production of records;

18 (5) Grant injunctive relief;

19 (6) Impose a civil penalty of up to fifty thousand dollars for each violation; and

20 (7) Grant any other necessary or appropriate relief. The director may also suspend,

21 revoke or refuse any license or certificate of authority issued by the director to any person

22 who does not appear or refuses to testify, file a statement, produce records, or does not obey

23 a subpoena.

24 3. This section does not preclude a person from applying to the circuit court of any

25 county of the state or any city not within a county for relief from a request to appear, testify,

26 file a statement, produce records, or obey a subpoena.

27 4. A person is not excused from attending, testifying, filing a statement, producing

28 a record or other evidence, or obeying a subpoena of the director under an action or

29 proceeding instituted by the director on the grounds that the required testimony, statement,

30 record, or other evidence, directly or indirectly, may tend to incriminate the individual or

31 subject the individual to a criminal fine, penalty, or forfeiture. If the person refuses to testify,

32 file a statement, or produce a record or other evidence on the basis of the individual's

33 privilege against self-incrimination, the director may apply to the circuit court of any county

34 of the state or any city not within a county to compel the testimony, the filing of the

35 statement, the production of the record, or the giving of other evidence. The testimony,

36 record, or other evidence compelled under such an order may not be used as evidence against

37 the person in a criminal case, except in a prosecution for perjury or contempt or otherwise

38 failing to comply with the order.

39 5. If the director determines that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken

40 a substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a

41 violation of this section, or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person

42 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business

43 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the

44 director may issue such administrative orders as authorized under section 374.046. A

45 violation of subsection 1 of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049. The

46 director may also suspend or revoke the license or certificate of authority of such person for

47 any willful violation.

48 6. If the director believes that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken a

49 substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
50 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
51 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
52 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
53 director may maintain a civil action for relief authorized under section 374.048. A violation  
54 of subsection 1 of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049.

55           7. Any person who knowingly engages in any act, practice, omission, or course of  
56 business in violation of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony. If the  
57 offender holds a license or certificate of authority under the insurance laws of this state, the  
58 court imposing sentence shall order the department to revoke such license or certificate of  
59 authority.

60           8. The director may refer such evidence as is available concerning violations of this  
61 section to the proper prosecuting attorney, who with or without a criminal reference, or the  
62 attorney general under section 27.030, may institute the appropriate criminal proceedings.

63           9. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
64 any conduct that constitutes a crime under any other state statute.

374.216. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of filing a false insurance  
2 statement if he prepares, makes, submits or files a financial report or statement with the  
3 department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration with the  
4 purpose to misrepresent the financial condition of the company in whose behalf such report  
5 or statement is prepared, made, submitted or filed. The crime shall require no mental state  
6 other than that specifically provided herein.

7           2. The **[crime] offense** of filing a false insurance statement is a class **[C] D** felony.

374.702. 1. No person shall engage in the bail bond business as a bail bond agent  
2 or a general bail bond agent without being licensed as provided in sections 374.695 to  
3 374.775.

4           2. No judge, attorney, court official, law enforcement officer, state, county, or  
5 municipal employee who is either elected or appointed shall be licensed as a bail bond agent  
6 or a general bail bond agent.

7           3. A licensed bail bond agent shall not execute or issue an appearance bond in this  
8 state without holding a valid appointment from a general bail bond agent and without  
9 attaching to the appearance bond an executed and prenumbered power of attorney  
10 referencing the general bail bond agent or insurer.

11           4. A person licensed as an active bail bond agent shall hold the license for at least  
12 two years prior to owning or being an officer of a licensed general bail bond agent.

13           5. A general bail bond agent shall not engage in the bail bond business:

14 (1) Without having been licensed as a general bail bond agent pursuant to sections  
15 374.695 to 374.775; or

16 (2) Except through an agent licensed as a bail bond agent pursuant to sections  
17 374.695 to 374.775.

18 6. A general bail bond agent shall not permit any unlicensed person to solicit or  
19 engage in the bail bond business on the general bail bond agent's behalf, except for  
20 individuals who are employed solely for the performance of clerical, stenographic,  
21 investigative, or other administrative duties which do not require a license pursuant to  
22 sections 374.695 to 374.789.

23 7. Any person who is convicted of a violation of this section is guilty of a class A  
24 misdemeanor. For any subsequent convictions, a person who is convicted of a violation of  
25 this section is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

374.757. 1. Any agent licensed by sections 374.695 to 374.775 who intends to  
2 apprehend any person in this state shall inform law enforcement authorities in the city or  
3 county in which such agent intends such apprehension, before attempting such  
4 apprehension. Such agent shall present to the local law enforcement authorities a certified  
5 copy of the bond and all other appropriate paperwork identifying the principal and the  
6 person to be apprehended. Local law enforcement may accompany the agent. Failure of any  
7 agent to whom this section applies to comply with the provisions of this section shall be a  
8 class A misdemeanor for the first violation and a class **[D] E** felony for subsequent  
9 violations; and shall also be a violation of section 374.755 and may in addition be punished  
10 pursuant to that section.

11 2. The surety recovery agent shall inform the local law enforcement in the county  
12 or city where such agent is planning to enter a residence. Such agent shall have a certified  
13 copy of the bond and all appropriate paperwork to identify the principal. Local law  
14 enforcement, when notified, may accompany the surety recovery agent to that location to  
15 keep the peace if an active warrant is effective for a felony or misdemeanor. If a warrant is  
16 not active, the local law enforcement officers may accompany the surety recovery agent to  
17 such location. Failure to report to the local law enforcement agency is a class A  
18 misdemeanor. For any subsequent violations, failure to report to the local law enforcement  
19 agency is a class **[D] E** felony.

374.789. 1. A person is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony if he or she does not hold a  
2 valid surety recovery agent license or a bail bond license and commits any of the following  
3 acts:

4 (1) Holds himself or herself out to be a licensed surety recovery agent within this  
5 state;

6 (2) Claims that he or she can render surety recovery agent services; or

7 (3) Engages in fugitive recovery in this state.

8 2. Any person who engages in fugitive recovery in this state and wrongfully causes  
9 damage to any person or property, including, but not limited to, unlawful apprehension,  
10 unlawful detainment, or assault, shall be liable for such damages and may be liable for  
11 punitive damages.

375.310. 1. It is unlawful for any person, association of individuals, or any  
2 corporation to transact in this state any insurance business unless the person, association,  
3 or corporation is duly authorized by the director under a certificate of authority or  
4 appropriate licensure, or is an insurance company exempt from certification under section  
5 375.786.

6 2. If the director determines that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken  
7 a substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
8 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
9 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
10 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
11 director may issue such administrative orders as authorized under section 374.046. A  
12 violation of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049.

13 3. If the director believes that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken a  
14 substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
15 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
16 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
17 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
18 director may maintain a civil action for relief authorized under section 374.048. A violation  
19 of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049.

20 4. Any person who knowingly engages in any act, practice, omission, or course of  
21 business in violation of this section is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

22 5. The director may refer such evidence as is available concerning violations of this  
23 chapter to the proper prosecuting attorney, who with or without a criminal reference, or the  
24 attorney general under section 27.030, may institute the appropriate criminal proceedings.

25 6. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
26 any conduct that constitutes a crime under any other state statute.

375.537. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Chief executive officer", the person, irrespective of his title, designated by the  
3 board of directors or trustees of an insurer as the person charged with the responsibility of  
4 administering and implementing the insurer's policies and procedures;

5 (2) "Director", the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and  
6 professional registration;

7 (3) "Impaired", a financial situation in which the assets of an insurer are less than  
8 the sum of the insurer's minimum required capital, minimum required surplus and all  
9 liabilities as determined in accordance with the requirements for the preparation and filing  
10 of the annual statement of an insurer;

11 (4) "Insurer", any insurance company or other insurer licensed to do business in this  
12 state.

13 2. Whenever an insurer is impaired, its chief executive officer shall immediately  
14 notify the director in writing of such impairment and shall also immediately notify in  
15 writing all of the board of directors or trustees of the insurer.

16 3. Any officer, director or trustee of an insurer shall notify the person serving as  
17 chief executive officer of the impairment of such insurer in the event such officer, director or  
18 trustee knows or has reason to know that the insurer is impaired.

19 4. Any person who knowingly or recklessly violates subsection 2 or 3 of this section  
20 shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than fifty thousand dollars or be imprisoned  
21 for not more than one year, or both. Any person who knowingly does any of the following  
22 shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony:

23 (1) Conceals any property belonging to an insurer;

24 (2) Transfers or conceals in contemplation of a state insolvency proceeding his own  
25 property or property belonging to an insurer;

26 (3) Conceals, destroys, mutilates, alters or makes a false entry in any document  
27 which affects or relates to the property of an insurer or withholds any such document from  
28 a receiver, trustee or other officer of a court entitled to its possession;

29 (4) Gives, obtains or receives a thing of value for acting or forbearing to act in any  
30 court proceedings; and any such act or acts results in or contributes to an insurer's becoming  
31 impaired or insolvent.

375.720. 1. Whenever, by this chapter, or by any other law of this state, the director  
2 is authorized or required to take possession of any of the general assets of any insurer, it is  
3 unlawful for any person or company to knowingly neglect or refuse to deliver to the director,  
4 on order or demand of the director, any books, papers, evidences of title or debt, or any  
5 property belonging to any such insurer in its, his or their possession, or under his, its or their  
6 control.

7 2. If the director determines that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken  
8 a substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
9 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person

10 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
11 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
12 director may issue such administrative orders as authorized under section 374.046. A  
13 violation of this section is a level three violation under section 374.049. The director may also  
14 suspend or revoke the license or certificate of authority of such person for any willful  
15 violation.

16 3. If the director believes that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken a  
17 substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
18 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
19 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
20 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
21 director may maintain a civil action for relief authorized under section 374.048. A violation  
22 of this section is a level three violation under section 374.049.

23 4. Any person who knowingly engages in any act, practice, omission, or course of  
24 business in violation of this section is guilty of a class [C] D felony. If the offender holds a  
25 license or certificate of authority under the insurance laws of this state, the court imposing  
26 sentence shall order the director to revoke such license.

27 5. The director may refer such evidence as is available concerning violations of this  
28 section to the proper prosecuting attorney, who with or without a criminal reference, or the  
29 attorney general under section 27.030, may institute the appropriate criminal proceedings.

30 6. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
31 any conduct that constitutes a crime under any other state statute.

375.786. 1. It is unlawful for any insurance company to transact insurance business  
2 in this state, as set forth in subsection 2 of this section, without a certificate of authority  
3 from the director; provided, however, that this section shall not apply to:

- 4 (1) The lawful transaction of insurance as provided in chapter 384;
- 5 (2) The lawful transaction of reinsurance by insurance companies;
- 6 (3) Transactions in this state involving a policy lawfully solicited, written and  
7 delivered outside of this state covering only subjects of insurance not resident, located or  
8 expressly to be performed in this state at the time of issuance, and which transactions are  
9 subsequent to the issuance of such policy;
- 10 (4) Attorneys acting in the ordinary relation of attorney and client in the  
11 adjustment of claims or losses;
- 12 (5) Transactions in this state involving group life and group sickness and accident  
13 or blanket sickness and accident insurance or group annuities where the master policy of  
14 such groups was lawfully issued and delivered in and pursuant to the laws of a state in

15 which the insurance company was authorized to do an insurance business, to a group  
16 organized for purposes other than the procurement of insurance, and where the policyholder  
17 is domiciled or otherwise has a bona fide situs;

18 (6) Transactions in this state involving any policy of insurance or annuity contract  
19 issued prior to August 13, 1972;

20 (7) Transactions in this state relative to a policy issued or to be issued outside this  
21 state involving insurance on vessels, craft or hulls, cargoes, marine builder's risk, marine  
22 protection and indemnity or other risk, including strikes and war risks commonly insured  
23 under ocean or wet marine forms of policy;

24 (8) Except as provided in chapter 384, transactions in this state involving contracts  
25 of insurance issued to one or more industrial insureds; provided that nothing herein shall  
26 relieve an industrial insured from taxation imposed upon independently procured  
27 insurance. An "industrial insured" is hereby defined as an insured:

28 (a) Which procures the insurance of any risk or risks other than life, health and  
29 annuity contracts by use of the services of a full-time employee acting as an insurance  
30 manager or buyer or the services of an insurance producer whose services are wholly  
31 compensated by such insured and not by the insurer;

32 (b) Whose aggregate annual premiums for insurance excluding workers'  
33 compensation insurance premiums total at least one hundred thousand dollars; and

34 (c) Which has at least twenty-five full-time employees;

35 (9) Transactions in this state involving life insurance, health insurance or annuities  
36 provided to educational or religious or charitable institutions organized and operated without  
37 profit to any private shareholder or individual for the benefit of such institutions and  
38 individuals engaged in the service of such institutions, provided that any company issuing  
39 such contracts under this [paragraph] **subdivision** shall:

40 (a) File a copy of any policy or contract issued to Missouri residents with the  
41 director;

42 (b) File a copy of its annual statement prepared pursuant to the laws of its state of  
43 domicile, as well as such other financial material as may be requested, with the director; and

44 (c) Provide, in such form as may be acceptable to the director, for the appointment  
45 of the director as its true and lawful attorney upon whom may be served all lawful process  
46 in any action or proceeding against such company arising out of any policy or contract it has  
47 issued to, or which is currently held by, a Missouri citizen, and process so served against such  
48 company shall have the same form and validity as if served upon the company;

49 (10) Transactions in this state involving accident, health, personal effects, liability  
50 or any other travel or auto-related products or coverages provided or sold by a rental

51 company after January 1, 1994, to a renter in connection with and incidental to the rental  
52 of motor vehicles.

53 2. Any of the following acts in this state effected by mail or otherwise by or on behalf  
54 of an unauthorized insurance company is deemed to constitute the transaction of an  
55 insurance business in this state: (The venue of an act committed by mail is at the point  
56 where the matter transmitted by mail is delivered and takes effect. Unless otherwise  
57 indicated, the term "insurance company" as used in sections 375.786 to 375.790 includes all  
58 corporations, associations, partnerships and individuals engaged as principals in the  
59 business of insurance and also includes interinsurance exchanges and mutual benefit  
60 societies.)

61 (1) The making of or proposing to make an insurance contract;

62 (2) The making of or proposing to make, as guarantor or surety, any contract of  
63 guaranty or suretyship as a vocation and not merely incidental to any other legitimate  
64 business or activity of the guarantor or surety;

65 (3) The taking or receiving of any application for insurance;

66 (4) The receiving or collection of any premium, commission, membership fees,  
67 assessments, dues or other consideration for any insurance or any part thereof;

68 (5) The issuance or delivery of contracts of insurance to residents of this state or to  
69 persons authorized to do business in this state;

70 (6) Directly or indirectly acting as an agent for or otherwise representing or aiding  
71 on behalf of another any person or insurance company in the solicitation, negotiation,  
72 procurement or effectuation of insurance or renewals thereof or in the dissemination of  
73 information as to coverage or rates, or forwarding of applications, or delivery of policies or  
74 contracts, or inspection of risks, a fixing of rates or investigation or adjustment of claims or  
75 losses or in the transaction of matters subsequent to effectuation of the contract and arising  
76 out of it, or in any other manner representing or assisting a person or insurance company in  
77 the transaction of insurance with respect to subjects of insurance resident, located or to be  
78 performed in this state. The provisions of this subsection shall not operate to prohibit  
79 full-time salaried employees of a corporate insured from acting in the capacity of an  
80 insurance manager or buyer in placing insurance in behalf of such employer;

81 (7) The transaction of any kind of insurance business specifically recognized as  
82 transacting an insurance business within the meaning of the statutes relating to insurance;

83 (8) The transacting or proposing to transact any insurance business in substance  
84 equivalent to any of the foregoing in a manner designed to evade the provisions of the  
85 statutes.

86 3. (1) The failure of an insurance company transacting insurance business in this



87 state to obtain a certificate of authority shall not impair the validity of any act or contract of  
88 such insurance company and shall not prevent such insurance company from defending any  
89 action at law or suit in equity in any court of this state, but no insurance company  
90 transacting insurance business in this state without a certificate of authority shall be  
91 permitted to maintain an action in any court of this state to enforce any right, claim or  
92 demand arising out of the transaction of such business until such insurance company shall  
93 have obtained a certificate of authority.

94 (2) In the event of failure of any such unauthorized insurance company to pay any  
95 claim or loss within the provisions of such insurance contract, any person who assisted or in  
96 any manner aided directly or indirectly in the procurement of such insurance contract shall  
97 be liable to the insured for the full amount of the claim or loss in the manner provided by the  
98 provisions of such insurance contract.

99 4. If the director determines that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken  
100 a substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
101 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
102 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
103 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
104 director may issue such administrative orders as authorized under section 374.046. A  
105 violation of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049.

106 5. If the director believes that a person has engaged, is engaging in, or has taken a  
107 substantial step toward engaging in an act, practice or course of business constituting a  
108 violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, or that a person  
109 has materially aided or is materially aiding an act, practice, omission, or course of business  
110 constituting a violation of this section or a rule adopted or order issued pursuant thereto, the  
111 director may maintain a civil action for relief authorized under section 374.048. A violation  
112 of this section is a level four violation under section 374.049.

113 6. Any person who transacts insurance business without a certificate of authority,  
114 as provided in this section, is guilty of a class [C] D felony.

115 7. The director may refer such evidence as is available concerning violations of this  
116 chapter to the proper prosecuting attorney, who with or without a criminal reference, or the  
117 attorney general under section 27.030, may institute the appropriate criminal proceedings.

118 8. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
119 any conduct that constitutes a crime in any other state statute.

375.991. 1. As used in sections 375.991 to 375.994, the term "statement" means any  
2 communication, notice statement, proof of loss, bill of lading, receipt for payment, invoice,  
3 account, estimate of damages, bills for services, diagnosis, prescription, hospital or doctor

4 records, x-rays, test results or other evidence of loss, injury or expense.

5           2. For the purposes of sections 375.991 to 375.994, a person commits a "fraudulent  
6 insurance act" if such person knowingly presents, causes to be presented, or prepares with  
7 knowledge or belief that it will be presented, to or by an insurer, purported insurer, broker,  
8 or any agent thereof, any oral or written statement including computer generated  
9 documents as part of, or in support of, an application for the issuance of, or the rating of, an  
10 insurance policy for commercial or personal insurance, or a claim for payment or other  
11 benefit pursuant to an insurance policy for commercial or personal insurance, which such  
12 person knows to contain materially false information concerning any fact material thereto  
13 or if such person conceals, for the purpose of misleading another, information concerning any  
14 fact material thereto.

15           3. A "fraudulent insurance act" shall also include but not be limited to knowingly  
16 filing false insurance claims with an insurer, health services corporation, or health  
17 maintenance organization by engaging in any one or more of the following false billing  
18 practices:

19           (1) "Unbundling", an insurance claim by claiming a number of medical procedures  
20 were performed instead of a single comprehensive procedure;

21           (2) "Upcoding", an insurance claim by claiming that a more serious or extensive  
22 procedure was performed than was actually performed;

23           (3) "Exploding", an insurance claim by claiming a series of tests was performed on  
24 a single sample of blood, urine, or other bodily fluid, when actually the series of tests was  
25 part of one battery of tests; or

26           (4) "Duplicating", a medical, hospital or rehabilitative insurance claim made by a  
27 health care provider by resubmitting the claim through another health care provider in  
28 which the original health care provider has an ownership interest.

29 Nothing in sections 375.991 to 375.994 shall prohibit providers from making good faith  
30 efforts to ensure that claims for reimbursement are coded to reflect the proper diagnosis and  
31 treatment.

32           4. If, by its own inquiries or as a result of complaints, the department of insurance,  
33 financial institutions and professional registration has reason to believe that a person has  
34 engaged in, or is engaging in, any fraudulent insurance act or has violated any provision of  
35 chapters 375 to 385, it may administer oaths and affirmations, serve subpoenas ordering the  
36 attendance of witnesses or proffering of matter, and collect evidence. The director may refer  
37 such evidence as is available concerning violations of this chapter to the proper prosecuting  
38 attorney or circuit attorney who may, with or without such reference, initiate the appropriate  
39 criminal proceedings.

40           5. If the matter that the department of insurance, financial institutions and  
41 professional registration seeks to obtain by request is located outside the state, the person  
42 so requested may make it available to the department or its representative to examine the  
43 matter at the place where it is located. The department may designate representatives,  
44 including officials of the state in which the matter is located, to inspect the matter on its  
45 behalf, and it may respond to similar requests from officials of other states.

46           6. A fraudulent insurance act for a first offense is a class **[D] E** felony. Any person  
47 who **[pleads guilty to or]** is found guilty of a fraudulent insurance act who has previously  
48 **[pled guilty to or has]** been found guilty of a fraudulent insurance act shall be guilty of a  
49 class **[C] D** felony.

50           7. Any person who pleads guilty or is found guilty of a fraudulent insurance act shall  
51 be ordered by the court to make restitution to any person or insurer for any financial loss  
52 sustained as a result of such violation. The court shall determine the extent and method of  
53 restitution.

54           8. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
55 any conduct that constitutes a crime by any other state statute.

375.1176. 1. An order to liquidate the business of a domestic insurer shall appoint  
2 the director and his successors as liquidator and shall direct the liquidator forthwith to take  
3 immediate possession of the assets of the insurer and to administer them subject to the  
4 supervision of the court until the liquidator is discharged by the court. The liquidation of  
5 any insurer shall be considered to be the business of insurance for purposes of application  
6 of any law of this state. The liquidator shall be vested by operation of law with the title to  
7 all of the property, contracts and rights of action, and all of the books and records of the  
8 insurer ordered liquidated, wherever located, as of the entry of the order of liquidation. The  
9 order shall require the liquidator to take immediate possession of and to secure all of the  
10 records and property of the insurer wherever it is located, and to take all measures  
11 necessary to preserve the integrity of the insurer's records. The filing or recording of the  
12 order with the clerk of the court and the recorder of deeds of the county in which its  
13 principal office or place of business is located or, in the case of real estate, with the recorder  
14 of deeds of the county where the property is located, shall impart the same notice as a deed,  
15 bill of sale or other evidence of title duly filed or recorded with that recorder of deeds would  
16 have imparted.

17           2. With the approval of the court, the director as liquidator may appoint a special  
18 deputy or deputies to act for him under sections 375.1175 to 375.1230. The special deputy  
19 shall not be an employee of the department of insurance, financial institutions and  
20 professional registration. The special deputy shall have all powers of the liquidator granted

21 by sections 375.1175 to 375.1230. The special deputy shall administer and liquidate the  
22 insolvent insurer subject to the general supervision of the director and the specific  
23 supervision of the court as provided in sections 375.1175 to 375.1230.

24 3. Upon issuance of the order of liquidation, the rights and liabilities of any such  
25 insurer and of its creditors, policyholders, shareholders, members and any other persons  
26 interested in its estate shall become fixed and the termination of any period fixed by any  
27 statute of limitations provided by law shall be suspended as of the date of entry of the order  
28 of liquidation, except as provided in sections 375.1178, 375.1206 and 375.1210. Rights of  
29 shareholders provided by any law other than as provided by sections 375.1150 to 375.1246  
30 shall be suspended upon issuance of the order of liquidation.

31 4. An order to liquidate the business of an alien insurer domiciled in this state shall  
32 be in the same terms and have the same legal effect as an order to liquidate a domestic  
33 insurer, except that the assets and the business in the United States shall be the only assets  
34 and business included therein.

35 5. At the time of petitioning for an order of liquidation, or at any time thereafter, the  
36 director, after making determination of an insurer's insolvency, may petition the court for a  
37 judicial declaration of such insolvency. After providing such notice and hearing as it deems  
38 proper, the court may make the declaration.

39 6. (1) Any order issued under this section shall require periodic financial reports to  
40 the court by the liquidator. Financial reports shall include, at a minimum, the assets and  
41 liabilities of the insurer and all funds received or disbursed by the liquidator during the  
42 current period. Financial reports shall be filed within one year of the liquidation order and  
43 at least annually thereafter.

44 (2) After an order of liquidation has been entered, the liquidator of such insurer  
45 shall file with the director a statement which shall reflect the claims reserves, including  
46 losses incurred but not reported, and unearned premium reserves which have been  
47 established by the liquidator and which shall also set forth the amounts of such reserves that  
48 are allocable to particular reinsurers of the insolvent company. A similar statement shall  
49 be filed by each liquidator not less frequently than annually and shall be considered for all  
50 intents and purposes as the annual statement which was required to be filed by the insurer  
51 with the director prior to the liquidation proceedings. To the extent that any reinsurer of an  
52 insurer in liquidation would have been required under any agreement pertaining to  
53 reinsurance to post letters of credit or other security prior to an order of liquidation to cover  
54 such reserves reflected upon a statement filed with a regulatory authority, such reinsurer  
55 shall be required to post letters of credit or other security to cover such reserves after an  
56 insurer has been placed in liquidation. If a reinsurer shall fail to post letters of credit or

57 other security required by a reinsurance agreement or the provisions of this section, the  
58 director may issue an order barring such reinsurer from thereafter reinsuring any insurer  
59 which is incorporated under the laws of the state of Missouri.

60           7. (1) Within five days after the initiation of an appeal of an order of liquidation, the  
61 liquidator shall present for the court's approval a plan for the continued performance of the  
62 defendant company's policy claims obligations, including the duty to defend insureds under  
63 liability insurance policies, during the pendency of an appeal. Such plan shall provide for the  
64 continued performance and payment of policy claims obligations in the normal course of  
65 events, notwithstanding the grounds alleged in support of the order of liquidation including  
66 the ground of insolvency. In the event the defendant company's financial condition, in the  
67 judgment of the liquidator, will not support the full performance of all policy claims  
68 obligations during the appeal pendency period, the plan may prefer the claims of certain  
69 policyholders and claimants over creditors and interested parties as well as other  
70 policyholders and claimants, as the liquidator finds to be fair and equitable considering the  
71 relative circumstances of such policyholders and claimants. The court shall examine the plan  
72 submitted by the liquidator and if it finds the plan to be in the best interests of the parties,  
73 the court shall approve the plan. No action shall lie against the liquidator or any of his  
74 deputies, agents, clerks, assistants or attorneys by any party based on preference in an  
75 appeal pendency plan approved by the court.

76           (2) The appeal pendency plan shall not supersede or affect the obligations of any  
77 insurance guaranty association.

78           (3) Any such plans shall provide for equitable adjustments to be made by the  
79 liquidator to any distributions of assets to guaranty associations, in the event that the  
80 liquidator pays claims from assets of the estate, which would otherwise be the obligations of  
81 any particular guaranty association but for the appeal of the order of liquidation, such that  
82 all guaranty associations equally benefit on a pro rata basis from the assets of the estate.  
83 Further, in the event an order of liquidation is set aside upon any appeal, the company shall  
84 not be released from delinquency proceedings unless and until all funds advanced by any  
85 guaranty association, including reasonable allocated loss adjustment expenses in connection  
86 therewith relating to obligations of the company, shall be repaid in full, together with interest  
87 at the judgment rate of interest or unless an arrangement for repayment thereof has been  
88 made with the consent of all applicable guaranty associations.

89           8. Any person who shall knowingly destroy, conceal, convert or alter any records or  
90 property of an insurer after entry of an order of liquidation, without having received prior  
91 written permission of the liquidator or of the court, or who shall knowingly neglect or refuse,  
92 upon the order or demand of the liquidator, to deliver to the liquidator any records or

93 property of an insurer in his possession or control, shall be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

375.1287. 1. A notice of transfer regarding an assumption reinsurance agreement  
2 shall be provided to the policyholders of a transferring insurer in the following manner:

3 (1) The transferring insurer shall provide or cause to be provided to each  
4 policyholder a notice of transfer by first class mail, addressed to the policyholder's last known  
5 address or to the address to which premium notices or other policy documents are sent or,  
6 with respect to home service business, by personal delivery with acknowledged receipt. A  
7 notice of transfer shall also be sent to the transferring insurer's agents and brokers of record  
8 on the affected policies;

9 (2) The notice of transfer shall state or provide:

10 (a) The date on which the transfer and novation of the policyholder's contract of  
11 insurance is proposed to take place;

12 (b) The name and addresses and telephone numbers of the transferring insurer and  
13 assuming insurer;

14 (c) That the policyholder has the right to either consent to or reject the transfer and  
15 novation;

16 (d) The procedures and time limit for consenting to or rejecting the transfer and  
17 novation;

18 (e) A summary of any effect that consenting to or rejecting the transfer and novation  
19 will have on the policyholder's rights;

20 (f) A statement that the assuming insurer is licensed to write the type of business  
21 being assumed in the state where the policyholder resides, or is otherwise authorized, as  
22 provided herein, to assume such business;

23 (g) The name and address of the person at the transferring insurer to whom the  
24 policyholder should send its written statement of acceptance or rejection of the transfer and  
25 novation;

26 (h) The address and phone number of the insurance department where the  
27 policyholder resides so that the policyholder may write or call its insurance department for  
28 further information regarding the financial condition of the assuming insurer; and

29 (i) The following financial data for both companies:

30 a. Ratings for the last five years if available or for such lesser period as is available  
31 from two nationally recognized insurance rating services acceptable to the director including  
32 the rating service's explanation of the rating's meaning. If ratings are unavailable for any  
33 year of the five-year period, this shall also be disclosed;

34 b. A balance sheet as of December thirty-first for the previous three years if  
35 available or for such lesser period as is available and as of the date of the most recent

36 quarterly statement;

37 c. A copy of the management's discussion and analysis that was filed as a  
38 supplement to the previous year's annual statement; and

39 d. An explanation of the reason for the transfer;

40 (3) Notice in a form identical or substantially similar to the following, or as specified  
41 by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional  
42 registration by regulation, shall be deemed to comply with the requirements of this  
43 subsection:

44 (FIRST, SECOND OR THIRD AND FINAL)

45 NOTICE OF TRANSFER

46 IMPORTANT: THIS NOTICE AFFECTS YOUR CONTRACT RIGHTS. PLEASE

47 READ IT CAREFULLY.

48 TRANSFER OF POLICY

49 The (name of assuming insurance company) has agreed to replace us as your insurer under  
50 (insert policy/certificate name and number) effective (insert date). The (assuming insurance  
51 company's) principal place of business is (insert address) and certain financial information  
52 concerning both companies are attached, including: (1) ratings for the last five years if  
53 available or for such lesser period as is available from two nationally recognized insurance  
54 rating services; (2) balance sheets for the previous three years if available or for such lesser  
55 period as is available and as of a date no later than ninety days prior to the current date; (3)  
56 a copy of the management's discussion and analysis that was filed as a supplement to the  
57 previous year's annual statement; and (4) an explanation of the reason for the transfer. You  
58 may obtain additional information concerning (name of assuming insurance company) from  
59 reference materials in your local library or by contacting your state insurance director at  
60 (insert address). The (name of assuming insurance company) is licensed to write this  
61 coverage in your state.

62 Your Rights

63 You may choose to accept or reject the transfer of your policy to (name of assuming  
64 insurance company). If you want your policy transferred, you must notify us in writing  
65 immediately by signing and returning the enclosed preaddressed, postage-paid or by writing  
66 to us at: (Insert name, address and facsimile number of contact person.) Payment of your  
67 premiums to the assuming company will also constitute acceptance of the transaction.  
68 However, a method will be provided to allow you to pay the premium while reserving the  
69 right to reject the transfer. If you reject the transfer, you may keep your policy with us or  
70 exercise any option under your policy. If we do not receive a written rejection from you  
71 within thirty months of our first notice of transfer, (insert date of initial mailing), you will,

72 as a matter of law, have consented to the transfer. However, before this consent is final, you  
73 will be provided a second notice, twelve months after our first notice, and a third and final  
74 notice, twenty-four months after our first notice. After the third and final notice is provided,  
75 you will have only six months to reply. If you have paid your premium to (the assuming  
76 insurance company) without reserving your right to reject the transfer, you will not receive  
77 a subsequent notice.

78 Effect of Transfer

79 If you accept this transfer, (name of assuming insurance company) will be your insurer. It  
80 will have direct responsibility to you for the payment of all claims, benefits and for all other  
81 policy obligations. We will no longer have any obligations to you. If you accept this transfer,  
82 you should make all premium payments and claims submissions to (name of assuming  
83 insurance company) and direct all questions to (name of assuming insurance company). If  
84 you have any further questions about this agreement, you may contact (name of transferring  
85 insurance company) or (name of assuming insurance company).

|    |                       |                   |
|----|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 86 |                       | Sincerely,.....   |
| 87 | (Name of Transferring | (Name of Assuming |
| 88 | Insurance Company     | Insurance Company |
| 89 | Address               | Address           |
| 90 | Telephone Number)     | Telephone Number) |

91 For your convenience, we have enclosed a preaddressed postage-paid response card. Please  
92 take time now to read the enclosed notice and complete and return the response card to us.  
93 (Notice Date)

94 RESPONSE CARD

95 ..... Yes, I accept the transfer of my policy from (name of transferring company) to (name of  
96 assuming company).

97 ..... No, I reject the proposed transfer of my policy from (name of transferring company) to  
98 (name of assuming company) and wish to retain my policy with (name of transferring  
99 company).

100 (Date) ..... (Signature) .....

101 Name: .....

102 Street Address: .....

103 City, State, Zip: .....

104 (4) The notice to transfer shall include a preaddressed, postage-paid response card  
105 which a policyholder may return as its written statement of acceptance or rejection of the  
106 transfer and novation;

107 (5) The notice of transfer proposed to be used shall be filed as part of the prior



108 approval requirement set forth below in subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of this section.

109           2. (1) Prior approval by the director is required for any transaction where an  
110 insurer domiciled in this state assumes or transfers obligations or risks on contracts of  
111 insurance under an assumption reinsurance agreement. No insurer licensed in this state  
112 shall transfer obligations or risks on contracts of insurance owned by policyholders residing  
113 in this state to any insurer that is not licensed in this state. An insurer domiciled in this  
114 state shall not assume obligations or risks on contracts of insurance owned by policyholders  
115 residing in any other state unless it is licensed in the other state, or the insurance  
116 regulatory official of that state has approved such assumption in writing;

117           (2) Any licensed foreign insurer that enters into an assumption reinsurance  
118 agreement, which transfers the obligations or risks on contracts of insurance owned by  
119 policyholders residing in this state, shall file or cause to be filed the assumption certificate  
120 with the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and professional  
121 registration of this state, a copy of the notice of transfer, and an affidavit that the  
122 transaction is subject to substantially similar requirements in the state of domicile of both  
123 the transferring and assuming insurer;

124           (3) Any licensed foreign insurer that enters into an assumption reinsurance  
125 agreement, which transfers the obligations or risks on contracts of insurance owned by  
126 policyholders residing in this state, shall obtain the prior approval of the director of the  
127 department of insurance, financial institutions and professional registration of this state and  
128 shall be subject to all other requirements of sections 375.1280 to 375.1295 unless the  
129 transferring and assuming insurers are subject to assumption reinsurance requirements  
130 adopted by statute or regulation in the jurisdiction of their domicile which are substantially  
131 similar to sections 375.1280 to 375.1295;

132           (4) No insurer required to receive approval of assumption reinsurance transactions  
133 under this section shall enter into an assumption reinsurance transaction until:

134           (a) Thirty days after the director has received a request for approval and has not  
135 within such period disapproved such transaction; or

136           (b) The director shall have approved the transaction within the thirty-day period;

137           (5) The following factors, along with such other factors as the director deems  
138 appropriate under the circumstances, shall be considered by the director in reviewing the  
139 request for approval:

140           (a) The financial condition of the transferring and assuming insurer and the effect  
141 the transaction will have on the financial condition of each company;

142           (b) The competence, experience and integrity of those persons who control the  
143 operation of the assuming insurer;

144 (c) The plans or proposals the assuming party has with respect to the  
145 administration of the policies subject to the proposed transfer;

146 (d) Whether the transfer is fair and reasonable to the policyholders of both  
147 companies;

148 (e) Whether the notice of transfer to be provided by the insurer is fair, adequate and  
149 not misleading; and

150 (f) Whether the transfer lessens competition or restrains trade.

151 3. Any officer, director or stockholder of any insurer violating or consenting to the  
152 violation of any provision of subsection 2 of this section is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

380.391. 1. It is unlawful for any officer, director, member, agent or employee of any  
2 company operating under the provisions of sections 380.201 to 380.611 to directly or  
3 indirectly use or employ, or permit others to use or employ, any of the money, funds or  
4 securities of the company for private profit or gain.

5 2. Any person who willfully engages in any act, practice, omission, or course of  
6 business in violation of this section is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

7 3. The director may refer such evidence as is available concerning violations of this  
8 section to the proper prosecuting attorney, who with or without a criminal reference, or the  
9 attorney general under section 27.030, may institute the appropriate criminal proceedings.

10 4. Nothing in this section shall limit the power of the state to punish any person for  
11 any conduct that constitutes a crime in any other state statute.

382.275. Any officer, director, or employee of an insurance holding company system  
2 who knowingly subscribes to or makes or causes to be made any false statements or false  
3 reports or false filings with the intent to deceive the director in the performance of his duties  
4 under this chapter, upon conviction thereof, shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony. Any fines  
5 imposed shall be paid by the officer, director, or employee in his individual capacity.

389.653. 1. [Any person who commits the following acts shall be deemed guilty of  
2 a "trespass to railroad property"] **A person commits the offense of trespass to railroad  
3 property if such person:**

4 (1) [Throwing] **Throws** an object at a railroad train or rail-mounted work  
5 equipment; or

6 (2) Maliciously or wantonly [causing] **causes** in any manner the derailment of a  
7 railroad train, railroad car or rail-mounted work equipment.

8 2. [Any person committing a] **The offense of** trespass to railroad property  
9 [pursuant to this section shall be deemed guilty of] **is** a class A misdemeanor[.

10 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section, any person committing a trespass  
11 to railroad property pursuant to this section resulting] **unless the trespass results** in the

12 damage or destruction of railroad property in an amount exceeding one thousand five  
13 hundred dollars [or resulting] , **results** in the injury or death of any person [shall be deemed  
14 guilty of a class D felony.

15 4. Notwithstanding subsection 2 of this section, any person] , **or the person**  
16 committing [a trespass to railroad property pursuant to this section who] **the offense**  
17 discharges a firearm or a weapon at a railroad train or rail-mounted work equipment [shall  
18 be deemed guilty of] , **in which case it is** a class [D] **E** felony.

19 [5.] 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to interfere with either the lawful  
20 use of a public or private railroad crossing, or as limiting a representative of a labor  
21 organization which represents or is seeking to represent the employees of the railroad, from  
22 conducting such business as provided by the Railway Labor Act.

23 [6.] 4. As used in this section, "railroad property" includes, but is not limited to, any  
24 train, locomotive, railroad car, caboose, rail-mounted work equipment, rolling stock, work  
25 equipment, safety device, switch, electronic signal, microwave communication equipment,  
26 connection, railroad track, rail, bridge, trestle, right-of-way or any other property owned,  
27 leased, operated or possessed by a railroad.

407.020. 1. The act, use or employment by any person of any deception, fraud, false  
2 pretense, false promise, misrepresentation, unfair practice or the concealment, suppression,  
3 or omission of any material fact in connection with the sale or advertisement of any  
4 merchandise in trade or commerce or the solicitation of any funds for any charitable  
5 purpose, as defined in section 407.453, in or from the state of Missouri, is declared to be an  
6 unlawful practice. The use by any person, in connection with the sale or advertisement of  
7 any merchandise in trade or commerce or the solicitation of any funds for any charitable  
8 purpose, as defined in section 407.453, in or from the state of Missouri of the fact that the  
9 attorney general has approved any filing required by this chapter as the approval, sanction  
10 or endorsement of any activity, project or action of such person, is declared to be an unlawful  
11 practice. Any act, use or employment declared unlawful by this subsection violates this  
12 subsection whether committed before, during or after the sale, advertisement or solicitation.

13 2. Nothing contained in this section shall apply to:

14 (1) The owner or publisher of any newspaper, magazine, publication or printed  
15 matter wherein such advertisement appears, or the owner or operator of a radio or television  
16 station which disseminates such advertisement when the owner, publisher or operator has  
17 no knowledge of the intent, design or purpose of the advertiser; or

18 (2) Any institution, company, or entity that is subject to chartering, licensing, or  
19 regulation by the director of the department of insurance, financial institutions and  
20 professional registration under chapter 354 or chapters 374 to 385, the director of the

21 division of credit unions under chapter 370, or director of the division of finance under  
22 chapters 361 to 369, or chapter 371, unless such directors specifically authorize the attorney  
23 general to implement the powers of this chapter or such powers are provided to either the  
24 attorney general or a private citizen by statute.

25           3. Any person who willfully and knowingly engages in any act, use, employment or  
26 practice declared to be unlawful by this section with the intent to defraud shall be guilty of  
27 a class **[D] E** felony.

28           4. It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney and circuit attorney in their  
29 respective jurisdictions to commence any criminal actions under this section, and the  
30 attorney general shall have concurrent original jurisdiction to commence such criminal  
31 actions throughout the state where such violations have occurred.

32           5. It shall be an unlawful practice for any long-term care facility, as defined in  
33 section 660.600, except a facility which is a residential care facility or an assisted living  
34 facility, as defined in section 198.006, which makes, either orally or in writing,  
35 representation to residents, prospective residents, their families or representatives regarding  
36 the quality of care provided, or systems or methods utilized for assurance or maintenance of  
37 standards of care to refuse to provide copies of documents which reflect the facility's  
38 evaluation of the quality of care, except that the facility may remove information that would  
39 allow identification of any resident. If the facility is requested to provide any copies, a  
40 reasonable amount, as established by departmental rule, may be charged.

41           6. Any long-term care facility, as defined in section 660.600, which commits an  
42 unlawful practice under this section shall be liable for damages in a civil action of up to one  
43 thousand dollars for each violation, and attorney's fees and costs incurred by a prevailing  
44 plaintiff, as allowed by the circuit court.

407.095. 1. Whenever it appears to the attorney general that a person has engaged  
2 in, is engaging in or is about to engage in any method, act, use, practice or solicitation  
3 declared to be unlawful by any provision of this chapter, he may issue and cause to be served  
4 upon such person, and any other person or persons concerned with or who, in any way, have  
5 participated, are participating or are about to participate in such unlawful method, act, use,  
6 practice or solicitation, an order prohibiting such person or persons from engaging or  
7 continuing to engage in such unlawful method, act, use, practice or solicitation. Such order  
8 shall not be issued until the attorney general has notified each person who will be subject to  
9 such order of the statutory section which such person is alleged to have violated, be violating  
10 or be about to violate, and the nature of the method, act, use, practice or solicitation which  
11 is the basis of such alleged violation. The person to whom such notice is given shall have two  
12 business days from the receipt of such notice to file an answer to such notice with the

13 attorney general before the order authorized by this subsection may be issued.

14           2. All orders issued by the attorney general under subsection 1 of this section shall  
15 be signed by the attorney general or, in the event of his absence, his duly authorized  
16 representative, and shall be served in the manner provided in section 407.040, for the service  
17 of civil investigative demands and shall expire of their own force ten days after being served.

18           3. Any person who has been duly served with an order issued under subsection 1 of  
19 this section and who willfully and knowingly violates any provision of such order while such  
20 order remains in effect, either as originally issued or as modified, is guilty of a class **[D] E**  
21 felony. The attorney general shall have original jurisdiction to commence all criminal actions  
22 necessary to enforce this section.

          407.420. Any person willfully violating any of the provisions of section 407.405 is  
2 guilty of a class **[D] E** felony. It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney and circuit  
3 attorney in their respective jurisdictions to commence any criminal actions under this  
4 section, and the attorney general shall have concurrent original jurisdiction to commence  
5 such criminal actions throughout the state where such violations have occurred.

          407.436. 1. Any person who willfully and knowingly, and with the intent to defraud,  
2 engages in any practice declared to be an unlawful practice in sections 407.430 to 407.436  
3 of this credit user protection law shall be guilty of a class **[D] E** felony.

4           2. The violation of any provision of sections 407.430 to 407.436 of this credit user  
5 protection law constitutes an unlawful practice pursuant to sections 407.010 to 407.130, and  
6 the violator shall be subject to all penalties, remedies and procedures provided in sections  
7 407.010 to 407.130. The attorney general shall have all powers, rights, and duties regarding  
8 violations of sections 407.430 to 407.436 as are provided in sections 407.010 to 407.130, in  
9 addition to rulemaking authority as provided in section 407.145.

          407.516. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of odometer fraud in the first  
2 degree if he **or she** advertises for sale, sells, installs or has installed any device which causes  
3 an odometer to register any mileage other than the true mileage driven.

4           2. For purposes of this section, the true mileage driven is that mileage driven by the  
5 vehicle as registered by the odometer within the manufacturer's designed tolerance.

6           3. Odometer fraud in the first degree is a class A misdemeanor.

          407.521. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of odometer fraud in the second  
2 degree if he **or she**, with the intent to defraud disconnects, resets, or alters the odometer of  
3 any motor vehicle with the intent to change the number of miles indicated thereon.

4           2. The disconnection, resetting, or altering of any odometer while in the possession  
5 of the person shall be prima facie evidence of intent to defraud.

6           3. Odometer fraud in the second degree is a class **[D] E** felony.

407.536. 1. Any person transferring ownership of a motor vehicle previously titled  
2 in this or any other state shall do so by assignment of title and shall place the mileage  
3 registered on the odometer at the time of transfer above the signature of the transferor. The  
4 signature of the transferor below the mileage shall constitute an odometer mileage  
5 statement. The transferee shall sign such odometer mileage statement before an  
6 application for certificate of ownership may be made. If the true mileage is known to the  
7 transferor to be different from the number of miles shown on the odometer or the true  
8 mileage is unknown, a statement from the transferor shall accompany the assignment of  
9 title which shall contain all facts known by the transferor concerning the true mileage of the  
10 motor vehicle. That statement shall become a part of the permanent record of the motor  
11 vehicle with the Missouri department of revenue. The department of revenue shall place on  
12 all new titles issued after September 28, 1977, a box titled "mileage at the time of transfer".  
13

14 2. Any person transferring the ownership of a motor vehicle previously untitled in  
15 this or any other state to another person shall give an odometer mileage statement to the  
16 transferee. The statement shall include above the signature of the transferor and transferee  
17 the cumulative mileage registered on the odometer at the time of transfer. If the true  
18 mileage is known to the transferor to be different from the number of miles shown on the  
19 odometer or the true mileage is unknown, a statement from the transferor shall accompany  
20 the assignment of title which shall contain all facts known by the transferor concerning the  
21 true mileage of the motor vehicle. That statement shall become a permanent part of the  
22 records of the Missouri department of revenue.

23 3. If, upon receiving an application for registration or for a certificate of ownership  
24 of a motor vehicle, the director of revenue has credible evidence that the odometer reading  
25 provided by a transferor is materially inaccurate, he may place an asterisk on the face of the  
26 title document issued by the Missouri department of revenue, provided that the process  
27 required thereby does not interfere with his obligations under subdivision (2) of subsection  
28 3 of section 301.190. The asterisk shall refer to a statement on the face and at the bottom  
29 of the title document which shall read as follows: "This may not be the true and accurate  
30 mileage of this motor vehicle. Consult the documents on file with the Missouri department  
31 of revenue for an explanation of the inaccuracy." Nothing in this section shall prevent any  
32 person from challenging the determination by the director of revenue in the circuit courts of  
33 the state of Missouri. The burden of proof shall be on the director of the department of  
34 revenue in all such proceedings.

35 4. The mileage disclosed by the odometer mileage statement for a new or used motor  
36 vehicle as described in subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall be placed by the transferor

37 on any title or document evidencing ownership. Additional statements shall be placed on the  
38 title document as follows:

39 (1) If the transferor states that to the best of his knowledge the mileage disclosed is  
40 the actual mileage of the motor vehicle, an asterisk shall follow the mileage on the face of the  
41 title or document of ownership issued by the Missouri department of revenue. The asterisk  
42 shall reference to a statement on the face and bottom of the title document which shall read  
43 as follows: "Actual Mileage".

44 (2) Where the transferor has submitted an explanation why this mileage is  
45 incorrect, an asterisk shall follow the mileage on the face of the title or document of  
46 ownership issued by the Missouri department of revenue. The asterisk shall reference to a  
47 statement on the face and at the bottom of the title document which shall read as follows:  
48 "This is not the true and accurate mileage of this motor vehicle. Consult the documents on  
49 file with the Missouri department of revenue for an explanation of the inaccuracy." Further  
50 wording shall be included as follows:

51 (a) If the transferor states that the odometer reflects the amount of mileage in  
52 excess of the designed mechanical odometer limit, the above statement on the face of the title  
53 document shall be followed by the words: "Mileage exceeds the mechanical limits";

54 (b) If the transferor states that the odometer reading differs from the mileage and  
55 that the difference is greater than that caused by odometer calibration error and the  
56 odometer reading does not reflect the actual mileage and should not be relied upon, the  
57 above statement on the face of the title document shall be preceded by the words: "Warning  
58 Odometer Discrepancy".

59 5. The department of revenue shall notify all motor vehicle ownership transferees  
60 of the civil and criminal penalties involving odometer fraud.

61 6. Any person defacing or obscuring or otherwise falsifying any odometer reading  
62 on any document required by this section shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony.

63 7. The granting or creation of a security interest or lien shall not be considered a  
64 change of ownership for the purpose of this section, and the grantor of such lien or security  
65 interest shall not be required to make an odometer mileage statement. The release of a lien  
66 by a mortgage holder shall not be considered a change of ownership of the motor vehicle for  
67 the purposes of this section. The mortgage holder or lienholder shall not be required to make  
68 an odometer disclosure statement or state the current odometer setting at the time of the  
69 release of the lien where there is no change of ownership.

70 8. For the purposes of the mileage disclosure requirements of this section, if a  
71 certificate of ownership is held by a lienholder, if the transferor makes application for a  
72 duplicate certificate of ownership, or as otherwise provided in the federal Motor Vehicle

73 Information and Cost Savings Act and related federal regulations, the transferor may  
74 execute a written power of attorney authorizing a transfer of ownership. The person granted  
75 such power of attorney shall restate exactly on the assignment of title the actual mileage  
76 disclosed at the time of transfer. The power of attorney shall accompany the certificate of  
77 ownership and the original power of attorney and a copy of the certificate of ownership shall  
78 be returned to the issuing state in the manner prescribed by the director of revenue, unless  
79 otherwise provided by federal law, rule or regulation. The department of revenue may  
80 prescribe a secure document for use in executing a written power of attorney. The  
81 department shall collect a fee for each form issued, not to exceed the cost of procuring the  
82 form.

407.544. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, a court may enhance  
2 the sentence for any person convicted of violating section 407.516, 407.521, 407.526, 407.536,  
3 407.542 or 407.543 who has a prior conviction for any one of the foregoing sections to a fine  
4 and to a time of imprisonment within the department of corrections [and human resources]  
5 for a term not to exceed that otherwise authorized by law for violation of a class **[D] E** felony.

407.740. 1. Any person who willfully and knowingly engages in unlawful  
2 subleasing of a motor vehicle, as defined in section 407.742, shall be guilty of a class **[D] E**  
3 felony. It shall be the duty of each prosecuting attorney and circuit attorney in their  
4 respective jurisdictions to commence any criminal actions under sections 407.738 to 407.745,  
5 and the attorney general shall have concurrent original jurisdiction to commence such  
6 criminal actions throughout the state where such violations have occurred.

7 2. Whenever it appears to the attorney general that a person has engaged in, is  
8 engaging in, or is about to engage in unlawful subleasing of a motor vehicle, he may bring  
9 an action pursuant to section 407.100 for an injunction prohibiting such person from  
10 continuing such methods, uses, acts, or practices, or engaging therein, or doing anything in  
11 furtherance thereof. In any action brought by the attorney general under this subsection, all  
12 of the provisions of sections 407.100 to 407.140 shall apply thereto.

407.1082. 1. It is unlawful pursuant to section 407.020 to violate any provision of  
2 sections 407.1070 to 407.1085 or to misrepresent or omit the required disclosures of section  
3 407.1073 or 407.1076, and pursuant to sections 407.010 to 407.130, the violator shall be  
4 subject to all penalties, remedies and procedures provided in sections 407.010 to 407.130.  
5 The remedies available in this section are cumulative and in addition to any other remedies  
6 available by law.

7 2. Any person who willfully and knowingly engages in any act or practice declared  
8 to be unlawful by any provision of subdivisions (2) to (5) of section 407.1076 shall be guilty



9 of a class A misdemeanor. Any person who willfully and knowingly engages in any act or  
10 practice declared to be unlawful by any provision of subdivision (1) of section 407.1076, or of  
11 subdivisions (6) to (11) of section 407.1076, shall be guilty of a class [D] E felony. Any person  
12 previously convicted of a class [D] E felony pursuant to this subsection shall, for each  
13 subsequent conviction, be guilty of a class [D] E felony punishable by the term of years set  
14 out for a class [D] E felony, but with a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or a fine  
15 equal to triple the gain, with no limit on the amount recoverable pursuant to any  
16 triple-the-gain penalty. Any person who willfully and knowingly fails to keep the records  
17 required in section 407.1079 shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

18 3. In addition to the remedies already provided in sections 407.1070 to 407.1085, any  
19 consumer that suffers a loss or harm as a result of any unlawful telemarketing act or  
20 practice pursuant to section 407.1076 may recover actual and punitive damages, reasonable  
21 attorney's fees, court costs and any other remedies provided by law.

407.1252. 1. Any individual who purchases a travel club membership from a travel  
2 club and has a complaint resulting from that purchase transaction has the option, in  
3 addition to filing a civil suit, to file a written complaint with the office of the state attorney  
4 general, or the county prosecuting attorney. The office which receives the complaint shall  
5 deliver to the travel club that is the subject of the complaint, by registered mail within ten  
6 working days, all written complaints received under this section in their entirety. Should the  
7 office receiving the complaint, including the attorney general, fail to deliver the complaint as  
8 stated herein, any action subsequently filed on the complaint shall be stayed for a period of  
9 thirty business days from the date the club is first notified and provided the written  
10 complaint, thereby allowing the travel club that is the subject of the complaint an  
11 opportunity to cure the complaint as provided in subsection 2 of this section.

12 2. Prior to being subject to any remedies available under sections 407.1240 to  
13 407.1252, a travel club shall have thirty business days following the date that a filed  
14 complaint is provided to the travel club to cure any grievances stated in the complaint. The  
15 parties shall not seek other forms of redress during this period. Upon satisfaction or  
16 settlement of any complaint, the parties shall execute a written mutual release which shall  
17 contain the terms of the settlement and operate to remove the matters contained in the  
18 release as a basis for further action by any entity or person under this chapter. Any  
19 payments to be made under a settlement shall be made within fifteen business days of the  
20 signing date of the settlement.

21 3. (1) The attorney general, prosecuting attorney, or complainant may bring an  
22 action in a court of competent jurisdiction to enjoin a violation of sections 407.1240 to  
23 407.1252 if the conditions for a violation of sections 407.1240 to 407.1252 have been met.

24           (2) A person who violates any provision of sections 407.1240 to 407.1252 is guilty of  
25 a class [D] E felony and shall be subject to a penalty of ten thousand dollars. Any fines  
26 collected under this subsection shall be transferred to the state school moneys fund as  
27 established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public schools of this state in the  
28 manner provided in section 163.031.

29           4. Any travel club registered to operate in this state which has been adjudged to  
30 have failed to provide a refund equal to the purchase price of the unused travel benefits of  
31 a person who has validly exercised his or her rights of rescission under sections 407.1240 to  
32 407.1252 within fifteen business days of such valid exercise or has been adjudged to have  
33 failed to honor a settlement agreement entered into under the provisions of sections  
34 407.1240 to 407.1252 shall post a surety bond upon the earlier of a judgment entered on said  
35 violations or its next annual registration.

36           5. Any travel club registered to operate in this state which has been adjudged to  
37 have engaged in fraud in the procurement or sale of contracts shall be required to post a  
security bond upon the earlier of the judgment finding such or its next annual registration.

411.260. 1. Each person owning, operating, or desiring to own or operate a grain  
2 warehouse who is required to be licensed, shall apply for a license for each such warehouse  
3 he owns or operates. The application for a license shall be subscribed and sworn to under  
4 oath by the applicant or a duly authorized representative of the applicant. The application  
5 shall be in a form prescribed by the director. All items on the application must be completed  
6 or marked "not applicable" as appropriate.

7           2. All applications shall be accompanied by a true and accurate financial statement  
8 of the applicant, prepared within six months of the date of the application, setting forth the  
9 assets, liabilities and the net worth of the applicant. All applications shall also be  
10 accompanied by a true and accurate statement of income and expenses for the applicant's  
11 most recently completed fiscal year. The financial statements required by this chapter shall  
12 be prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles; except that, the  
13 director may promulgate rules allowing for the valuation of assets by competent appraisal.

14           3. The financial statements required by subsection 2 of this section shall be audited  
15 or reviewed by a certified public accountant. The financial statement may not be audited,  
16 reviewed or prepared by the applicant, if an individual, or, if the applicant is a corporation  
17 or partnership, by any officer, shareholder, partner, or employee of the applicant.

18           4. The director may require any additional information or verification with respect  
19 to the financial resources of the applicant as he deems necessary for the effective  
20 administration of this chapter. The director may promulgate rules setting forth minimum  
21 standards of acceptance for the various types of financial statements filed in accordance with

22 the provisions of this chapter. The director may promulgate rules requiring a statement of  
23 retained earnings, a statement of changes in financial position, and notes and disclosures to  
24 the financial statements for all licensed warehousemen or all warehousemen required to be  
25 licensed. The additional information or verification referred to herein may include, but is not  
26 limited to, requiring that the financial statement information be reviewed or audited in  
27 accordance with standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public  
28 Accountants.

29         5. All warehousemen shall provide the director with a copy of all financial  
30 statements and updates to financial statements utilized to secure the bonds required by this  
31 chapter. Also, all warehousemen maintaining a uniform grain storage agreement with the  
32 Commodity Credit Corporation or a United States Warehouse Act license shall provide the  
33 director with a copy of all financial statements and updates to financial statements utilized  
34 to secure and maintain such agreement or license.

35         6. All financial statements submitted to the director for the purposes of this chapter  
36 shall be accompanied by a certification by the applicant or the chief executive officer of the  
37 applicant, subject to the penalty provision set forth in section 411.517 that to the best of his  
38 knowledge and belief the financial statement accurately reflects the financial condition of the  
39 applicant for the fiscal period covered in the statement.

40         7. Any person who knowingly prepares or assists in the preparation of an  
41 inaccurate or false financial statement which is submitted to the director for the purposes  
42 of this chapter, or who during the course of providing bookkeeping services or in reviewing  
43 or auditing a financial statement which is submitted to the director for the purposes of this  
44 chapter, becomes aware of false information in the financial statement and does not disclose  
45 in notes accompanying the financial statements that such false information exists, or does  
46 not disassociate himself from the financial statements prior to submission, is guilty of a class  
47 **[C] D** felony. Additionally, such persons are liable for any damages incurred by depositors  
48 of grain with a warehouseman who is licensed or allowed to maintain his license based upon  
49 inaccuracies or falsifications contained in the financial statement.

411.287. 1. If a license is suspended, revoked or a shortage is known to exist and the  
2 director determines that there is danger of loss to depositors, the director or his authorized  
3 agents may enter the premises of the warehouseman, monitor the activities of the  
4 warehouseman and take any actions authorized by this chapter which are necessary to  
5 protect the interests of depositors of grain. Additionally, when a shortage exists, the director  
6 or his designated representative may order, verbally or in writing, the warehouseman to  
7 cease shipping any grain until such shortage is corrected. Should the warehouseman  
8 continue to ship grain after being advised of such order to cease shipping, such action of the

9 warehouseman shall constitute a class [C] D felony. The director and his designated  
10 representative shall notify local law enforcement officials and request the immediate arrest  
11 of the warehouseman.

12 2. Whenever the director or his authorized agents monitor the operation of any  
13 warehouse, the warehouseman, upon a finding by a court of competent jurisdiction that the  
14 director had reasonable grounds to believe that this action was necessary to protect the  
15 depositors, may be assessed and shall pay a fee of one hundred dollars per person for each  
16 day or part thereof that the director or his authorized agents monitored the operations.

411.371. 1. Warehouse receipts shall be issued by any licensed public  
2 warehouseman as herein defined upon the request of any depositor, and must be issued in  
3 manner and form as provided by this chapter or prescribed by rule, and the form of all  
4 receipts shall be approved by the director. The director shall be authorized to have printed  
5 all warehouse receipts, grade certificates, and weight certificates issued by public  
6 warehousemen licensed under this chapter.

7 2. It shall be unlawful for any public warehouseman to issue any warehouse  
8 receipts for any grain received except upon warehouse receipts approved by the director.  
9 Any person who shall issue or cause to be issued any counterfeit warehouse receipt, or any  
10 warehouse receipt for grain, other than as authorized and prescribed by the director, shall  
11 be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

12 3. Whenever the license of a public warehouseman expires or is revoked or  
13 suspended, he shall return all unused warehouse receipts to the director; the director shall  
14 immediately notify the holders of all outstanding receipts of the expiration or revocation of  
15 the license.

16 4. It shall be unlawful for any person, other than a licensed public grain  
17 warehouseman, to issue any negotiable warehouse receipt for grain, or any warehouse  
18 receipt for grain for collateral purposes. Any person who violates this subsection is, upon  
19 conviction, guilty of a class [C] D felony.

411.517. 1. The warehouseman shall maintain in a place of safety at each licensed  
2 warehouse facility current and complete records with respect to all grain delivered to,  
3 withdrawn from and received, stored or processed at that warehouse. The director may  
4 allow the warehouseman to maintain said records at the warehouseman's headquarters  
5 office on a case-by-case basis taking into consideration the location from which grain  
6 payments are made. Such records shall include but not be limited to the following:

7 (1) A perpetual inventory showing the total quantity of each kind and class of grain  
8 received and loaded out, the quantity of each kind and class of grain remaining in the  
9 warehouse and the total storage obligations for each kind and class of grain. This record

10 shall be kept current as of the close of each business day; except that, if no transaction takes  
11 place during a business day, a record showing the actual status as to quantity and storage  
12 obligations at the close of the next preceding business day during which recordable  
13 transactions occurred shall be deemed to be current;

14 (2) A register which records all grain transactions not evidenced by the  
15 warehouseman's own scale ticket, i.e., direct farm to market shipments. This register shall  
16 be updated daily showing, at a minimum, customer name, type of grain, quantity of grain,  
17 date of shipment, name of terminal or other business accepting the physical commodity,  
18 destination scale ticket number and whether the grain was delivered for storage, sale or  
19 other specified purpose;

20 (3) A current copy of the periodic insurance report submitted to the insurer.

21 2. In addition to the records required by section 411.383 and subsection 1 of this  
22 section, the warehouseman shall maintain such adequate financial records as will clearly  
23 reflect his current financial position and will clearly support any financial information  
24 required to be submitted to the director from time to time.

25 3. Each grain warehouseman may also be required to keep such records or make  
26 such reports as deemed necessary by the director to protect the depositor or seller of grain  
27 as set forth in this chapter and the regulations promulgated hereunder.

28 4. All books, records and accounts of warehousemen shall be kept and held available  
29 for examination for a period of not less than three years after the close of the period for which  
30 such book or record was required; except that, canceled or voided warehouse receipts and the  
31 warehouse receipt register required by section 411.383 shall be kept and held available for  
32 examination for a period of not less than six years from the date of cancellation or voiding  
33 of receipts or, in the case of the register, from the last date upon which a receipt referred to  
34 therein shall have been canceled or voided.

35 5. A warehouseman licensed or required to be licensed under this chapter shall keep  
36 available for examination all books, records and accounts required by this chapter and any  
37 other books, records and accounts relevant to his operating a public grain warehouse. An  
38 examination may be performed by the director or a warehouse auditor, and may take place  
39 at any time during the normal business hours of the warehouseman or, if prior notice of the  
40 examination is given to the warehouseman, at such time as is prescribed in that notice.

41 6. Any warehouseman licensed or required to be licensed under this chapter, or any  
42 officer, agent, employee, servant or associate of such warehouseman, who files with the  
43 director false records, scale tickets, financial statements, accounts, or withholds records,  
44 scale tickets, financial statements or accounts from the director, or who alters records, scale  
45 tickets, financial statements or accounts in order to conceal outstanding storage obligations

46 or to conceal actual amounts of grain received for storage or for purchase, whether or not  
 47 paid for, or to conceal warehouse obligations or for the purpose of misleading in any way  
 48 department warehouse auditors or officials, is guilty of a class [C] D felony.

411.770. A warehouseman commits the [crime of "stealing grain"] **offense of**  
 2 **stealing grain** if he **or she** sells grain owned by another person which has been delivered  
 3 to him **or her** for the purpose of storage without the owner's consent, or by means of deceit  
 4 or coercion, with the intent to deprive the owner of the grain either permanently or  
 5 temporarily. Stealing grain by a warehouseman is a class [C] D felony.

413.229. 1. Any person found in violation of any provisions of this chapter shall be  
 2 [deemed] guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

3 2. Any person found to have purposely violated any provisions of this chapter, has  
 4 been previously convicted twice for the same offense under the misdemeanor provisions of  
 5 this section, or uses or has in his or her possession for use a commercial device which has  
 6 been altered to facilitate the commission of fraud shall be [deemed] guilty of a class [D] E  
 7 felony.

8 3. The prosecutor of each county in which a violation occurs shall be empowered to  
 9 bring an action hereunder. If a prosecutor declines to bring such action, the attorney general  
 10 may bring an action instead, and in so doing shall have all of the powers and jurisdiction of  
 11 such prosecutor.

429.012. 1. Every original contractor, who shall do or perform any work or labor  
 2 upon, or furnish any material, fixtures, engine, boiler or machinery for any building, erection  
 3 or improvements upon land, or for repairing the same, under or by virtue of any contract, or  
 4 without a contract if ordered by a city, town, village or county having a charter form of  
 5 government to abate the conditions that caused a structure on that property to be deemed  
 6 a dangerous building under local ordinances pursuant to section 67.410, shall provide to the  
 7 person with whom the contract is made or to the owner if there is no contract, prior to  
 8 receiving payment in any form of any kind from such person, (a) either at the time of the  
 9 execution of the contract, (b) when the materials are delivered, (c) when the work is  
 10 commenced, or (d) delivered with first invoice, a written notice which shall include the  
 11 following disclosure language in ten-point bold type:

12 **NOTICE TO OWNER**

13 **FAILURE OF THIS CONTRACTOR TO PAY THOSE PERSONS SUPPLYING**  
 14 **MATERIAL OR SERVICES TO COMPLETE THIS CONTRACT CAN RESULT IN THE**  
 15 **FILING OF A MECHANIC'S LIEN ON THE PROPERTY WHICH IS THE SUBJECT OF**  
 16 **THIS CONTRACT PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 429, RSMO. TO AVOID THIS RESULT**  
 17 **YOU MAY ASK THIS CONTRACTOR FOR "LIEN WAIVERS" FROM ALL PERSONS**

18 SUPPLYING MATERIAL OR SERVICES FOR THE WORK DESCRIBED IN THIS  
19 CONTRACT. FAILURE TO SECURE LIEN WAIVERS MAY RESULT IN YOUR PAYING  
20 FOR LABOR AND MATERIAL TWICE.

21           2. Compliance with subsection 1 of this section shall be a condition precedent to the  
22 creation, existence or validity of any mechanic's lien in favor of such original contractor.

23           3. Any original contractor who fails to provide the written notice set out in  
24 subsection 1 of this section, with intent to defraud, shall be guilty of a class B misdemeanor  
25 and any contractor who knowingly issues a fraudulent lien waiver or a false affidavit shall  
26 be guilty of a class [C] D felony.

27           4. The provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall not apply to new  
28 residences for which the buyer has been furnished mechanics' and suppliers' lien protection  
29 through a title insurance company registered in the state of Missouri.

30           5. Any settlement agent, including but not limited to any title insurance company,  
31 title insurance agency, title insurance agent or escrow agent who knowingly accepts, with  
32 intent to defraud, a fraudulent lien waiver or a false affidavit shall be guilty of a class [C] D  
33 felony if the acceptance of the fraudulent lien waiver or false affidavit results in a matter of  
34 financial gain to:

35           (1) The settlement agent or to its officer, director or employee other than a financial  
36 gain from the charges regularly made in the course of its business;

37           (2) A person related as closely as the fourth degree of consanguinity to the  
38 settlement agent or to an officer, director or employee of the settlement agent;

39           (3) A spouse of the settlement agent, officer, director or employee of the settlement  
40 agent; or

41           (4) A person related as closely as the fourth degree of consanguinity to the spouse  
42 of the settlement agent, officer, director or employee of the settlement agent.

429.013. 1. The provisions of this section shall apply only to the repair or  
2 remodeling of or addition to owner-occupied residential property of four units or less. The  
3 term "owner" means the owner of record at the time any contractor, laborer or materialman  
4 agrees or is requested to furnish any work, labor, material, fixture, engine, boiler or  
5 machinery. The term "owner-occupied" means that property which the owner currently  
6 occupies, or intends to occupy and does occupy as a residence within a reasonable time after  
7 the completion of the repair, remodeling or addition which is the basis for the lien sought,  
8 pursuant to this section. The term "residential property" means property consisting of four  
9 or less existing units to which repairs, remodeling or additions are undertaken. This section  
10 shall not apply to the building, construction or erection of any improvements constituting the  
11 initial or original residential unit or units or other improvements or appurtenances forming

12 a part of the original development of the property. The provisions added to this subsection  
13 in 1990 are intended to clarify the scope and meaning of this section as originally enacted.  
14

15 2. No person, other than an original contractor, who performs any work or labor or  
16 furnishes any material, fixtures, engine, boiler or machinery for any building or structure  
17 shall have a lien under this section on such building or structure for any work or labor  
18 performed or for any material, fixtures, engine, boiler, or machinery furnished unless an  
19 owner of the building or structure pursuant to a written contract has agreed to be liable for  
20 such costs in the event that the costs are not paid. Such consent shall be printed in ten point  
21 bold type and signed separately from the notice required by section 429.012 and shall  
22 contain the following words:

23 CONSENT OF OWNER

24 CONSENT IS HEREBY GIVEN FOR FILING OF MECHANIC'S LIENS BY ANY  
25 PERSON WHO SUPPLIES MATERIALS OR SERVICES FOR THE WORK DESCRIBED  
26 IN THIS CONTRACT ON THE PROPERTY ON WHICH IT IS LOCATED IF HE IS NOT  
27 PAID.

28 3. In addition to complying with the provisions of section 429.012, every original  
29 contractor shall retain a copy of the notice required by that section and any consent signed  
30 by an owner and shall furnish a copy to any person performing work or labor or furnishing  
31 material, fixtures, engines, boilers or machinery upon his request for such copy of the notice  
32 or consent. It shall be a condition precedent to the creation, existence or validity of any lien  
33 by anyone other than an original contractor that a copy of a consent in the form prescribed  
34 in subsection 2 of this section, signed by an owner, be attached to the recording of a claim of  
35 lien. The signature of one or more of the owners shall be binding upon all owners. Nothing  
36 in this section shall relieve the requirements of any original contractor under sections  
37 429.010 and 429.012.

38 4. In the absence of a consent described in subsection 2 of this section, full payment  
39 of the amount due under a contract to the contractor shall be a complete defense to all liens  
40 filed by any person performing work or labor or furnishing material, fixtures, engines,  
41 boilers or machinery. Partial payment to the contractor shall only act as an offset to the  
42 extent of such payment.

43 5. Any person falsifying the signature of an owner, with intent to defraud, in the  
44 consent of owner provided in subsection 2 of this section shall be guilty of a class [C] D  
45 felony. Any original contractor who knowingly issues a fraudulent consent of owner shall be  
46 guilty of a class [C] D felony.

429.014. 1. Any original contractor, subcontractor or supplier who fails or refuses



2 to pay any subcontractor, materialman, supplier or laborer for any services or materials  
3 provided pursuant to any contract referred to in section 429.010, 429.012 or 429.013 for  
4 which the original contractor, subcontractor or supplier has been paid, with the intent to  
5 defraud, commits the **[crime] offense** of lien fraud, regardless of whether the lien was  
6 perfected or filed within the time allowed by law.

7 2. A property owner or lessee who pays a subcontractor, materialman, supplier or  
8 laborer for the services or goods claimed pursuant to a lien, for which the original contractor,  
9 subcontractor or supplier has been paid, shall have a claim against the original contractor,  
10 subcontractor or supplier who failed or refused to pay the subcontractor, materialman,  
11 supplier or laborer.

12 3. Lien fraud is a class **[C] D** felony if the amount of the lien filed or the aggregate  
13 amount of all liens filed on the subject property as a result of the conduct described in  
14 subsection 1 of this section is in excess of five hundred dollars, otherwise lien fraud is a class  
15 A misdemeanor. If no liens are filed, lien fraud is a class A misdemeanor.

436.485. 1. Any person, including the officers, directors, partners, agents, or  
2 employees of such person, who shall knowingly and willfully violate or assist or enable any  
3 person to violate any provision of sections 436.400 to 436.520 by incompetence, misconduct,  
4 gross negligence, fraud, misrepresentation, or dishonesty is guilty of a class **[C] D** felony.  
5 Each violation of any provision of sections 436.400 to 436.520 constitutes a separate offense  
6 and may be prosecuted individually. The attorney general shall have concurrent  
7 jurisdiction with any local prosecutor to prosecute under this section.

8 2. Any violation of the provisions of sections 436.400 to 436.520 shall constitute a  
9 violation of the provisions of section 407.020. In any proceeding brought by the attorney  
10 general for a violation of the provisions of sections 436.400 to 436.520, the court may order  
11 all relief and penalties authorized under chapter 407 and, in addition to imposing the  
12 penalties provided for in sections 436.400 to 436.520, order the revocation or suspension of  
13 the license or registration of a defendant seller, provider, or preneed agent.

443.810. Any person who violates any provision of sections 443.805 to 443.812 [shall  
2 be deemed] **is** guilty of a class **[C] D** felony. In addition, in any contested case proceeding,  
3 the director or board may assess a civil penalty of up to twenty-five thousand dollars per  
4 violation for any violation of any of the provisions of sections 443.701 to 443.893.

443.819. 1. No person engaged in a business regulated by sections 443.701 to  
2 443.893 shall operate or engage in such business under a name other than the real names  
3 of the persons conducting such business, a corporate name adopted pursuant to law, or a  
4 fictitious name registered with the secretary of state's office.

5 2. Any person who knowingly violates this section [shall be deemed] **is** guilty of a

6 class A misdemeanor. A person who is convicted of a second or subsequent violation of this  
7 section [shall be deemed] is guilty of a class [C] D felony.

453.110. 1. No person, agency, organization or institution shall surrender custody  
2 of a minor child, or transfer the custody of such a child to another, and no person, agency,  
3 organization or institution shall take possession or charge of a minor child so transferred,  
4 without first having filed a petition before the circuit court sitting as a juvenile court of the  
5 county where the child may be, praying that such surrender or transfer may be made, and  
6 having obtained such an order from such court approving or ordering transfer of custody.

7 2. If any such surrender or transfer is made without first obtaining such an order,  
8 such court shall, on petition of any public official or interested person, agency, organization  
9 or institution, order an investigation and report as described in section 453.070 to be  
10 completed by the division of family services and shall make such order as to the custody of  
11 such child in the best interest of such child.

12 3. Any person [violating] **who violates** the terms of this section [shall be] is guilty  
13 of a class [D] E felony.

14 4. The investigation required by subsection 2 of this section shall be initiated by the  
15 division of family services within forty-eight hours of the filing of the court order requesting  
16 the investigation and report and shall be completed within thirty days. The court shall order  
17 the person having custody in violation of the provisions of this section to pay the costs of the  
18 investigation and report.

19 5. This section shall not be construed to prohibit any parent, agency, organization  
20 or institution from placing a child with another individual for care if the right to supervise  
21 the care of the child and to resume custody thereof is retained, or from placing a child with  
22 a licensed foster home within the state through a child-placing agency licensed by this state  
23 as part of a preadoption placement.

24 6. After the filing of a petition for the transfer of custody for the purpose of adoption,  
25 the court may enter an order of transfer of custody if the court finds all of the following:

26 (1) A family assessment has been made as required in section 453.070 and has been  
27 reviewed by the court;

28 (2) A recommendation has been made by the guardian ad litem;

29 (3) A petition for transfer of custody for adoption has been properly filed or an order  
30 terminating parental rights has been properly filed;

31 (4) The financial affidavit has been filed as required under section 453.075;

32 (5) The written report regarding the child who is the subject of the petition  
33 containing the information has been submitted as required by section 453.026;

34 (6) Compliance with the Indian Child Welfare Act, if applicable; and

35 (7) Compliance with the Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children pursuant  
36 to section 210.620.

37 7. A hearing on the transfer of custody for the purpose of adoption is not required  
38 if:

39 (1) The conditions set forth in subsection 6 of this section are met;

40 (2) The parties agree and the court grants leave; and

41 (3) Parental rights have been terminated pursuant to section 211.444 or 211.447.

455.085. 1. When a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe a party  
2 has committed a violation of law amounting to domestic violence, as defined in section  
3 455.010, against a family or household member, the officer may arrest the offending party  
4 whether or not the violation occurred in the presence of the arresting officer. When the  
5 officer declines to make arrest pursuant to this subsection, the officer shall make a written  
6 report of the incident completely describing the offending party, giving the victim's name,  
7 time, address, reason why no arrest was made and any other pertinent information. Any  
8 law enforcement officer subsequently called to the same address within a twelve-hour  
9 period, who shall find probable cause to believe the same offender has again committed a  
10 violation as stated in this subsection against the same or any other family or household  
11 member, shall arrest the offending party for this subsequent offense. The primary report of  
12 nonarrest in the preceding twelve-hour period may be considered as evidence of the  
13 defendant's intent in the violation for which arrest occurred. The refusal of the victim to sign  
14 an official complaint against the violator shall not prevent an arrest under this subsection.

15 2. When a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that a party,  
16 against whom a protective order has been entered and who has notice of such order entered,  
17 has committed an act of abuse in violation of such order, the officer shall arrest the offending  
18 party-respondent whether or not the violation occurred in the presence of the arresting  
19 officer. Refusal of the victim to sign an official complaint against the violator shall not  
20 prevent an arrest under this subsection.

21 3. When an officer makes an arrest, the officer is not required to arrest two parties  
22 involved in an assault when both parties claim to have been assaulted. The arresting officer  
23 shall attempt to identify and shall arrest the party the officer believes is the primary  
24 physical aggressor. The term "primary physical aggressor" is defined as the most  
25 significant, rather than the first, aggressor. The law enforcement officer shall consider any  
26 or all of the following in determining the primary physical aggressor:

27 (1) The intent of the law to protect victims from continuing domestic violence;

28 (2) The comparative extent of injuries inflicted or serious threats creating fear of  
29 physical injury;

30           (3) The history of domestic violence between the persons involved.  
31 No law enforcement officer investigating an incident of domestic violence shall threaten the  
32 arrest of all parties for the purpose of discouraging requests or law enforcement intervention  
33 by any party. Where complaints are received from two or more opposing parties, the officer  
34 shall evaluate each complaint separately to determine whether the officer should seek a  
35 warrant for an arrest.

36           4. In an arrest in which a law enforcement officer acted in good faith reliance on this  
37 section, the arresting and assisting law enforcement officers and their employing entities and  
38 superiors shall be immune from liability in any civil action alleging false arrest, false  
39 imprisonment or malicious prosecution.

40           5. When a person against whom an order of protection has been entered fails to  
41 surrender custody of minor children to the person to whom custody was awarded in an order  
42 of protection, the law enforcement officer shall arrest the respondent, and shall turn the  
43 minor children over to the care and custody of the party to whom such care and custody was  
44 awarded.

45           6. The same procedures, including those designed to protect constitutional rights,  
46 shall be applied to the respondent as those applied to any individual detained in police  
47 custody.

48           7. A violation of the terms and conditions, with regard to domestic violence,  
49 stalking, child custody, communication initiated by the respondent or entrance upon the  
50 premises of the petitioner's dwelling unit or place of employment or school, or being within  
51 a certain distance of the petitioner or a child of the petitioner, of an ex parte order of  
52 protection of which the respondent has notice, shall be a class A misdemeanor unless the  
53 respondent has previously pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty in any division of the  
54 circuit court of violating an ex parte order of protection or a full order of protection within  
55 five years of the date of the subsequent violation, in which case the subsequent violation  
56 shall be a class **[D] E** felony. Evidence of prior pleas of guilty or findings of guilt shall be  
57 heard by the court out of the presence of the jury prior to submission of the case to the jury.  
58 If the court finds the existence of such prior pleas of guilty or finding of guilt beyond a  
59 reasonable doubt, the court shall decide the extent or duration of sentence or other  
60 disposition and shall not instruct the jury as to the range of punishment or allow the jury to  
61 assess and declare the punishment as a part of its verdict.

62           8. A violation of the terms and conditions, with regard to domestic violence,  
63 stalking, child custody, communication initiated by the respondent or entrance upon the  
64 premises of the petitioner's dwelling unit or place of employment or school, or being within  
65 a certain distance of the petitioner or a child of the petitioner, of a full order of protection

66 shall be a class A misdemeanor, unless the respondent has previously pleaded guilty to or  
67 has been found guilty in any division of the circuit court of violating an ex parte order of  
68 protection or a full order of protection within five years of the date of the subsequent  
69 violation, in which case the subsequent violation shall be a class [D] E felony. Evidence of  
70 prior pleas of guilty or findings of guilt shall be heard by the court out of the presence of the  
71 jury prior to submission of the case to the jury. If the court finds the existence of such prior  
72 plea of guilty or finding of guilt beyond a reasonable doubt, the court shall decide the extent  
73 or duration of the sentence or other disposition and shall not instruct the jury as to the range  
74 of punishment or allow the jury to assess and declare the punishment as a part of its verdict.  
75 For the purposes of this subsection, in addition to the notice provided by actual service of the  
76 order, a party is deemed to have notice of an order of protection if the law enforcement officer  
77 responding to a call of a reported incident of domestic violence, stalking, or violation of an  
78 order of protection presented a copy of the order of protection to the respondent.

79           9. Good faith attempts to effect a reconciliation of a marriage shall not be deemed  
80 tampering with a witness or victim tampering under section 575.270.

81           10. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted as creating a private cause of action  
82 for damages to enforce the provisions set forth herein.

455.538. 1. When a law enforcement officer has probable cause to believe that a  
2 party, against whom a protective order for a child has been entered, has committed an act  
3 in violation of that order, the officer shall have the authority to arrest the respondent  
4 whether or not the violation occurred in the presence of the arresting officer.

5           2. When a person, against whom an order of protection for a child has been entered,  
6 fails to surrender custody of minor children to the person to whom custody was awarded in  
7 an order of protection, the law enforcement officer shall arrest the respondent, and shall turn  
8 the minor children over to the care and custody of the party to whom such care and custody  
9 was awarded.

10           3. The same procedures, including those designed to protect constitutional rights,  
11 shall be applied to the respondent as those applied to any individual detained in police  
12 custody.

13           4. (1) Violation of the terms and conditions of an ex parte or full order of protection  
14 with regard to domestic violence, stalking, child custody, communication initiated by the  
15 respondent, or entrance upon the premises of the victim's dwelling unit or place of  
16 employment or school, or being within a certain distance of the petitioner or a child of the  
17 petitioner, of which the respondent has notice, shall be a class A misdemeanor, unless the  
18 respondent has previously pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty in any division of the  
19 circuit court of violating an ex parte order of protection or a full order of protection within

20 five years of the date of the subsequent violation, in which case the subsequent violation  
21 shall be a class [D] E felony. Evidence of a prior plea of guilty or finding of guilt shall be  
22 heard by the court out of the presence of the jury prior to submission of the case to the jury.  
23 If the court finds the existence of a prior plea of guilty or finding of guilt beyond a reasonable  
24 doubt, the court shall decide the extent or duration of sentence or other disposition and shall  
25 not instruct the jury as to the range of punishment or allow the jury to assess and declare  
26 the punishment as a part of its verdict.

27 (2) For purposes of this subsection, in addition to the notice provided by actual  
28 service of the order, a party is deemed to have notice of an order of protection for a child if the  
29 law enforcement officer responding to a call of a reported incident of domestic violence or  
30 stalking or violation of an order of protection for a child presents a copy of the order of  
31 protection to the respondent.

32 5. The fact that an act by a respondent is a violation of a valid order of protection for  
33 a child shall not preclude prosecution of the respondent for other crimes arising out of the  
34 incident in which the protection order is alleged to have been violated.

476.055. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Statewide Court  
2 Automation Fund". All moneys collected pursuant to section 488.027, as well as gifts,  
3 contributions, devises, bequests, and grants received relating to automation of judicial record  
4 keeping, and moneys received by the judicial system for the dissemination of information and  
5 sales of publications developed relating to automation of judicial record keeping, shall be  
6 credited to the fund. Moneys credited to this fund may only be used for the purposes set  
7 forth in this section and as appropriated by the general assembly. Any unexpended balance  
8 remaining in the statewide court automation fund at the end of each biennium shall not be  
9 subject to the provisions of section 33.080 requiring the transfer of such unexpended balance  
10 to general revenue; except that, any unexpended balance remaining in the fund on  
11 September 1, 2018, shall be transferred to general revenue.

12 2. The statewide court automation fund shall be administered by a court  
13 automation committee consisting of the following: the chief justice of the supreme court, a  
14 judge from the court of appeals, four circuit judges, four associate circuit judges, four  
15 employees of the circuit court, the commissioner of administration, two members of the  
16 house of representatives appointed by the speaker of the house, two members of the senate  
17 appointed by the president pro tem of the senate and two members of the Missouri Bar. The  
18 judge members and employee members shall be appointed by the chief justice. The  
19 commissioner of administration shall serve ex officio. The members of the Missouri Bar  
20 shall be appointed by the board of governors of the Missouri Bar. Any member of the  
21 committee may designate another person to serve on the committee in place of the

22 committee member. 3. The committee shall develop and implement a plan for a  
23 statewide court automation system. The committee shall have the authority to hire  
24 consultants, review systems in other jurisdictions and purchase goods and services to  
25 administer the provisions of this section. The committee may implement one or more pilot  
26 projects in the state for the purposes of determining the feasibility of developing and  
27 implementing such plan. The members of the committee shall be reimbursed from the court  
28 automation fund for their actual expenses in performing their official duties on the  
29 committee.

30 4. Any purchase of computer software or computer hardware that exceeds five  
31 thousand dollars shall be made pursuant to the requirements of the office of administration  
32 for lowest and best bid. Such bids shall be subject to acceptance by the office of  
33 administration. The court automation committee shall determine the specifications for such  
34 bids.

35 5. The court automation committee shall not require any circuit court to change any  
36 operating system in such court, unless the committee provides all necessary personnel, funds  
37 and equipment necessary to effectuate the required changes. No judicial circuit or county  
38 may be reimbursed for any costs incurred pursuant to this subsection unless such judicial  
39 circuit or county has the approval of the court automation committee prior to incurring the  
40 specific cost.

41 6. Any court automation system, including any pilot project, shall be implemented,  
42 operated and maintained in accordance with strict standards for the security and privacy of  
43 confidential judicial records. Any person who knowingly releases information from a  
44 confidential judicial record is guilty of a class B misdemeanor. Any person who, knowing  
45 that a judicial record is confidential, uses information from such confidential record for  
46 financial gain is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

47 7. On the first day of February, May, August and November of each year, the court  
48 automation committee shall file a report on the progress of the statewide automation system  
49 with [the joint legislative committee on court automation. Such committee shall consist of  
50 the following]:

- 51 (1) The chair of the house budget committee;
- 52 (2) The chair of the senate appropriations committee;
- 53 (3) The chair of the house judiciary committee; **and**
- 54 (4) The chair of the senate judiciary committee[;
- 55 (5) One member of the minority party of the house appointed by the speaker of the  
56 house of representatives; and
- 57 (6) One member of the minority party of the senate appointed by the president pro

58 tempore of the senate.

59           8. The members of the joint legislative committee shall be reimbursed from the court  
60 automation fund for their actual expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties  
61 as members of the joint legislative committee on court automation].

62           [9.] 8. Section 488.027 shall expire on September 1, 2018. The court automation  
63 committee established pursuant to this section may continue to function until completion of  
64 its duties prescribed by this section, but shall complete its duties prior to September 1, 2020.

65           10. This section shall expire on September 1, 2020.

          [476.055. 1. There is hereby established in the state treasury the "Statewide Court  
2 Automation Fund". All moneys collected pursuant to section 488.027, as well as gifts,  
3 contributions, devises, bequests, and grants received relating to automation of judicial record  
4 keeping, and moneys received by the judicial system for the dissemination of information and  
5 sales of publications developed relating to automation of judicial record keeping, shall be  
6 credited to the fund. Moneys credited to this fund may only be used for the purposes set  
7 forth in this section and as appropriated by the general assembly. Any unexpended balance  
8 remaining in the statewide court automation fund at the end of each biennium shall not be  
9 subject to the provisions of section 33.080 requiring the transfer of such unexpended balance  
10 to general revenue; except that, any unexpended balance remaining in the fund on  
11 September 1, 2015, shall be transferred to general revenue.   2. The statewide court  
12 automation fund shall be administered by a court automation committee consisting of the  
13 following: the chief justice of the supreme court, a judge from the court of appeals, four  
14 circuit judges, four associate circuit judges, four employees of the circuit court, the  
15 commissioner of administration, two members of the house of representatives appointed by  
16 the speaker of the house, two members of the senate appointed by the president pro tem of  
17 the senate and two members of the Missouri Bar. The judge members and employee  
18 members shall be appointed by the chief justice. The commissioner of administration shall  
19 serve ex officio. The members of the Missouri Bar shall be appointed by the board of  
20 governors of the Missouri Bar. Any member of the committee may designate another person  
21 to serve on the committee in place of the committee member.

22           3. The committee shall develop and implement a plan for a statewide court  
23 automation system. The committee shall have the authority to hire consultants, review  
24 systems in other jurisdictions and purchase goods and services to administer the provisions  
25 of this section. The committee may implement one or more pilot projects in the state for the  
26 purposes of determining the feasibility of developing and implementing such plan. The  
27 members of the committee shall be reimbursed from the court automation fund for their  
28 actual expenses in performing their official duties on the committee.



29           4. Any purchase of computer software or computer hardware that exceeds five  
30 thousand dollars shall be made pursuant to the requirements of the office of administration  
31 for lowest and best bid. Such bids shall be subject to acceptance by the office of  
32 administration. The court automation committee shall determine the specifications for such  
33 bids.

34           5. The court automation committee shall not require any circuit court to change any  
35 operating system in such court, unless the committee provides all necessary personnel, funds  
36 and equipment necessary to effectuate the required changes. No judicial circuit or county  
37 may be reimbursed for any costs incurred pursuant to this subsection unless such judicial  
38 circuit or county has the approval of the court automation committee prior to incurring the  
39 specific cost.

40           6. Any court automation system, including any pilot project, shall be implemented,  
41 operated and maintained in accordance with strict standards for the security and privacy of  
42 confidential judicial records. Any person who knowingly releases information from a  
43 confidential judicial record is guilty of a class B misdemeanor. Any person who, knowing  
44 that a judicial record is confidential, uses information from such confidential record for  
45 financial gain is guilty of a class D felony.

46           7. On the first day of February, May, August and November of each year, the court  
47 automation committee shall file a report on the progress of the statewide automation system  
48 with the joint legislative committee on court automation. Such committee shall consist of the  
49 following:

50           (1) The chair of the house budget committee;

51           (2) The chair of the senate appropriations committee;

52           (3) The chair of the house judiciary committee;

53           (4) The chair of the senate judiciary committee;

54           (5) One member of the minority party of the house appointed by the speaker of the  
55 house of representatives; and

56           (6) One member of the minority party of the senate appointed by the president pro  
57 tempore of the senate.

58           8. The members of the joint legislative committee shall be reimbursed from the court  
59 automation fund for their actual expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties  
60 as members of the joint legislative committee on court automation.

61           9. Section 488.027 shall expire on September 1, 2015. The court automation  
62 committee established pursuant to this section may continue to function until completion of  
63 its duties prescribed by this section, but shall complete its duties prior to September 1, 2017.

64

65           10. This section shall expire on September 1, 2017.]

          [577.006.] **479.172.** 1. Each municipal judge shall receive adequate instruction on  
2 the laws related to intoxication-related traffic offenses as defined in section [577.023] **577.001**  
3 including jurisdictional issues related to such offenses, reporting requirements to the  
4 highway patrol central repository as set out in section 43.503 and required assessment for  
5 offenders under the substance abuse traffic offender program (SATOP). Each municipal  
6 judge shall adopt a written policy requiring that municipal court personnel timely report all  
7 dispositions of all charges for intoxication-related traffic offenses to the central repository.

8           2. Each municipal court shall provide a copy of its written policy for reporting  
9 dispositions of intoxication-related traffic offenses to the office of state courts administrator  
10 and the highway patrol. To assist municipal courts, the office of state courts administrator  
11 may create a model policy for the reporting of dispositions of all charges for  
12 intoxication-related traffic offenses.

13           3. Each municipal division of every circuit court in the state of Missouri shall  
14 prepare a report every six months. The report shall include, but shall not be limited to, the  
15 total number and disposition of every intoxication-related traffic offense adjudicated,  
16 dismissed or pending in its municipal court division. The municipal court division shall  
17 submit said report to the circuit court en banc. The report shall include the six-month period  
18 beginning January first and ending June thirtieth and the six-month period beginning July  
19 first and ending December thirty-first of each year. The report shall be submitted to the  
20 circuit court en banc no later than sixty days following the end of the reporting period. The  
21 circuit court en banc shall make recommendations or take any action it deems appropriate  
22 based on its review of said reports.

          [572.120.] **513.660.** Any gambling device or gambling record, or any money used as  
2 bets or stakes in unlawful gambling activity, possessed or used in violation of this chapter  
3 may be seized by any [peace] **law enforcement** officer and is forfeited to the state.  
4 Forfeiture procedures shall be conducted as provided by rule of court. Forfeited money and  
5 the proceeds from the sale of forfeited property shall be paid into the school fund of the  
6 county. Any forfeited gambling device or record not needed in connection with any  
7 proceedings under this chapter and which has no legitimate use shall be ordered publicly  
8 destroyed.

          [570.123.] **537.123.** In addition to all other penalties provided by law, any person  
2 who makes, utters, draws, or delivers any check, draft, or order for the payment of money  
3 upon any bank, savings and loan association, credit union, or other depository, financial  
4 institution, person, firm, or corporation which is not honored because of lack of funds or  
5 credit to pay or because of not having an account with the drawee and who fails to pay the

6 amount for which such check, draft, or order was made in cash to the holder within thirty  
7 days after notice and a written demand for payment, deposited as certified or registered mail  
8 in the United States mail, or by regular mail, supported by an affidavit of service by mailing,  
9 notice deemed conclusive three days following the date the affidavit is executed, and  
10 addressed to the maker and to the endorser, if any, of the check, draft, or order at each of  
11 their addresses as it appears on the check, draft, or order or to the last known address, shall,  
12 in addition to the face amount owing upon such check, draft, or order, be liable to the holder  
13 for three times the face amount owed or one hundred dollars, whichever is greater, plus  
14 reasonable attorney fees incurred in bringing an action pursuant to this section. Only the  
15 original holder, whether the holder is a person, bank, savings and loan association, credit  
16 union, or other depository, financial institution, firm or corporation, may bring an action  
17 pursuant to this section. No original holder shall bring an action pursuant to this section if  
18 the original holder has been paid the face amount of the check and costs recovered by the  
19 prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney pursuant to subsection 6 of section 570.120. If the  
20 issuer of the check has paid the face amount of the check and costs pursuant to subsection  
21 6 of section 570.120, such payment shall be an affirmative defense to any action brought  
22 pursuant to this section. The original holder shall elect to bring an action pursuant to this  
23 section or section 570.120, but may not bring an action pursuant to both sections. In no  
24 event shall the damages allowed pursuant to this section exceed five hundred dollars,  
25 exclusive of reasonable attorney fees. In situations involving payroll checks, the damages  
26 allowed pursuant to this section shall only be assessed against the employer who issued the  
27 payroll check and not against the employee to whom the payroll check was issued. The  
28 provisions of sections 408.140 and 408.233 to the contrary notwithstanding, a lender may  
29 bring an action pursuant to this section. The provisions of this section will not apply in cases  
30 where there exists a bona fide dispute over the quality of goods sold or services rendered.

[570.087.] **537.127.** 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

- 2 (1) "Actual damages", the full retail value of any merchandise which is taken or  
3 which has its price altered in a manner described in subsection 2 of this section, plus any  
4 proven incidental costs to the owner of the merchandise not to exceed one hundred dollars;
- 5 (2) "Mercantile establishment", any place where merchandise is displayed, held or  
6 offered for sale either at retail or at wholesale;
- 7 (3) "Merchandise", all things movable and capable of manual delivery and offered  
8 for sale either at retail or wholesale;
- 9 (4) "Unemancipated minor", an individual under the age of eighteen years whose  
10 parents or guardian have not surrendered the right to the care, custody and earnings of such  
11 individual, and are under a duty to support or maintain such individual.

12           2. An adult or a minor who takes possession of any merchandise from any  
13 mercantile establishment without the consent of the owner, without paying the purchase  
14 price and with the intention of converting such merchandise to his own use, or the use of  
15 another, or who purchases merchandise after altering the price indicia of such merchandise,  
16 shall be civilly liable to the owner for actual damages plus a penalty payable to the owner of  
17 not less than one hundred dollars nor more than two hundred fifty dollars and all court costs  
18 and reasonable attorney fees.

19           3. The parents or guardian having physical custody of an unemancipated minor,  
20 who takes possession of any merchandise from any mercantile establishment without the  
21 consent of the owner, without paying the purchase price and with the intention of converting  
22 such merchandise to his own use, or the use of another, or who purchases merchandise after  
23 altering the price indicia of such merchandise, shall be civilly liable to the owner for actual  
24 damages, provided that a parent or guardian shall not be liable if they have not had physical  
25 custody for a period in excess of one year.

26           4. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections 2 and 3 of this section, any person  
27 who, without the consent of the owner, takes possession of a shopping cart from any  
28 mercantile establishment with the intent to convert such shopping cart to his own use or the  
29 use of another shall be civilly liable to the owner for actual damages plus a penalty payable  
30 to the owner of one hundred dollars and all court costs and reasonable attorney fees.

31           5. A conviction under section 570.030 [or 570.040] shall not be a condition precedent  
32 to maintaining a civil action pursuant to the provisions of this section.

33           6. No owner or agent or employee of the owner may attempt to gain an advantage  
34 in a civil action by threatening to initiate a criminal prosecution pertaining to the same  
35 incident.

542.402. 1. Except as otherwise specifically provided in sections 542.400 to 542.422,  
2 a person is guilty of a class **[D]** **E** felony and upon conviction shall be punished as provided  
3 by law, if such person:

4           (1) Knowingly intercepts, endeavors to intercept, or procures any other person to  
5 intercept or endeavor to intercept, any wire communication;

6           (2) Knowingly uses, endeavors to use, or procures any other person to use or  
7 endeavor to use any electronic, mechanical, or other device to intercept any oral  
8 communication when such device transmits communications by radio or interferes with the  
9 transmission of such communication; provided, however, that nothing in sections 542.400 to  
10 542.422 shall be construed to prohibit the use by law enforcement officers of body  
11 microphones and transmitters in undercover investigations for the acquisition of evidence  
12 and the protection of law enforcement officers and others working under their direction in

13 such investigations;

14 (3) Knowingly discloses, or endeavors to disclose, to any other person the contents  
15 of any wire communication, when he knows or has reason to know that the information was  
16 obtained through the interception of a wire communication in violation of this subsection; or

17 (4) Knowingly uses, or endeavors to use, the contents of any wire communication,  
18 when he knows or has reason to know that the information was obtained through the  
19 interception of a wire communication in violation of this subsection.

20 2. It is not unlawful under the provisions of sections 542.400 to 542.422:

21 (1) For an operator of a switchboard, or an officer, employee, or agent of any  
22 communication common carrier, whose facilities are used in the transmission of a wire  
23 communication, to intercept, disclose, or use that communication in the normal course of his  
24 employment while engaged in any activity which is a necessary incident to the rendition of  
25 his service or to the protection of the rights or property of the carrier of such communication,  
26 however, communication common carriers shall not utilize service observing or random  
27 monitoring except for mechanical or service quality control checks;

28 (2) For a person acting under law to intercept a wire or oral communication, where  
29 such person is a party to the communication or where one of the parties to the  
30 communication has given prior consent to such interception;

31 (3) For a person not acting under law to intercept a wire communication where such  
32 person is a party to the communication or where one of the parties to the communication has  
33 given prior consent to such interception unless such communication is intercepted for the  
34 purpose of committing any criminal or tortious act.

[566.013.] **542.425.** In the course of a criminal investigation under [this] chapter **566**  
2 **or 573**, when the venue of the alleged criminal conduct cannot be readily determined  
3 without further investigation, the attorney general may request the prosecuting attorney of  
4 Cole County to request a circuit or associate circuit judge of Cole County to issue a subpoena  
5 to any witness who may have information for the purpose of oral examination under oath or  
6 to require access to data or the production of books, papers, records, or other material of  
7 evidentiary nature at the office of the attorney general. If, upon review of the evidence  
8 produced pursuant to the subpoenas, it appears that a violation of [this] chapter **566 or 573**  
9 may have been committed, the attorney general shall provide the evidence produced  
10 pursuant to subpoena to an appropriate county prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney  
11 having venue over the criminal offense.

[577.039.] **544.218.** An arrest without a warrant by a law enforcement officer,  
2 including a uniformed member of the state highway patrol, for a violation of section 577.010  
3 or 577.012 is lawful whenever the arresting officer has reasonable grounds to believe that the

4 person to be arrested has violated the section, whether or not the violation occurred in the  
5 presence of the arresting officer.

[577.680.] **544.472.** 1. If verification of the nationality or lawful immigration status  
2 of any person who is charged and confined to jail for any period of time cannot be made from  
3 documents in the possession of the prisoner or after a reasonable effort on the part of the  
4 arresting agency to determine the nationality or immigration status of the person so  
5 confined, verification shall be made by the arresting agency within forty-eight hours through  
6 a query to the Law Enforcement Support Center (LESC) of the United States Department  
7 of Homeland Security or other office or agency designated for that purpose by the United  
8 States Department of Homeland Security. If it is determined that the prisoner is in the  
9 United States unlawfully, the arresting agency shall notify the United States Department  
10 of Homeland Security. [Until August 28, 2009, this section shall only apply to officers  
11 employed by the department of public safety to include: the highway patrol, water patrol,  
12 capitol police, fire marshal's office, and division of alcohol and tobacco control.]

13 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to deny any person bond or prevent a  
14 person from being released from confinement if such person is otherwise eligible for release.

544.665. 1. In addition to the forfeiture of any security which was given or pledged  
2 for a person's release, any person who, having been released upon a recognizance or bond  
3 pursuant to any other provisions of law while pending preliminary hearing, trial,  
4 sentencing, appeal, probation or parole revocation, or any other stage of a criminal matter  
5 against him or her, knowingly fails to appear before any court or judicial officer as required  
6 shall be guilty of the crime of failure to appear.

7 2. Failure to appear is:

8 (1) A class [D] E felony if the criminal matter for which the person was released  
9 included a felony;

10 (2) A class A misdemeanor if the criminal matter for which the person was released  
11 includes a misdemeanor or misdemeanors but no felony or felonies;

12 (3) An infraction if the criminal matter for which the person was released includes  
13 only an infraction or infractions;

14 (4) An infraction if the criminal matter for which the person was released includes  
15 only the violation of a municipal ordinance, provided that the sentence imposed shall not  
16 exceed the maximum fine which could be imposed for the municipal ordinance for which the  
17 accused was arrested.

18 3. Nothing in sections 544.040 to 544.665 shall prevent the exercise by any court of  
19 its power to punish for contempt.

[566.135.] **545.940.** 1. Pursuant to a motion filed by the prosecuting attorney or

2 circuit attorney with notice given to the defense attorney and for good cause shown, in any  
3 criminal case in which a defendant has been charged by the prosecuting attorney's office or  
4 circuit attorney's office with any offense under [this chapter or pursuant to section 575.150,  
5 567.020, 565.050, 565.060, 565.070,] **chapter 566 or section 565.050, assault in the first**  
6 **degree; 565.052, assault in the second degree; 565.054, assault in the third degree;**  
7 **565.056, assault in the fourth degree; section 565.072, domestic assault in the first**  
8 **degree; section 565.073, domestic assault in the second degree; section 565.074,**  
9 **565.075, 565.081, 565.082, 565.083,] domestic assault in the third degree; section**  
10 **565.076, domestic assault in the fourth degree; section 567.020, prostitution;**  
11 **section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree; section**  
12 **568.050, [or] endangering the welfare of a child in the second degree; section**  
13 **568.060, abuse of a child; section 575.150, resisting or interfering with an arrest; or**  
14 **paragraph (a), (b), or (c), of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 191.677, recklessly**  
15 **exposing a person to HIV, the court may order that the defendant be conveyed to a state-,**  
16 **city-, or county-operated HIV clinic for testing for HIV, hepatitis B, hepatitis C, syphilis,**  
17 **gonorrhea, and chlamydia. The results of [the defendant's HIV, hepatitis B, hepatitis C,**  
18 **syphilis, gonorrhea, and chlamydia] such tests shall be released to the victim and his or her**  
19 **parent or legal guardian if the victim is a minor. The results of [the defendant's HIV,**  
20 **hepatitis B, hepatitis C, syphilis, gonorrhea, and chlamydia] such tests shall also be released**  
21 **to the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney and the defendant's attorney. The state's**  
22 **motion to obtain said testing, the court's order of the same, and the test results shall be**  
23 **sealed in the court file.**

24 2. As used in this section, "HIV" means the human immunodeficiency virus that  
25 causes acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

556.011. [This code] **Chapters 556 to 580** shall be known and may be cited as "The  
2 **Revised Criminal Code**".

556.021. 1. [An offense defined by this code or by any other statute of this state  
2 constitutes an infraction if it is so designated or if no other sentence than a fine, or fine and  
3 forfeiture or other civil penalty is authorized upon conviction.

4 2.] An infraction does not constitute [a crime] **a criminal offense** and conviction  
5 of an infraction shall not give rise to any disability or legal disadvantage based on conviction  
6 of a [crime] **criminal offense**.

7 [3.] 2. Except as otherwise provided by law, the procedure for infractions shall be the  
8 same as for a misdemeanor.

9 [4.] 3. If a [defendant] **person** fails to appear in court either solely for an infraction  
10 or for an infraction which is committed in the same course of conduct as a criminal offense

11 for which the [defendant] **person** is charged, or if a [defendant] **person** fails to respond to  
12 notice of an infraction from the central violations bureau established in section 476.385, the  
13 court may issue a default judgment for court costs and fines for the infraction which shall be  
14 enforced in the same manner as other default judgments, including enforcement under  
15 sections 488.5028 and 488.5030, unless the court determines that good cause or excusable  
16 neglect exists for the [defendant's] **person's** failure to appear for the infraction. The notice  
17 of entry of default judgment and the amount of fines and costs imposed shall be sent to the  
18 [defendant] **person** by first class mail. The default judgment may be set aside for good  
19 cause if the [defendant] **person** files a motion to set aside the judgment within six months  
20 of the date the notice of entry of default judgment is mailed.

21 [5.] 4. Notwithstanding subsection [4] 3 of this section or any provisions of law to  
22 the contrary, a court may issue a warrant for failure to appear for any violation which is  
23 classified as an infraction.

24 [6.] 5. Judgment against the defendant for an infraction shall be in the amount of  
25 the fine authorized by law and the court costs for the offense.

26 [7. Subsections 3 to 6 of this section shall become effective January 1, 2012.]

556.026. No conduct constitutes an offense **or infraction** unless made so by this  
2 code or by other applicable statute.

556.036. 1. A prosecution for murder, rape in the first degree, forcible rape,  
2 attempted rape in the first degree, attempted forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree,  
3 forcible sodomy, attempted sodomy in the first degree, attempted forcible sodomy, or any  
4 class A felony may be commenced at any time.

5 2. Except as otherwise provided in this section, prosecutions for other offenses must  
6 be commenced within the following periods of limitation:

7 (1) For any felony, three years, except as provided in subdivision (4) of this  
8 subsection;

9 (2) For any misdemeanor, one year;

10 (3) For any infraction, six months;

11 (4) For any violation of section 569.040, when classified as a class B felony, or any  
12 violation of section 569.050 or 569.055, five years.

13 3. If the period prescribed in subsection 2 of this section has expired, a prosecution  
14 may nevertheless be commenced for:

15 (1) Any offense a material element of which is either fraud or a breach of fiduciary  
16 obligation within one year after discovery of the offense by an aggrieved party or by a person  
17 who has a legal duty to represent an aggrieved party and who is himself or herself not a  
18 party to the offense, but in no case shall this provision extend the period of limitation by



19 more than three years. As used in this subdivision, the term "person who has a legal duty  
20 to represent an aggrieved party" shall mean the attorney general or the prosecuting or circuit  
21 attorney having jurisdiction pursuant to section 407.553, for purposes of offenses committed  
22 pursuant to sections 407.511 to 407.556; and

23 (2) Any offense based upon misconduct in office by a public officer or employee at  
24 any time when the [defendant] **person** is in public office or employment or within two years  
25 thereafter, but in no case shall this provision extend the period of limitation by more than  
26 three years; and

27 (3) Any offense based upon an intentional and willful fraudulent claim of child  
28 support arrearage to a public servant in the performance of his or her duties within one year  
29 after discovery of the offense, but in no case shall this provision extend the period of  
30 limitation by more than three years.

31 4. An offense is committed either when every element occurs, or, if a legislative  
32 purpose to prohibit a continuing course of conduct plainly appears, at the time when the  
33 course of conduct or the [defendant's] **person's** complicity therein is terminated. Time  
34 starts to run on the day after the offense is committed.

35 5. A prosecution is commenced for a misdemeanor or infraction when the  
36 information is filed and for a felony when the complaint or indictment is filed.

37 6. The period of limitation does not run:

38 (1) During any time when the accused is absent from the state, but in no case shall  
39 this provision extend the period of limitation otherwise applicable by more than three years;  
40 or

41 (2) During any time when the accused is concealing himself from justice either  
42 within or without this state; or

43 (3) During any time when a prosecution against the accused for the offense is  
44 pending in this state; or

45 (4) During any time when the accused is found to lack mental fitness to proceed  
46 pursuant to section 552.020.

556.037. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, prosecutions for  
2 unlawful sexual offenses involving a person eighteen years of age or under must be  
3 commenced within thirty years after the victim reaches the age of eighteen unless the  
4 prosecutions are for rape in the first degree, forcible rape, attempted rape in the first degree,  
5 attempted forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, kidnapping,  
6 **kidnapping in the first degree**, attempted sodomy in the first degree, or attempted  
7 forcible sodomy in which case such prosecutions may be commenced at any time.

[565.255.] **556.038.** Notwithstanding the provisions of section 556.036, either

2 misdemeanor or felony prosecutions under sections [565.250] **565.252** to 565.257 shall be  
3 commenced within the following periods of limitation:

4 (1) Three years from the date the viewing, photographing or filming occurred; or

5 (2) If the person who was viewed, photographed or filmed did not realize at the time  
6 that he was being viewed, photographed or filmed, within three years of the time the person  
7 who was viewed or in the photograph or film first learns that he was viewed, photographed  
8 or filmed.

556.041. When the same conduct of a person may establish the commission of more  
2 than one offense he **or she** may be prosecuted for each such offense. [He] **Such person**  
3 may not, however, be convicted of more than one offense if:

4 (1) One offense is included in the other, as defined in section 556.046; or

5 (2) Inconsistent findings of fact are required to establish the commission of the  
6 offenses; or

7 (3) The offenses differ only in that one is defined to prohibit a designated kind of  
8 conduct generally and the other to prohibit a specific instance of such conduct; or

9 (4) The offense is defined as a continuing course of conduct and the person's course  
10 of conduct was uninterrupted, unless the law provides that specific periods of such conduct  
11 constitute separate offenses.

556.046. 1. A [defendant] **person** may be convicted of an offense included in an  
2 offense charged in the indictment or information. An offense is so included when:

3 (1) It is established by proof of the same or less than all the facts required to  
4 establish the commission of the offense charged; or

5 (2) It is specifically denominated by statute as a lesser degree of the offense charged;  
6 or

7 (3) It consists of an attempt to commit the offense charged or to commit an offense  
8 otherwise included therein.

9 2. The court shall not be obligated to charge the jury with respect to an included  
10 offense unless there is a basis for a verdict acquitting the [defendant] **person** of the offense  
11 charged and convicting him of the included offense. An offense is charged for purposes of  
12 this section if:

13 (1) It is in an indictment or information; or

14 (2) It is an offense submitted to the jury because there is a basis for a verdict  
15 acquitting the [defendant] **person** of the offense charged and convicting the [defendant]  
16 **person** of the included offense.

17 3. The court shall be obligated to instruct the jury with respect to a particular  
18 included offense only if there is a basis in the evidence for acquitting the [defendant] **person**

19 of the immediately higher included offense and there is a basis in the evidence for convicting  
20 the [defendant] **person** of that particular included offense.

556.061. In this code, unless the context requires a different definition, the following  
2 [shall apply] **terms shall mean:**

3 (1) **"Access", to instruct, communicate with, store data in, retrieve or**  
4 **extract data from, or otherwise make any use of any resources of, a computer,**  
5 **computer system, or computer network;**

6 (2) **"Affirmative defense" [has the meaning specified in section 556.056] :**

7 (a) **The defense referred to is not submitted to the trier of fact unless**  
8 **supported by evidence; and**

9 (b) **If the defense is submitted to the trier of fact the defendant has the**  
10 **burden of persuasion that the defense is more probably true than not;**

11 [(2)] (3) **"Burden of injecting the issue" [has the meaning specified in section**  
12 **556.051] :**

13 (a) **The issue referred to is not submitted to the trier of fact unless**  
14 **supported by evidence; and**

15 (b) **If the issue is submitted to the trier of fact any reasonable doubt on the**  
16 **issue requires a finding for the defendant on that issue;**

17 [(3)] (4) **"Commercial film and photographic print processor", any person who**  
18 **develops exposed photographic film into negatives, slides or prints, or who makes prints from**  
19 **negatives or slides, for compensation. The term commercial film and photographic print**  
20 **processor shall include all employees of such persons but shall not include a person who**  
21 **develops film or makes prints for a public agency;**

22 (5) **"Computer", the box that houses the central processing unit (cpu),**  
23 **along with any internal storage devices, such as internal hard drives, and**  
24 **internal communication devices, such as internal modems capable of sending or**  
25 **receiving electronic mail or fax cards, along with any other hardware stored or**  
26 **housed internally. Thus, computer refers to hardware, software and data**  
27 **contained in the main unit. Printers, external modems attached by cable to the**  
28 **main unit, monitors, and other external attachments will be referred to**  
29 **collectively as peripherals and discussed individually when appropriate. When**  
30 **the computer and all peripherals are referred to as a package, the term**  
31 **"computer system" is used. Information refers to all the information on a**  
32 **computer system including both software applications and data;**

33 (6) **"Computer equipment", computers, terminals, data storage devices, and**  
34 **all other computer hardware associated with a computer system or network;**

35           **(7) "Computer hardware", all equipment which can collect, analyze, create,**  
36 **display, convert, store, conceal or transmit electronic, magnetic, optical or similar**  
37 **computer impulses or data. Hardware includes, but is not limited to, any data**  
38 **processing devices, such as central processing units, memory typewriters and self-**  
39 **contained laptop or notebook computers; internal and peripheral storage devices,**  
40 **transistor-like binary devices and other memory storage devices, such as floppy**  
41 **disks, removable disks, compact disks, digital video disks, magnetic tape, hard**  
42 **drive, optical disks and digital memory; local area networks, such as two or more**  
43 **computers connected together to a central computer server via cable or modem;**  
44 **peripheral input or output devices, such as keyboards, printers, scanners,**  
45 **plotters, video display monitors and optical readers; and related communication**  
46 **devices, such as modems, cables and connections, recording equipment, RAM or**  
47 **ROM units, acoustic couplers, automatic dialers, speed dialers, programmable**  
48 **telephone dialing or signaling devices and electronic tone-generating devices; as**  
49 **well as any devices, mechanisms or parts that can be used to restrict access to**  
50 **computer hardware, such as physical keys and locks;**

51           **(8) "Computer network", two or more interconnected computers or**  
52 **computer systems;**

53           **(9) "Computer program", a set of instructions, statements, or related data**  
54 **that directs or is intended to direct a computer to perform certain functions;**

55           **(10) "Computer software", digital information which can be interpreted by**  
56 **a computer and any of its related components to direct the way they work.**  
57 **Software is stored in electronic, magnetic, optical or other digital form. The term**  
58 **commonly includes programs to run operating systems and applications, such as**  
59 **word processing, graphic, or spreadsheet programs, utilities, compilers,**  
60 **interpreters and communications programs;**

61           **(11) "Computer-related documentation", written, recorded, printed or**  
62 **electronically stored material which explains or illustrates how to configure or**  
63 **use computer hardware, software or other related items;**

64           **(12) "Computer system", a set of related, connected or unconnected,**  
65 **computer equipment, data, or software;**

66           **[(4)] (13) "Confinement":**

67           **(a) A person is in confinement when such person is held in a place of confinement**  
68 **pursuant to arrest or order of a court, and remains in confinement until:**

69           **a. A court orders the person's release; or**

70           **b. The person is released on bail, bond, or recognizance, personal or otherwise; or**

71           **c. A public servant having the legal power and duty to confine the person authorizes**

72 his release without guard and without condition that he return to confinement;

73 (b) A person is not in confinement if:

74 a. The person is on probation or parole, temporary or otherwise; or

75 b. The person is under sentence to serve a term of confinement which is not  
76 continuous, or is serving a sentence under a work-release program, and in either such case  
77 is not being held in a place of confinement or is not being held under guard by a person  
78 having the legal power and duty to transport the person to or from a place of confinement;

79 [(5)] **(14) "Consent":** consent or lack of consent may be expressed or implied.  
80 Assent does not constitute consent if:

81 (a) It is given by a person who lacks the mental capacity to authorize the conduct  
82 charged to constitute the offense and such mental incapacity is manifest or known to the  
83 actor; or

84 (b) It is given by a person who by reason of youth, mental disease or defect,  
85 intoxication, a drug-induced state, or any other reason is manifestly unable or known by the  
86 actor to be unable to make a reasonable judgment as to the nature or harmfulness of the  
87 conduct charged to constitute the offense; or

88 (c) It is induced by force, duress or deception;

89 **(15) "Controlled substance", a drug substance, or immediate precursor in**  
90 **schedules I through V as defined in chapter 195;**

91 [(6)] **(16) "Criminal negligence"** [has the meaning specified in section 562.016] ,  
92 **failure to be aware of a substantial and unjustifiable risk that circumstances exist**  
93 **or a result will follow, and such failure constitutes a gross deviation from the**  
94 **standard of care which a reasonable person would exercise in the situation;**

95 [(7)] **(17) "Custody"**, a person is in custody when [the person] **he or she** has been  
96 arrested but has not been delivered to a place of confinement;

97 **(18) "Damage", when used in relation to a computer system or network,**  
98 **means any alteration, deletion, or destruction of any part of the computer system**  
99 **or network;**

100 [(8)] **(19) "Dangerous felony"** [means] , the felonies of arson in the first degree,  
101 assault in the first degree, attempted rape in the first degree if physical injury results,  
102 attempted forcible rape if physical injury results, attempted sodomy in the first degree if  
103 physical injury results, attempted forcible sodomy if physical injury results, rape in the first  
104 degree, forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, **assault in the second**  
105 **degree if the victim of such assault is a special victim as defined in subdivision**  
106 **(14) of section 565.002, kidnapping in the first degree, kidnapping, murder in the**  
107 **second degree, assault of a law enforcement officer in the first degree, domestic assault in the**

108 first degree, elder abuse in the first degree, robbery in the first degree, statutory rape in the  
109 first degree when the victim is a child less than twelve years of age at the time of the  
110 commission of the act giving rise to the offense, statutory sodomy in the first degree when the  
111 victim is a child less than twelve years of age at the time of the commission of the act giving  
112 rise to the offense, [and,] **child molestation in the first or second degree**, abuse of a  
113 child if the child dies as a result of injuries sustained from conduct chargeable under section  
114 568.060, child kidnapping, [and] parental kidnapping committed by detaining or concealing  
115 the whereabouts of the child for not less than one hundred twenty days under section  
116 565.153, **and an "intoxication-related traffic offense" or "intoxication-related**  
117 **boating offense" if the person is found to be a "habitual offender" as such terms are**  
118 **defined in section 577.001;**

119           **[(9)] (20) "Dangerous instrument" [means] , any instrument, article or substance,**  
120 **which, under the circumstances in which it is used, is readily capable of causing death or**  
121 **other serious physical injury;**

122           **(21) "Data", a representation of information, facts, knowledge, concepts, or**  
123 **instructions prepared in a formalized or other manner and intended for use in a**  
124 **computer or computer network. Data may be in any form including, but not**  
125 **limited to, printouts, microfiche, magnetic storage media, punched cards and as**  
126 **may be stored in the memory of a computer;**

127           **[(10)] (22) "Deadly weapon" [means] , any firearm, loaded or unloaded, or any**  
128 **weapon from which a shot, readily capable of producing death or serious physical injury, may**  
129 **be discharged, or a switchblade knife, dagger, billy club, blackjack or metal knuckles;**

130           **(23) "Digital camera", a camera that records images in a format which**  
131 **enables the images to be downloaded into a computer;**

132           **(24) "Disability", a mental, physical, or developmental impairment that**  
133 **substantially limits one or more major life activities or the ability to provide**  
134 **adequately for one's care or protection, whether the impairment is congenital or**  
135 **acquired by accident, injury or disease, where such impairment is verified by**  
136 **medical findings;**

137           **(25) "Elderly person", a person sixty years of age or older;**

138           **[(11)] (26) "Felony" [has the meaning specified in section 556.016] , an offense so**  
139 **designated or an offense for which persons found guilty thereof may be**  
140 **sentenced to death or imprisonment for a term of more than one year;**

141           **[(12)] (27) "Forcible compulsion" [means] either:**

142           (a) Physical force that overcomes reasonable resistance; or

143           (b) A threat, express or implied, that places a person in reasonable fear of death,

144 serious physical injury or kidnapping of such person or another person;

145 [(13)] **(28)** "Incapacitated" [means that] , a **temporary or permanent** physical or  
146 mental condition[, temporary or permanent,] in which a person is unconscious, unable to  
147 appraise the nature of [such person's] **his or her** conduct, or unable to communicate  
148 unwillingness to an act;

149 [(14)] **(29)** "Infraction" [has the meaning specified in section 556.021] , a **violation**  
150 **defined by this code or by any other statute of this state if it is so designated or**  
151 **if no sentence other than a fine, or fine and forfeiture or other civil penalty, is**  
152 **authorized upon conviction;**

153 [(15)] **(30)** "Inhabitable structure" [has the meaning specified in section 569.010] ,  
154 **a vehicle, vessel or structure:**

155 **(a) Where any person lives or carries on business or other calling; or**

156 **(b) Where people assemble for purposes of business, government,**  
157 **education, religion, entertainment, or public transportation; or**

158 **(c) Which is used for overnight accommodation of persons. Any such**  
159 **vehicle, vessel, or structure is "inhabitable" regardless of whether a person is**  
160 **actually present.**

161 **If a building or structure is divided into separately occupied units, any unit not**  
162 **occupied by the actor is an "inhabitable structure of another";**

163 [(16)] **(31)** "Knowingly" [has the meaning specified in section 562.016] , **when used**  
164 **with respect to:**

165 **(a) Conduct or attendant circumstances, means a person is aware of the**  
166 **nature of his or her conduct or that those circumstances exist; or**

167 **(b) A result of conduct, means a person is aware that his or her conduct**  
168 **is practically certain to cause that result;**

169 [(17)] **(32)** "Law enforcement officer" [means] , any public servant having both the  
170 power and duty to make arrests for violations of the laws of this state, and federal law  
171 enforcement officers authorized to carry firearms and to make arrests for violations of the  
172 laws of the United States;

173 [(18)] **(33)** "Misdemeanor" [has the meaning specified in section 556.016] , **an**  
174 **offense so designated or an offense for which persons found guilty thereof may be**  
175 **sentenced to imprisonment for a term of which the maximum is one year or less;**

176 **(34) "Of another", property that any entity, including but not limited to any**  
177 **natural person, corporation, limited liability company, partnership, association,**  
178 **governmental subdivision or instrumentality, other than the actor, has a**  
179 **possessory or proprietary interest therein, except that property shall not be**

180 **deemed property of another who has only a security interest therein, even if legal**  
181 **title is in the creditor pursuant to a conditional sales contract or other security**  
182 **arrangement;**

183 [(19)] **(35)** "Offense" [means] , any felony[,] or misdemeanor [or infraction];

184 [(20)] **(36)** "Physical injury" [means physical pain, illness, or any impairment of  
185 physical condition] , **slight impairment of any function of the body or temporary loss**  
186 **of use of any part of the body;**

187 [(21)] **(37)** "Place of confinement" [means] , any building or facility and the grounds  
188 thereof wherein a court is legally authorized to order that a person charged with or convicted  
189 of a crime be held;

190 [(22)] **(38)** "Possess" or "possessed" [means] , having actual or constructive  
191 possession of an object with knowledge of its presence. A person has actual possession if  
192 such person has the object on his or her person or within easy reach and convenient control.  
193 A person has constructive possession if such person has the power and the intention at a  
194 given time to exercise dominion or control over the object either directly or through another  
195 person or persons. Possession may also be sole or joint. If one person alone has possession  
196 of an object, possession is sole. If two or more persons share possession of an object,  
197 possession is joint;

198 **(39) "Property", anything of value, whether real or personal, tangible or**  
199 **intangible, in possession or in action;**

200 [(23)] **(40)** "Public servant" [means] , any person employed in any way by a  
201 government of this state who is compensated by the government by reason of such person's  
202 employment, any person appointed to a position with any government of this state, or any  
203 person elected to a position with any government of this state. It includes, but is not limited  
204 to, legislators, jurors, members of the judiciary and law enforcement officers. It does not  
205 include witnesses;

206 [(24)] **(41)** "Purposely" [has the meaning specified in section 562.016] , **when used**  
207 **with respect to a person's conduct or to a result thereof, means when it is his or**  
208 **her conscious object to engage in that conduct or to cause that result;**

209 [(25)] **(42)** "Recklessly" [has the meaning specified in section 562.016] ,  
210 **consciously disregarding a substantial and unjustifiable risk that circumstances**  
211 **exist or that a result will follow, and such disregard constitutes a gross deviation**  
212 **from the standard of care which a reasonable person would exercise in the**  
213 **situation;**

214 [(26) "Ritual" or "ceremony" means an act or series of acts performed by two or more  
215 persons as part of an established or prescribed pattern of activity;



216 (27)] (43) "Serious emotional injury", an injury that creates a substantial risk of  
217 temporary or permanent medical or psychological damage, manifested by impairment of a  
218 behavioral, cognitive or physical condition. Serious emotional injury shall be established by  
219 testimony of qualified experts upon the reasonable expectation of probable harm to a  
220 reasonable degree of medical or psychological certainty;

221 [(28)] (44) "Serious physical injury" [means] , physical injury that creates a  
222 substantial risk of death or that causes serious disfigurement or protracted loss or  
223 impairment of the function of any part of the body;

224 [(29) "Sexual conduct" means acts of human masturbation; deviate sexual  
225 intercourse; sexual intercourse; or physical contact with a person's clothed or unclothed  
226 genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or the breast of a female in an act of apparent sexual  
227 stimulation or gratification;

228 (30) "Sexual contact" means any touching of the genitals or anus of any person, or  
229 the breast of any female person, or any such touching through the clothing, for the purpose  
230 of arousing or gratifying sexual desire of any person;

231 (31) "Sexual performance", any performance, or part thereof, which includes sexual  
232 conduct by a child who is less than seventeen years of age;]

233 (45) "Services", when used in relation to a computer system or network,  
234 means use of a computer, computer system, or computer network and includes,  
235 but is not limited to, computer time, data processing, and storage or retrieval  
236 functions;

237 (46) "Sexual orientation", male or female heterosexuality, homosexuality  
238 or bisexuality by inclination, practice, identity or expression, or having a self-  
239 image or identity not traditionally associated with one's gender;

240 (47) "Vehicle", a self-propelled mechanical device designed to carry a  
241 person or persons, excluding vessels or aircraft;

242 (48) "Vessel", any boat or craft propelled by a motor or by machinery,  
243 whether or not such motor or machinery is a principal source of propulsion used  
244 or capable of being used as a means of transportation on water, or any boat or  
245 craft more than twelve feet in length which is powered by sail alone or by a  
246 combination of sail and machinery, and used or capable of being used as a means  
247 of transportation on water, but not any boat or craft having, as the only means of  
248 propulsion, a paddle or oars;

249 [(32)] (49) "Voluntary act" [has the meaning specified in section 562.011] :

250 (a) A bodily movement performed while conscious as a result of effort or  
251 determination. Possession is a voluntary act if the possessor knowingly procures

252 or receives the thing possessed, or having acquired control of it was aware of his  
 253 or her control for a sufficient time to have enabled him or her to dispose of it or  
 254 terminate his or her control; or

255 (b) An omission to perform an act of which the actor is physically capable.  
 256 A person is not guilty of an offense based solely upon an omission to perform an  
 257 act unless the law defining the offense expressly so provides, or a duty to perform  
 258 the omitted act is otherwise imposed by law;

259 (50) "Vulnerable person", any person in the custody, care, or control of the  
 260 department of mental health who is receiving services from an operated, funded,  
 261 licensed, or certified program.

[565.100.] **556.101.** 1. It is an element of the offenses described in sections 565.110  
 2 [through 565.130 of this chapter] to **565.130** that the confinement, movement or restraint  
 3 be committed without the consent of the victim.

4 2. Lack of consent results from:

5 (1) Forcible compulsion; or

6 (2) Incapacity to consent.

7 3. A person is deemed incapable of consent if he is

8 (1) Less than fourteen years [old] of age; or

9 (2) Incapacitated.

557.016. 1. Felonies are classified for the purpose of sentencing into the following  
 2 [four] **five** categories:

3 (1) Class A felonies;

4 (2) Class B felonies;

5 (3) Class C felonies; [and]

6 (4) Class D felonies; **and**

7 **(5) Class E felonies.**

8 2. Misdemeanors are classified for the purpose of sentencing into the following  
 9 [three] **four** categories:

10 (1) Class A misdemeanors;

11 (2) Class B misdemeanors; [and]

12 (3) Class C misdemeanors; **and**

13 **(4) Class D misdemeanors.**

14 3. Infractions are not further classified.

557.021. 1. Any offense defined outside this code which is declared to be a  
 2 misdemeanor without specification of the penalty therefor is a class A misdemeanor.

3 2. Any offense defined outside this code which is declared to be a felony without

4 specification of the penalty therefor is a class [D] E felony.

5 3. For the purpose of applying the extended term provisions of section 558.016 and  
6 the minimum prison term provisions of section 558.019 and for determining the penalty for  
7 attempts and conspiracies, offenses defined outside of this code shall be classified as follows:

8 (1) If the offense is a felony:

9 (a) It is a class A felony if the authorized penalty includes death, life imprisonment  
10 or imprisonment for a term of twenty years or more;

11 (b) It is a class B felony if the maximum term of imprisonment authorized exceeds  
12 ten years but is less than twenty years;

13 (c) It is a class C felony if the maximum term of imprisonment authorized is ten  
14 years;

15 (d) It is a class D felony if the maximum term of imprisonment is less than ten  
16 years;

17 **(e) It is a class E felony if the maximum term of imprisonment is four**  
18 **years;**

19 (2) If the offense is a misdemeanor:

20 (a) It is a class A misdemeanor if the authorized imprisonment exceeds six months  
21 in jail;

22 (b) It is a class B misdemeanor if the authorized imprisonment exceeds thirty days  
23 but is not more than six months;

24 (c) It is a class C misdemeanor if the authorized imprisonment is thirty days or less;

25 **(d) It is a class D misdemeanor if it includes a mental state as an element**  
26 **of the offense and there is no authorized imprisonment;**

27 **(e) It is an infraction if there is no authorized imprisonment.**

557.026. 1. When a probation officer is available to any court, such probation officer  
2 shall, unless waived by the defendant, [make] **conduct** a presentence investigation in all  
3 felony cases and **make a sentencing assessment** report to the court before any authorized  
4 disposition **is made** under section 557.011. In all class A misdemeanor cases a probation  
5 officer shall, if directed by the court, [make] **conduct** a presentence investigation and **make**  
6 **a sentencing assessment** report to the court before any authorized disposition **is made**  
7 under section 557.011. The report shall not be submitted to the court or its contents  
8 disclosed to anyone until the defendant has [pleaded guilty or] been found guilty.

9 2. The [presentence investigation] **sentencing assessment** report shall be  
10 prepared, presented and utilized as provided by rule of court, except that no court shall  
11 prevent the defendant or the attorney for the defendant from having access to the complete  
12 [presentence investigation] **sentencing assessment** report and recommendations before

13 any authorized disposition **is made** under section 557.011.

14           3. The defendant shall not be obligated to make any statement to a probation officer  
15 in connection with any [presentence investigation hereunder] **sentencing assessment**  
16 **report**.

17           4. When the jury enters a finding of [guilty] **guilt** and assesses punishment, the  
18 probation officer shall, as part of the presentence investigation, inquire of the victim of the  
19 offense for which such punishment was assessed of the facts of the offense and any personal  
20 injury or financial loss incurred by the victim. If the victim is dead or otherwise unable to  
21 make a statement, the probation officer shall attempt to obtain such information from a  
22 member of the immediate family of the victim.

          557.031. 1. In felony cases where the circumstances surrounding the commission  
2 of the [crime] **offense** or other circumstances brought to the attention of the court indicate  
3 a strong likelihood that the defendant is suffering from a mental disease or disorder, and the  
4 court desires more detailed information about the defendant's mental condition before  
5 making an authorized disposition under section 557.011, it may order the commitment of the  
6 defendant for mental examination.

7           2. The court may commit the defendant to a facility of the department of mental  
8 health or to a hospital and order the defendant examined by such person or persons as the  
9 court or that department or hospital may designate. The cost of guarding and transporting  
10 any confined defendant to and from any such facility or other place of examination shall be  
11 borne by the county. Any commitment shall be for a period not exceeding thirty days unless  
12 extended by the order of the court.

13           3. Within forty days after the order the person or persons making such examination  
14 or examinations shall transmit to the court a report thereof including answers to any specific  
15 questions submitted by the court. The clerk of the court shall immediately supply copies of  
16 the report to the prosecuting attorney and to the defendant or his attorney.

17           4. Any period of commitment to a facility of the department of mental health or to  
18 a hospital for the purpose of this section shall be credited against any term of imprisonment  
19 imposed upon the defendants.

          557.035. 1. For all violations of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 569.100 or  
2 subdivision (1), (2), (3), (4), (6), (7) or (8) of subsection 1 of section 571.030, which the state  
3 believes to be knowingly motivated because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex,  
4 sexual orientation or disability of the victim or victims, the state may charge the [crime or  
5 crimes] **offense or offenses** under this section, and the violation is a class [C] **D** felony.

6           2. For all violations of section [565.070] **565.054**; subdivisions (1), (3) and (4) of  
7 subsection 1 of section 565.090; subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 569.090; subdivision

8 (1) of subsection 1 of section 569.120; section 569.140; or section 574.050; which the state  
9 believes to be knowingly motivated because of race, color, religion, national origin, sex, sexual  
10 orientation or disability of the victim or victims, the state may charge the [crime or crimes]  
11 **offense or offenses** under this section, and the violation is a class [D] E felony.

12 3. The court shall assess punishment in all of the cases in which the state pleads  
13 and proves any of the motivating factors listed in this section.

14 [4. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

15 (1) "Disability", a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or  
16 more of a person's major life activities, being regarded as having such an impairment, or a  
17 record of having such an impairment; and

18 (2) "Sexual orientation", male or female heterosexuality, homosexuality or  
19 bisexuality by inclination, practice, identity or expression, or having a self-image or identity  
20 not traditionally associated with one's gender.]

557.036. 1. Upon a finding of guilt [upon verdict or plea], the court shall decide the  
2 extent or duration of sentence or other disposition to be imposed under all the  
3 circumstances, having regard to the nature and circumstances of the offense and the history  
4 and character of the defendant and render judgment accordingly.

5 2. Where an offense is submitted to the jury, the trial shall proceed in two stages.  
6 At the first stage, the jury shall decide only whether the defendant is guilty or not guilty of  
7 any submitted offense. The issue of punishment shall not be submitted to the jury at the  
8 first stage.

9 3. If the jury at the first stage of a trial finds the defendant guilty of the submitted  
10 offense, the second stage of the trial shall proceed. The issue at the second stage of the trial  
11 shall be the punishment to be assessed and declared. Evidence supporting or mitigating  
12 punishment may be presented. Such evidence may include, within the discretion of the  
13 court, evidence concerning the impact of the [crime] **offense** upon the victim, the victim's  
14 family and others, the nature and circumstances of the offense, and the history and  
15 character of the defendant. Rebuttal and surrebuttal evidence may be presented. The state  
16 shall be the first to proceed. The court shall instruct the jury as to the range of punishment  
17 authorized by statute for each submitted offense. The attorneys may argue the issue of  
18 punishment to the jury, and the state shall have the right to open and close the argument.  
19 The jury shall assess and declare the punishment as authorized by statute.

20 4. A second stage of the trial shall not proceed and the court, and not the jury, shall  
21 assess punishment if:

22 (1) The defendant requests in writing, prior to voir dire, that the court assess the  
23 punishment in case of a finding of guilt; or

24           (2) The state pleads and proves the defendant is a prior offender, persistent  
25 offender, dangerous offender, or persistent misdemeanor offender as defined in section  
26 558.016, **or a persistent sexual offender or predatory sexual offender** as defined in  
27 section [558.018, or a predatory sexual offender as defined in section 558.018] **566.125**. If  
28 the jury cannot agree on the punishment to be assessed, the court shall proceed as provided  
29 in subsection 1 of this section. If, after due deliberation by the jury, the court finds the jury  
30 cannot agree on punishment, then the court may instruct the jury that if it cannot agree on  
31 punishment that the court will assess punishment.

32           5. If the jury returns a verdict of guilty in the first stage and declares a term of  
33 imprisonment in the second stage, the court shall proceed as provided in subsection 1 of this  
34 section except that any term of imprisonment imposed cannot exceed the term declared by  
35 the jury unless the term declared by the jury is less than the authorized lowest term for the  
36 offense, in which event the court cannot impose a term of imprisonment greater than the  
37 lowest term provided for the offense.

38           6. If the defendant is found to be a prior offender, persistent offender, dangerous  
39 offender or persistent misdemeanor offender as defined in section 558.016:

40           (1) If he has been found guilty of an offense, the court shall proceed as provided in  
41 section 558.016; or

42           (2) If he has been found guilty of a class A felony, the court may impose any  
43 sentence authorized for the class A felony.

44           7. The court shall not seek an advisory verdict from the jury in cases of prior  
45 offenders, persistent offenders, dangerous offenders, persistent sexual offenders or predatory  
46 sexual offenders; if an advisory verdict is rendered, the court shall not deem it advisory, but  
47 shall consider it as mere surplusage.

**557.051. 1. A person who has been found guilty of an offense under**  
2 **chapter 566, or any sex offense involving a child under chapters 568 or 573, and**  
3 **who is granted a suspended imposition or execution of sentence or placed under**  
4 **the supervision of the board of probation and parole shall be required to**  
5 **participate in and successfully complete a program of treatment, education and**  
6 **rehabilitation designed for perpetrators of sexual offenses. Persons required to**  
7 **attend a program under this section shall be required to follow all directives of**  
8 **the treatment program provider, and may be charged a reasonable fee to cover**  
9 **the costs of such program.**

10           **2. A person who provides assessment services or who makes a report,**  
11 **finding, or recommendation for any offender to attend any counseling or**  
12 **program of treatment, education or rehabilitation as a condition or requirement**

13 of probation following a finding of guilt for an offense under chapter 566, or any  
 14 sex offense involving a child under chapters 568 or 573, shall not be related  
 15 within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to any person who has a  
 16 financial interest, whether direct or indirect, in the counseling or program of  
 17 treatment, education or rehabilitation or any financial interest, whether direct  
 18 or indirect, in any private entity which provides the counseling or program of  
 19 treatment, education or rehabilitation. A person who violates this subsection  
 20 shall thereafter:

21 (1) Immediately remit to the state of Missouri any financial income gained  
 22 as a direct or indirect result of the action constituting the violation;

23 (2) Be prohibited from providing assessment or counseling services or any  
 24 program of treatment, education or rehabilitation to, for, on behalf of, at the  
 25 direction of, or in contract with the state board of probation and parole or any  
 26 office thereof; and

27 (3) Be prohibited from having any financial interest, whether direct or  
 28 indirect, in any private entity which provides assessment or counseling services  
 29 or any program of treatment, education or rehabilitation to, for, on behalf of, at  
 30 the direction of, or in contract with the state board of probation and parole or any  
 31 office thereof.

32 3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section shall not apply when the  
 33 department of corrections has identified only one qualified service provider  
 34 within reasonably accessible distance from the offender or when the only  
 35 providers available within a reasonable distance are related within the third  
 36 degree of consanguinity or affinity to any person who has a financial interest in  
 37 the service provider.

[560.011.] 558.002. 1. Except as otherwise provided for an offense outside  
 2 this code, a person who has been convicted of [a class C or D felony] an offense may be  
 3 sentenced

4 [(1)] to pay a fine which does not exceed [five thousand dollars; or

5 (2)] :

6 (1) For a class C, D, or E felony, ten thousand dollars;

7 (2) For a class A misdemeanor, two thousand dollars;

8 (3) For a class B misdemeanor, one thousand dollars;

9 (4) For a class C misdemeanor, seven hundred fifty dollars;

10 (5) For a class D misdemeanor, five hundred dollars;

11 (6) For an infraction, four hundred dollars; or

12 (7) If the [offender] person has gained money or property through the commission

13 of the [crime] **offense**, to pay an amount, fixed by the court, not exceeding double the  
14 amount of the [offender's] **person's** gain from the commission of the [crime. An individual  
15 offender may be fined not more than twenty thousand dollars under this provision] **offense**.

16 **2. A sentence to pay a fine, when imposed on a corporation for an offense**  
17 **defined in this code or for any offense defined outside this code for which no**  
18 **specific corporate fine is specified, shall be a sentence to pay an amount, fixed by**  
19 **the court, which does not exceed:**

20 **(1) For a felony, twenty thousand dollars;**

21 **(2) For a misdemeanor, ten thousand dollars;**

22 **(3) For an infraction, one thousand dollars; or**

23 **(4) If the corporation has gained money or property through the**  
24 **commission of the offense, to pay an amount, fixed by the court, not exceeding**  
25 **double the amount of the corporation's gain from the commission of the offense.**

26 **3.** As used in this section the term "gain" means the amount of money or the value  
27 of property derived from the commission of the [crime] **offense**. The amount of money or  
28 value of property returned to the victim of the [crime] **offense** or seized by or surrendered  
29 to lawful authority prior to the time sentence is imposed shall be deducted from the fine.  
30 When the court imposes a fine based on gain the court shall make a finding as to the amount  
31 of the offender's gain from the crime. If the record does not contain sufficient evidence to  
32 support such a finding, the court may conduct a hearing upon the issue.

33 [3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to corporations.]

[560.026.] **558.004.** 1. In determining the amount and the method of payment of a  
2 fine, the court shall, insofar as practicable, proportion the fine to the burden that payment  
3 will impose in view of the financial resources of an individual. The court shall not sentence  
4 an offender to pay a fine in any amount which will prevent him **or her** from making  
5 restitution or reparation to the victim of the offense.

6 **2.** When any other disposition is authorized by statute, the court shall not sentence  
7 an individual to pay a fine only unless, having regard to the nature and circumstances of the  
8 offense and the history and character of the offender, it is of the opinion that the fine alone  
9 will suffice for the protection of the public.

10 **3.** The court shall not sentence an individual to pay a fine in addition to any other  
11 sentence authorized by section 557.011 unless

12 **(1) He or she** has derived a pecuniary gain from the offense; or

13 **(2) The court is of the opinion that a fine is uniquely adapted to deterrence of the**  
14 **type of offense involved or to the correction of the defendant.**

15 **4.** When an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the court may provide for the



16 payment to be made within a specified period of time or in specified installments. If no such  
17 provision is made a part of the sentence, the fine shall be payable forthwith.

18 5. When an offender is sentenced to pay a fine, the court shall not impose at the  
19 same time an alternative sentence to be served in the event that the fine is not paid. The  
20 response of the court to nonpayment shall be determined only after the fine has not been  
21 paid, as provided in section [560.031] **558.006**.

[560.031.] **558.006**. 1. When an offender sentenced to pay a fine defaults in the  
2 payment of the fine or in any installment, the court upon motion of the prosecuting attorney  
3 or upon its own motion may require him **or her** to show cause why he **or she** should not be  
4 imprisoned for nonpayment. The court may issue a warrant of arrest or a summons for his  
5 **or her** appearance.

6 2. Following an order to show cause under subsection 1 **of this section**, unless the  
7 offender shows that his **or her** default was not attributable to an intentional refusal to obey  
8 the sentence of the court, or not attributable to a failure on his **or her** part to make a good  
9 faith effort to obtain the necessary funds for payment, the court may order the defendant  
10 imprisoned for a term not to exceed one hundred eighty days if the fine was imposed for  
11 conviction of a felony or thirty days if the fine was imposed for conviction of a misdemeanor  
12 or infraction. The court may provide in its order that payment or satisfaction of the fine at  
13 any time will entitle the offender to his **or her** release from such imprisonment or, after  
14 entering the order, may at any time reduce the sentence for good cause shown, including  
15 payment or satisfaction of the fine.

16 3. If it appears that the default in the payment of a fine is excusable under the  
17 standards set forth in subsection 2 **of this section**, the court may enter an order allowing  
18 the offender additional time for payment, reducing the amount of the fine or of each  
19 installment, or revoking the fine or the unpaid portion in whole or in part.

20 4. When a fine is imposed on a corporation it is the duty of the person or persons  
21 authorized to make disbursement of the assets of the corporation and their superiors to pay  
22 the fine from the assets of the corporation. The failure of such persons to do so shall render  
23 them subject to imprisonment under subsections 1 and 2 **of this section**.

24 5. Upon default in the payment of a fine or any installment thereof, the fine may be  
25 collected by any means authorized for the enforcement of money judgments.

[560.036.] **558.008**. A defendant who has been sentenced to pay a fine may at any  
2 time petition the sentencing court for a revocation of a fine or any unpaid portion thereof.  
3 If it appears to the satisfaction of the court that the circumstances which warranted the  
4 imposition of the fine no longer exist or that it would otherwise be unjust to require payment  
5 of the fine, the court may revoke the fine or the unpaid portion in whole or in part or may

6 modify the method of payment.

558.011. 1. The authorized terms of imprisonment, including both prison and  
2 conditional release terms, are:

3 (1) For a class A felony, a term of years not less than ten years and not to exceed  
4 thirty years, or life imprisonment;

5 (2) For a class B felony, a term of years not less than five years and not to exceed  
6 fifteen years;

7 (3) For a class C felony, a term of years **not less than three years and** not to  
8 exceed **[seven] ten** years;

9 (4) For a class D felony, a term of years not to exceed **[four] seven** years;

10 (5) **For a class E felony, a term of years not to exceed four years;**

11 (6) For a class A misdemeanor, a term not to exceed one year;

12 ~~[(6)]~~ (7) For a class B misdemeanor, a term not to exceed six months;

13 ~~[(7)]~~ (8) For a class C misdemeanor, a term not to exceed fifteen days.

14 2. In cases of class ~~[C and]~~ **D and E** felonies, the court shall have discretion to  
15 imprison for a special term not to exceed one year in the county jail or other authorized penal  
16 institution, and the place of confinement shall be fixed by the court. If the court imposes a  
17 sentence of imprisonment for a term longer than one year upon a person convicted of a class  
18 ~~[C or]~~ **D or E** felony, it shall commit the person to the custody of the department of  
19 corrections ~~[for a term of years not less than two years and not exceeding the maximum~~  
20 ~~authorized terms provided in subdivisions (3) and (4) of subsection 1 of this section].~~

21 3. (1) When a regular sentence of imprisonment for a felony is imposed, the court  
22 shall commit the person to the custody of the department of corrections for the term imposed  
23 under section 557.036, or until released under procedures established elsewhere by law.

24 (2) A sentence of imprisonment for a misdemeanor shall be for a definite term and  
25 the court shall commit the person to the county jail or other authorized penal institution for  
26 the term of his or her sentence or until released under procedure established elsewhere by  
27 law.

28 4. (1) **Except as otherwise provided**, a sentence of imprisonment for a term of  
29 years for felonies other than dangerous felonies as defined in section 556.061, and other than  
30 sentences of imprisonment which involve the individual's fourth or subsequent remand to  
31 the department of corrections shall consist of a prison term and a conditional release term.  
32 The conditional release term of any term imposed under section 557.036 shall be:

33 (a) One-third for terms of nine years or less;

34 (b) Three years for terms between nine and fifteen years;

35 (c) Five years for terms more than fifteen years; and the prison term shall be the

36 remainder of such term. The prison term may be extended by the board of probation and  
37 parole pursuant to subsection 5 of this section.

38 (2) "Conditional release" means the conditional discharge of an offender by the board  
39 of probation and parole, subject to conditions of release that the board deems reasonable to  
40 assist the offender to lead a law-abiding life, and subject to the supervision under the state  
41 board of probation and parole. The conditions of release shall include avoidance by the  
42 offender of any other [crime] **offense**, federal or state, and other conditions that the board  
43 in its discretion deems reasonably necessary to assist the releasee in avoiding further  
44 violation of the law.

45 5. The date of conditional release from the prison term may be extended up to a  
46 maximum of the entire sentence of imprisonment by the board of probation and parole. The  
47 director of any division of the department of corrections except the board of probation and  
48 parole may file with the board of probation and parole a petition to extend the conditional  
49 release date when an offender fails to follow the rules and regulations of the division or  
50 commits an act in violation of such rules. Within ten working days of receipt of the petition  
51 to extend the conditional release date, the board of probation and parole shall convene a  
52 hearing on the petition. The offender shall be present and may call witnesses in his or her  
53 behalf and cross-examine witnesses appearing against the offender. The hearing shall be  
54 conducted as provided in section 217.670. If the violation occurs in close proximity to the  
55 conditional release date, the conditional release may be held for a maximum of fifteen  
56 working days to permit necessary time for the division director to file a petition for an  
57 extension with the board and for the board to conduct a hearing, provided some affirmative  
58 manifestation of an intent to extend the conditional release has occurred prior to the  
59 conditional release date. If at the end of a fifteen-working-day period a board decision has  
60 not been reached, the offender shall be released conditionally. The decision of the board  
61 shall be final.

558.016. 1. The court may sentence a person who has [pleaded guilty to or has]  
2 been found guilty of an offense to a term of imprisonment as authorized by section 558.011  
3 or to a term of imprisonment authorized by a statute governing the offense if it finds the  
4 defendant is a prior offender or a persistent misdemeanor offender[, or to] . **The court may**  
5 **sentence a person to** an extended term of imprisonment if [it finds] :

6 (1) The defendant is a persistent offender or a dangerous offender, **and the person**  
7 **is sentenced under subsection 7 of this section;**

8 (2) **The statute under which the person was found guilty contains a**  
9 **sentencing enhancement provision that is based on a prior finding of guilt or a**  
10 **finding of prior criminal conduct and the person is sentenced according to the**

11 **statute; or**

12 **(3) A more specific sentencing enhancement provision applies that is**  
13 **based on a prior finding of guilt or a finding of prior criminal conduct.**

14 2. A "prior offender" is one who has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of  
15 one felony.

16 3. A "persistent offender" is one who has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty  
17 of two or more felonies committed at different times.

18 4. A "dangerous offender" is one who:

19 (1) Is being sentenced for a felony during the commission of which he knowingly  
20 murdered or endangered or threatened the life of another person or knowingly inflicted or  
21 attempted or threatened to inflict serious physical injury on another person; and

22 (2) Has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of a class A or B felony or a  
23 dangerous felony.

24 5. A "persistent misdemeanor offender" is one who [has pleaded guilty to or] has  
25 been found guilty of two or more [class A or B misdemeanors] **offenses**, committed at  
26 different times[, which] **that** are [defined as offenses under chapters 195, 565, 566, 567, 568,  
27 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, and 576] **classified as A or B misdemeanors under the**  
28 **laws of this state.**

29 6. The [pleas or] findings of [guilty] **guilt** shall be prior to the date of commission  
30 of the present offense.

31 7. [The total authorized maximum terms of imprisonment for a persistent offender  
32 or a dangerous offender are:

33 (1) For a class A felony, any sentence authorized for a class A felony;

34 (2) For a class B felony, any sentence authorized for a class A felony;

35 (3) For a class C felony, any sentence authorized for a class B felony;

36 (4) For a class D felony, any sentence authorized for a class C felony] **The court**  
37 **shall sentence a person, who has been found to be a persistent offender or a**  
38 **dangerous offender, and is found guilty of a class B, C, D, or E felony to the**  
39 **authorized term of imprisonment for the offense that is one class higher than the**  
40 **offense for which the person is found guilty.**

558.019. 1. This section shall not be construed to affect the powers of the governor  
2 under article IV, section 7, of the Missouri Constitution. This statute shall not affect those  
3 provisions of section 565.020, section [558.018] **566.125**, or section 571.015, which set  
4 minimum terms of sentences, or the provisions of section 559.115, relating to probation.

5 2. The provisions of subsections 2 to 5 of this section shall be applicable to all classes  
6 of felonies except those set forth in chapter [195] **579**, and those otherwise excluded in

7 subsection 1 of this section. For the purposes of this section, "prison commitment" means  
8 and is the receipt by the department of corrections of an offender after sentencing. For  
9 purposes of this section, prior prison commitments to the department of corrections shall not  
10 include [commitment to a regimented discipline program established pursuant to section  
11 217.378] **an offender's first incarceration prior to release on probation under**  
12 **section 217.362 or an offender's incarceration prior to release on probation under**  
13 **section 559.115.** Other provisions of the law to the contrary notwithstanding, any offender  
14 who has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of a felony other than a dangerous felony  
15 as defined in section 556.061 and is committed to the department of corrections shall be  
16 required to serve the following minimum prison terms:

17 (1) If the offender has one previous prison commitment to the department of  
18 corrections for a felony offense, the minimum prison term which the offender must serve  
19 shall be forty percent of his or her sentence or until the offender attains seventy years of age,  
20 and has served at least thirty percent of the sentence imposed, whichever occurs first;

21 (2) If the offender has two previous prison commitments to the department of  
22 corrections for felonies unrelated to the present offense, the minimum prison term which the  
23 offender must serve shall be fifty percent of his or her sentence or until the offender attains  
24 seventy years of age, and has served at least forty percent of the sentence imposed,  
25 whichever occurs first;

26 (3) If the offender has three or more previous prison commitments to the  
27 department of corrections for felonies unrelated to the present offense, the minimum prison  
28 term which the offender must serve shall be eighty percent of his or her sentence or until the  
29 offender attains seventy years of age, and has served at least forty percent of the sentence  
30 imposed, whichever occurs first.

31 3. Other provisions of the law to the contrary notwithstanding, any offender who has  
32 [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of a dangerous felony as defined in section  
33 556.061 and is committed to the department of corrections shall be required to serve a  
34 minimum prison term of eighty-five percent of the sentence imposed by the court or until the  
35 offender attains seventy years of age, and has served at least forty percent of the sentence  
36 imposed, whichever occurs first.

37 4. For the purpose of determining the minimum prison term to be served, the  
38 following calculations shall apply:

39 (1) A sentence of life shall be calculated to be thirty years;

40 (2) Any sentence either alone or in the aggregate with other consecutive sentences  
41 for [crimes] **offenses** committed at or near the same time which is over seventy-five years  
42 shall be calculated to be seventy-five years.

43           5. For purposes of this section, the term "minimum prison term" shall mean time  
44 required to be served by the offender before he or she is eligible for parole, conditional  
45 release or other early release by the department of corrections.

46           6. (1) A sentencing advisory commission is hereby created to consist of eleven  
47 members. One member shall be appointed by the speaker of the house. One member shall  
48 be appointed by the president pro tem of the senate. One member shall be the director of the  
49 department of corrections. Six members shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of  
50 the governor from among the following: the public defender commission; private citizens; a  
51 private member of the Missouri Bar; the board of probation and parole; and a prosecutor.  
52 Two members shall be appointed by the supreme court, one from a metropolitan area and  
53 one from a rural area. All members shall be appointed to a four-year term. All members of  
54 the sentencing commission appointed prior to August 28, 1994, shall continue to serve on the  
55 sentencing advisory commission at the pleasure of the governor.

56           (2) The commission shall study sentencing practices in the circuit courts throughout  
57 the state for the purpose of determining whether and to what extent disparities exist among  
58 the various circuit courts with respect to the length of sentences imposed and the use of  
59 probation for offenders convicted of the same or similar **[crimes] offenses** and with similar  
60 criminal histories. The commission shall also study and examine whether and to what  
61 extent sentencing disparity among economic and social classes exists in relation to the  
62 sentence of death and if so, the reasons therefor, **if** sentences are comparable to other states,  
63 if the length of the sentence is appropriate, and the rate of rehabilitation based on sentence.  
64 It shall compile statistics, examine cases, draw conclusions, and perform other duties  
65 relevant to the research and investigation of disparities in death penalty sentencing among  
66 economic and social classes.

67           (3) The commission shall study alternative sentences, prison work programs, work  
68 release, home-based incarceration, probation and parole options, and any other programs  
69 and report the feasibility of these options in Missouri.

70           (4) The governor shall select a chairperson who shall call meetings of the  
71 commission as required or permitted pursuant to the purpose of the sentencing commission.

72           (5) The members of the commission shall not receive compensation for their duties  
73 on the commission, but shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in  
74 the performance of these duties and for which they are not reimbursed by reason of their  
75 other paid positions.

76           (6) The circuit and associate circuit courts of this state, the office of the state courts  
77 administrator, the department of public safety, and the department of corrections shall  
78 cooperate with the commission by providing information or access to information needed by

79 the commission. The office of the state courts administrator will provide needed staffing  
80 resources.

81 7. Courts shall retain discretion to lower or exceed the sentence recommended by the  
82 commission as otherwise allowable by law, and to order restorative justice methods, when  
83 applicable.

84 8. If the imposition or execution of a sentence is suspended, the court may order any  
85 or all of the following restorative justice methods, or any other method that the court finds  
86 just or appropriate:

87 (1) Restitution to any victim or a statutorily created fund for costs incurred as a  
88 result of the offender's actions;

89 (2) Offender treatment programs;

90 (3) Mandatory community service;

91 (4) Work release programs in local facilities; and

92 (5) Community-based residential and nonresidential programs.

93 9. The provisions of this section shall apply only to offenses occurring on or after  
94 August 28, 2003.

95 10. Pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection 8 of this section, the court may order  
96 the assessment and payment of a designated amount of restitution to a county law  
97 enforcement restitution fund established by the county commission pursuant to section  
98 50.565. Such contribution shall not exceed three hundred dollars for any charged offense.  
99 Any restitution moneys deposited into the county law enforcement restitution fund pursuant  
100 to this section shall only be expended pursuant to the provisions of section 50.565.

101 11. A judge may order payment to a restitution fund only if such fund had been  
102 created by ordinance or resolution of a county of the state of Missouri prior to sentencing.  
103 A judge shall not have any direct supervisory authority or administrative control over any  
104 fund to which the judge is ordering a [defendant] **person** to make payment.

105 12. A [defendant] **person** who fails to make a payment to a county law enforcement  
106 restitution fund may not have his or her probation revoked solely for failing to make such  
107 payment unless the judge, after evidentiary hearing, makes a finding supported by a  
108 preponderance of the evidence that the [defendant] **person** either willfully refused to make  
109 the payment or that the [defendant] **person** willfully, intentionally, and purposefully failed  
110 to make sufficient bona fide efforts to acquire the resources to pay.

111 13. Nothing in this section shall be construed to allow the sentencing advisory  
112 commission to issue recommended sentences in specific cases pending in the courts of this  
113 state.

558.031. 1. A sentence of imprisonment shall commence when a person convicted

2 of [a crime] **an offense** in this state is received into the custody of the department of  
3 corrections or other place of confinement where the offender is sentenced. Such person shall  
4 receive credit toward the service of a sentence of imprisonment for all time in prison, jail or  
5 custody after the offense occurred and before the commencement of the sentence, when the  
6 time in custody was related to that offense, except:

7 (1) Such credit shall only be applied once when sentences are consecutive;

8 (2) Such credit shall only be applied if the person convicted was in custody in the  
9 state of Missouri, unless such custody was compelled exclusively by the state of Missouri's  
10 action; and

11 (3) As provided in section 559.100.

12 2. The officer required by law to deliver a person convicted of [a crime] **an offense**  
13 in this state to the department of corrections shall endorse upon the papers required by  
14 section 217.305 both the dates the offender was in custody and the period of time to be  
15 credited toward the service of the sentence of imprisonment, except as endorsed by such  
16 officer.

17 3. If a person convicted of [a crime] **an offense** escapes from custody, such escape  
18 shall interrupt the sentence. The interruption shall continue until such person is returned  
19 to the correctional center where the sentence was being served, or in the case of a person  
20 committed to the custody of the department of corrections, to any correctional center  
21 operated by the department of corrections. An escape shall also interrupt the jail time credit  
22 to be applied to a sentence which had not commenced when the escape occurred.

23 4. If a sentence of imprisonment is vacated and a new sentence imposed upon the  
24 offender for that offense, all time served under the vacated sentence shall be credited against  
25 the new sentence, unless the time has already been credited to another sentence as provided  
26 in subsection 1 of this section.

27 5. If a person released from imprisonment on parole or serving a conditional release  
28 term violates any of the conditions of his **or her** parole or release, he **or she** may be treated  
29 as a parole violator. If the board of probation and parole revokes the parole or conditional  
30 release, the paroled person shall serve the remainder of the prison term and conditional  
31 release term, as an additional prison term, and the conditionally released person shall serve  
32 the remainder of the conditional release term as a prison term, unless released on parole.

558.041. 1. Any offender committed to the department of corrections, except those  
2 persons committed pursuant to subsection [6] 7 of section 558.016, or subsection 3 of section  
3 [558.018] **566.125**, may receive additional credit in terms of days spent in confinement upon  
4 recommendation for such credit by the offender's institutional superintendent when the  
5 offender meets the requirements for such credit as provided in subsections 3 and 4 of this



6 section. Good time credit may be rescinded by the director or his **or her** designee pursuant  
7 to the divisional policy issued pursuant to subsection 3 of this section.

8 2. Any credit extended to an offender shall only apply to the sentence which the  
9 offender is currently serving.

10 3. The director of the department of corrections shall issue a policy for awarding  
11 credit. The policy may reward an inmate who has served his **or her** sentence in an orderly  
12 and peaceable manner and has taken advantage of the rehabilitation programs available to  
13 him **or her**. Any violation of institutional rules or the laws of this state may result in the  
14 loss of all or a portion of any credit earned by the inmate pursuant to this section.

15 4. The department shall cause the policy to be published in the code of state  
16 regulations.

17 5. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority of this chapter shall  
18 become effective unless it has been promulgated pursuant to the provisions of section  
19 536.024.

558.046. The sentencing court may, upon petition, reduce any term of sentence or  
2 probation pronounced by the court or a term of conditional release or parole pronounced by  
3 the state board of probation and parole if the court determines that:

4 (1) The convicted person was:

5 (a) Convicted of [a crime] **an offense** that did not involve violence or the threat of  
6 violence; and

7 (b) Convicted of [a crime] **an offense** that involved alcohol or illegal drugs; and

8 (2) Since the commission of such [crime] **offense**, the convicted person has  
9 successfully completed a detoxification and rehabilitation program; and

10 (3) The convicted person is not:

11 (a) A prior offender, a persistent offender, a dangerous offender or a persistent  
12 misdemeanor offender as defined by section 558.016; or

13 (b) A persistent sexual offender as defined in section [558.018] **566.125**; or

14 (c) A prior offender, a persistent offender or a class X offender as defined in section  
15 558.019.

559.012. The court may place a person on probation for a specific period upon  
2 conviction of any offense or upon suspending imposition of sentence if, having regard to the  
3 nature and circumstances of the offense and to the history and character of the defendant,  
4 the court is of the opinion that:

5 (1) Institutional confinement of the defendant is not necessary for the protection of  
6 the public; and

7 (2) The defendant is in need of guidance, training or other assistance which, in his

8 **or her** case, can be effectively administered through probation supervision.

559.021. 1. The conditions of probation shall be such as the court in its discretion  
2 deems reasonably necessary to ensure that the defendant will not again violate the law.  
3 When a defendant is placed on probation he **or she** shall be given a certificate explicitly  
4 stating the conditions on which he **or she** is being released.

5 2. In addition to such other authority as exists to order conditions of probation, the  
6 court may order such conditions as the court believes will serve to compensate the victim,  
7 any dependent of the victim, any statutorily created fund for costs incurred as a result of the  
8 offender's actions, or society. Such conditions may include restorative justice methods  
9 pursuant to section 217.777, or any other method that the court finds just or appropriate  
10 including, but not limited to:

11 (1) Restitution to the victim or any dependent of the victim, or statutorily created  
12 fund for costs incurred as a result of the offender's actions in an amount to be determined by  
13 the judge;

14 (2) The performance of a designated amount of free work for a public or charitable  
15 purpose, or purposes, as determined by the judge;

16 (3) Offender treatment programs;

17 (4) Work release programs in local facilities; and

18 (5) Community-based residential and nonresidential programs.

19 3. The defendant may refuse probation conditioned on the performance of free work.  
20 If he **or she** does so, the court shall decide the extent or duration of sentence or other  
21 disposition to be imposed and render judgment accordingly. Any county, city, person,  
22 organization, or agency, or employee of a county, city, organization or agency charged with  
23 the supervision of such free work or who benefits from its performance shall be immune from  
24 any suit by the defendant or any person deriving a cause of action from him **or her** if such  
25 cause of action arises from such supervision of performance, except for an intentional tort or  
26 gross negligence. The services performed by the defendant shall not be deemed employment  
27 within the meaning of the provisions of chapter 288. A defendant performing services  
28 pursuant to this section shall not be deemed an employee within the meaning of the  
29 provisions of chapter 287.

30 4. In addition to such other authority as exists to order conditions of probation, in  
31 the case of a [plea of guilty or a] finding of guilt, the court may order the assessment and  
32 payment of a designated amount of restitution to a county law enforcement restitution fund  
33 established by the county commission pursuant to section 50.565. Such contribution shall  
34 not exceed three hundred dollars for any charged offense. Any restitution moneys deposited  
35 into the county law enforcement restitution fund pursuant to this section shall only be

36 expended pursuant to the provisions of section 50.565.

37           5. A judge may order payment to a restitution fund only if such fund had been  
38 created by ordinance or resolution of a county of the state of Missouri prior to sentencing.  
39 A judge shall not have any direct supervisory authority or administrative control over any  
40 fund to which the judge is ordering a defendant to make payment.

41           6. A defendant who fails to make a payment to a county law enforcement restitution  
42 fund may not have his or her probation revoked solely for failing to make such payment  
43 unless the judge, after evidentiary hearing, makes a finding supported by a preponderance  
44 of the evidence that the defendant either willfully refused to make the payment or that the  
45 defendant willfully, intentionally, and purposefully failed to make sufficient bona fide efforts  
46 to acquire the resources to pay.

47           7. The court may modify or enlarge the conditions of probation at any time prior to  
48 the expiration or termination of the probation term.

          559.036. 1. A term of probation commences on the day it is imposed. Multiple terms  
2 of Missouri probation, whether imposed at the same time or at different times, shall run  
3 concurrently. Terms of probation shall also run concurrently with any federal or other state  
4 jail, prison, probation or parole term for another offense to which the defendant is or  
5 becomes subject during the period, unless otherwise specified by the Missouri court.

6           2. The court may terminate a period of probation and discharge the defendant at  
7 any time before completion of the specific term fixed under section 559.016 if warranted by  
8 the conduct of the defendant and the ends of justice. The court may extend the term of the  
9 probation, but no more than one extension of any probation may be ordered except that the  
10 court may extend the term of probation by one additional year by order of the court if the  
11 defendant admits he or she has violated the conditions of probation or is found by the court  
12 to have violated the conditions of his or her probation. Total time on any probation term,  
13 including any extension shall not exceed the maximum term established in section 559.016.  
14 Procedures for termination, discharge and extension may be established by rule of court.

15           3. If the defendant violates a condition of probation at any time prior to the  
16 expiration or termination of the probation term, the court may continue him **or her** on the  
17 existing conditions, with or without modifying or enlarging the conditions or extending the  
18 term.

19           4. (1) Unless the defendant consents to the revocation of probation, if a  
20 continuation, modification, enlargement or extension is not appropriate under this section,  
21 the court shall order placement of the offender in one of the department of corrections' one  
22 hundred twenty-day programs so long as:

23           (a) The underlying offense for the probation is a class [C or] D **or** E felony or an

24 offense listed in chapter [195] **579 or an offense previously listed in chapter 195;**  
25 except that, the court may, upon its own motion or a motion of the prosecuting or circuit  
26 attorney, make a finding that an offender is not eligible if the underlying offense is  
27 involuntary manslaughter in the first degree, involuntary manslaughter in the second  
28 degree, [aggravated] stalking **in the first degree**, assault in the second degree, sexual  
29 assault, rape in the second degree, domestic assault in the second degree, assault [of a law  
30 enforcement officer in the second degree] **in the third degree when the victim is a**  
31 **special victim**, statutory rape in the second degree, statutory sodomy in the second degree,  
32 deviate sexual assault, sodomy in the second degree, sexual misconduct involving a child,  
33 incest, endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree under subdivision (1) or (2) of  
34 subsection 1 of section 568.045, abuse of a child, invasion of privacy [or] , any case in which  
35 the defendant is found guilty of a felony offense under chapter 571, **or an offense of**  
36 **aggravated stalking or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree**  
37 **as such offenses existed prior to January 1, 2017;**

38 (b) The probation violation is not the result of the defendant being an absconder or  
39 being found guilty of, pleading guilty to, or being arrested on suspicion of any felony,  
40 misdemeanor, or infraction. For purposes of this subsection, "absconder" shall mean an  
41 offender under supervision who has left such offender's place of residency without the  
42 permission of the offender's supervising officer for the purpose of avoiding supervision;

43 (c) The defendant has not violated any conditions of probation involving the  
44 possession or use of weapons, or a stay-away condition prohibiting the defendant from  
45 contacting a certain individual; and

46 (d) The defendant has not already been placed in one of the programs by the court  
47 for the same underlying offense or during the same probation term.

48 (2) Upon receiving the order, the department of corrections shall conduct an  
49 assessment of the offender and place such offender in the appropriate one hundred  
50 twenty-day program under subsection 3 of section 559.115.

51 (3) Notwithstanding any of the provisions of subsection 3 of section 559.115 to the  
52 contrary, once the defendant has successfully completed the program under this subsection,  
53 the court shall release the defendant to continue to serve the term of probation, which shall  
54 not be modified, enlarged, or extended based on the same incident of violation. Time served  
55 in the program shall be credited as time served on any sentence imposed for the underlying  
56 offense.

57 5. If the defendant consents to the revocation of probation or if the defendant is not  
58 eligible under subsection 4 of this section for placement in a program and a continuation,  
59 modification, enlargement, or extension of the term under this section is not appropriate, the

60 court may revoke probation and order that any sentence previously imposed be executed.  
61 If imposition of sentence was suspended, the court may revoke probation and impose any  
62 sentence available under section 557.011. The court may mitigate any sentence of  
63 imprisonment by reducing the prison or jail term by all or part of the time the defendant was  
64 on probation. The court may, upon revocation of probation, place an offender on a second  
65 term of probation. Such probation shall be for a term of probation as provided by section  
66 559.016, notwithstanding any amount of time served by the offender on the first term of  
67 probation.

68           6. Probation shall not be revoked without giving the probationer notice and an  
69 opportunity to be heard on the issues of whether such probationer violated a condition of  
70 probation and, if a condition was violated, whether revocation is warranted under all the  
71 circumstances. Not less than five business days prior to the date set for a hearing on the  
72 violation, except for a good cause shown, the judge shall inform the probationer that he or  
73 she may have the right to request the appointment of counsel if the probationer is unable to  
74 retain counsel. If the probationer requests counsel, the judge shall determine whether  
75 counsel is necessary to protect the probationer's due process rights. If the judge determines  
76 that counsel is not necessary, the judge shall state the grounds for the decision in the record.

77           7. The prosecuting or circuit attorney may file a motion to revoke probation or at any  
78 time during the term of probation, the court may issue a notice to the probationer to appear  
79 to answer a charge of a violation, and the court may issue a warrant of arrest for the  
80 violation. Such notice shall be personally served upon the probationer. The warrant shall  
81 authorize the return of the probationer to the custody of the court or to any suitable  
82 detention facility designated by the court. Upon the filing of the prosecutor's or circuit  
83 attorney's motion or on the court's own motion, the court may immediately enter an order  
84 suspending the period of probation and may order a warrant for the defendant's arrest. The  
85 probation shall remain suspended until the court rules on the prosecutor's or circuit  
86 attorney's motion, or until the court otherwise orders the probation reinstated.

87           8. The power of the court to revoke probation shall extend for the duration of the  
88 term of probation designated by the court and for any further period which is reasonably  
89 necessary for the adjudication of matters arising before its expiration, provided that some  
90 affirmative manifestation of an intent to conduct a revocation hearing occurs prior to the  
91 expiration of the period and that every reasonable effort is made to notify the probationer  
92 and to conduct the hearing prior to the expiration of the period.

559.100. 1. The circuit courts of this state shall have power, herein provided, to  
2 place on probation or to parole persons convicted of any offense over which they have  
3 jurisdiction, except as otherwise provided in [sections 195.275 to 195.296, section 558.018,]

4 section 559.115, section 565.020, sections 566.030, 566.060, 566.067, **566.125**, 566.151, and  
5 **[566.213] 566.210**, section 571.015, **section 579.170**, and subsection 3 of section 589.425.

6           2. The circuit court shall have the power to revoke the probation or parole  
7 previously granted under section 559.036 and commit the person to the department of  
8 corrections. The circuit court shall determine any conditions of probation or parole for the  
9 defendant that it deems necessary to ensure the successful completion of the probation or  
10 parole term, including the extension of any term of supervision for any person while on  
11 probation or parole. The circuit court may require that the defendant pay restitution for his  
12 **[crime] or her offense**. The probation or parole may be revoked under section 559.036 for  
13 failure to pay restitution or for failure to conform his **or her** behavior to the conditions  
14 imposed by the circuit court. The circuit court may, in its discretion, credit any period of  
15 probation or parole as time served on a sentence.

16           3. Restitution, whether court-ordered as provided in subsection 2 of this section or  
17 agreed to by the parties, or as enforced under section 558.019, shall be paid through the  
18 office of the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney. Nothing in this section shall prohibit  
19 the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney from contracting with or utilizing another entity  
20 for the collection of restitution and costs under this section. When ordered by the court,  
21 interest shall be allowed under subsection 1 of section 408.040. In addition to all other costs  
22 and fees allowed by law, each prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney who takes any action  
23 to collect restitution shall collect from the person paying restitution an administrative  
24 handling cost. The cost shall be twenty-five dollars for restitution of less than one hundred  
25 dollars and fifty dollars for restitution of at least one hundred dollars but less than two  
26 hundred fifty dollars. For restitution of two hundred fifty dollars or more an additional fee  
27 of ten percent of the total restitution shall be assessed, with a maximum fee for  
28 administrative handling costs not to exceed seventy-five dollars total. Notwithstanding the  
29 provisions of sections 50.525 to 50.745, the costs provided for in this subsection shall be  
30 deposited by the county treasurer into a separate interest-bearing fund to be expended by  
31 the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney. This fund shall be known as the  
32 "Administrative Handling Cost Fund", and it shall be the fund for deposits under this  
33 section and under section 570.120. The funds shall be expended, upon warrants issued by  
34 the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney directing the treasurer to issue checks thereon,  
35 only for purposes related to that authorized by subsection 4 of this section.

36           4. The moneys deposited in the fund may be used by the prosecuting attorney or  
37 circuit attorney for office supplies, postage, books, training, office equipment, capital outlay,  
38 expenses of trial and witness preparation, additional employees for the staff of the  
39 prosecuting or circuit attorney, employees' salaries, and for other lawful expenses incurred

40 by the prosecuting or circuit attorney in the operation of that office.

41 5. This fund may be audited by the state auditor's office or the appropriate auditing  
42 agency.

43 6. If the moneys collected and deposited into this fund are not totally expended  
44 annually, then the unexpended balance shall remain in the fund and the balance shall be  
45 kept in the fund to accumulate from year to year.

46 7. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit a crime victim from  
47 pursuing other lawful remedies against a defendant for restitution.

559.106. 1. Notwithstanding any statutory provision to the contrary, when a court  
2 grants probation to an offender who has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of an  
3 offense in:

4 (1) Section 566.030, 566.032, 566.060, [or] 566.062, [based on an act committed on  
5 or after August 28, 2006, or the offender has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of an  
6 offense under section] 566.067, 566.083, 566.100, 566.151, 566.212, 566.213, 568.020,  
7 568.080, or 568.090, based on an act committed on or after August 28, 2006[.] ; or

8 (2) **Section 566.068, 566.069, 566.210, 566.211, 573.200, or 573.205 based on**  
9 **an act committed on or after January 1, 2017,**

10 against a victim who was less than fourteen years [old] of age and the offender is a prior  
11 sex offender as defined in subsection 2 of this section, the court shall order that the offender  
12 be supervised by the board of probation and parole for the duration of his or her natural life.

13 2. For the purpose of this section, a prior sex offender is a person who has  
14 previously [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of an offense contained in chapter 566,  
15 or violating section 568.020, when the person had sexual intercourse or deviate sexual  
16 intercourse with the victim, or of violating subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 568.045.

17 3. When probation for the duration of the offender's natural life has been ordered,  
18 a mandatory condition of such probation is that the offender be electronically monitored.  
19 Electronic monitoring shall be based on a global positioning system or other technology that  
20 identifies and records the offender's location at all times.

21 4. In appropriate cases as determined by a risk assessment, the court may  
22 terminate the probation of an offender who is being supervised under this section when the  
23 offender is sixty-five years of age or older.

559.110. When the defendant is granted probation or parole by the court, the court  
2 before or at the time of granting the probation or parole, may in its discretion require the  
3 defendant, with one or more sureties, to enter into bond to the state of Missouri in a sum to  
4 be fixed by the court, conditioned that he or she will appear in court as directed during the  
5 continuance of the probation or parole, and not depart without leave of court. The bond shall

6 be approved by the court or by the clerk at the direction of the court and forfeiture may be  
7 taken and prosecuted to final judgment on the bond in the manner as provided by law in  
8 cases of bonds taken for appearance of persons awaiting trial upon information or  
9 indictment.

559.115. 1. Neither probation nor parole shall be granted by the circuit court  
2 between the time the transcript on appeal from the offender's conviction has been filed in  
3 appellate court and the disposition of the appeal by such court.

4 2. Unless otherwise prohibited by subsection 8 of this section, a circuit court only  
5 upon its own motion and not that of the state or the offender shall have the power to grant  
6 probation to an offender anytime up to one hundred twenty days after such offender has  
7 been delivered to the department of corrections but not thereafter. The court may request  
8 information and a recommendation from the department concerning the offender and such  
9 offender's behavior during the period of incarceration. Except as provided in this section, the  
10 court may place the offender on probation in a program created pursuant to section 217.777,  
11 or may place the offender on probation with any other conditions authorized by law.

12 3. The court may recommend placement of an offender in a department of  
13 corrections one hundred twenty-day program under this subsection or order such placement  
14 under subsection 4 of section 559.036. Upon the recommendation or order of the court, the  
15 department of corrections shall assess each offender to determine the appropriate one  
16 hundred twenty-day program in which to place the offender, which may include placement  
17 in the shock incarceration program or institutional treatment program. When the court  
18 recommends and receives placement of an offender in a department of corrections one  
19 hundred twenty-day program, the offender shall be released on probation if the department  
20 of corrections determines that the offender has successfully completed the program except  
21 as follows. Upon successful completion of a program under this subsection, the board of  
22 probation and parole shall advise the sentencing court of an offender's probationary release  
23 date thirty days prior to release. The court shall follow the recommendation of the  
24 department unless the court determines that probation is not appropriate. If the court  
25 determines that probation is not appropriate, the court may order the execution of the  
26 offender's sentence only after conducting a hearing on the matter within ninety to one  
27 hundred twenty days from the date the offender was delivered to the department of  
28 corrections. If the department determines the offender has not successfully completed a one  
29 hundred twenty-day program under this subsection, the offender shall be removed from the  
30 program and the court shall be advised of the removal. The department shall report on the  
31 offender's participation in the program and may provide recommendations for terms and  
32 conditions of an offender's probation. The court shall then have the power to grant probation



33 or order the execution of the offender's sentence.

34           4. If the court is advised that an offender is not eligible for placement in a one  
35 hundred twenty-day program under subsection 3 of this section, the court shall consider  
36 other authorized dispositions. If the department of corrections one hundred twenty-day  
37 program under subsection 3 of this section is full, the court may place the offender in a  
38 private program approved by the department of corrections or the court, the expenses of such  
39 program to be paid by the offender, or in an available program offered by another  
40 organization. If the offender is convicted of a class C [or] , class D, **or class E** nonviolent  
41 felony, the court may order probation while awaiting appointment to treatment.

42           5. Except when the offender has been found to be a predatory sexual offender  
43 pursuant to section [558.018] **566.125**, the court shall request the department of corrections  
44 to conduct a sexual offender assessment if the defendant [has pleaded guilty to or] has been  
45 found guilty of sexual abuse when classified as a class B felony. Upon completion of the  
46 assessment, the department shall provide to the court a report on the offender and may  
47 provide recommendations for terms and conditions of an offender's probation. The  
48 assessment shall not be considered a one hundred twenty-day program as provided under  
49 subsection 3 of this section. The process for granting probation to an offender who has  
50 completed the assessment shall be as provided under subsections 2 and 6 of this section.

51           6. Unless the offender is being granted probation pursuant to successful completion  
52 of a one hundred twenty-day program the circuit court shall notify the state in writing when  
53 the court intends to grant probation to the offender pursuant to the provisions of this section.  
54 The state may, in writing, request a hearing within ten days of receipt of the court's  
55 notification that the court intends to grant probation. Upon the state's request for a hearing,  
56 the court shall grant a hearing as soon as reasonably possible. If the state does not respond  
57 to the court's notice in writing within ten days, the court may proceed upon its own motion  
58 to grant probation.

59           7. An offender's [first] incarceration under this section prior to release on probation  
60 shall not be considered a previous prison commitment for the purpose of determining a  
61 minimum prison term under the provisions of section 558.019.

62           8. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, probation may not be granted  
63 pursuant to this section to offenders who have been convicted of murder in the second degree  
64 pursuant to section 565.021; forcible rape pursuant to section 566.030 as it existed prior to  
65 August 28, 2013; rape in the first degree under section 566.030; forcible sodomy pursuant to  
66 section 566.060 as it existed prior to August 28, 2013; sodomy in the first degree under  
67 section 566.060; statutory rape in the first degree pursuant to section 566.032; statutory  
68 sodomy in the first degree pursuant to section 566.062; child molestation in the first degree

69 pursuant to section 566.067 when classified as a class A felony; abuse of a child pursuant to  
70 section 568.060 when classified as a class A felony; **or** an offender who has been found to be  
71 a predatory sexual offender pursuant to section [558.018] **566.125**; or any offense in which  
72 there exists a statutory prohibition against either probation or parole.

559.120. The circuit court may place a defendant on probation and require his **or**  
2 **her** participation in a program established pursuant to section 217.777 if, having regard to  
3 the nature and circumstances of the offense and to the history and character of the  
4 defendant, the court is of the opinion that:

5 (1) Traditional institutional confinement of the defendant is not necessary for the  
6 protection of the public, given adequate supervision; and

7 (2) The defendant is in need of guidance, training or other assistance which, in his  
8 **or her** case, can be effectively administered through participation in a community-based  
9 treatment program.

559.125. 1. The clerk of the court shall keep in a permanent file all applications for  
2 probation or parole by the court, and shall keep in such manner as may be prescribed by the  
3 court complete and full records of all presentence investigations requested, probations or  
4 paroles granted, revoked or terminated and all discharges from probations or paroles. All  
5 court orders relating to any presentence investigation requested and probation or parole  
6 granted under the provisions of this chapter and sections 558.011 and 558.026 shall be kept  
7 in a like manner, and, if the defendant subject to any such order is subject to an  
8 investigation or is under the supervision of the state board of probation and parole, a copy  
9 of the order shall be sent to the board. In any county where a parole board ceases to exist,  
10 the clerk of the court shall preserve the records of that board.

11 2. Information and data obtained by a probation or parole officer shall be privileged  
12 information and shall not be receivable in any court. Such information shall not be disclosed  
13 directly or indirectly to anyone other than the members of a parole board and the judge  
14 entitled to receive reports, except the court or the board may in its discretion permit the  
15 inspection of the report, or parts of such report, by the defendant, or offender or his **or her**  
16 attorney, or other person having a proper interest therein.

17 3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section notwithstanding, the presentence  
18 investigation report shall be made available to the state and all information and data  
19 obtained in connection with preparation of the presentence investigation report may be made  
20 available to the state at the discretion of the court upon a showing that the receipt of the  
21 information and data is in the best interest of the state.

559.600. In cases where the board of probation and parole is not required under  
2 section 217.750 to provide probation supervision and rehabilitation services for

3 misdemeanor offenders, the circuit and associate circuit judges in a circuit may contract with  
4 one or more private entities or other court-approved entity to provide such services. The  
5 court-approved entity, including private or other entities, shall act as a misdemeanor  
6 probation office in that circuit and shall, pursuant to the terms of the contract, supervise  
7 persons placed on probation by the judges for class A, B, [and] C, **and D** misdemeanor  
8 offenses, specifically including persons placed on probation for violations of section 577.023.  
9 Nothing in sections 559.600 to 559.615 shall be construed to prohibit the board of probation  
10 and parole, or the court, from supervising misdemeanor offenders in a circuit where the  
11 judges have entered into a contract with a probation entity.

559.604. Neither the state of Missouri nor any county of the state shall be required  
2 to pay any part of the cost of probation and rehabilitation services provided to misdemeanor  
3 offenders under sections 559.600 to 559.615. The person placed on probation shall  
4 contribute not less than thirty dollars or more than fifty dollars per month to the private  
5 entity providing him **or her** with supervision and rehabilitation services. The amount of the  
6 contribution shall be determined by the sentencing court. The court may exempt a person  
7 from all or part of the foregoing contribution if it finds any of the following factors to exist:

8 (1) The offender has diligently attempted, but has been unable, to obtain  
9 employment which provides him **or her** sufficient income to make such payments;

10 (2) The offender is a student in a school, college, university or course of vocational  
11 or technical training designed to fit the student for gainful employment. Certification of such  
12 student status shall be supplied to the court by the educational institution in which the  
13 offender is enrolled;

14 (3) The offender has an employment handicap, as determined by a physical,  
15 psychological or psychiatric examination acceptable to or ordered by the court;

16 (4) The offender's age prevents him **or her** from obtaining employment;

17 (5) The offender is responsible for the support of dependents, and the payment of  
18 such contribution constitutes an undue hardship on the offender;

19 (6) There are other extenuating circumstances as determined by the court to exempt  
20 or partially reduce such payments; or

21 (7) The offender has been transferred outside the state under an interstate compact  
22 adopted pursuant to law.

559.633. 1. Upon [a plea of guilty or] a finding of [guilty for a commission of] **guilt**  
2 **for** a felony offense pursuant to chapter [195] **579**, except for those offenses in which there  
3 exists a statutory prohibition against either probation or parole, when placing the person on  
4 probation, the court shall order the person to begin a required educational assessment and  
5 community treatment program within the first sixty days of probation as a condition of

6 probation. Persons who are placed on probation after a period of incarceration pursuant to  
7 section 559.115 may not be required to participate in a required educational assessment and  
8 community treatment program.

9           2. The fees for the required educational assessment and community treatment  
10 program, or a portion of such fees, to be determined by the department of corrections, shall  
11 be paid by the person receiving the assessment. Any person who is assessed shall pay, in  
12 addition to any fee charged for the assessment, a supplemental fee of sixty dollars. The  
13 administrator of the program shall remit to the department of corrections the supplemental  
14 fees for all persons assessed, less two percent for administrative costs. The supplemental  
15 fees received by the department of corrections pursuant to this section shall be deposited in  
16 the correctional substance abuse earnings fund created pursuant to section 559.635.

561.016. 1. No person shall suffer any legal disqualification or disability because of  
2 a finding of guilt or conviction of [a crime] **an offense** or the sentence on his conviction,  
3 unless the disqualification or disability involves the deprivation of a right or privilege which  
4 is:

5           (1) Necessarily incident to execution of the sentence of the court; or

6           (2) Provided by the constitution or the code; or

7           (3) Provided by a statute other than the code, when the conviction is of [a crime] **an**  
8 **offense** defined by such statute; or

9           (4) Provided by the judgment, order or regulation of a court, agency or official  
10 exercising a jurisdiction conferred by law, or by the statute defining such jurisdiction, when  
11 the commission of the [crime] **offense** or the conviction or the sentence is reasonably related  
12 to the competency of the individual to exercise the right or privilege of which he **or she** is  
13 deprived.

14           2. Proof of a conviction as relevant evidence upon the trial or determination of any  
15 issue, or for the purpose of impeaching the convicted person as a witness, is not a  
16 disqualification or disability within the meaning of this chapter.

561.021. 1. A person holding any public office, elective or appointive, under the  
2 government of this state or any agency or political subdivision thereof, who is convicted of [a  
3 crime] **an offense** shall, upon sentencing, forfeit such office if:

4           (1) He **or she** is convicted under the laws of this state of a felony or under the laws  
5 of another jurisdiction of [a crime] **an offense** which, if committed within this state, would  
6 be a felony, or he **or she** pleads guilty or nolo contendere of such [a crime] **an offense**; or

7           (2) He **or she** is convicted of or pleads guilty or nolo contendere to [a crime] **an**  
8 **offense** involving misconduct in office, or dishonesty; or

9           (3) The constitution or a statute other than the code so provides.

10           2. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, a person who pleads guilty or  
 11 nolo contendere or is convicted under the laws of this state of a felony or under the laws of  
 12 another jurisdiction of [a crime] **an offense** which, if committed within this state, would be  
 13 a felony, shall be ineligible to hold any public office, elective or appointive, under the  
 14 government of this state or any agency or political subdivision thereof, until the completion  
 15 of his **or her** sentence or period of probation.

16           3. A person who pleads guilty or nolo contendere or is convicted under the laws of  
 17 this state or under the laws of another jurisdiction of a felony connected with the exercise of  
 18 the right of suffrage shall be forever disqualified from holding any public office, elective or  
 19 appointive, under the government of this state or any agency or political subdivision thereof.

561.026. Notwithstanding any other provision of law except for section 610.140, a  
 2 person who is convicted:

3           (1) Of any [crime] **offense** shall be disqualified from registering and voting in any  
 4 election under the laws of this state while confined under a sentence of imprisonment;

5           (2) Of a felony or misdemeanor connected with the exercise of the right of suffrage  
 6 shall be forever disqualified from registering and voting;

7           (3) Of any felony shall be forever disqualified from serving as a juror.

562.011. 1. A person is not guilty of an offense unless his **or her** liability is based  
 2 on conduct which includes a voluntary act.

3           2. A "voluntary act" is

4           (1) A bodily movement performed while conscious as a result of effort or  
 5 determination; or

6           (2) An omission to perform an act of which the actor is physically capable.

7           3. Possession is a voluntary act if the possessor knowingly procures or receives the  
 8 thing possessed, or having acquired control of it was aware of his **or her** control for a  
 9 sufficient time to have enabled him **or her** to dispose of it or terminate his **or her** control.

10           4. A person is not guilty of an offense based solely upon an omission to perform an  
 11 act unless the law defining the offense expressly so provides, or a duty to perform the  
 12 omitted act is otherwise imposed by law.

[564.011.] **562.012.** 1. [A person is guilty of attempt to commit an offense when,  
 2 with the purpose of committing the offense, he does] **Guilt for an offense may be based**  
 3 **upon an attempt to commit an offense if, with the purpose of committing the**  
 4 **offense, a person performs** any act which is a substantial step towards the commission  
 5 of the offense. A "substantial step" is conduct which is strongly corroborative of the firmness  
 6 of the actor's purpose to complete the commission of the offense.

7           2. It is no defense to a prosecution [under this section] that the offense attempted  
8 was, under the actual attendant circumstances, factually or legally impossible of  
9 commission, if such offense could have been committed had the attendant circumstances  
10 been as the actor believed them to be.

11           3. Unless otherwise [provided, an attempt to commit an offense is a:

12           (1) Class B felony if the offense attempted is a class A felony.

13           (2) Class C felony if the offense attempted is a class B felony.

14           (3) Class D felony if the offense attempted is a class C felony.

15           (4) Class A misdemeanor if the offense attempted is a class D felony.

16           (5) Class C misdemeanor if the offense attempted is a misdemeanor of any degree]

17 **set forth in the statute creating the offense, when guilt for a felony or**  
18 **misdemeanor is based upon an attempt to commit that offense, the felony or**  
19 **misdemeanor shall be classified one step lower than the class provided for the**  
20 **felony or misdemeanor in the statute creating the offense.**

[564.016.] **562.014.** 1. [A person is guilty of conspiracy with another person or  
2 persons to commit an offense if] **Guilt for an offense may be based upon a conspiracy**  
3 **to commit an offense when a person,** with the purpose of promoting or facilitating [its  
4 commission he] **the commission of an offense,** agrees with [such other] **another** person  
5 or persons that they or one or more of them will engage in conduct which constitutes such  
6 offense.

7           2. [If a person guilty of conspiracy knows that a person with whom he conspires to  
8 commit an offense has conspired with another person or persons to commit the same offense,  
9 he is guilty of conspiring with such other person or persons to commit such offense, whether  
10 or not he knows their identity] **It is no defense to a prosecution for conspiring to**  
11 **commit an offense that a person, who knows that a person with whom he or she**  
12 **conspires to commit an offense has conspired with another person or persons to**  
13 **commit the same offense, does not know the identity of such other person or**  
14 **persons.**

15           3. If a person conspires to commit a number of offenses, he [is] **or she can be**  
16 **found** guilty of only one [conspiracy] **offense** so long as such multiple offenses are the object  
17 of the same agreement.

18           4. No person may be convicted of [conspiracy to commit] an offense **based upon a**  
19 **conspiracy to commit an offense** unless an overt act in pursuance of such conspiracy is  
20 alleged and proved to have been done by him **or her** or by a person with whom he **or she**  
21 conspired.

22           5. (1) No [one] **person** shall be convicted of [conspiracy] **an offense based upon**

23 **a conspiracy to commit an offense** if, after conspiring to commit the offense, he **or she**  
24 prevented the accomplishment of the objectives of the conspiracy under circumstances  
25 manifesting a renunciation of his **or her** criminal purpose.

26 (2) The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of renunciation of  
27 criminal purpose under subdivision (1) of this subsection.

28 6. For the purpose of time limitations on prosecutions:

29 (1) [Conspiracy] **A conspiracy to commit an offense** is a continuing course of  
30 conduct which terminates when the offense or offenses which are its object are committed  
31 or the agreement that they be committed is abandoned by the defendant and by those with  
32 whom he **or she** conspired.

33 (2) If an individual abandons the agreement, the conspiracy is terminated as to him  
34 **or her** only if he **or she** advises those with whom he **or she** has conspired of his **or her**  
35 abandonment or he **or she** informs the law enforcement authorities of the existence of the  
36 conspiracy and of his **or her** participation in it.

37 7. A person [may] **shall** not be charged, convicted or sentenced on the basis of the  
38 same course of conduct of both the actual commission of an offense and a conspiracy to  
39 commit that offense.

40 8. Unless otherwise [provided, a conspiracy to commit an offense is a:

41 (1) Class B felony if the object of the conspiracy is a class A felony.

42 (2) Class C felony if the object of the conspiracy is a class B felony.

43 (3) Class D felony if the object of the conspiracy is a class C felony.

44 (4) Class A misdemeanor if the object of the conspiracy is a class D felony.

45 (5) Class C misdemeanor if the object of the conspiracy is a misdemeanor of any  
46 degree or an infraction] **set forth in the statute creating the offense, when guilt for**  
47 **a felony or misdemeanor is based upon a conspiracy to commit that offense, the**  
48 **felony or misdemeanor shall be classified one step lower than the class provided**  
49 **for the felony or misdemeanor in the statute creating the offense.**

562.016. 1. Except as provided in section 562.026, a person is not guilty of an  
2 offense unless he **or she** acts with a culpable mental state, that is, unless he **or she** acts  
3 purposely or knowingly or recklessly or with criminal negligence, as the statute defining the  
4 offense may require with respect to the conduct, the result thereof or the attendant  
5 circumstances which constitute the material elements of the crime.

6 2. A person "acts purposely", or with purpose, with respect to his **or her** conduct or  
7 to a result thereof when it is his **or her** conscious object to engage in that conduct or to cause  
8 that result.

9 3. A person "acts knowingly", or with knowledge,

10 (1) With respect to his **or her** conduct or to attendant circumstances when he **or**  
11 **she** is aware of the nature of his **or her** conduct or that those circumstances exist; or

12 (2) With respect to a result of his **or her** conduct when he **or she** is aware that his  
13 **or her** conduct is practically certain to cause that result.

14 4. A person "acts recklessly" or is reckless when he **or she** consciously disregards  
15 a substantial and unjustifiable risk that circumstances exist or that a result will follow, and  
16 such disregard constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care which a reasonable  
17 person would exercise in the situation.

18 5. A person "acts with criminal negligence" or is criminally negligent when he **or**  
19 **she** fails to be aware of a substantial and unjustifiable risk that circumstances exist or a  
20 result will follow, and such failure constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care  
21 which a reasonable person would exercise in the situation.

562.031. 1. A person is not relieved of criminal liability for conduct because he **or**  
2 **she** engages in such conduct under a mistaken belief of fact or law unless such mistake  
3 negatives the existence of the mental state required by the offense.

4 2. A person is not relieved of criminal liability for conduct because he **or she**  
5 believes his **or her** conduct does not constitute an offense unless his **or her** belief is  
6 reasonable and:

7 (1) The offense is defined by an administrative regulation or order which is not  
8 known to him **or her** and has not been published or otherwise made reasonably available  
9 to him **or her**, and he **or she** could not have acquired such knowledge by the exercise of due  
10 diligence pursuant to facts known to him **or her**; or

11 (2) He **or she** acts in reasonable reliance upon an official statement of the law,  
12 afterward determined to be invalid or erroneous, contained in:

13 (a) A statute;

14 (b) An opinion or order of an appellate court; **or**

15 (c) An official interpretation of the statute, regulation or order defining the offense  
16 made by a public official or agency legally authorized to interpret such statute, regulation or  
17 order.

18 3. The burden of injecting the issue of reasonable belief that conduct does not  
19 constitute an offense under subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection 2 **of this section** is on the  
20 defendant.

562.036. A person with the required culpable mental state is guilty of an offense if  
2 it is committed by his **or her** own conduct or by the conduct of another person for which he  
3 **or she** is criminally responsible, or both.

562.041. 1. A person is criminally responsible for the conduct of another when:



2 (1) The statute defining the offense makes him **or her** so responsible; or

3 (2) Either before or during the commission of an offense with the purpose of  
4 promoting the commission of an offense, he **or she** aids or agrees to aid or attempts to aid  
5 such other person in planning, committing or attempting to commit the offense.

6 2. However, a person is not so responsible if:

7 (1) He **or she** is the victim of the offense committed or attempted;

8 (2) The offense is so defined that his **or her** conduct was necessarily incident to the  
9 commission or attempt to commit the offense. If his **or her** conduct constitutes a related but  
10 separate offense, he **or she** is criminally responsible for that offense but not for the conduct  
11 or offense committed or attempted by the other person;

12 (3) Before the commission of the offense [he] **such person** abandons his **or her**  
13 purpose and gives timely warning to law enforcement authorities or otherwise makes proper  
14 effort to prevent the commission of the offense.

15 3. The defense provided by subdivision (3) of subsection 2 **of this section** is an  
16 affirmative defense.

562.051. Except as otherwise provided, when two or more persons are criminally  
2 responsible for an offense which is divided into degrees, each person is guilty of such degree  
3 as is compatible with his **or her** own culpable mental state and with his **or her** own  
4 accountability for an aggravating or mitigating fact or circumstance.

562.056. 1. A corporation is guilty of an offense if:

2 (1) The conduct constituting the offense consists of an omission to discharge a  
3 specific duty of affirmative performance imposed on corporations by law; or

4 (2) The conduct constituting the offense is engaged in by an agent of the corporation  
5 while acting within the scope of his **or her** employment and in behalf of the corporation, and  
6 the offense is a misdemeanor or an infraction, or the offense is one defined by a statute that  
7 clearly indicates a legislative intent to impose such criminal liability on a corporation; or

8 (3) The conduct constituting the offense is engaged in, authorized, solicited,  
9 requested, commanded or knowingly tolerated by the board of directors or by a high  
10 managerial agent acting within the scope of his **or her** employment and in behalf of the  
11 corporation.

12 2. An unincorporated association is guilty of an offense if:

13 (1) The conduct constituting the offense consists of an omission to discharge a  
14 specific duty of affirmative performance imposed on the association by law; or

15 (2) The conduct constituting the offense is engaged in by an agent of the association  
16 while acting within the scope of his **or her** employment and in behalf of the association and  
17 the offense is one defined by a statute that clearly indicates a legislative intent to impose

18 such criminal liability on the association.

19 3. As used in this section:

20 (1) "Agent" means any director, officer or employee of a corporation or  
21 unincorporated association or any other person who is authorized to act in behalf of the  
22 corporation or unincorporated association;

23 (2) "High managerial agent" means an officer of a corporation or any other agent in  
24 a position of comparable authority with respect to the formulation of corporate policy or the  
25 supervision in a managerial capacity of subordinate employees.

562.061. A person is criminally liable for conduct constituting an offense which he  
2 **or she** performs or causes to be performed in the name of or in behalf of a corporation or  
3 unincorporated association to the same extent as if such conduct were performed in his **or**  
4 **her** own name or behalf.

562.066. 1. The commission of acts which would otherwise constitute an offense is  
2 not criminal if the actor engaged in the prescribed conduct because he **or she** was entrapped  
3 by a law enforcement officer or a person acting in cooperation with such an officer.

4 2. An "entrapment" is perpetuated if a law enforcement officer or a person acting in  
5 cooperation with such an officer, for the purpose of obtaining evidence of the commission of  
6 an offense, solicits, encourages or otherwise induces another person to engage in conduct  
7 when he **or she** was not ready and willing to engage in such conduct.

8 3. The relief afforded by subsection 1 **of this section** is not available as to any  
9 crime which involves causing physical injury to or placing in danger of physical injury a  
10 person other than the person perpetrating the entrapment.

11 4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of entrapment.

562.071. 1. It is an affirmative defense that the defendant engaged in the conduct  
2 charged to constitute an offense because he **or she** was coerced to do so, by the use of, or  
3 threatened imminent use of, unlawful physical force upon him **or her** or a third person,  
4 which force or threatened force a person of reasonable firmness in his situation would have  
5 been unable to resist.

6 2. The defense of "duress" as defined in subsection 1 is not available:

7 (1) As to the crime of murder;

8 (2) As to any offense when the defendant recklessly places himself **or herself** in a  
9 situation in which it is probable that he **or she** will be subjected to the force or threatened  
10 force described in subsection 1 **of this section**.

562.076. 1. A person who is in an intoxicated or drugged condition, whether from  
2 alcohol, drugs or other substance, is criminally responsible for conduct unless such condition  
3 is involuntarily produced and deprived him **or her** of the capacity to know or appreciate the

4 nature, quality or wrongfulness of his **or her** conduct.

5 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of intoxicated or  
6 drugged condition.

7 3. Evidence that a person was in a voluntarily intoxicated or drugged condition may  
8 be admissible when otherwise relevant on issues of conduct but in no event shall it be  
9 admissible for the purpose of negating a mental state which is an element of the offense. In  
10 a trial by jury, the jury shall be so instructed when evidence that a person was in a  
11 voluntarily intoxicated or drugged condition has been received into evidence.

562.086. 1. A person is not responsible for criminal conduct if at the time of such  
2 conduct as a result of mental disease or defect he was incapable of knowing and  
3 appreciating the nature, quality or wrongfulness of his **or her** conduct.

4 2. The procedures for the defense of lack of responsibility because of mental disease  
5 or defect are governed by the provisions of chapter 552.

563.021. 1. Unless inconsistent with the provisions of this chapter defining the  
2 justifiable use of physical force, or with some other provision of law, conduct which would  
3 otherwise constitute an offense is justifiable and not criminal when such conduct is required  
4 or authorized by a statutory provision or by a judicial decree. Among the kinds of such  
5 provisions and decrees are:

6 (1) Laws defining duties and functions of public servants;

7 (2) Laws defining duties of private persons to assist public servants in the  
8 performance of their functions;

9 (3) Laws governing the execution of legal process;

10 (4) Laws governing the military services and the conduct of war;

11 (5) Judgments and orders of courts.

12 2. The defense of justification afforded by subsection 1 of this section applies:

13 (1) When a person reasonably believes his **or her** conduct to be required or  
14 authorized by the judgment or directions of a competent court or tribunal or in the legal  
15 execution of legal process, notwithstanding lack of jurisdiction of the court or defect in the  
16 legal process;

17 (2) When a person reasonably believes his **or her** conduct to be required or  
18 authorized to assist a public servant in the performance of his **or her** duties,  
19 notwithstanding that the public servant exceeded his **or her** legal authority.

20 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under  
21 this section.

563.026. 1. Unless inconsistent with other provisions of this chapter defining  
2 justifiable use of physical force, or with some other provision of law, conduct which would

3 otherwise constitute any [crime] **offense** other than a class A felony or murder is justifiable  
4 and not criminal when it is necessary as an emergency measure to avoid an imminent public  
5 or private injury which is about to occur by reason of a situation occasioned or developed  
6 through no fault of the actor, and which is of such gravity that, according to ordinary  
7 standards of intelligence and morality, the desirability of avoiding the injury outweighs the  
8 desirability of avoiding the injury sought to be prevented by the statute defining the [crime]  
9 **offense** charged.

10           2. The necessity and justifiability of conduct under subsection 1 **of this section** may  
11 not rest upon considerations pertaining only to the morality and advisability of the statute,  
12 either in its general application or with respect to its application to a particular class of cases  
13 arising thereunder. Whenever evidence relating to the defense of justification under this  
14 section is offered, the court shall rule as a matter of law whether the claimed facts and  
15 circumstances would, if established, constitute a justification.

16           3. The defense of justification under this section is an affirmative defense.

563.046. 1. A law enforcement officer need not retreat or desist from efforts to effect  
2 the arrest, or from efforts to prevent the escape from custody, of a person he **or she**  
3 reasonably believes to have committed an offense because of resistance or threatened  
4 resistance of the arrestee. In addition to the use of physical force authorized under other  
5 sections of this chapter, [he] **a law enforcement officer** is, subject to the provisions of  
6 subsections 2 and 3, justified in the use of such physical force as he **or she** reasonably  
7 believes is immediately necessary to effect the arrest or to prevent the escape from custody.

8           2. The use of any physical force in making an arrest is not justified under this  
9 section unless the arrest is lawful or the law enforcement officer reasonably believes the  
10 arrest is lawful.

11           3. A law enforcement officer in effecting an arrest or in preventing an escape from  
12 custody is justified in using deadly force only:

13           (1) When [such is] **deadly force is** authorized under other sections of this chapter;  
14 or

15           (2) When he **or she** reasonably believes that such use of deadly force is immediately  
16 necessary to effect the arrest and also reasonably believes that the person to be arrested:

17           (a) Has committed or attempted to commit a felony; or

18           (b) Is attempting to escape by use of a deadly weapon; or

19           (c) May otherwise endanger life or inflict serious physical injury unless arrested  
20 without delay.

21           4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under  
22 this section.

563.051. 1. A private person who has been directed by a person he **or she** reasonably believes to be a law enforcement officer to assist such officer to effect an arrest or to prevent escape from custody may, subject to the limitations of subsection 3 **of this section**, use physical force when and to the extent that he **or she** reasonably believes such to be necessary to carry out such officer's direction unless he **or she** knows or believes that the arrest or prospective arrest is not or was not authorized.

2. A private person acting on his **or her** own account may, subject to the limitations of subsection 3 **of this section**, use physical force to [effect] arrest or prevent **the** escape [only when and to the extent such is immediately necessary to effect the arrest, or to prevent escape from custody,] of a person whom [he] **such private person** reasonably believes [to have] **has** committed [a crime] **an offense**, and who in fact has committed such [crime] **offense, when the private person's actions are immediately necessary to arrest the offender or prevent his or her escape from custody.**

3. A private person in effecting an arrest or in preventing escape from custody is justified in using deadly force only:

(1) When [such is] **deadly force is** authorized under other sections of this chapter; or

(2) When he **or she** reasonably believes [such to be] **deadly force is** authorized under the circumstances and he **or she** is directed or authorized by a law enforcement officer to use deadly force; or

(3) When he **or she** reasonably believes such use of deadly force is immediately necessary to [effect the] arrest [of] a person who at that time and in his **or her** presence:

(a) Committed or attempted to commit a class A felony or murder; or

(b) Is attempting to escape by use of a deadly weapon.

4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under this section.

563.056. 1. A guard or other law enforcement officer may, subject to the provisions of subsection 2 **of this section**, use physical force when he reasonably believes such to be immediately necessary to prevent escape from confinement or in transit thereto or therefrom.

2. A guard or other law enforcement officer may use deadly force under circumstances described in subsection 1 **of this section** only:

(1) When such use of deadly force is authorized under other sections of this chapter; or

(2) When he **or she** reasonably believes there is a substantial risk that the escapee will endanger human life or cause serious physical injury unless the escape is prevented.

3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under

11 this section.

563.061. 1. The use of physical force by an actor upon another person is justifiable  
2 when the actor is a parent, guardian or other person entrusted with the care and  
3 supervision of a minor or an incompetent person or when the actor is a teacher or other  
4 person entrusted with the care and supervision of a minor for a special purpose; and

5 (1) The actor reasonably believes that the force used is necessary to promote the  
6 welfare of a minor or incompetent person, or, if the actor's responsibility for the minor is for  
7 special purposes, to further that special purpose or to maintain reasonable discipline in a  
8 school, class or other group; and

9 (2) The force used is not designed to cause or believed to create a substantial risk of  
10 causing death, serious physical injury, disfigurement, extreme pain or extreme emotional  
11 distress.

12 2. A warden or other authorized official of a jail, prison or correctional institution  
13 may, in order to maintain order and discipline, use whatever physical force, including deadly  
14 force, that is authorized by law.

15 3. The use of physical force by an actor upon another person is justifiable when the  
16 actor is a person responsible for the operation of or the maintenance of order in a vehicle or  
17 other carrier of passengers and the actor reasonably believes that such force is necessary to  
18 prevent interference with its operation or to maintain order in the vehicle or other carrier,  
19 except that deadly force may be used only when the actor reasonably believes it necessary  
20 to prevent death or serious physical injury.

21 4. The use of physical force by an actor upon another person is justified when the  
22 actor is a physician or a person assisting at his **or her** direction; and

23 (1) The force is used for the purpose of administering a medically acceptable form  
24 of treatment which the actor reasonably believes to be adapted to promoting the physical or  
25 mental health of the patient; and

26 (2) The treatment is administered with the consent of the patient or, if the patient  
27 is a minor or an incompetent person, with the consent of the parent, guardian, or other  
28 person legally competent to consent on his **or her** behalf, or the treatment is administered  
29 in an emergency when the actor reasonably believes that no one competent to consent can  
30 be consulted and that a reasonable person, wishing to safeguard the welfare of the patient,  
31 would consent.

32 5. The use of physical force by an actor upon another person is justifiable when the  
33 actor acts under the reasonable belief that

34 (1) Such other person is about to commit suicide or to inflict serious physical injury  
35 upon himself **or herself**; and

36 (2) The force used is necessary to thwart such result.

37 6. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification under  
38 this section.

563.070. 1. Conduct which would otherwise constitute [a crime] **an offense** under  
2 chapter 565 is excusable and not criminal when it is the result of accident in any lawful act  
3 by lawful means without knowingly causing or attempting to cause physical injury and  
4 without acting with criminal negligence.

5 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of excuse authorized  
6 under this section.

565.002. As used in this chapter, unless a different meaning is otherwise plainly  
2 required **the following terms mean:**

3 (1) "Adequate cause" [means] , cause that would reasonably produce a degree of  
4 passion in a person of ordinary temperament sufficient to substantially impair an ordinary  
5 person's capacity for self-control;

6 (2) **"Child", a person under seventeen years of age;**

7 (3) "Conduct", includes any act or omission;

8 (4) **"Course of conduct", a pattern of conduct composed of two or more  
9 acts, which may include communication by any means, over a period of time,  
10 however short, evidencing a continuity of purpose. Constitutionally protected  
11 activity is not included within the meaning of course of conduct. Such  
12 constitutionally protected activity includes picketing or other organized protests;**

13 [(3)] (5) "Deliberation" means cool reflection for any length of time no matter how  
14 brief;

15 [(4)] "Intoxicated condition" means under the influence of alcohol, a controlled  
16 substance, or drug, or any combination thereof;

17 (5) "Operates" means physically driving or operating or being in actual physical  
18 control of a motor vehicle;

19 (6) "Serious physical injury" means physical injury that creates a substantial risk  
20 of death or that causes serious disfigurement or protracted loss or impairment of the  
21 function of any part of the body;]

22 (6) **"Domestic victim", a household or family member as the term "family"  
23 or "household member" is defined in section 455.010, including any child who is  
24 a member of the household or family;**

25 (7) **"Emotional distress", something markedly greater than the level of  
26 uneasiness, nervousness, unhappiness, or the like which are commonly  
27 experienced in day-to-day living;**

28           (8) "Full or partial nudity", the showing of all or any part of the human  
29           genitals, pubic area, buttock, or any part of the nipple of the breast of any female  
30           person, with less than a fully opaque covering;

31           (9) "Legal custody", the right to the care, custody and control of a child;

32           (10) "Parent", either a biological parent or a parent by adoption;

33           (11) "Person having a right of custody", a parent or legal guardian of the  
34           child;

35           (12) "Photographs" or "films", the making of any photograph, motion  
36           picture film, videotape, or any other recording or transmission of the image of a  
37           person;

38           (13) "Place where a person would have a reasonable expectation of  
39           privacy", any place where a reasonable person would believe that a person could  
40           disrobe in privacy, without being concerned that the person's undressing was  
41           being viewed, photographed or filmed by another;

42           (14) "Special victim", any of the following:

43           (a) A law enforcement officer assaulted in the performance of official  
44           duties or as a direct result of such official duties;

45           (b) Emergency personnel, any paid or volunteer firefighter, emergency  
46           room or trauma center personnel, or emergency medical technician, assaulted in  
47           the performance of official duties or as a direct result of such official duties;

48           (c) A probation and parole officer assaulted in the performance of official  
49           duties or as a direct result of such official duties;

50           (d) An elderly person;

51           (e) A person with a disability;

52           (f) A vulnerable person;

53           (g) Any jailer or corrections officer of the state or one of its political  
54           subdivisions assaulted in the performance of official duties or as a direct result  
55           of such official duties;

56           (h) A highway worker in a construction or work zone as the terms  
57           "highway worker", "construction zone", and "work zone" are defined under section  
58           304.580;

59           (i) Any utility worker, meaning any employee of a utility that provides gas,  
60           heat, electricity, water, steam, telecommunications services, or sewer services,  
61           whether privately, municipally, or cooperatively owned, while in the  
62           performance of his or her job duties, including any person employed under a  
63           contract;

64           (j) Any cable worker, meaning any employee of a cable operator, as such



65 term is defined in section 67.2677, including any person employed under contract,  
66 while in the performance of his or her job duties; and

67 (k) Any employee of a mass transit system, including any employee of  
68 public bus or light rail companies, while in the performance of his or her job  
69 duties;

70 [(7)] (15) "Sudden passion" [means] , passion directly caused by and arising out of  
71 provocation by the victim or another acting with the victim which passion arises at the time  
72 of the offense and is not solely the result of former provocation;

73 [(8)] (16) "Trier" [means] , the judge or jurors to whom issues of fact, guilt or  
74 innocence, or the assessment and declaration of punishment are submitted for decision;

75 (17) "Views", the looking upon of another person, with the unaided eye or  
76 with any device designed or intended to improve visual acuity, for the purpose  
77 of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of any person.

565.004. 1. Each homicide offense which is lawfully joined in the same indictment  
2 or information together with any homicide offense or offense other than a homicide shall be  
3 charged together with such offense in separate counts. A count charging any offense of  
4 homicide may only be charged and tried together with one or more counts of any other  
5 homicide or offense other than a homicide as provided in subsection 2 of section 545.140.  
6 Except as provided in subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this section, no murder in the first degree  
7 offense may be tried together with any offense other than murder in the first degree. In the  
8 event of a joinder of homicide offenses, all offenses charged which are supported by the  
9 evidence in the case, together with all proper lesser offenses under section [565.025] 565.029,  
10 shall, when requested by one of the parties or the court, be submitted to the jury or, in a  
11 jury-waived trial, considered by the judge.

12 2. A count charging any offense of homicide of a particular individual may be joined  
13 in an indictment or information and tried with one or more counts charging alternatively any  
14 other homicide or offense other than a homicide committed against that individual. The  
15 state shall not be required to make an election as to the alternative count on which it will  
16 proceed. This subsection in no way limits the right to try in the conjunctive, where they are  
17 properly joined under subsection 1 of this section, either separate offenses other than murder  
18 in the first degree or separate offenses of murder in the first degree committed against  
19 different individuals.

20 3. When a defendant has been charged and proven before trial to be a prior offender  
21 pursuant to chapter 558 so that the judge shall assess punishment and not a jury for an  
22 offense other than murder in the first degree, that offense may be tried and submitted to the  
23 trier together with any murder in the first degree charge with which it is lawfully joined. In

24 such case the judge will assess punishment on any offense joined with a murder in the first  
25 degree charge according to law and, when the trier is a jury, it shall be instructed upon  
26 punishment on the charge of murder in the first degree in accordance with section 565.030.

27 4. When the state waives the death penalty for a murder first degree offense, that  
28 offense may be tried and submitted to the trier together with any other charge with which  
29 it is lawfully joined.

[565.080.] **565.010.** 1. When conduct is charged to constitute an offense because it  
2 causes or threatens physical injury, consent to that conduct or to the infliction of the injury  
3 is a defense only if:

4 (1) The physical injury consented to or threatened by the conduct is not serious  
5 physical injury; or

6 (2) The conduct and the harm are reasonably foreseeable hazards of:

7 (a) The victim's occupation or profession; or

8 (b) Joint participation in a lawful athletic contest or competitive sport; or

9 (3) The consent establishes a justification for the conduct under chapter 563 of this  
10 code.

11 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of consent.

565.021. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of murder in the second degree  
2 if he **or she**:

3 (1) Knowingly causes the death of another person or, with the purpose of causing  
4 serious physical injury to another person, causes the death of another person; or

5 (2) Commits or attempts to commit any felony, and, in the perpetration or the  
6 attempted perpetration of such felony or in the flight from the perpetration or attempted  
7 perpetration of such felony, another person is killed as a result of the perpetration or  
8 attempted perpetration of such felony or immediate flight from the perpetration of such  
9 felony or attempted perpetration of such felony.

10 2. **The offense of** murder in the second degree is a class A felony, and the  
11 punishment for second degree murder shall be in addition to the punishment for  
12 commission of a related felony or attempted felony, other than murder or manslaughter.

13 3. Notwithstanding section 556.046 and section [565.025] **565.029**, in any charge of  
14 murder in the second degree, the jury shall be instructed on, or, in a jury-waived trial, the  
15 judge shall consider, any and all of the subdivisions in subsection 1 of this section which are  
16 supported by the evidence and requested by one of the parties or the court.

565.023. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of voluntary manslaughter if he  
2 **or she**:

3 (1) Causes the death of another person under circumstances that would constitute

4 murder in the second degree under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 565.021, except  
5 that he **or she** caused the death under the influence of sudden passion arising from  
6 adequate cause; or

7 (2) Knowingly assists another in the commission of self-murder.

8 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of influence of sudden  
9 passion arising from adequate cause under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section.

10 3. **The offense of** voluntary manslaughter is a class B felony.

565.024. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of involuntary manslaughter in  
2 the first degree if he or she[:

3 (1)] recklessly causes the death of another person[; or

4 (2) While in an intoxicated condition operates a motor vehicle or vessel in this state  
5 and, when so operating, acts with criminal negligence to cause the death of any person; or

6 (3) While in an intoxicated condition operates a motor vehicle or vessel in this state,  
7 and, when so operating, acts with criminal negligence to:

8 (a) Cause the death of any person not a passenger in the vehicle or vessel operated  
9 by the defendant, including the death of an individual that results from the defendant's  
10 vehicle leaving a highway, as defined by section 301.010, or the highway's right-of-way; or  
11 vessel leaving the water; or

12 (b) Cause the death of two or more persons; or

13 (c) Cause the death of any person while he or she has a blood alcohol content of at  
14 least eighteen-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood; or

15 (4) Operates a motor vehicle in violation of subsection 2 of section 304.022, and when  
16 so operating, acts with criminal negligence to cause the death of any person authorized to  
17 operate an emergency vehicle, as defined in section 304.022, while such person is in the  
18 performance of official duties;

19 (5) Operates a vessel in violation of subsections 1 and 2 of section 306.132, and when  
20 so operating acts with criminal negligence to cause the death of any person authorized to  
21 operate an emergency watercraft, as defined in section 306.132, while such person is in the  
22 performance of official duties].

23 2. **The offense of** involuntary manslaughter in the first degree [under subdivision  
24 (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section] is a class C felony. [Involuntary manslaughter in the  
25 first degree under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is a class B felony. A second  
26 or subsequent violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is a class A felony.  
27 For any violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section, the minimum prison term  
28 which the defendant must serve shall be eighty-five percent of his or her sentence. Any  
29 violation of subdivisions (4) and (5) of subsection 1 of this section is a class B felony.

30 3. A person commits the crime of involuntary manslaughter in the second degree if  
31 he acts with criminal negligence to cause the death of any person.

32 4. Involuntary manslaughter in the second degree is a class D felony.]

**565.027. 1. A person commits the offense of involuntary manslaughter in  
2 the second degree if he or she acts with criminal negligence to cause the death of  
3 any person.**

**4 2. The offense of involuntary manslaughter in the second degree is a class  
5 E felony.**

[565.025.] **565.029.** 1. With the exceptions provided in subsection 3 of this section  
2 and subsection 3 of section 565.021, section 566.046 shall be used for the purpose of  
3 consideration of lesser offenses by the trier in all homicide cases.

4 2. The following lists shall comprise, in the order listed, the lesser degree offenses:

5 (1) The lesser degree offenses of murder in the first degree are:

6 (a) Murder in the second degree under subdivisions (1) and (2) of subsection 1 of  
7 section 565.021;

8 (b) Voluntary manslaughter under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 565.023;  
9 [and]

10 (c) Involuntary manslaughter [under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section  
11 565.024] **in the first degree; and**

12 **(d) Involuntary manslaughter in the second degree;**

13 (2) The lesser degree offenses of murder in the second degree are:

14 (a) Voluntary manslaughter under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 565.023;  
15 [and]

16 (b) Involuntary manslaughter [under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section  
17 565.024] **in the first degree; and**

18 **(c) Involuntary manslaughter in the second degree.**

19 3. No instruction on a lesser included offense shall be submitted unless requested  
20 by one of the parties or the court.

565.035. 1. Whenever the death penalty is imposed in any case, and upon the  
2 judgment becoming final in the trial court, the sentence shall be reviewed on the record by  
3 the supreme court of Missouri. The circuit clerk of the court trying the case, within ten days  
4 after receiving the transcript, shall transmit the entire record and transcript to the supreme  
5 court together with a notice prepared by the circuit clerk and a report prepared by the trial  
6 judge. The notice shall set forth the title and docket number of the case, the name of the  
7 defendant and the name and address of his attorney, a narrative statement of the judgment,  
8 the offense, and the punishment prescribed. The report by the judge shall be in the form of

9 a standard questionnaire prepared and supplied by the supreme court of Missouri.

10 2. The supreme court of Missouri shall consider the punishment as well as any  
11 errors enumerated by way of appeal.

12 3. With regard to the sentence, the supreme court shall determine:

13 (1) Whether the sentence of death was imposed under the influence of passion,  
14 prejudice, or any other arbitrary factor; and

15 (2) Whether the evidence supports the jury's or judge's finding of a statutory  
16 aggravating circumstance as enumerated in subsection 2 of section 565.032 and any other  
17 circumstance found;

18 (3) Whether the sentence of death is excessive or disproportionate to the penalty  
19 imposed in similar cases, considering both the [crime] **offense**, the strength of the evidence  
20 and the defendant.

21 4. Both the defendant and the state shall have the right to submit briefs within the  
22 time provided by the supreme court, and to present oral argument to the supreme court.

23 5. The supreme court shall include in its decision a reference to those similar cases  
24 which it took into consideration. In addition to its authority regarding correction of errors,  
25 the supreme court, with regard to review of death sentences, shall be authorized to:

26 (1) Affirm the sentence of death; or

27 (2) Set the sentence aside and resentence the defendant to life imprisonment  
28 without eligibility for probation, parole, or release except by act of the governor; or

29 (3) Set the sentence aside and remand the case for retrial of the punishment  
30 hearing. A new jury shall be selected or a jury may be waived by agreement of both parties  
31 and then the punishment trial shall proceed in accordance with this chapter, with the  
32 exception that the evidence of the guilty verdict shall be admissible in the new trial together  
33 with the official transcript of any testimony and evidence properly admitted in each stage of  
34 the original trial where relevant to determine punishment.

35 6. There shall be an assistant to the supreme court, who shall be an attorney  
36 appointed by the supreme court and who shall serve at the pleasure of the court. The court  
37 shall accumulate the records of all cases in which the sentence of death or life imprisonment  
38 without probation or parole was imposed after May 26, 1977, or such earlier date as the court  
39 may deem appropriate. The assistant shall provide the court with whatever extracted  
40 information the court desires with respect thereto, including but not limited to a synopsis or  
41 brief of the facts in the record concerning the [crime] **offense** and the defendant. The court  
42 shall be authorized to employ an appropriate staff, within the limits of appropriations made  
43 for that purpose, and such methods to compile such data as are deemed by the supreme court  
44 to be appropriate and relevant to the statutory questions concerning the validity of the

45 sentence. The office of the assistant to the supreme court shall be attached to the office of  
46 the clerk of the supreme court for administrative purposes.

47 7. In addition to the mandatory sentence review, there shall be a right of direct  
48 appeal of the conviction to the supreme court of Missouri. This right of appeal may be  
49 waived by the defendant. If an appeal is taken, the appeal and the sentence review shall be  
50 consolidated for consideration. The court shall render its decision on legal errors  
51 enumerated, the factual substantiation of the verdict, and the validity of the sentence.

565.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of assault in the first degree if he  
2 **or she** attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury to  
3 another person.

4 2. **The offense of** assault in the first degree is a class B felony unless in the course  
5 thereof the [actor] **person** inflicts serious physical injury on the victim, **or if the victim of**  
6 **such assault is a special victim, as the term "special victim" is defined under**  
7 **section 565.002**, in which case it is a class A felony.

[565.060.] **565.052.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of assault in the  
2 second degree if he **or she**:

3 (1) Attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury  
4 to another person under the influence of sudden passion arising out of adequate cause; or

5 (2) Attempts to cause or knowingly causes physical injury to another person by  
6 means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument; or

7 (3) Recklessly causes serious physical injury to another person; or

8 (4) [While in an intoxicated condition or under the influence of controlled  
9 substances or drugs, operates a motor vehicle in this state and, when so operating, acts with  
10 criminal negligence to cause physical injury to any other person than himself; or

11 (5)] Recklessly causes physical injury to another person by means of discharge of a  
12 firearm]; or

13 (6) Operates a motor vehicle in violation of subsection 2 of section 304.022, and when  
14 so operating, acts with criminal negligence to cause physical injury to any person authorized  
15 to operate an emergency vehicle, as defined in section 304.022, while such person is in the  
16 performance of official duties].

17 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of influence of sudden  
18 passion arising from adequate cause under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section.

19 3. **The offense of** assault in the second degree is a class [C] **D** felony, **unless the**  
20 **victim of such assault is a special victim, as the term "special victim" is defined**  
21 **under section 565.002, in which case it is a class B felony.**

[565.070.] **565.054.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of assault in the third

2 degree if:

3 (1) The person attempts to cause or recklessly causes physical injury to another  
4 person; or

5 (2) With criminal negligence the person causes physical injury to another person by  
6 means of a deadly weapon; or

7 (3) The person purposely places another person in apprehension of immediate  
8 physical injury; or

9 (4) The person recklessly engages in conduct which creates a grave risk of death or  
10 serious physical injury to another person; or

11 (5) The person knowingly causes physical contact with another person knowing the  
12 other person will regard the contact as offensive or provocative; or

13 (6) The person knowingly causes physical contact with an incapacitated person, as  
14 defined in section 475.010, which a reasonable person, who is not incapacitated, would  
15 consider offensive or provocative.

16 2. Except as provided in subsections 3 and 4 of this section, assault in the third  
17 degree is a class A misdemeanor.

18 3. A person who violates the provisions of subdivision (3) or (5) of subsection 1 of this  
19 section is guilty of a class C misdemeanor.

20 4. A person who has pled guilty to or been found guilty of the crime of assault in the  
21 third degree more than two times against any family or household member as defined in  
22 section 455.010 is guilty of a class D felony for the third or any subsequent commission of the  
23 crime of assault in the third degree when a class A misdemeanor. The offenses described in  
24 this subsection may be against the same family or household member or against different  
25 family or household members] **he or she knowingly causes physical injury to another**  
26 **person.**

27 **2. The offense of assault in the third degree is a class E felony, unless the**  
28 **victim of such assault is a special victim, as the term "special victim" is defined**  
29 **under section 565.002, in which case it is a class D felony.**

**565.056. 1. A person commits the offense of assault in the fourth degree if:**

2 **(1) The person attempts to cause or recklessly causes physical injury,**  
3 **physical pain, or illness to another person;**

4 **(2) With criminal negligence the person causes physical injury to another**  
5 **person by means of a firearm;**

6 **(3) The person purposely places another person in apprehension of**  
7 **immediate physical injury;**

8 **(4) The person recklessly engages in conduct which creates a substantial**

9 risk of death or serious physical injury to another person;

10 (5) The person knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical contact  
11 with a person with a disability, which a reasonable person, who does not have a  
12 disability, would consider offensive or provocative; or

13 (6) The person knowingly causes physical contact with another person  
14 knowing the other person will regard the contact as offensive or provocative.

15 2. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, assault in the fourth  
16 degree is a class A misdemeanor.

17 3. Violation of the provisions of subdivision (3) or (6) of subsection 1 of this  
18 section is a class C misdemeanor unless the victim is a special victim, as the term  
19 "special victim" is defined under section 565.002, in which case a violation of such  
20 provisions is a class A misdemeanor.

565.072. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of domestic assault in the first  
2 degree if he or she attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical  
3 injury to a [family or household member, including any child who is a member of the family  
4 or household, as defined in section 455.010] domestic victim, as the term "domestic  
5 victim" is defined under section 565.002.

6 2. The offense of domestic assault in the first degree is a class B felony unless in  
7 the course thereof the [actor] person inflicts serious physical injury on the victim [or has  
8 previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of committing this crime], in which case it  
9 is a class A felony.

565.073. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of domestic assault in the second  
2 degree if the act involves a [family or household member, including any child who is a  
3 member of the family or household, as defined in section 455.010] domestic victim, as the  
4 term "domestic victim" is defined under section 565.002, and he or she:

5 (1) [Attempts to cause or] Knowingly causes physical injury to such family or  
6 household member by any means, including but not limited to, [by] use of a deadly weapon  
7 or dangerous instrument, or by choking or strangulation; or

8 (2) Recklessly causes serious physical injury to such family or household member;  
9 or

10 (3) Recklessly causes physical injury to such family or household member by means  
11 of any deadly weapon.

12 2. The offense of domestic assault in the second degree is a class [C] D felony.

565.074. 1. A person commits the [crime of domestic assault in the third degree if  
2 the act involves a family or household member, including any child who is a member of the  
3 family or household, as defined in section 455.010 and:



4 (1) The person attempts to cause or recklessly causes physical injury to such family  
5 or household member; or

6 (2) With criminal negligence the person causes physical injury to such family or  
7 household member by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument; or

8 (3) The person purposely places such family or household member in apprehension  
9 of immediate physical injury by any means; or

10 (4) The person recklessly engages in conduct which creates a grave risk of death or  
11 serious physical injury to such family or household member; or

12 (5) The person knowingly causes physical contact with such family or household  
13 member knowing the other person will regard the contact as offensive; or

14 (6) The person knowingly attempts to cause or causes the isolation of such family  
15 or household member by unreasonably and substantially restricting or limiting such family  
16 or household member's access to other persons, telecommunication devices or transportation  
17 for the purpose of isolation.

18 2. Except as provided in subsection 3 of this section, domestic assault in the third  
19 degree is a class A misdemeanor.

20 3. A person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of the crime of domestic  
21 assault in the third degree more than two times against any family or household member  
22 as defined in section 455.010, or of any offense committed in violation of any county or  
23 municipal ordinance in any state, any state law, any federal law, or any military law which,  
24 if committed in this state, would be a violation of this section, is guilty of a class D felony for  
25 the third or any subsequent commission of the crime of domestic assault. The offenses  
26 described in this subsection may be against the same family or household member or  
27 against different family or household members] **offense of domestic assault in the third**  
28 **degree if he or she attempts to cause physical injury or knowingly causes**  
29 **physical pain or illness to a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is**  
30 **defined under section 565.002.**

31 **2. The offense of domestic assault in the third degree is a class E felony.**

**565.076. 1. A person commits the offense of domestic assault in the fourth**  
2 **degree if the act involves a domestic victim, as the term "domestic victim" is**  
3 **defined under section 565.002, and:**

4 **(1) The person attempts to cause or recklessly causes physical injury,**  
5 **physical pain, or illness to such domestic victim;**

6 **(2) With criminal negligence the person causes physical injury to such**  
7 **domestic victim by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument;**

8 **(3) The person purposely places such domestic victim in apprehension of**

9 **immediate physical injury by any means;**

10 **(4) The person recklessly engages in conduct which creates a substantial**  
 11 **risk of death or serious physical injury to such domestic victim;**

12 **(5) The person knowingly causes physical contact with such domestic**  
 13 **victim knowing he or she will regard the contact as offensive; or**

14 **(6) The person knowingly attempts to cause or causes the isolation of such**  
 15 **domestic victim by unreasonably and substantially restricting or limiting his or**  
 16 **her access to other persons, telecommunication devices or transportation for the**  
 17 **purpose of isolation.**

18 **2. The offense of domestic assault in the fourth degree is a class A**  
 19 **misdemeanor, unless the person has previously been found guilty of the offense**  
 20 **of assault of a domestic victim two or more times, in which case it is a class E**  
 21 **felony. The offenses described in this subsection may be against the same**  
 22 **domestic victim or against different domestic victims.**

[565.063.] **565.079.** 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "[Domestic] Assault offense":

3 (a) The commission of the crime of domestic assault in the first degree or domestic  
 4 assault in the second degree; or

5 (b) The commission of the crime of assault in the first degree or assault in the  
 6 second degree if the victim of the assault was a family or household member;

7 (c) The commission of a crime in another state, or any federal, tribal, or military  
 8 offense which, if committed in this state, would be a violation of any offense listed in  
 9 paragraph (a) or (b) of this subdivision;

10 (2) "Family" or "household member", spouses, former spouses, adults related by  
 11 blood or marriage, adults who are presently residing together or have resided together in the  
 12 past and adults who have a child in common regardless of whether they have been married  
 13 or have resided together at any time;

14 (3)], **the offenses of murder in the first degree, murder in the second**  
 15 **degree, voluntary manslaughter, involuntary manslaughter in the first degree,**  
 16 **assault in the first degree, assault in the second degree, assault in the third**  
 17 **degree, assault in the fourth degree, domestic assault in the first degree, domestic**  
 18 **assault in the second degree, domestic assault in the third degree, domestic**  
 19 **assault in the fourth degree, or an attempt to commit any of these offenses, or the**  
 20 **commission of an offense in another jurisdiction that if committed in this state**  
 21 **would constitute the commission of any of the listed offenses;**

22 (2) "Persistent [domestic violence] assault offender", a person who has [pleaded

23 guilty to or has] been found guilty of two or more [domestic] assault offenses, where such two  
24 or more offenses occurred within ten years of the occurrence of the [domestic] assault offense  
25 for which the person is charged; and

26 [(4)] (3) "Prior [domestic violence] **assault** offender", a person who has [pleaded  
27 guilty to or has] been found guilty of one [domestic] assault offense, where such prior offense  
28 occurred within five years of the occurrence of the [domestic] assault offense for which the  
29 person is charged.

30 2. No court shall suspend the imposition of sentence as to a prior or persistent  
31 [domestic violence] **assault** offender pursuant to this section nor sentence such person to pay  
32 a fine in lieu of a term of imprisonment, section 557.011 to the contrary notwithstanding, nor  
33 shall such person be eligible for parole or probation until such person has served a minimum  
34 of six months' imprisonment.

35 3. The court shall find the defendant to be a prior [domestic violence] **assault**  
36 offender or persistent [domestic violence] **assault** offender, if:

37 (1) The indictment or information, original or amended, or the information in lieu  
38 of an indictment pleads all essential facts warranting a finding that the defendant is a prior  
39 [domestic violence] **assault** offender or persistent [domestic violence] **assault** offender; and

40 (2) Evidence is introduced that establishes sufficient facts pleaded to warrant a  
41 finding beyond a reasonable doubt the defendant is a prior [domestic violence] **assault**  
42 offender or persistent [domestic violence] **assault** offender; and

43 (3) The court makes findings of fact that warrant a finding beyond a reasonable  
44 doubt by the court that the defendant is a prior [domestic violence] **assault** offender or  
45 persistent [domestic violence] **assault** offender.

46 4. In a jury trial, such facts shall be pleaded, established and found prior to  
47 submission to the jury outside of its hearing.

48 5. In a trial without a jury or upon a plea of guilty, the court may defer the proof in  
49 findings of such facts to a later time, but prior to sentencing.

50 6. The defendant shall be accorded full rights of confrontation and  
51 cross-examination, with the opportunity to present evidence, at such hearings.

52 7. The defendant may waive proof of the facts alleged.

53 8. Nothing in this section shall prevent the use of presentence investigations or  
54 commitments.

55 9. At the sentencing hearing both the state and the defendant shall be permitted to  
56 present additional information bearing on the issue of sentence.

57 10. The [pleas or] findings of [guilty] **guilt** shall be prior to the date of commission  
58 of the present offense.

59           11. The court shall not instruct the jury as to the range of punishment or allow the  
60 jury, upon a finding of [guilty] **guilt**, to assess and declare the punishment as part of its  
61 verdict in cases of prior [domestic violence] **assault** offenders or persistent [domestic  
62 violence] **assault** offenders.

63           12. Evidence of prior convictions shall be heard and determined by the trial court  
64 out of the hearing of the jury prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and shall include  
65 but not be limited to evidence of convictions received by a search of the records of the  
66 Missouri uniform law enforcement system maintained by the Missouri state highway patrol.  
67 After hearing the evidence, the court shall enter its findings thereon.

68           13. [Evidence of similar criminal convictions of domestic violence pursuant to this  
69 chapter, chapter 566, or chapter 568 within five years of the offense at issue, shall be  
70 admissible for the purposes of showing a past history of domestic violence.

71           14. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of  
72 section 565.072 shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A  
73 felony if the court finds the offender is a prior domestic violence offender. The offender shall  
74 be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall  
75 be served without probation or parole if the court finds the offender is a persistent domestic  
76 violence offender or the prior domestic violence offender inflicts serious physical injury on the  
77 victim.

78           15. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of  
79 section 565.073 shall be sentenced:

80           (1) To the authorized term of imprisonment for a class B felony if the court finds the  
81 offender is a prior domestic violence offender; or

82           (2) To the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony if the court finds the  
83 offender is a persistent domestic violence offender] **The court shall sentence a person,  
84 who has been found to be a prior assault offender, and is found guilty of a class  
85 B, C, or D felony under this chapter to the authorized term of imprisonment for  
86 the class one class step higher than the offense for which the person was found  
87 guilty.**

88           **14. The court shall sentence a person, who has been found to be a  
89 persistent assault offender, and is found guilty of a class C or D felony under this  
90 chapter to the authorized term of imprisonment for the class two steps higher  
91 than the offense for which the person was found guilty. A person found to be a  
92 persistent assault offender who is found guilty of a class B felony shall be  
93 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony.**

565.090. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of harassment **in the first**

2 **degree** if he or she[:

3 (1) Knowingly communicates a threat to commit any felony to another person and  
4 in so doing frightens, intimidates, or causes emotional distress to such other person; or

5 (2) When communicating with another person, knowingly uses coarse language  
6 offensive to one of average sensibility and thereby puts such person in reasonable  
7 apprehension of offensive physical contact or harm; or

8 (3) Knowingly frightens, intimidates, or causes emotional distress to another person  
9 by anonymously making a telephone call or any electronic communication; or

10 (4) Knowingly communicates with another person who is, or who purports to be,  
11 seventeen years of age or younger and in so doing and without good cause recklessly  
12 frightens, intimidates, or causes emotional distress to such other person; or

13 (5) Knowingly makes repeated unwanted communication to another person; or

14 (6) Without good cause engages in any other act with the purpose to frighten,  
15 intimidate, or cause emotional distress to another person, cause such person to be  
16 frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed, and such person's response to the act is  
17 one of a person of average sensibilities considering the age of such person] , **without good**  
18 **cause, engages in any act with the purpose to cause emotional distress to another**  
19 **person, and such act does cause such person to suffer emotional distress.**

20 2. **The offense of harassment** [is a class A misdemeanor unless:

21 (1) Committed by a person twenty-one years of age or older against a person  
22 seventeen years of age or younger; or

23 (2) The person has previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation  
24 of this section, or of any offense committed in violation of any county or municipal ordinance  
25 in any state, any state law, any federal law, or any military law which, if committed in this  
26 state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this subsection.  
27 In such cases, harassment shall be a class D felony] **in the first degree is a class E**  
28 **felony.**

29 3. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal law  
30 enforcement officers conducting investigations of violation of federal, state, county, or  
31 municipal law.

**565.091. 1. A person commits the offense of harassment in the second**  
2 **degree if he or she, without good cause, engages in any act with the purpose to**  
3 **cause emotional distress to another person.**

4 **2. The offense of harassment in the second degree is a class A**  
5 **misdemeanor.**

565.110. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of kidnapping **in the first**

2 **degree** if he or she unlawfully removes another **person** without his or her consent from the  
 3 place where he or she is found or unlawfully confines another **person** without his or her  
 4 consent for a substantial period, for the purpose of:

- 5 (1) Holding that person for ransom or reward, or for any other act to be performed  
 6 or not performed for the return or release of that person; or
- 7 (2) Using the person as a shield or as a hostage; or
- 8 (3) Interfering with the performance of any governmental or political function; or
- 9 (4) Facilitating the commission of any felony or flight thereafter; or
- 10 (5) Inflicting physical injury on or terrorizing the victim or another.

11 2. **The offense of kidnapping in the first degree** is a class A felony unless  
 12 committed under subdivision (4) or (5) of subsection 1 **of this section** in which cases it is a  
 13 class B felony.

565.115. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of child kidnapping if [such  
 2 person] **he or she** is not a relative of the child within the third degree and [such person:

- 3 (1) Unlawfully removes a child under the age of fourteen without the consent of such  
 4 child's parent or guardian from the place where such child is found; or
- 5 (2) Unlawfully confines a child under the age of fourteen without the consent of such  
 6 child's parent or guardian] , **knowing he or she has no right to do so, removes a child**  
 7 **under the age of fourteen without consent of the child's parents or guardian, or**  
 8 **confines such child for a substantial period of time without such consent.**

9 2. In determining whether the child was removed or confined unlawfully, it is an  
 10 affirmative defense that the person reasonably believed that the person's actions were  
 11 necessary to preserve the child from danger to his or her welfare.

12 3. **The offense of** child kidnapping is a class A felony.

565.120. 1. A person commits the [crime of felonious restraint] **offense of**  
 2 **kidnapping in the second degree** if he **or she** knowingly restrains another unlawfully  
 3 and without consent so as to interfere substantially with his **or her** liberty and exposes him  
 4 **or her** to a substantial risk of serious physical injury.

5 2. [Felonious restraint is a class C felony] **The offense of kidnapping in the**  
 6 **second degree is a class D felony.**

565.130. 1. A person commits the [crime of false imprisonment] **offense of**  
 2 **kidnapping in the third degree** if he **or she** knowingly restrains another unlawfully and  
 3 without consent so as to interfere substantially with his **or her** liberty.

4 2. [False imprisonment] **The offense of kidnapping in the third degree** is a  
 5 class A misdemeanor unless the person unlawfully restrained is removed from this state, in  
 6 which case it is a class [D] **E** felony.

565.140. 1. A person does not commit [false imprisonment] **the offense of**  
2 **kidnapping in the third degree** under section 565.130 if the person restrained is a child  
3 **§** under the age of] **less than seventeen years of age** and:

4 (1) A parent, guardian or other person responsible for the general supervision of the  
5 child's welfare has consented to the restraint; or

6 (2) The [actor] **person** is a relative of the child; and

7 (a) The [actor's] **person's** sole purpose is to assume control of the child; and

8 (b) The child is not taken out of the state of Missouri.

9 2. For the purpose of this section, "relative" means a parent or stepparent, ancestor,  
10 sibling, uncle or aunt, including an adoptive relative of the same degree through marriage  
11 or adoption.

12 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of a defense under this  
13 section.

565.150. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of interference with custody if,  
2 knowing that he **or she** has no legal right to do so, he **or she** takes or entices from legal  
3 custody any person entrusted by order of a court to the custody of another person or  
4 institution.

5 2. **The offense of** interference with custody is a class A misdemeanor unless the  
6 person taken or enticed away from legal custody is removed from this state, detained in  
7 another state or concealed, in which case it is a class [D] **E** felony.

8 **3. Upon a finding of guilt for an offense under this section, the court may,**  
9 **in addition to or in lieu of any sentence or fine imposed, assess as restitution**  
10 **against the defendant and in favor of the legal custodian or parent, any**  
11 **reasonable expenses incurred by the legal custodian or parent in searching for**  
12 **or returning the child.**

565.153. 1. In the absence of a court order determining rights of custody or  
2 visitation to a child, a person having a right of custody of the child commits the [crime]  
3 **offense** of parental kidnapping if he **or she** removes, takes, detains, conceals, or entices  
4 away that child within or without the state, without good cause, and with the intent to  
5 deprive the custody right of another person or a public agency also having a custody right to  
6 that child.

7 2. Parental kidnapping is a class [D] **E** felony, unless committed by detaining or  
8 concealing the whereabouts of the child for:

9 (1) Not less than sixty days but not longer than one hundred nineteen days, in  
10 which case, the [crime] **offense** is a class [C] **D** felony;

11 (2) Not less than one hundred twenty days, in which case, the [crime] **offense** is a

12 class B felony.

13 3. A subsequently obtained court order for custody or visitation shall not affect the  
14 application of this section.

15 **4. Upon a finding of guilt for an offense under this section, the court may,**  
16 **in addition to or in lieu of any sentence or fine imposed, assess as restitution**  
17 **against the defendant and in favor of the legal custodian or parent, any**  
18 **reasonable expenses incurred by the legal custodian or parent in searching for**  
19 **or returning the child.**

565.156. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of child abduction if he or she:

2 (1) Intentionally takes, detains, entices, conceals or removes a child from a parent  
3 after being served with process in an action affecting marriage or paternity but prior to the  
4 issuance of a temporary or final order determining custody; **or**

5 (2) At the expiration of visitation rights outside the state, intentionally fails or  
6 refuses to return or impedes the return of the child to the legal custodian in Missouri; **or**

7 (3) Conceals, detains, or removes the child for payment or promise of payment at the  
8 instruction of a person who has no legal right to custody; **or**

9 (4) Retains in this state for thirty days a child removed from another state without  
10 the consent of the legal custodian or in violation of a valid court order of custody; **or**

11 (5) Having legal custody of the child pursuant to a valid court order, removes, takes,  
12 detains, conceals or entices away that child within or without the state, without good cause,  
13 and with the intent to deprive the custody or visitation rights of another person, without  
14 obtaining written consent as is provided under section 452.377.

15 2. **The offense of** child abduction is a class [D] **E** felony.

16 **3. Upon a finding of guilt for an offense under this section, the court may,**  
17 **in addition to or in lieu of any sentence or fine imposed, assess as restitution**  
18 **against the defendant and in favor of the legal custodian or parent, any**  
19 **reasonable expenses incurred by the legal custodian or parent in searching for**  
20 **or returning the child.**

565.160. It shall be an absolute defense to the [crimes] **offenses of interference**  
2 **with custody**, parental kidnapping, and child abduction that:

3 (1) The person had custody of the child pursuant to a valid court order granting  
4 legal custody or visitation rights which existed at the time of the alleged violation, except  
5 that this defense is not available to persons charged with child abduction under subdivision  
6 (5) of subsection 1 of section 565.156;

7 (2) [The person had physical custody of the child pursuant to a court order granting  
8 legal custody or visitation rights and failed to return the child as a result of circumstances



9 beyond his or her control, and the person notified or made a reasonable attempt to notify the  
10 other parent or legal custodian of the child of such circumstances within twenty-four hours  
11 after the visitation period had expired and returned the child as soon as possible] **After**  
12 **expiration of a period of custody or visitation granted by court order, the person**  
13 **failed to return the child as a result of circumstances beyond such person's**  
14 **control, and the person notified or made a reasonable attempt to notify the other**  
15 **parent or legal custodian of the child of such circumstance within twenty-four**  
16 **hours after the expiration of the period of custody or visitation and returned the**  
17 **child as soon as possible; or**

18 (3) The person was fleeing an incident or pattern of domestic violence.

565.163. Persons accused of committing the [crime] **offense** of interference with  
2 custody, parental kidnapping or child abduction [shall] **may** be prosecuted by the  
3 prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney:

4 (1) In the county in which the child was taken or enticed away from legal custody;

5 (2) In any county in which the child who was taken or enticed away from legal  
6 custody was taken or held by the defendant;

7 (3) The county in which lawful custody of the child taken or enticed away was  
8 granted; or

9 (4) The county in which the defendant is found.

565.184. 1. A person commits the [crime of elder abuse in the third degree] **offense**  
2 **of abuse of an elderly person, a person with a disability, or a vulnerable person**  
3 if he or she:

4 (1) [Knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical contact with any person sixty  
5 years of age or older or an eligible adult as defined in section 660.250, knowing the other  
6 person will regard the contact as harmful or provocative; or

7 (2)] Purposely engages in conduct involving more than one incident that causes  
8 [grave] emotional distress to [a person sixty years of age or older or an eligible adult, as  
9 defined in section 660.250] **an elderly person, a person with a disability, or a**  
10 **vulnerable person.** The course of conduct shall be such as would cause a reasonable  
11 [person age sixty years of age or older or an eligible adult, as defined in section 660.250,]  
12 **elderly person, person with a disability, or vulnerable person** to suffer substantial  
13 emotional distress; or

14 [(3) Purposely or knowingly places a person sixty years of age or older or an eligible  
15 adult, as defined in section 660.250, in apprehension of immediate physical injury; or

16 (4)] **(2)** Intentionally fails to provide care, goods or services to [a person sixty years  
17 of age or older or an eligible adult, as defined in section 660.250] **an elderly person, a**

18 **person with a disability, or a vulnerable person.** The result of the conduct shall be  
19 such as would cause a reasonable [person age sixty or older or an eligible adult, as defined  
20 in section 660.250,] **elderly person, person with a disability, or vulnerable person** to  
21 suffer physical or emotional distress; or

22 [(5)] **(3)** Knowingly acts or knowingly fails to act in a manner which results in a  
23 [grave] **substantial** risk to the life, body or health of [a person sixty years of age or older or  
24 an eligible adult, as defined in section 660.250] **an elderly person, a person with a**  
25 **disability, or a vulnerable person.**

26 2. [Elder abuse in the third degree] **The offense of abuse of an elderly person,**  
27 **a person with a disability, or a vulnerable person** is a class A misdemeanor. **Nothing**  
28 **in this section shall be construed to mean that an elderly person, a person with**  
29 **a disability, or a vulnerable person is abused solely because such person chooses**  
30 **to rely on spiritual means through prayer, in lieu of medical care, for his or her**  
31 **health care, as evidence by such person's explicit consent, advance directive for**  
32 **health care, or practice.**

565.188. 1. [When any adult day care worker; chiropractor; Christian Science  
2 practitioner; coroner; dentist; embalmer; employee of the departments of social services,  
3 mental health, or health and senior services; employee of a local area agency on aging or an  
4 organized area agency on aging program; funeral director; home health agency or home  
5 health agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in examination, care, or  
6 treatment of persons; in-home services owner, provider, operator, or employee; law  
7 enforcement officer; long-term care facility administrator or employee; medical examiner;  
8 medical resident or intern; mental health professional; minister; nurse; nurse practitioner;  
9 optometrist; other health practitioner; peace officer; pharmacist; physical therapist;  
10 physician; physician's assistant; podiatrist; probation or parole officer; psychologist; social  
11 worker; or other person with responsibility for the care of a person sixty years of age or older  
12 has reasonable cause to suspect that such a person has been subjected to abuse or neglect  
13 or observes such a person being subjected to conditions or circumstances which would  
14 reasonably result in abuse or neglect, he or she shall immediately report or cause a report  
15 to be made to the department in accordance with the provisions of sections 660.250 to  
16 660.295. Any other person who becomes aware of circumstances which may reasonably be  
17 expected to be the result of or result in abuse or neglect may report to the department.

18 2. Any person who knowingly fails to make a report as required in subsection 1 of  
19 this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

20 3. Any person who purposely files a false report of elder abuse or neglect is guilty of  
21 a class A misdemeanor.

22           4. Every person who has been previously convicted of or pled guilty to making a  
23 false report to the department and who is subsequently convicted of making a false report  
24 under subsection 3 of this section is guilty of a class D felony.

25           5. Evidence of prior convictions of false reporting shall be heard by the court, out of  
26 the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall  
27 determine the existence of the prior convictions] **A person commits the offense of**  
28 **failure to report elder abuse or neglect if he or she is required to make a report**  
29 **as required under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 197.1002, and**  
30 **knowingly fails to make a report.**

31           **2. The offense of failure to report elder abuse or neglect is a class A**  
32 **misdemeanor.**

**565.189. 1. A person commits the offense of filing a false elder abuse or**  
2 **neglect report if he or she knowingly files a false report of elder abuse or neglect.**

3           **2. The offense of filing a false elder abuse or neglect report is a class A**  
4 **misdemeanor, unless the person has previously been found guilty of making a**  
5 **false report to the department and is subsequently found guilty of making a false**  
6 **report under this section, in which case it is a class E felony.**

7           **3. Evidence of prior findings of guilt of false reporting shall be heard by**  
8 **the court, out of the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the**  
9 **jury, and the court shall determine the existence of the prior findings of guilt.**

          565.218. 1. [When any physician, physician assistant, dentist, chiropractor,  
2 optometrist, podiatrist, intern, resident, nurse, nurse practitioner, medical examiner, social  
3 worker, licensed professional counselor, certified substance abuse counselor, psychologist,  
4 physical therapist, pharmacist, other health practitioner, minister, Christian Science  
5 practitioner, facility administrator, nurse's aide or orderly in a residential facility, day  
6 program or specialized service operated, funded or licensed by the department or in a mental  
7 health facility or mental health program in which people may be admitted on a voluntary  
8 basis or are civilly detained pursuant to chapter 632; or employee of the departments of social  
9 services, mental health, or health and senior services; or home health agency or home health  
10 agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in examination, care, or treatment  
11 of persons; in-home services owner, provider, operator, or employee; law enforcement officer;  
12 long-term care facility administrator or employee; mental health professional; peace officer;  
13 probation or parole officer; or other nonfamilial person with responsibility for the care of a  
14 vulnerable person, as defined by section 630.005, has reasonable cause to suspect that such  
15 a person has been subjected to abuse or neglect or observes such a person being subjected to  
16 conditions or circumstances that would reasonably result in abuse or neglect, he or she shall

17 immediately report or cause a report to be made to the department in accordance with  
18 section 630.163. Any other person who becomes aware of circumstances which may  
19 reasonably be expected to be the result of or result in abuse or neglect may report to the  
20 department. Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a duly ordained minister,  
21 clergy, religious worker, or Christian Science practitioner while functioning in his or her  
22 ministerial capacity shall not be required to report concerning a privileged communication  
23 made to him or her in his or her professional capacity.] **A person commits the offense of**  
24 **failure to report vulnerable person abuse or neglect if he or she is required to**  
25 **make a report under section 630.162 and knowingly fails to make a report.**

26           2. [Any person who knowingly fails to make a report as required in subsection 1 of  
27 this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine up to one  
28 thousand dollars] **The offense of knowingly failing to make a report as required in**  
29 **this section is a class A misdemeanor and the offender shall be subject to a fine of**  
30 **up to one thousand dollars, unless the offender has previously been found guilty**  
31 **of failing to make a report as required in this section, in which case the offense**  
32 **is a class E felony and the offender shall be subject to a fine of up to five thousand**  
33 **dollars.** Penalties collected for violations of this section shall be transferred to the state  
34 school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public schools  
35 of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031. Such penalties shall not be  
36 considered charitable for tax purposes.

37           [3. Every person who has been previously convicted of or pled guilty to failing to  
38 make a report as required in subsection 1 of this section and who is subsequently convicted  
39 of failing to make a report under subsection 2 of this section is guilty of a class D felony and  
40 shall be subject to a fine up to five thousand dollars. Penalties collected for violation of this  
41 subsection shall be transferred to the state school moneys fund as established in section  
42 166.051 and distributed to the public schools of this state in the manner provided in section  
43 163.031. Such penalties shall not be considered charitable for tax purposes.

44           4. Any person who knowingly files a false report of vulnerable person abuse or  
45 neglect is guilty of a class A misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine up to one thousand  
46 dollars. Penalties collected for violations of this subsection shall be transferred to the state  
47 school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public schools  
48 of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031. Such penalties shall not be  
49 considered charitable for tax purposes.

50           5. Every person who has been previously convicted of or pled guilty to making a  
51 false report to the department and who is subsequently convicted of making a false report  
52 under subsection 4 of this section is guilty of a class D felony and shall be subject to a fine

53 up to five thousand dollars. Penalties collected for violations of this subsection shall be  
54 transferred to the state school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and  
55 distributed to the public schools of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031.  
56 Such penalties shall not considered charitable for tax purposes.

57         6. Evidence of prior convictions of false reporting shall be heard by the court, out of  
58 the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall  
59 determine the existence of the prior convictions.

60         7. Any residential facility, day program or specialized service operated, funded or  
61 licensed by the department that prevents or discourages a patient, resident or client,  
62 employee or other person from reporting that a patient, resident or client of a facility,  
63 program or service has been abused or neglected shall be subject to loss of their license  
64 issued pursuant to sections 630.705 to 630.760, and civil fines of up to five thousand dollars  
65 for each attempt to prevent or discourage reporting.]

**565.222. 1. A person commits the offense of filing a false vulnerable person  
2 abuse report if he or she knowingly files a false report of vulnerable person abuse  
3 or neglect.**

4         **2. The offense of filing a false report of vulnerable person abuse or neglect  
5 is a class A misdemeanor and the offender shall be subject to a fine of up to one  
6 thousand dollars, unless the offender has previously been found guilty of making  
7 a false report to the department, in which case the offense is a class E felony and  
8 the offender shall be subject to a fine of up to five thousand dollars. Penalties  
9 collected for violations of this subsection shall be transferred to the state school  
10 moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public  
11 schools of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031. Such penalties  
12 shall not be considered charitable for tax purposes.**

13         **3. Evidence of prior findings of guilt under this section shall be heard by  
14 the court, out of the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the  
15 jury, and the court shall determine the existence of the prior findings of guilt.**

565.225. 1. As used in this section **and section 565.227**, the [following terms shall  
2 mean:

3         (1) "Course of conduct", a pattern of conduct composed of two or more acts, which  
4 may include communication by any means, over a period of time, however short, evidencing  
5 a continuity of purpose. Constitutionally protected activity is not included within the  
6 meaning of course of conduct. Such constitutionally protected activity includes picketing or  
7 other organized protests;

8         (2) "Credible threat", a threat communicated with the intent to cause the person who

9 is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, or the safety of his or her  
10 family, or household members or domestic animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606  
11 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property. The threat must be against the  
12 life of, or a threat to cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of, the person, the person's  
13 family, or the person's household members or domestic animals or livestock as defined in  
14 section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property;

15 (3) "Harasses", to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that  
16 serves no legitimate purpose, that would cause a reasonable person under the  
17 circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed] **term "disturbs"**  
18 **shall mean to engage in a course of conduct directed at a specific person that**  
19 **serves no legitimate purpose and that would cause a reasonable person under the**  
20 **circumstances to be frightened, intimidated, or emotionally distressed.**

21 2. A person commits the [crime] **offense of stalking in the first degree** if he or she  
22 purposely, through his or her course of conduct, [harasses] **disturbs** or follows with the  
23 intent of [harassing] **disturbing** another person[.

24 3. A person commits the crime of aggravated stalking if he or she purposely,  
25 through his or her course of conduct, harasses or follows with the intent of harassing another  
26 person,] and:

27 (1) Makes a [credible] threat **communicated with the intent to cause the**  
28 **person who is the target of the threat to reasonably fear for his or her safety, the**  
29 **safety of his or her family or household member, or the safety of domestic**  
30 **animals or livestock as defined in section 276.606 kept at such person's residence**  
31 **or on such person's property. The threat shall be against the life of, or a threat to**  
32 **cause physical injury to, or the kidnapping of the person, the person's family or**  
33 **household members, or the person's domestic animals or livestock as defined in**  
34 **section 276.606 kept at such person's residence or on such person's property; or**

35 (2) At least one of the acts constituting the course of conduct is in violation of an  
36 order of protection and the person has received actual notice of such order; or

37 (3) At least one of the actions constituting the course of conduct is in violation of a  
38 condition of probation, parole, pretrial release, or release on bond pending appeal; or

39 (4) At any time during the course of conduct, the other person is seventeen years of  
40 age or younger and the person [harassing] **disturbing** the other person is twenty-one years  
41 of age or older; or

42 (5) He or she has previously [pleaded guilty to or] been found guilty of domestic  
43 assault, violation of an order of protection, or any other crime where the other person was the  
44 victim.

45           [4. The crime of stalking shall be a class A misdemeanor unless the person has  
46 previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this section, or of any  
47 offense committed in violation of any county or municipal ordinance in any state, any state  
48 law, any federal law, or any military law which, if committed in this state, would be  
49 chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this section, in which case  
50 stalking shall be a class D felony.

51           5. The crime of aggravated stalking shall be a class D felony unless the person has  
52 previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this section, or of any  
53 offense committed in violation of any county or municipal ordinance in any state, any state  
54 law, any federal law, or any military law which, if committed in this state, would be  
55 chargeable or indictable as a violation of any offense listed in this section, aggravated  
56 stalking shall be a class C felony.

57           6.] 3. Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person he or  
58 she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.

59           [7.] 4. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or municipal  
60 law enforcement officers conducting investigations of **any** violation of federal, state, county,  
61 or municipal law.

62           **5. The offense of stalking in the first degree is a class E felony, unless the**  
63 **defendant has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section or**  
64 **section 565.227, or any offense committed in another jurisdiction which, if**  
65 **committed in this state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation of any**  
66 **offense listed in this section or section 565.227, in which case stalking in the first**  
67 **degree is a class D felony.**

**565.227. 1. A person commits the offense of stalking in the second degree**  
2 **if he or she purposely, through his or her course of conduct, disturbs, or follows**  
3 **with the intent to disturb another person.**

4           **2. This section shall not apply to activities of federal, state, county, or**  
5 **municipal law enforcement officers conducting investigations of any violation of**  
6 **federal, state, county, or municipal law.**

7           **3. Any law enforcement officer may arrest, without a warrant, any person**  
8 **he or she has probable cause to believe has violated the provisions of this section.**

9           **4. The offense of stalking in the second degree is a class A misdemeanor,**  
10 **unless the defendant has previously been found guilty of a violation of this**  
11 **section or section 565.225, or of any offense committed in another jurisdiction**  
12 **which, if committed in this state, would be chargeable or indictable as a violation**  
13 **of any offense listed in this section or section 565.225, in which case stalking in the**

14 **second degree is a class E felony.**

[578.450.] **565.240.** [No person shall] **1. A person commits the offense of**  
 2 **unlawful posting of certain information over the internet if he or she** knowingly  
 3 **[post] posts** the name, home address, Social Security number, or telephone number of any  
 4 person on the internet intending to cause great bodily harm or death, or threatening to cause  
 5 great bodily harm or death to such person. [Any person who violates this section is guilty  
 6 of a class C misdemeanor.]

7 **2. The offense of unlawful posting of certain information over the internet**  
 8 **is a class C misdemeanor.**

565.252. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of invasion of privacy [in the first  
 2 degree if such person] **if he or she knowingly:**

3 (1) [Knowingly] Photographs [or] , films, **videotapes, produces, or otherwise**  
 4 **creates an image of** another person, without the person's [knowledge and] consent, while  
 5 the person [being photographed or filmed] is in a state of full or partial nudity and is in a  
 6 place where one would have a reasonable expectation of privacy[, and the] ; **or**

7 **(2) Photographs, films, videotapes, produces, or otherwise creates an**  
 8 **image of another person under or through the clothing worn by that other person**  
 9 **for the purpose of viewing the body of or the undergarments worn by that other**  
 10 **person without that person's consent.**

11 **2. Invasion of privacy is a class A misdemeanor unless:**

12 (1) A person [subsequently] **who creates an image in violation of this section**  
 13 distributes the [photograph or film] **image** to another or transmits the image [contained in  
 14 the photograph or film] in a manner that allows access to that image via [a] computer; [or]

15 (2) [Knowingly] **A person** disseminates or permits the dissemination by any  
 16 means, to another person, of a videotape, photograph, or film obtained in violation of  
 17 [subdivision (1) of this subsection or in violation of section 565.253.

18 2. Invasion of privacy in the first degree is a class D felony] **this section;**

19 **(3) More than one person is viewed, photographed, filmed or videotaped**  
 20 **during the same course of conduct; or**

21 **(4) The offense was committed by a person who has previously been found**  
 22 **guilty of invasion of privacy;**  
 23 **in which case invasion of privacy is a class E felony.**

24 **3. Prior findings of guilt shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner**  
 25 **required by the provisions of section 558.021.**

26 **4. As used in this section, "same course of conduct" means more than one**  
 27 **person has been viewed, photographed, filmed, or videotaped under the same or**



28 **similar circumstances pursuant to one scheme or course of conduct, whether at**  
29 **the same or different times.**

565.300. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Infant's Protection  
2 Act".

3 2. As used in this section, and only in this section, the following terms shall mean:

4 (1) "Born", complete separation of an intact child from the mother regardless of  
5 whether the umbilical cord is cut or the placenta detached;

6 (2) "Living infant", a human child, born or partially born, who is alive, as  
7 determined in accordance with the usual and customary standards of medical practice and  
8 is not dead as determined pursuant to section 194.005, relating to the determination of the  
9 occurrence of death, and has not attained the age of thirty days post birth;

10 (3) "Partially born", partial separation of a child from the mother with the child's  
11 head intact with the torso. If vaginally delivered, a child is partially separated from the  
12 mother when the head in a cephalic presentation, or any part of the torso above the navel in  
13 a breech presentation, is outside the mother's external cervical os. If delivered abdominally,  
14 a child is partially separated from the mother when the child's head in a cephalic  
15 presentation, or any part of the torso above the navel in a breech presentation, is outside the  
16 mother's external abdominal wall.

17 3. A person [is guilty of the crime] **commits the offense** of infanticide if [such  
18 person] **he or she** causes the death of a living infant with the purpose to cause said death  
19 by an overt act performed when the infant is partially born or born.

20 4. The [crime] **offense** of infanticide [shall be] **is** a class A felony.

21 5. A physician using procedures consistent with the usual and customary standards  
22 of medical practice to save the life of the mother during pregnancy or birth or to save the life  
23 of any unborn or partially born child of the same pregnancy shall not be criminally  
24 responsible under this section. In no event shall the mother be criminally responsible  
25 pursuant to this section for the acts of the physician if the physician is not held criminally  
26 responsible pursuant to this section.

27 6. This section shall not apply to any person who performs or attempts to perform  
28 a legal abortion if the act that causes the death is performed prior to the child being partially  
29 born, even though the death of the child occurs as a result of the abortion after the child is  
30 partially born.

31 7. Only that person who performs the overt act required under subsection 3 of this  
32 section shall be culpable under this section, unless a person, with the purpose of committing  
33 infanticide, does any act which is a substantial step towards the commission of the offense  
34 which results in the death of the living infant. A "substantial step" is conduct which is

35 strongly corroborative of the firmness of the actor's purpose to complete the commission of  
36 the offense.

37 8. Nothing in this section shall be interpreted to exclude the defenses otherwise  
38 available to any person under the law including defenses provided pursuant to chapters 562  
39 and 563.

566.010. As used in this chapter and chapter 568, the following terms mean:

2 (1) **"Aggravated sexual offense", any sexual offense, in the course of which,**  
3 **the actor:**

4 (a) **Inflicts serious physical injury on the victim; or**

5 (b) **Displays a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument in a threatening**  
6 **manner; or**

7 (c) **Subjects the victim to sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse**  
8 **with more than one person; or**

9 (d) **Had previously been found guilty of an offense under this chapter or**  
10 **under section 573.200, child used in sexual performance; section 573.205,**  
11 **promoting sexual performance by a child; section 573.023, sexual exploitation of**  
12 **a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography in the first degree; section**  
13 **573.035, promoting child pornography in the second degree; section 573.037,**  
14 **possession of child pornography; or section 573.040, furnishing pornographic**  
15 **materials to minors; or has previously been found guilty of an offense in another**  
16 **jurisdiction which would constitute an offense under this chapter or said**  
17 **sections;**

18 (e) **Commits the offense as part of an act or series of acts performed by two**  
19 **or more persons as part of an established or prescribed pattern of activity; or**

20 (f) **Engages in the act that constitutes the offense with a person the actor**  
21 **knows to be, without regard to legitimacy, the actor's:**

22 a. **Ancestor or descendant by blood or adoption;**

23 b. **Stepchild while the marriage creating that relationship exists;**

24 c. **Brother or sister of the whole or half blood; or**

25 d. **Uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece of the whole blood;**

26 (2) **"Commercial sex act", any sex act on account of which anything of**  
27 **value is given to or received by any person;**

28 (3) **"Deviate sexual intercourse", any act involving the genitals of one person and the**  
29 **hand, mouth, tongue, or anus of another person or a sexual act involving the penetration,**  
30 **however slight, of the [male or female sex organ] penis, female genitalia, or the anus by**  
31 **a finger, instrument or object done for the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire**  
32 **of any person or for the purpose of terrorizing the victim;**

33 (4) "Forced labor", a condition of servitude induced by means of:

34 (a) Any scheme, plan, or pattern of behavior intended to cause a person  
35 to believe that, if the person does not enter into or continue the servitude, such  
36 person or another person will suffer substantial bodily harm or physical  
37 restraint; or

38 (b) The abuse or threatened abuse of the legal process;

39 [(2)] (5) "Sexual conduct", sexual intercourse, deviate sexual intercourse or sexual  
40 contact;

41 [(3)] (6) "Sexual contact", any touching of another person with the genitals or any  
42 touching of the genitals or anus of another person, or the breast of a female person, or such  
43 touching through the clothing, for the purpose of arousing or gratifying **the** sexual desire of  
44 any person **or for the purpose of terrorizing the victim;**

45 [(4)] (7) "Sexual intercourse", any penetration, however slight, of the [female sex  
46 organ by the male sex organ, whether or not an emission results] **female genitalia by the**  
47 **penis.**

566.020. 1. Whenever in this chapter the criminality of conduct depends upon a  
2 child being [thirteen] **less than fourteen** years of age [or younger], it is no defense that the  
3 defendant believed the child to be older.

4 2. Whenever in this chapter the criminality of conduct depends upon a child being  
5 [under] **less than** seventeen years of age, it is an affirmative defense that the defendant  
6 reasonably believed that the child was seventeen years of age or older.

7 3. Consent is not [an affirmative] **a** defense to any offense under **this** chapter [566]  
8 if the alleged victim is less than [twelve] **fourteen** years of age.

566.023. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecutions [pursuant to sections]  
2 **under sections** 566.032, 566.034, 566.062, 566.064, [566.068, and 566.090] **and 566.071,**  
3 that the defendant was married to the victim at the time of the offense.

566.030. 1. A person commits the offense of rape in the first degree if he or she has  
2 sexual intercourse with another person who is incapacitated, incapable of consent, or lacks  
3 the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion. Forcible compulsion includes  
4 the use of a substance administered without a victim's knowledge or consent which renders  
5 the victim physically or mentally impaired so as to be incapable of making an informed  
6 consent to sexual intercourse.

7 2. The offense of rape in the first degree or an attempt to commit rape in the first  
8 degree is a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment is life imprisonment or a  
9 term of years not less than five years, unless:

10 (1) [In the course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury or displays a

11 deadly weapon or dangerous instrument in a threatening manner or subjects the victim to  
12 sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with more than one person] **The offense**  
13 **is an aggravated sexual offense**, in which case the authorized term of imprisonment is  
14 life imprisonment or a term of years not less than fifteen years;

15 (2) **The person is a persistent or predatory sexual offender as defined in**  
16 **section 566.125 and subjected to an extended term of imprisonment under said**  
17 **section;**

18 (3) The victim is a child less than twelve years of age, in which case the required  
19 term of imprisonment is life imprisonment without eligibility for probation or parole until the  
20 offender has served not less than thirty years of such sentence or unless the offender has  
21 reached the age of seventy-five years and has served at least fifteen years of such sentence,  
22 unless such rape in the first degree is described under subdivision [(3)] (4) of this  
23 subsection; or

24 [(3)] (4) The victim is a child less than twelve years of age and such rape in the first  
25 degree or attempt to commit rape in the first degree was outrageously or wantonly vile,  
26 horrible or inhumane, in that it involved torture or depravity of mind, in which case the  
27 required term of imprisonment is life imprisonment without eligibility for probation, parole  
28 or conditional release.

29 3. Subsection 4 of section 558.019 shall not apply to the sentence of a person who  
30 has been found guilty of rape in the first degree or attempt to commit rape in the first degree  
31 when the victim is less than twelve years of age, and "life imprisonment" shall mean  
32 imprisonment for the duration of a person's natural life for the purposes of this section.

33 4. No person found guilty of rape in the first degree or an attempt to commit rape  
34 in the first degree shall be granted a suspended imposition of sentence or suspended  
35 execution of sentence.

566.031. 1. A person commits the offense of rape in the second degree if he or she  
2 has sexual intercourse with another person knowing that he or she does so without that  
3 person's consent.

4 2. The offense of rape in the second degree is a class [C] **D** felony.

566.032. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of statutory rape in the first  
2 degree if he **or she** has sexual intercourse with another person who is less than fourteen  
3 years [old] **of age**.

4 2. **The offense of** statutory rape in the first degree or an attempt to commit  
5 statutory rape in the first degree is a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment  
6 is life imprisonment or a term of years not less than five years, unless [in the course thereof  
7 the actor inflicts serious physical injury on any person, displays a deadly weapon or

8 dangerous instrument in a threatening manner, subjects the victim to sexual intercourse or  
9 deviate sexual intercourse with more than one person] :

10       **(1) The offense is an aggravated sexual offense**, or the victim is less than  
11 twelve years of age in which case the authorized term of imprisonment is life imprisonment  
12 or a term of years not less than ten years; **or**

13       **(2) The person is a persistent or predatory sexual offender as defined in**  
14 **section 566.125 and subjected to an extended term of imprisonment under said**  
15 **section.**

566.034. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of statutory rape in the second  
2 degree if being twenty-one years of age or older, he **or she** has sexual intercourse with  
3 another person who is less than seventeen years of age.

4       **2. The offense of** statutory rape in the second degree is a class [C] **D** felony.

566.060. 1. A person commits the offense of sodomy in the first degree if he or she  
2 has deviate sexual intercourse with another person who is incapacitated, incapable of  
3 consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion. Forcible  
4 compulsion includes the use of a substance administered without a victim's knowledge or  
5 consent which renders the victim physically or mentally impaired so as to be incapable of  
6 making an informed consent to sexual intercourse.

7       **2. The offense of sodomy in the first degree or an attempt to commit sodomy in the**  
8 **first degree is a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment is life imprisonment**  
9 **or a term of years not less than five years, unless:**

10       **(1) [In the course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury or displays a**  
11 **deadly weapon or dangerous instrument in a threatening manner or subjects the victim to**  
12 **sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with more than one person] The offense**  
13 **is an aggravated sexual offense**, in which case the authorized term of imprisonment is  
14 life imprisonment or a term of years not less than ten years; [or]

15       **(2) The person is a persistent or predatory sexual offender as defined in**  
16 **section 566.125 and subjected to an extended term of imprisonment under said**  
17 **section;**

18       **(3) The victim is a child less than twelve years [old] of age**, in which case the  
19 required term of imprisonment is life imprisonment without eligibility for probation or  
20 parole until the offender has served not less than thirty years of such sentence or unless the  
21 offender has reached the age of seventy-five years and has served at least fifteen years of  
22 such sentence, unless such sodomy in the first degree is described under subdivision [(3)] **(4)**  
23 of this subsection; or

24       **[(3)] (4) The victim is a child less than twelve years of age and such sodomy in the**

25 first degree or attempt to commit sodomy in the first degree was outrageously or wantonly  
26 vile, horrible or inhumane, in that it involved torture or depravity of mind, in which case the  
27 required term of imprisonment is life imprisonment without eligibility for probation, parole  
28 or conditional release.

29 3. Subsection 4 of section 558.019 shall not apply to the sentence of a person who  
30 has been found guilty of sodomy in the first degree or an attempt to commit sodomy in the  
31 first degree when the victim is less than twelve years of age, and "life imprisonment" shall  
32 mean imprisonment for the duration of a person's natural life for the purposes of this  
33 section.

34 4. No person found guilty of sodomy in the first degree or an attempt to commit  
35 sodomy in the first degree shall be granted a suspended imposition of sentence or suspended  
36 execution of sentence.

566.061. 1. A person commits the offense of sodomy in the second degree if he or she  
2 has deviate sexual intercourse with another person knowing that he or she does so without  
3 that person's consent.

4 2. The offense of sodomy in the second degree is a class [C] D felony.

566.062. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of statutory sodomy in the first  
2 degree if he **or she** has deviate sexual intercourse with another person who is less than  
3 fourteen years [old] of age.

4 2. **The offense of** statutory sodomy in the first degree or an attempt to commit  
5 statutory sodomy in the first degree is a felony for which the authorized term of  
6 imprisonment is life imprisonment or a term of years not less than five years, unless [in the  
7 course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury on any person, displays a deadly  
8 weapon or dangerous instrument in a threatening manner, subjects the victim to sexual  
9 intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with more than one person,] :

10 (1) **The offense is an aggravated sexual offense** or the victim is less than  
11 twelve years of age, in which case the authorized term of imprisonment is life imprisonment  
12 or a term of years not less than ten years; **or**

13 (2) **The person is a persistent or predatory sexual offender as defined in**  
14 **section 566.125 and subjected to an extended term of imprisonment under said**  
15 **section.**

566.064. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of statutory sodomy in the second  
2 degree if being twenty-one years of age or older, he **or she** has deviate sexual intercourse  
3 with another person who is less than seventeen years of age.

4 2. **The offense of** statutory sodomy in the second degree is a class [C] D felony.

566.067. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of child molestation in the first

2 degree if he or she subjects another person who is less than fourteen years of age to sexual  
3 contact **and the offense is an aggravated sexual offense.**

4 2. **The offense of** child molestation in the first degree [is a class B felony unless:

5 (1) The actor has previously been convicted of an offense under this chapter or in the  
6 course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury, displays a deadly weapon or deadly  
7 instrument in a threatening manner, or the offense is committed as part of a ritual or  
8 ceremony, in which case the crime is a class A felony; or

9 (2) The victim is a child less than twelve years of age and:

10 (a) The actor has previously been convicted of an offense under this chapter; or

11 (b) In the course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury, displays a deadly  
12 weapon or deadly instrument in a threatening manner, or if the offense is committed as part  
13 of a ritual or ceremony, in which case, the crime] is a class A felony and [such] , **if the**  
14 **victim is a child less than twelve years of age, the person shall serve his or her term**  
15 **of imprisonment without eligibility for probation [or] , parole, or conditional release.**

566.068. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of child molestation in the second  
2 degree if he or she:

3 (1) Subjects [another person] **a child** who is less than [seventeen] **twelve** years of  
4 age to sexual contact; **or**

5 (2) **Being more than four years older than a child who is less than**  
6 **seventeen years of age, subjects the child to sexual contact and the offense is an**  
7 **aggravated sexual offense.**

8 2. **The offense of** child molestation in the second degree is a class [A misdemeanor  
9 unless the actor has previously been convicted of an offense under this chapter or in the  
10 course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury on any person, displays a deadly  
11 weapon or dangerous instrument in a threatening manner, or the offense is committed as  
12 part of a ritual or ceremony, in which case the crime is a class D] **B** felony.

566.069. 1. **A person commits the offense of child molestation in the third**  
2 **degree if he or she subjects a child who is less than fourteen years of age to sexual**  
3 **contact.**

4 2. **The offense of child molestation in the third degree is a class C felony,**  
5 **unless committed by the use of forcible compulsion, in which case it is a class B**  
6 **felony.**

566.071. 1. **A person commits the offense of child molestation in the fourth**  
2 **degree if, being more than four years older than a child who is less than**  
3 **seventeen years of age, subjects the child to sexual contact.**

4 2. **The offense of child molestation in the fourth degree is a class E felony.**

566.083. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual misconduct involving  
2 a child if such person:

3 (1) Knowingly exposes his or her genitals to a child less than fifteen years of age  
4 under circumstances in which he or she knows that his or her conduct is likely to cause  
5 affront or alarm to the child;

6 (2) Knowingly exposes his or her genitals to a child less than fifteen years of age for  
7 the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of any person, including the child;

8 (3) Knowingly coerces or induces a child less than fifteen years of age to expose the  
9 child's genitals for the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of any person,  
10 including the child; or

11 (4) Knowingly coerces or induces a child who is known by such person to be less  
12 than fifteen years of age to expose the breasts of a female child through the internet or other  
13 electronic means for the purpose of arousing or gratifying the sexual desire of any person,  
14 including the child.

15 2. The provisions of this section shall apply regardless of whether the person  
16 violates this section in person or via the internet or other electronic means.

17 3. It is not [an affirmative] **a** defense to prosecution for a violation of this section  
18 that the other person was a peace officer masquerading as a minor.

19 4. **The offense of** sexual misconduct involving a child [or attempted sexual  
20 misconduct involving a child] is a class [D] **E** felony unless the [actor] **person** has  
21 previously [pleaded guilty to or] been found guilty of an offense [pursuant to] **under** this  
22 chapter or the [actor] **person** has previously [pleaded guilty to or has been convicted] **been**  
23 **found guilty** of an offense [against the laws of another state or] **in another** jurisdiction  
24 which would constitute an offense under this chapter, in which case it is a class [C] **D** felony.  
25

566.086. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual contact with a student  
2 if he or she has sexual contact with a student of the [public] school and is:

3 (1) A teacher, as that term is defined in subdivisions (4), (5), and (7) of section  
4 168.104;

5 (2) A student teacher; **or**

6 (3) An employee of the school; **or**

7 (4) A volunteer of the school or of an organization working with the school on a  
8 project or program who is not a student at the [public] school; **or**

9 (5) An elected or appointed official of the [public] school district; or

10 (6) A person employed by an entity that contracts with the [public] school **or school**  
11 district to provide services.



12           2. **For the purposes of this section, "school" shall mean any public or**  
13 **private school in this state serving kindergarten through grade twelve or any**  
14 **school bus used by the school district.**

15           3. **The offense of** sexual contact with a student is a class [D] E felony.

16           4. **It is not a defense to prosecution for a violation of this section that the**  
17 **student consented to the sexual contact.**

566.093. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual misconduct in the first degree  
2 if such person:

3           (1) Exposes his or her genitals under circumstances in which he or she knows that  
4 his or her conduct is likely to cause affront or alarm;

5           (2) Has sexual contact in the presence of a third person or persons under  
6 circumstances in which he or she knows that such conduct is likely to cause affront or alarm;  
7 or

8           (3) Has sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse in a public place in the  
9 presence of a third person.

10           2. The offense of sexual misconduct in the first degree is a class B misdemeanor  
11 unless the person has previously been found guilty of an offense under this chapter, **or has**  
12 **previously been found guilty of an offense in another jurisdiction which would**  
13 **constitute an offense under this chapter**, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor.

566.100. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the first degree if he or  
2 she subjects another person to sexual contact when that person is incapacitated, incapable  
3 of consent, or lacks the capacity to consent, or by the use of forcible compulsion.

4           2. The offense of sexual abuse in the first degree is a class C felony unless [in the  
5 course thereof the actor inflicts serious physical injury or displays a deadly weapon or  
6 dangerous instrument in a threatening manner or subjects the victim to sexual contact with  
7 more than one person or] the victim is less than fourteen years of age, **or it is an**  
8 **aggravated sexual offense**, in which case it is a class B felony.

566.101. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual abuse in the second degree if he  
2 or she purposely subjects another person to sexual contact without that person's consent.

3           2. The offense of sexual abuse in the second degree is a class A misdemeanor, unless  
4 [the actor has previously been convicted of an offense under this chapter or unless in the  
5 course thereof the actor displays a deadly weapon in a threatening manner or the offense is  
6 committed as a part of a ritual or ceremony] **it is an aggravated sexual offense**, in which  
7 case it is a class [D] E felony.

566.111. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of [unlawful] sex with an animal  
2 if [that person] **he or she** engages in sexual conduct with an animal [or engages in sexual

3 conduct with an animal for commercial or recreational purposes].

4           2. **[Unlawful] The offense of sex with an animal is a class A misdemeanor unless**  
5 **the [defendant] person has previously been [convicted] found guilty of an offense under**  
6 **this section or has previously been found guilty of an offense in another**  
7 **jurisdiction which would constitute an offense under this section,** in which case the  
8 **[crime] offense is a class [D] E felony.**

9           3. In addition to any penalty imposed or as a condition of probation the court may:

10           (1) Prohibit the **[defendant] offender** from harboring animals or residing in any  
11 household where animals are present during the period of probation **[or if probation is not**  
12 **granted for a period of time not to exceed two years after the defendant's sentence is**  
13 **completed]; or**

14           (2) Order all animals in the **[defendant's] offender's** possession subject to a civil  
15 forfeiture action under chapter 513; or

16           (3) Order psychological evaluation and counseling of the **[defendant] offender** at  
17 the **[defendant's] offender's** expense.

18           4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit generally accepted animal  
19 husbandry, farming and ranching practices or generally accepted veterinary medical  
20 practices.

21           5. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

22           (1) "Animal", every creature, either alive or dead, other than a human being;

23           (2) "Sexual conduct with an animal", any touching of an animal with the genitals or  
24 any touching of the genitals or anus of an animal for the purpose of arousing or gratifying  
25 the person's sexual desire.

**566.115. 1. A person commits the offense of sexual conduct with a nursing**  
2 **facility resident or vulnerable person in the first degree if he or she:**

3           **(1) Being an owner or employee of a skilled nursing facility, as defined in**  
4 **section 198.006, or an Alzheimer's special care unit or program, as defined in**  
5 **section 198.505, has sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with a**  
6 **resident; or**

7           **(2) Being a vender, provider, agent, or employee of a certified program**  
8 **operated, funded, licensed, or certified by the department of mental health, has**  
9 **sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with a vulnerable person.**

10           **2. The offense of sexual conduct with a nursing facility resident or**  
11 **vulnerable person in the first degree is a class A misdemeanor. Any second or**  
12 **subsequent violation of this section is a class E felony.**

13           **3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person who is**

14 **married to the resident or vulnerable person.**

15 **4. Consent of the victim is not a defense to a prosecution under this**  
16 **section.**

[565.200.] **566.116.** 1. [Any owner or employee of a skilled nursing facility, as  
2 defined in section 198.006, or an Alzheimer's special unit or program, as defined in section  
3 198.505, who:

4 (1) Has sexual contact, as defined in section 566.010, with a resident is guilty of a  
5 class B misdemeanor. Any person who commits a second or subsequent violation of this  
6 subdivision is guilty of a class A misdemeanor; or

7 (2) Has sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse, as defined in section  
8 566.010, with a resident is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any person who commits a  
9 second or subsequent violation of this subdivision is guilty of a class D felony] **A person**  
10 **commits the offense of sexual conduct with a nursing facility resident or**  
11 **vulnerable person in the second degree if he or she:**

12 (1) **Being an owner or employee of a skilled nursing facility as defined in**  
13 **section 198.006, or an Alzheimer's special care unit program as defined in section**  
14 **198.505, has sexual contact with a resident; or**

15 (2) **Being a vender, provider, agent, or employee of a certified program**  
16 **operated, funded, licensed, or certified by the department of mental health, has**  
17 **sexual contact with a vulnerable person.**

18 2. **The offense of sexual conduct with a nursing facility resident or**  
19 **vulnerable person in the second degree is a class B misdemeanor. Any second or**  
20 **subsequent violation of this section is a class A misdemeanor.**

21 3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to [an owner or employee of a skilled  
22 nursing facility or Alzheimer's special unit or program who engages in sexual conduct, as  
23 defined in section 566.010, with a resident to whom the owner or employee is married] **any**  
24 **person who is married to the resident or vulnerable person.**

25 [3.] **4. Consent of the victim is not a defense to a prosecution pursuant to this**  
26 **section.**

[558.018.] **566.125.** 1. The court shall sentence a person to an extended term of  
2 imprisonment if it finds the defendant is a persistent sexual offender and has been found  
3 guilty of attempting to commit or committing the following offenses:

4 (1) Statutory rape in the first degree or statutory sodomy in the first degree;

5 (2) Rape in the first degree or sodomy in the first degree [attempted or committed  
6 on or after August 28, 2013];

7 (3) Forcible rape [committed or attempted any time during the period of August 13,

8 1980 to August 27, 2013];

9 (4) Forcible sodomy [committed or attempted any time during the period of January  
10 1, 1995 to August 27, 2013];

11 (5) Rape [committed or attempted before August 13, 1980];

12 (6) Sodomy [committed or attempted before January 1, 1995].

13 2. A "persistent sexual offender" is one who has previously been found guilty of  
14 attempting to commit or committing any of the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section  
15 **or one who has previously been found guilty of an offense in any other**  
16 **jurisdiction which would constitute any of the offenses listed in subsection 1 of**  
17 **this section.**

18 3. The term of imprisonment for one found to be a persistent sexual offender shall  
19 be imprisonment for life without eligibility for probation or parole. Subsection 4 of section  
20 558.019 shall not apply to any person imprisoned under this subsection, and "imprisonment  
21 for life" shall mean imprisonment for the duration of the person's natural life.

22 4. The court shall sentence a person to an extended term of imprisonment as  
23 provided for in this section if it finds the defendant is a predatory sexual offender and has  
24 been found guilty of committing or attempting to commit any of the offenses listed in  
25 subsection 1 of this section or committing child molestation in the first **or second** degree  
26 [when classified as a class B felony] or sexual abuse when classified as a class B felony [to  
27 an extended term of imprisonment as provided for in this section if it finds the defendant is  
28 a predatory sexual offender].

29 5. For purposes of this section, a "predatory sexual offender" is a person who:

30 (1) Has previously been found guilty of committing or attempting to commit any of  
31 the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section, or committing child molestation in the first  
32 **or second** degree [when classified as a class B felony or] , **or** sexual abuse when classified  
33 as a class B felony; or

34 (2) Has previously committed an act which would constitute an offense listed in  
35 subsection 4 of this section, whether or not the act resulted in a conviction; or

36 (3) Has committed an act or acts against more than one victim which would  
37 constitute an offense or offenses listed in subsection 4 of this section, whether or not the  
38 defendant was charged with an additional offense or offenses as a result of such act or acts.

39 6. A person found to be a predatory sexual offender shall be imprisoned for life with  
40 eligibility for parole, however subsection 4 of section 558.019 shall not apply to persons found  
41 to be predatory sexual offenders for the purposes of determining the minimum prison term  
42 or the length of sentence as defined or used in such subsection. Notwithstanding any other  
43 provision of law, in no event shall a person found to be a predatory sexual offender receive

44 a final discharge from parole.

45 7. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the court shall set the minimum time  
46 required to be served before a predatory sexual offender is eligible for parole, conditional  
47 release or other early release by the department of corrections. The minimum time to be  
48 served by a person found to be a predatory sexual offender who:

49 (1) Has previously been found guilty of committing or attempting to commit any of  
50 the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section and is found guilty of committing or  
51 attempting to commit any of the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section shall be any  
52 number of years but not less than thirty years;

53 (2) Has previously [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of child molestation  
54 in the first **or second** degree [when classified as a class B felony or] , **or** sexual abuse when  
55 classified as a class B felony and is found guilty of attempting to commit or committing any  
56 of the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section shall be any number of years but not less  
57 than fifteen years;

58 (3) Has previously been found guilty of committing or attempting to commit any of  
59 the offenses listed in subsection 1 of this section, or committing child molestation in the first  
60 **or second** degree [when classified as a class B felony or] , **or** sexual abuse when classified  
61 as a class B felony shall be any number of years but not less than fifteen years;

62 (4) Has previously [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of child molestation  
63 in the first degree [when classified as a class B felony] or **second degree, or** sexual abuse  
64 when classified as a class B felony, and [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of child  
65 molestation in the first **or second** degree [when classified as a class B felony or] , **or** sexual  
66 abuse when classified as a class B felony shall be any number of years but not less than  
67 fifteen years;

68 (5) Is found to be a predatory sexual offender pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of  
69 subsection 5 of this section shall be any number of years within the range to which the  
70 person could have been sentenced pursuant to the applicable law if the person was not found  
71 to be a predatory sexual offender.

72 8. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the department of  
73 corrections, or any division thereof, may not furlough an individual found to be and  
74 sentenced as a persistent sexual offender or a predatory sexual offender.

566.145. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual [contact] **conduct** with  
2 a prisoner or offender if **he or she**:

3 (1) [Such person] Is an employee of, or assigned to work in, any jail, prison or  
4 correctional facility and [such person has] **engages in** sexual [intercourse or deviate sexual  
5 intercourse] **conduct** with a prisoner or an offender who is confined in a jail, prison, or

6 correctional facility; or

7 (2) [Such person] Is a probation and parole officer and [has sexual intercourse or  
8 deviate sexual intercourse] **engages in sexual conduct** with an offender who is under the  
9 direct supervision of the officer.

10 2. For the purposes of this section the following terms shall mean:

11 (1) "Offender", includes any person in the custody of a prison or correctional facility  
12 and any person who is under the supervision of the state board of probation and parole;

13 (2) "Prisoner", includes any person who is in the custody of a jail, whether pretrial  
14 or after disposition of a charge.

15 3. **The offense of sexual [contact] conduct** with a prisoner or offender is a class  
16 **[D] E** felony.

17 4. Consent of a prisoner or offender is not [an affirmative] **a** defense.

566.147. 1. Any person who, since July 1, 1979, has been or hereafter has [pleaded  
2 guilty or nolo contendere to, or been convicted of, or] been found guilty of:

3 (1) Violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the provisions of [subsection 2  
4 of] section 568.020, incest; section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first  
5 degree; [subsection 2 of section 568.080] **section 573.200**, use of a child in a sexual  
6 performance; section [568.090] **573.205**, promoting a sexual performance by a child; section  
7 573.023, sexual exploitation of a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography in the  
8 first degree; section 573.035, promoting child pornography in the second degree; section  
9 573.037, possession of child pornography, or section 573.040, furnishing pornographic  
10 material to minors; or

11 (2) Any offense in any other [state or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or  
12 military] jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a violation listed in this  
13 section; shall not reside within one thousand feet of any public school as defined in section  
14 160.011, any private school giving instruction in a grade or grades not higher than the  
15 twelfth grade, **or** any child care facility that is licensed under chapter 210, or any child care  
16 facility as defined in section 210.201 that is exempt from state licensure but subject to state  
17 regulation under section 210.252 and holds itself out to be a child care facility, where the  
18 school or facility is in existence at the time the individual begins to reside at the location.

19 2. If such person has already established a residence and a public school, a private  
20 school, or child care facility is subsequently built or placed within one thousand feet of such  
21 person's residence, then such person shall, within one week of the opening of such public  
22 school, private school, or child care facility, notify the county sheriff where such public school,  
23 private school, or child care facility is located that he or she is now residing within one  
24 thousand feet of such public school, private school, or child care facility and shall provide

25 verifiable proof to the sheriff that he or she resided there prior to the opening of such public  
26 school, private school, or child care facility.

27 3. For purposes of this section, "resides" means sleeps in a residence, which may  
28 include more than one location and may be mobile or transitory.

29 4. Violation of the provisions of subsection 1 of this section is a class [D] E felony  
30 except that the second or any subsequent violation is a class B felony. Violation of the  
31 provisions of subsection 2 of this section is a class A misdemeanor except that the second or  
32 subsequent violation is a class [D] E felony.

566.148. 1. Any person who has [pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, or been  
2 convicted of, or] been found guilty of:

3 (1) Violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the provisions of [subsection 2  
4 of] section 568.020, incest; section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first  
5 degree; [subsection 2 of section 568.080] **section 573.200**, use of a child in a sexual  
6 performance; section [568.090] **573.205**, promoting a sexual performance by a child; section  
7 573.023, sexual exploitation of a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography in the  
8 first degree; section 573.035, promoting child pornography in the second degree; section  
9 573.037, possession of child pornography, or section 573.040, furnishing pornographic  
10 material to minors; or

11 (2) Any offense in any other [state or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or  
12 military] jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a violation listed in this  
13 section; shall not knowingly be physically present in or loiter within five hundred feet of or  
14 to approach, contact, or communicate with any child under eighteen years of age in any child  
15 care facility building, on the real property comprising any child care facility when persons  
16 under the age of eighteen are present in the building, on the grounds, or in the conveyance,  
17 unless the offender is a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a student present in the  
18 building or on the grounds.

19 2. For purposes of this section, "child care facility" shall [have the same meaning as  
20 such term is defined in section 210.201] **include any child care facility licensed under  
21 chapter 210, or any child care facility that is exempt from state licensure but  
22 subject to state regulation under section 210.252 and holds itself out to be a child  
23 care facility.**

24 3. [Any person who violates] **Violation of** the provisions of this section is [guilty of]  
25 a class A misdemeanor.

566.149. 1. Any person who has [pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to, or been  
2 convicted of, or] been found guilty of:

3 (1) Violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the provisions [of subsection 2]

4 of section 568.020, incest; section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first  
5 degree; [subsection 2 of section 568.080] **section 573.200**, use of a child in a sexual  
6 performance; section [568.090] **573.205**, promoting a sexual performance by a child; section  
7 573.023, sexual exploitation of a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography; or  
8 section 573.040, furnishing pornographic material to minors; or

9 (2) Any offense in any other [state or foreign country, or under tribal, federal, or  
10 military] jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a violation listed in this  
11 section; shall not be present in or loiter within five hundred feet of any school building, on  
12 real property comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by  
13 a school to transport students to or from school or a school-related activity when persons  
14 under the age of eighteen are present in the building, on the grounds, or in the conveyance,  
15 unless the offender is a parent, legal guardian, or custodian of a student present in the  
16 building and has met the conditions set forth in subsection 2 of this section.

17 2. No parent, legal guardian, or custodian who has [pleaded guilty or nolo  
18 contendere to, or been convicted of, or] been found guilty of violating any of the offenses  
19 listed in subsection 1 of this section shall be present in any school building, on real property  
20 comprising any school, or in any conveyance owned, leased, or contracted by a school to  
21 transport students to or from school or a school-related activity when persons under the age  
22 of eighteen are present in the building, on the grounds or in the conveyance unless the  
23 parent, legal guardian, or custodian has permission to be present from the superintendent  
24 or school board or in the case of a private school from the principal. In the case of a public  
25 school, if permission is granted, the superintendent or school board president must inform  
26 the principal of the school where the sex offender will be present. Permission may be  
27 granted by the superintendent, school board, or in the case of a private school from the  
28 principal for more than one event at a time, such as a series of events, however, the parent,  
29 legal guardian, or custodian must obtain permission for any other event he or she wishes to  
30 attend for which he or she has not yet had permission granted.

31 3. Regardless of the person's knowledge of his or her proximity to school property or  
32 a school-related activity, violation of the provisions of this section [shall be] **is** a class A  
33 misdemeanor.

566.150. 1. Any person who has [pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, or] been  
2 found guilty of:

3 (1) Violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the provisions of [subsection 2  
4 of] section 568.020, incest; section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first  
5 degree; [subsection 2 of section 568.080] **section 573.200**, use of a child in a sexual  
6 performance; section [568.090] **573.205**, promoting a sexual performance by a child; section



7 573.023, sexual exploitation of a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography; or  
8 section 573.040, furnishing pornographic material to minors; or

9 (2) Any offense in any other [state or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or  
10 military] jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a violation listed in this  
11 section; shall not knowingly be present in or loiter within five hundred feet of any real  
12 property comprising any public park with playground equipment or a public swimming pool.

13 2. The first violation of the provisions of this section [shall be] **is a class [D] E**  
14 felony.

15 3. A second or subsequent violation of this section [shall be] **is a class [C] D** felony.

566.151. 1. A person [at least] twenty-one years of age or older commits the [crime]  
2 **offense** of enticement of a child if [that person] **he or she** persuades, solicits, coaxes,  
3 entices, or lures whether by words, actions or through communication via the internet or any  
4 electronic communication, any person who is less than fifteen years of age for the purpose  
5 of engaging in sexual conduct.

6 2. It is not [an affirmative] **a** defense to a prosecution for a violation of this section  
7 that the other person was a peace officer masquerading as a minor.

8 3. Enticement of a child or an attempt to commit enticement of a child is a felony for  
9 which the authorized term of imprisonment shall be not less than five years and not more  
10 than thirty years. No person convicted under this section shall be eligible for parole,  
11 probation, conditional release, or suspended imposition or execution of sentence for a period  
12 of five calendar years.

566.153. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of age misrepresentation with  
2 intent to solicit a minor when he or she knowingly misrepresents his or her age with the  
3 intent to use the internet **or any electronic communication** to engage in criminal sexual  
4 conduct involving a minor.

5 2. **The offense of** age misrepresentation with intent to solicit a minor is a class [D]  
6 **E** felony.

566.155. 1. Any person who has [pleaded guilty to, or been convicted of, or] been  
2 found guilty of:

3 (1) Violating any of the provisions of this chapter or the provisions [of subsection 2]  
4 of section 568.020, incest; section 568.045, endangering the welfare of a child in the first  
5 degree; [subsection 2 of section 568.080] **section 573.200**, use of a child in a sexual  
6 performance; section [568.090] **573.205**, promoting a sexual performance by a child; section  
7 573.023, sexual exploitation of a minor; section 573.025, promoting child pornography; or  
8 section 573.040, furnishing pornographic material to minors; or

9 (2) Any offense in any other [state or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or

10 military] jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a violation listed in this  
11 section; shall not serve as an athletic coach, manager, or athletic trainer for any sports team  
12 in which a child less than seventeen years of age is a member.

13 2. The first violation of the provisions of this section [shall be] is a class [D] E  
14 felony.

15 3. A second or subsequent violation of this section [shall be] is a class [C] D felony.

566.203. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of abusing an individual through  
2 forced labor by knowingly providing or obtaining the labor or services of a person:

3 (1) By causing or threatening to cause serious physical injury to any person;

4 (2) By physically restraining or threatening to physically restrain another person;

5 (3) By blackmail;

6 (4) By means of any scheme, plan, or pattern of behavior intended to cause such  
7 person to believe that, if the person does not perform the labor services, the person or  
8 another person will suffer serious physical injury, physical restraint, or financial harm; or

9 (5) By means of the abuse or threatened abuse of the law or the legal process.

10 2. A person who [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of the crime of abuse through  
11 forced labor shall not be required to register as a sexual offender pursuant to the provisions  
12 of section 589.400, unless such person is otherwise required to register pursuant to the  
13 provisions of such section.

14 3. The [crime] offense of abuse through forced labor is a felony punishable by  
15 imprisonment for a term of years not less than five years and not more than twenty years  
16 and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars. If death results from a  
17 violation of this section, or if the violation includes kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap,  
18 sexual abuse when punishable as a class B felony, or an attempt to commit sexual abuse  
19 when punishable as a class B felony, or an attempt to kill, it shall be punishable for a term  
20 of years not less than five years or life and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty thousand  
21 dollars.

566.206. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of trafficking for the purposes of  
2 slavery, involuntary servitude, peonage, or forced labor if [a person] he or she knowingly  
3 recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means, including but not  
4 limited to through the use of force, abduction, coercion, fraud, deception, blackmail, or  
5 causing or threatening to cause financial harm, another person for labor or services, for the  
6 purposes of slavery, involuntary servitude, peonage, or forced labor, or benefits, financially  
7 or by receiving anything of value, from participation in such activities.

8 2. A person who [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of the [crime] offense of  
9 trafficking for the purposes of slavery, involuntary servitude, peonage, or forced labor shall

10 not be required to register as a sexual offender pursuant to the provisions of section 589.400,  
11 unless [such person] **he or she** is otherwise required to register pursuant to the provisions  
12 of such section.

13 3. Except as provided in subsection 4 of this section, **the offense of** trafficking for  
14 the purposes of slavery, involuntary servitude, peonage, or forced labor is a felony  
15 punishable by imprisonment for a term of years not less than five years and not more than  
16 twenty years and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars.

17 4. If death results from a violation of this section, or if the violation includes  
18 kidnapping or an attempt to kidnap, sexual abuse when punishable as a class B felony or an  
19 attempt to commit sexual abuse when the sexual abuse attempted is punishable as a class  
20 B felony, or an attempt to kill, it shall be punishable by imprisonment for a term of years not  
21 less than five years or life and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars.

566.209. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trafficking for the purposes of  
2 sexual exploitation if [a person] **he or she** knowingly recruits, entices, harbors, transports,  
3 provides, or obtains by any means, including but not limited to through the use of force,  
4 abduction, coercion, fraud, deception, blackmail, or causing or threatening to cause financial  
5 harm, another person for the use or employment of such person in sexual conduct, a sexual  
6 performance, or the production of explicit sexual material as defined in section 573.010,  
7 without his or her consent, or benefits, financially or by receiving anything of value, from  
8 participation in such activities.

9 2. The [crime] **offense** of trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation is a  
10 felony punishable by imprisonment for a term of years not less than five years and not more  
11 than twenty years and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars. If a  
12 violation of this section was effected by force, abduction, or coercion, the [crime] **offense** of  
13 trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation is a felony punishable by imprisonment for  
14 a term of years not less than ten years or life and a fine not to exceed two hundred fifty  
15 thousand dollars.

[566.213.] **566.210.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual trafficking  
2 of a child [under the age of twelve if the individual] **in the first degree if he or she**  
3 knowingly:

4 (1) Recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means,  
5 including but not limited to through the use of force, abduction, coercion, fraud, deception,  
6 blackmail, or causing or threatening to cause financial harm, a person under the age of  
7 twelve to participate in a commercial sex act, a sexual performance, or the production of  
8 explicit sexual material as defined in section 573.010, or benefits, financially or by receiving  
9 anything of value, from participation in such activities; or

10           (2) Causes a person under the age of twelve to engage in a commercial sex act, a  
11 sexual performance, or the production of explicit sexual material as defined in section  
12 573.010.

13           2. It shall not be a defense that the defendant believed that the person was twelve  
14 years of age or older.

15           3. **The offense of** sexual trafficking of a child [less than twelve years of age shall  
16 be] **in the first degree** is a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment is life  
17 imprisonment without eligibility for probation or parole until the [defendant] **offender** has  
18 served not less than twenty-five years of such sentence. Subsection 4 of section 558.019 shall  
19 not apply to the sentence of a person who has [pleaded guilty to or] been found guilty of  
20 sexual trafficking of a child less than twelve years of age, and "life imprisonment" shall mean  
21 imprisonment for the duration of a person's natural life for the purposes of this section.

          [566.212.] **566.211.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual trafficking  
2 of a child **in the second degree** if [the individual] **he or she** knowingly:

3           (1) Recruits, entices, harbors, transports, provides, or obtains by any means,  
4 including but not limited to through the use of force, abduction, coercion, fraud, deception,  
5 blackmail, or causing or threatening to cause financial harm, a person under the age of  
6 eighteen to participate in a commercial sex act, a sexual performance, or the production of  
7 explicit sexual material as defined in section 573.010, or benefits, financially or by receiving  
8 anything of value, from participation in such activities; or

9           (2) Causes a person under the age of eighteen to engage in a commercial sex act, a  
10 sexual performance, or the production of explicit sexual material as defined in section  
11 573.010.

12           2. It shall not be a defense that the defendant believed that the person was eighteen  
13 years of age or older.

14           3. **The offense** sexual trafficking of a child **in the second degree** is a felony  
15 punishable by imprisonment for a term of years not less than ten years or life and a fine not  
16 to exceed two hundred fifty thousand dollars if the child is under the age of eighteen. If a  
17 violation of this section was effected by force, abduction, or coercion, the crime of sexual  
18 trafficking of a child shall be a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment is life  
19 imprisonment without eligibility for probation or parole until the defendant has served not  
20 less than twenty-five years of such sentence.

          566.215. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of contributing to human  
2 trafficking through the misuse of documentation when [the individual] **he or she**  
3 knowingly:

4           (1) Destroys, conceals, removes, confiscates, or possesses a valid or purportedly valid

5 passport, government identification document, or other immigration document of another  
6 person while committing [crimes] **offenses** or with the intent to commit [crimes] **offenses**,  
7 pursuant to sections [566.200] **566.203** to 566.218; or

8 (2) Prevents, restricts, or attempts to prevent or restrict, without lawful authority,  
9 a person's ability to move or travel by restricting the proper use of identification, in order to  
10 maintain the labor or services of a person who is the victim of [a crime] **an offense**  
11 committed pursuant to sections [566.200] **566.203** to 566.218.

12 2. A person who [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of the [crime] **offense** of  
13 contributing to human trafficking through the misuse of documentation shall not be  
14 required to register as a sexual offender pursuant to the provisions of section 589.400, unless  
15 [such person] **he or she** is otherwise required to register pursuant to the provisions of such  
16 section.

17 3. The [crime] **offense** of contributing to human trafficking through the misuse of  
18 documentation is a class [D] **E** felony.

566.218. Notwithstanding sections 557.011, 558.019, and 559.021, a [court  
2 sentencing a defendant convicted of] **person found guilty of** violating [the] **any** provisions  
3 of section 566.203, 566.206, 566.209, **566.210, 566.211**, 566.212, [or] 566.213 [shall order the  
4 defendant] , **or 566.215 shall be ordered by the sentencing court** to pay restitution to  
5 the victim of the offense regardless of whether the defendant is sentenced to a term of  
6 imprisonment or probation. The minimum restitution ordered by the court shall be in the  
7 amount determined by the court necessary to compensate the victim for the value of the  
8 victim's labor and/or for the mental and physical rehabilitation of the victim and any child  
9 of the victim.

567.010. As used in this chapter, the following terms mean:

2 (1) ["Promoting prostitution", a person promotes prostitution if, acting other than  
3 as a prostitute or a patron of a prostitute, he knowingly

4 (a) Causes or aids a person to commit or engage in prostitution; or

5 (b) Procures or solicits patrons for prostitution; or

6 (c) Provides persons or premises for prostitution purposes; or

7 (d) Operates or assists in the operation of a house of prostitution or a prostitution  
8 enterprise; or

9 (e) Accepts or receives or agrees to accept or receive something of value pursuant to  
10 an agreement or understanding with any person whereby he participates or is to participate  
11 in proceeds of prostitution activity; or

12 (f) Engages in any conduct designed to institute, aid or facilitate an act or enterprise  
13 of prostitution;

14 (2) "Prostitution", a person commits prostitution if he engages or offers or agrees to  
15 engage in sexual conduct with another person in return for something of value to be received  
16 by the person or by a third person;

17 (3) "Patronizing prostitution", a person patronizes prostitution if

18 (a) Pursuant to a prior understanding, he gives something of value to another  
19 person as compensation for that person or a third person having engaged in sexual conduct  
20 with him or with another; or

21 (b) He gives or agrees to give something of value to another person on an  
22 understanding that in return therefor that person or a third person will engage in sexual  
23 conduct with him or with another; or

24 (c) He solicits or requests another person to engage in sexual conduct with him or  
25 with another, or to secure a third person to engage in sexual conduct with him or with  
26 another, in return for something of value;

27 (4) **"Deviate sexual intercourse", any sexual act involving the genitals of**  
28 **one person and the mouth, hand, tongue, or anus of another person; or any act**  
29 **involving the penetration, however slight, of the penis, the female genitalia, or the**  
30 **anus by a finger, instrument, or object done for the purpose of arousing or**  
31 **gratifying the sexual desire of any person or for the purpose of terrorizing the**  
32 **victim;**

33 (2) **"Prostitution-related offense", any violation of state law for**  
34 **prostitution, patronizing prostitution, or promoting prostitution;**

35 (3) **"Persistent prostitution offender", a person who has been found guilty**  
36 **of two or more prostitution-related offenses;**

37 (4) "Sexual conduct" [occurs when there is] , **sexual intercourse, deviate sexual**  
38 **intercourse, or sexual contact;**

39 [(a)] (5) "Sexual intercourse" [which means] , any penetration, however slight, of the  
40 female [sex organ] **genitalia** by the [male sex organ, whether or not an emission results or]  
41 **penis;**

42 [(b)] "Deviate sexual intercourse" which means any sexual act involving the genitals  
43 of one person and the mouth, hand, tongue or anus of another person; or

44 [(c)] (6) "Sexual contact" [which means] , any touching[, manual or otherwise, of the  
45 anus or] **of another person with the** genitals [of one person by another, done] **or any**  
46 **touching of the genitals or anus of another person or the breast of a female**  
47 **person, or such touching through the clothing,** for the purpose of arousing or  
48 gratifying sexual desire of [either party] **any person or for the purpose of terrorizing**  
49 **the victim;**

50            [(5)] (7) "Something of value" [means] , any money or property, or any token, object  
51 or article exchangeable for money or property[;].

          567.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of prostitution if [the person  
2 performs an act of prostitution] **he or she engages in or offers or agrees to engage in**  
3 **sexual conduct with another person in return for something of value to be**  
4 **received by any person.**

5            2. **The offense of** prostitution is a class B misdemeanor unless the person knew  
6 prior to performing the act of prostitution that he or she was infected with HIV in which case  
7 prostitution is a class B felony. The use of condoms is not a defense to this [crime] **offense.**

8            3. As used in this section, "HIV" means the human immunodeficiency virus that  
9 causes acquired immunodeficiency syndrome.

10           4. The judge may order a drug and alcohol abuse treatment program for any person  
11 found guilty of prostitution, either after trial or upon a plea of guilty, before sentencing. For  
12 the class B misdemeanor offense, upon the successful completion of such program by the  
13 defendant, the court may at its discretion allow the defendant to withdraw the plea of guilty  
14 or reverse the verdict and enter a judgment of not guilty. For the class B felony offense, the  
15 court shall not allow the defendant to withdraw the plea of guilty or reverse the verdict and  
16 enter a judgment of not guilty. The judge, however, has discretion to take into consideration  
17 successful completion of a drug or alcohol treatment program in determining the defendant's  
18 sentence.

          567.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of patronizing prostitution if he  
19 **patronizes prostitution] or she:**

2            (1) **Pursuant to a prior understanding, gives something of value to**  
3 **another person as compensation for having engaged in sexual conduct with any**  
4 **person; or**  
5 **person; or**

6            (2) **Gives or agrees to give something of value to another person with the**  
7 **understanding that such person or another person will engage in sexual conduct**  
8 **with any person; or**

9            (3) **Solicits or requests another person to engage in sexual conduct with**  
10 **any person in return for something of value.**

11           2. It shall not be [an affirmative] a defense that the [defendant] **person** believed  
12 that the [person] **individual** he or she patronized for prostitution was eighteen years of age  
13 or older.

14           3. **The offense of** patronizing prostitution is a class B misdemeanor, unless the  
15 individual who the person [is patronizing] **patronizes** is [under the age of] **less than**  
16 **eighteen years of age** but older than [the age of] **fourteen years of age**, in which case

17 patronizing prostitution is a class A misdemeanor.

18 4. **The offense of** patronizing prostitution is a class [D] E felony if the individual  
 19 who the person patronizes is fourteen years of age or younger. Nothing in this section shall  
 20 preclude the prosecution of an individual for the offenses of:

- 21 (1) Statutory rape in the first degree pursuant to section 566.032;
- 22 (2) Statutory rape in the second degree pursuant to section 566.034;
- 23 (3) Statutory sodomy in the first degree pursuant to section 566.062; or
- 24 (4) Statutory sodomy in the second degree pursuant to section 566.064.

567.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting prostitution in the  
 2 first degree if he **or she** knowingly:

3 (1) Promotes prostitution by compelling a person to enter into, engage in, or remain  
 4 in prostitution; or

5 (2) Promotes prostitution of a person less than sixteen years [old] **of age.**

6 2. The term "compelling" includes

- 7 (1) The use of forcible compulsion;
- 8 (2) The use of a drug or intoxicating substance to render a person incapable of  
 9 controlling his conduct or appreciating its nature;
- 10 (3) Withholding or threatening to withhold dangerous drugs or a narcotic from a  
 11 drug dependent person.

12 3. **The offense of** promoting prostitution in the first degree is a class B felony.

567.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting prostitution in the  
 2 second degree if he **or she** knowingly promotes prostitution by managing, supervising,  
 3 controlling or owning, either alone or in association with others, a house of prostitution or a  
 4 prostitution business or enterprise involving prostitution activity by two or more prostitutes.

5 2. **The offense of** promoting prostitution in the second degree is a class [C] D  
 6 felony.

567.070. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting prostitution in the  
 2 third degree if he **or she** knowingly [promotes prostitution] :

3 (1) **Causes or aids a person to commit or engage in prostitution;**

4 (2) **Procures or solicits patrons for prostitution;**

5 (3) **Provides persons or premises for prostitution purposes;**

6 (4) **Operates or assists in the operation of a house of prostitution or a  
 7 prostitution business or enterprise;**

8 (5) **Accepts or receives or agrees to accept or receive something of value  
 9 pursuant to an agreement or understanding with any person whereby he or she  
 10 participates or is to participate in proceeds of prostitution activity; or**



11           **(6) Engages in any conduct designed to institute, aid or facilitate an act or**  
12 **enterprise of prostitution.**

13           2. **The offense of** promoting prostitution in the third degree is a class **[D] E** felony.

          567.080. 1. Any room, building or other structure regularly used for **[sexual contact**  
2 **for pay as defined in section 567.010 or] any [unlawful] prostitution activity prohibited by**  
3 **this chapter is a public nuisance.**

4           2. The attorney general, circuit attorney or prosecuting attorney may, in addition to  
5 all criminal sanctions, prosecute a suit in equity to enjoin the nuisance. If the court finds  
6 that the owner of the room, building or structure knew or had reason to believe that the  
7 premises were being used regularly for **[sexual contact for pay or unlawful] prostitution**  
8 **activity, the court may order that the premises shall not be occupied or used for such period**  
9 **as the court may determine, not to exceed one year.**

10           3. All persons, including owners, lessees, officers, agents, inmates or employees,  
11 aiding or facilitating such a nuisance may be made defendants in any suit to enjoin the  
12 nuisance, and they may be enjoined from engaging in any **[sexual contact for pay or**  
13 **unlawful] prostitution activity anywhere within the jurisdiction of the court.**

14           4. Appeals shall be allowed from the judgment of the court as in other civil actions.

          567.085. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of promoting travel for  
2 prostitution if **[the person] he or she** knowingly sells or offers to sell travel services that  
3 include or facilitate travel for the purpose of engaging in prostitution as defined by section  
4 **[567.010] 567.020.**

5           2. The **[crime] offense** of promoting travel for prostitution is a class **[C] D** felony.

          567.087. 1. No travel agency or charter tour operator shall:

2           (1) Promote travel for prostitution **[under] as described in** section 567.085;

3           (2) Sell, advertise, or otherwise offer to sell travel services or facilitate travel:

4           (a) For the purpose of engaging in a commercial sex act as defined in section  
5 **[566.200] 566.010;**

6           (b) That consists of tourism packages or activities using and offering any sexual  
7 contact as defined in section 566.010 as enticement for tourism; or

8           (c) That provides or purports to provide access to or that facilitates the availability  
9 of sex escorts or sexual services.

10           2. There shall be a rebuttable presumption that any travel agency or charter tour  
11 operator using advertisements that include the term "sex tours" or "sex travel" or include  
12 depictions of human genitalia is in violation of this section.

          567.110. Any person who **[pleads guilty to or is] has been** found guilty of a  
2 violation of section 567.020 or 567.030 and who is alleged and proved to be a persistent

3 prostitution offender is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

567.120. Any person arrested for a prostitution-related offense, who has [a prior  
2 conviction of or has pled] **been found** guilty [to] of a prior prostitution-related offense, may,  
3 within the sound discretion of the court, be required to undergo HIV testing as a condition  
4 precedent to the issuance of bond for the offense.

568.010. 1. A married person commits the [crime] **offense** of bigamy if he **or she**:  
2 (1) Purports to [contract] **marry** another [marriage]; or  
3 (2) Cohabits [in this state after] **with one whom he or she entered into** a  
4 bigamous marriage in another jurisdiction.

5 2. A married person does not commit bigamy if, at the time of the subsequent  
6 marriage ceremony, he **or she** reasonably believes that he **or she** is legally eligible to  
7 remarry.

8 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of reasonable belief of  
9 eligibility to remarry.

10 4. An unmarried person commits the [crime] **offense** of bigamy if he **or she**:

11 (1) Purports to [contract marriage] **marry another** knowing that the other person  
12 is married; or

13 (2) Cohabits [in this state after] **with one whom he or she entered into** a  
14 bigamous marriage in another jurisdiction.

15 5. **The offense of** bigamy is a class A misdemeanor.

568.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of incest if he **or she** marries or  
2 purports to marry or engages in sexual intercourse or deviate sexual intercourse with a  
3 person he **or she** knows to be, without regard to legitimacy, **his or her**:

4 (1) [His] Ancestor or descendant by blood or adoption; or

5 (2) [His] Stepchild, while the marriage creating that relationship exists; or

6 (3) [His] Brother or sister of the whole or half-blood; or

7 (4) [His] Uncle, aunt, nephew or niece of the whole blood.

8 2. **The offense of** incest is a class [D] E felony.

9 **3. The court shall not grant probation to a person who has previously been**  
10 **found guilty of an offense under this section.**

568.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of abandonment of a child in the  
2 first degree if, as a parent, guardian or other person legally charged with the care or custody  
3 of a child less than four years [old] **of age**, he **or she** leaves the child in any place with  
4 purpose wholly to abandon [it] **the child**, under circumstances which are likely to result in  
5 serious physical injury or death.

6 2. **The offense of** abandonment of a child in the first degree is a class B felony,

7 **unless the child dies, in which case it is a class A felony.**

568.032. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of abandonment of a child in the  
2 second degree if, as a parent, guardian or other person legally charged with the care or  
3 custody of a child less than eight years [old] **of age**, he **or she** leaves the child in any place  
4 with purpose wholly to abandon [it] **the child**, under circumstances which are likely to  
5 result in serious physical injury or death.

6 2. **The offense of** abandonment of a child in the second degree is a class D felony,  
7 **unless the child suffers serious physical injury, in which case it is a class B felony.**  
8 **It is a class A felony if the child dies.**

568.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of nonsupport if [such person] **he**  
2 **or she** knowingly fails to provide adequate support for his or her spouse; a parent commits  
3 the [crime] **offense** of nonsupport if such parent knowingly fails to provide adequate support  
4 which such parent is legally obligated to provide for his or her child or stepchild who is not  
5 otherwise emancipated by operation of law.

6 2. For purposes of this section:

7 (1) "Child" means any biological or adoptive child, or any child whose paternity has  
8 been established under chapter 454, or chapter 210, or any child whose relationship to the  
9 defendant has been determined, by a court of law in a proceeding for dissolution or legal  
10 separation, to be that of child to parent;

11 (2) "Good cause" means any substantial reason why the defendant is unable to  
12 provide adequate support. Good cause does not exist if the defendant purposely maintains  
13 his inability to support;

14 (3) "Support" means food, clothing, lodging, and medical or surgical attention;

15 (4) It shall not constitute a failure to provide medical and surgical attention, if  
16 nonmedical remedial treatment recognized and permitted under the laws of this state is  
17 provided.

18 3. Inability to provide support for good cause shall be an affirmative defense under  
19 this section. A [person] **defendant** who raises such affirmative defense has the burden of  
20 proving the defense by a preponderance of the evidence.

21 4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issues raised by subdivision  
22 (4) of subsection 2 **and subsection 3** of this section.

23 5. **The offense of** criminal nonsupport is a class A misdemeanor, unless the total  
24 arrearage is in excess of an aggregate of twelve monthly payments due under any order of  
25 support issued by any court of competent jurisdiction or any authorized administrative  
26 agency, in which case it is a class [D] **E** felony.

27 6. If at any time [a defendant] **an offender** convicted of criminal nonsupport is

28 placed on probation or parole, there may be ordered as a condition of probation or parole that  
29 the [defendant] **offender** commence payment of current support as well as satisfy the  
30 arrearages. Arrearages may be satisfied first by making such lump sum payment as the  
31 [defendant] **offender** is capable of paying, if any, as may be shown after examination of  
32 [defendant's] **the offender's** financial resources or assets, both real, personal, and mixed,  
33 and second by making periodic payments. Periodic payments toward satisfaction of arrears  
34 when added to current payments due may be in such aggregate sums as is not greater than  
35 fifty percent of the [defendant's] **offender's** adjusted gross income after deduction of payroll  
36 taxes, medical insurance that also covers a dependent spouse or children, and any other  
37 court- or administrative-ordered support, only. If the [defendant] **offender** fails to pay the  
38 current support and arrearages as ordered, the court may revoke probation or parole and  
39 then impose an appropriate sentence within the range for the class of offense that the  
40 [defendant] **offender** was convicted of as provided by law, unless the [defendant] **offender**  
41 proves good cause for the failure to pay as required under subsection 3 of this section.

42           7. During any period that a nonviolent [defendant] **offender** is incarcerated for  
43 criminal nonsupport, if the [defendant] **offender** is ready, willing, and able to be gainfully  
44 employed during said period of incarceration, the [defendant] **offender**, if he or she meets  
45 the criteria established by the department of corrections, may be placed on work release to  
46 allow the [defendant] **offender** to satisfy [defendant's] **his or her** obligation to pay support.  
47 Arrearages shall be satisfied as outlined in the collection agreement.

48           8. Beginning August 28, 2009, every nonviolent first- and second-time offender then  
49 incarcerated for criminal nonsupport, who has not been previously placed on probation or  
50 parole for conviction of criminal nonsupport, may be considered for parole, under the  
51 conditions set forth in subsection 6 of this section, or work release, under the conditions set  
52 forth in subsection 7 of this section.

53           9. Beginning January 1, 1991, every prosecuting attorney in any county which has  
54 entered into a cooperative agreement with the child support enforcement service of the  
55 family support division of the department of social services shall report to the division on a  
56 quarterly basis the number of charges filed and the number of convictions obtained under  
57 this section by the prosecuting attorney's office on all IV-D cases. The division shall  
58 consolidate the reported information into a statewide report by county and make the report  
59 available to the general public.

60           10. Persons accused of committing the offense of nonsupport of the child shall be  
61 prosecuted:

62           (1) In any county in which the child resided during the period of time for which the  
63 defendant is charged; or

64 (2) In any county in which the defendant resided during the period of time for which  
65 the defendant is charged.

568.045. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of endangering the welfare of a  
2 child in the first degree if **he or she**:

3 (1) [The person] Knowingly acts in a manner that creates a substantial risk to the  
4 life, body, or health of a child less than seventeen years [old] **of age**; or

5 (2) [The person] Knowingly engages in sexual conduct with a person under the age  
6 of seventeen years over whom the person is a parent, guardian, or otherwise charged with  
7 the care and custody;

8 (3) [The person] Knowingly encourages, aids or causes a child less than seventeen  
9 years of age to engage in any conduct which violates the provisions of chapter [195] **579**;

10 (4) [Such person enlists the aid, either through payment or coercion, of a person less  
11 than seventeen years of age to unlawfully manufacture, compound, produce, prepare, sell,  
12 transport, test or analyze amphetamine or methamphetamine or any of their analogues, or  
13 to obtain any material used to manufacture, compound, produce, prepare, test or analyze  
14 amphetamine or methamphetamine or any of their analogues; or

15 (5) Such person,] In the presence of a [person] **child** less than seventeen years of  
16 age or in a residence where a [person] **child** less than seventeen years of age resides,  
17 unlawfully manufactures, or attempts to manufacture compounds, possesses, produces,  
18 prepares, sells, transports, tests or analyzes amphetamine or methamphetamine or any of  
19 their analogues.

20 2. **The offense of** endangering the welfare of a child in the first degree is a class [C]  
21 **D** felony unless the offense:

22 (1) Is committed as part of [a ritual or ceremony, or except on] **an act or series of**  
23 **acts performed by two or more persons as part of an established or prescribed**  
24 **pattern of activity, or where physical injury to the child results, or the offense is**  
25 a second or subsequent offense **under this section**, in which case the [crime] **offense** is a  
26 class [B] **C** felony;

27 (2) **Results in serious physical injury to the child, in which case the**  
28 **offense is a class B felony; or**

29 (3) **Results in the death of a child, in which case the offense is a class A**  
30 **felony.**

31 [3. This section shall be known as "Hope's Law".]

568.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of endangering the welfare of a  
2 child in the second degree if **he or she**:

3 (1) [He or she] With criminal negligence acts in a manner that creates a substantial

4 risk to the life, body or health of a child less than seventeen years [old] **of age**; or

5 (2) [He or she] Knowingly encourages, aids or causes a child less than seventeen  
6 years [old] **of age** to engage in any conduct which causes or tends to cause the child to come  
7 within the provisions of paragraph (d) of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 or subdivision (3) of  
8 subsection 1 of section 211.031; or

9 (3) Being a parent, guardian or other person legally charged with the care or  
10 custody of a child less than seventeen years [old, he or she] **of age**, recklessly fails or refuses  
11 to exercise reasonable diligence in the care or control of such child to prevent him **or her**  
12 from coming within the provisions of paragraph (c) of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 or  
13 paragraph (d) of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 or subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of section  
14 211.031; or

15 (4) [He or she] Knowingly encourages, aids or causes a child less than seventeen  
16 years of age to enter into any room, building or other structure which is a public nuisance as  
17 defined in section [195.130; or

18 (5) He or she operates a vehicle in violation of subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1  
19 of section 565.024, subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.060, section 577.010, or  
20 section 577.012 while a child less than seventeen years old is present in the vehicle] **579.105**.

21 2. Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean the welfare of a child is  
22 endangered for the sole reason that he or she is being provided nonmedical remedial  
23 treatment recognized and permitted under the laws of this state.

24 3. **The offense of** endangering the welfare of a child in the second degree is a class  
25 A misdemeanor unless the offense is committed as part of [a ritual or ceremony] **an act or**  
26 **series of acts performed by two or more persons as part of an established or**  
27 **prescribed pattern of activity**, in which case the [crime] **offense** is a class [D] **E** felony.

568.060. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

2 (1) "Abuse", the infliction of physical, sexual, or mental injury against a child by any  
3 person eighteen years of age or older. For purposes of this section, abuse shall not include  
4 injury inflicted on a child by accidental means by a person with care, custody, or control of  
5 the child, or discipline of a child by a person with care, custody, or control of the child,  
6 including spanking, in a reasonable manner;

7 (2) "Abusive head trauma", a serious physical injury to the head or brain caused by  
8 any means, including but not limited to shaking, jerking, pushing, pulling, slamming,  
9 hitting, or kicking;

10 (3) "Mental injury", an injury to the intellectual or psychological capacity or the  
11 emotional condition of a child as evidenced by an observable and substantial impairment of  
12 the ability of the child to function within his or her normal range of performance or behavior;

13 (4) "Neglect", the failure to provide, by those responsible for the care, custody, and  
14 control of a child under the age of eighteen years, the care reasonable and necessary to  
15 maintain the physical and mental health of the child, when such failure presents a  
16 substantial probability that death or physical injury or sexual injury would result;

17 (5) "Physical injury", physical pain, illness, or any impairment of physical condition,  
18 including but not limited to bruising, lacerations, hematomas, welts, or permanent or  
19 temporary disfigurement and impairment of any bodily function or organ;

20 (6) "Serious emotional injury", an injury that creates a substantial risk of temporary  
21 or permanent medical or psychological damage, manifested by impairment of a behavioral,  
22 cognitive, or physical condition. Serious emotional injury shall be established by testimony  
23 of qualified experts upon the reasonable expectation of probable harm to a reasonable degree  
24 of medical or psychological certainty;

25 (7) "Serious physical injury", a physical injury that creates a substantial risk of  
26 death or that causes serious disfigurement or protracted loss or impairment of the function  
27 of any part of the body.

28 2. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person  
29 knowingly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age:

30 (1) To suffer physical or mental injury as a result of abuse or neglect; or

31 (2) To be placed in a situation in which the child may suffer physical or mental  
32 injury as the result of abuse or neglect.

33 3. A person commits the offense of abuse or neglect of a child if such person  
34 recklessly causes a child who is less than eighteen years of age to suffer from abusive head  
35 trauma.

36 4. A person does not commit the offense of abuse or neglect of a child by virtue of the  
37 sole fact that the person delivers or allows the delivery of a child to a provider of emergency  
38 services.

39 5. The offense of abuse or neglect of a child is:

40 (1) A class [C] **D** felony, without eligibility for probation [or] , parole, **or**  
41 **conditional release** until the defendant has served no less than one year of such sentence,  
42 unless the person has previously been found guilty of a violation of this section or of a  
43 violation of the law of any other jurisdiction that prohibits the same or similar conduct or the  
44 injury inflicted on the child is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury, in which  
45 case abuse or neglect of a child is a class B felony, without eligibility for probation or parole  
46 until the defendant has served not less than five years of such sentence; or

47 (2) A class A felony if the child dies as a result of injuries sustained from conduct  
48 chargeable under the provisions of this section.

49           6. Notwithstanding subsection 5 of this section to the contrary, the offense of abuse  
50 or neglect of a child is a class A felony, without eligibility for probation [or] , parole, **or**  
51 **conditional release** until the defendant has served not less than fifteen years of such  
52 sentence, if:

53           (1) The injury is a serious emotional injury or a serious physical injury;

54           (2) The child is less than fourteen years of age; and

55           (3) The injury is the result of sexual abuse **or sexual abuse in the first degree**  
56 as defined under section 566.100 or sexual exploitation of a minor as defined under section  
57 573.023.

58           7. The circuit or prosecuting attorney may refer a person who is suspected of abuse  
59 or neglect of a child to an appropriate public or private agency for treatment or counseling  
60 so long as the agency has consented to taking such referrals. Nothing in this subsection  
61 shall limit the discretion of the circuit or prosecuting attorney to prosecute a person who has  
62 been referred for treatment or counseling pursuant to this subsection.

63           8. Nothing in this section shall be construed to alter the requirement that every  
64 element of any crime referred to herein must be proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

65           9. Discipline, including spanking administered in a reasonable manner, shall not be  
66 construed to be abuse under this section.

568.065. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of genital mutilation if [such  
2 person] **he or she**:

3           (1) Excises or infibulates, in whole or in part, the labia majora, labia minora, vulva  
4 or clitoris of a female child less than seventeen years of age; or

5           (2) Is a parent, guardian or other person legally responsible for a female child less  
6 than seventeen years of age and permits the excision or infibulation, in whole or in part, of  
7 the labia majora, labia minora, vulva or clitoris of such female child.

8           2. **The offense of** genital mutilation is a class B felony.

9           3. Belief that the conduct described in subsection 1 of this section is required as a  
10 matter of custom, ritual or standard practice, or consent to the conduct by the child on whom  
11 it is performed or by the child's parent or legal guardian, shall not be an affirmative defense  
12 to a charge pursuant to this section.

13           4. It is [an affirmative] a defense [that the defendant engaged in] **if** the conduct  
14 [charged] which constitutes genital mutilation [if the conduct] was:

15           (1) Necessary to preserve the health of the child on whom it is performed and is  
16 performed by a person licensed to practice medicine in this state; or

17           (2) Performed on a child who is in labor or who has just given birth and is  
18 performed for medical purposes connected with such labor or birth by a person licensed to



19 practice medicine in this state.

568.070. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of unlawful transactions with a  
2 child if **he or she**:

3 (1) Being a pawnbroker, junk dealer, dealer in secondhand goods, or any employee  
4 of such person, [he] with criminal negligence buys or receives any personal property other  
5 than agricultural products from an unemancipated minor, unless the child's custodial parent  
6 or guardian has consented in writing to the transaction; or

7 (2) [He] Knowingly permits a minor child to enter or remain in a place where illegal  
8 activity in controlled substances, as defined in chapter [195] **579**, is maintained or  
9 conducted; or

10 (3) [He] With criminal negligence sells blasting caps, bulk gunpowder, or explosives  
11 to a child under the age of seventeen, or fireworks as defined in section 320.110, to a child  
12 under the age of fourteen, unless the child's custodial parent or guardian has consented in  
13 writing to the transaction. Criminal negligence as to the age of the child is not an element  
14 of this crime.

15 2. **The offense of** unlawful transactions with a child is a class B misdemeanor.

568.175. 1. A person[, partnership, corporation, agency, association, institution,  
2 society or other organization] **or entity** commits the [crime] **offense** of trafficking in  
3 children if he, **she**, or it offers, gives, receives or solicits any money, consideration or other  
4 thing of value for the delivery or offer of delivery of a child to another person[, partnership,  
5 corporation, agency, association, institution, society or other organization] **or entity** for  
6 purposes of adoption, or for the execution of a consent to adopt or waiver of consent to future  
7 adoption or a consent to termination of parental rights.

8 2. [A crime] **An offense** is not committed under this section if the money,  
9 consideration or thing of value or conduct is permitted under chapter 453 relating to  
10 adoption.

11 3. The [crime] **offense** of trafficking in children is a class [C] **D** felony.

569.010. As used in this chapter the following terms mean:

2 (1) ["Forcibly steals", a person "forcibly steals", and thereby commits robbery, when,  
3 in the course of stealing, as defined in section 570.030, he uses or threatens the immediate  
4 use of physical force upon another person for the purpose of:

5 (a) Preventing or overcoming resistance to the taking of the property or to the  
6 retention thereof immediately after the taking; or

7 (b) Compelling the owner of such property or another person to deliver up the  
8 property or to engage in other conduct which aids in the commission of the theft;

9 (2) "Inhabitable structure" includes a ship, trailer, sleeping car, airplane, or other

10 vehicle or structure:

11 (a) Where any person lives or carries on business or other calling; or

12 (b) Where people assemble for purposes of business, government, education,  
13 religion, entertainment or public transportation; or

14 (c) Which is used for overnight accommodation of persons. Any such vehicle or  
15 structure is "inhabitable" regardless of whether a person is actually present;

16 (3) "Of another", property is that "of another" if any natural person, corporation,  
17 partnership, association, governmental subdivision or instrumentality, other than the actor,  
18 has a possessory or proprietary interest therein;

19 (4) If a building or structure is divided into separately occupied units, any unit not  
20 occupied by the actor is an "inhabitable structure of another";

21 (5) "Vital public facility" includes a facility maintained for use as a bridge, whether  
22 over land or water, dam, reservoir, tunnel, communication installation or power station;

23 (6) "Utility", an enterprise which provides gas, electric, steam, water, sewerage  
24 disposal or communication services and any common carrier. It may be either publicly or  
25 privately owned or operated;

26 (7) "To tamper", to interfere with something improperly, to meddle with it, displace  
27 it, make unwarranted alterations in its existing condition, or to deprive, temporarily, the  
28 owner or possessor of that thing] **"Cave or cavern", any naturally occurring**  
29 **subterranean cavity enterable by a person including, without limitation, a pit,**  
30 **pothole, natural well, grotto, and tunnel, whether or not the opening has a**  
31 **natural entrance;**

32 [(8)] **(2)** "Enter unlawfully or remain unlawfully", a person ["enters unlawfully or  
33 remains unlawfully"] **enters or remains** in or upon premises when he **or she** is not  
34 licensed or privileged to do so. A person who, regardless of his **or her** purpose, enters or  
35 remains in or upon premises which are at the time open to the public does so with license  
36 and privilege unless he **or she** defies a lawful order not to enter or remain, personally  
37 communicated to him **or her** by the owner of such premises or by other authorized person.  
38 A license or privilege to enter or remain in a building which is only partly open to the public  
39 is not a license or privilege to enter or remain in that part of the building which is not open  
40 to the public;

41 **(3) "To tamper", to interfere with something improperly, to meddle with it,**  
42 **displace it, make unwarranted alterations in its existing condition, or to deprive,**  
43 **temporarily, the owner or possessor of that thing;**

44 **(4) "Utility", an enterprise which provides gas, electric, steam, water,**  
45 **sewage disposal, or communication, video, internet, or voice over internet**

46 **protocol services, and any common carrier. It may be either publicly or privately**  
47 **owned or operated.**

569.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of arson in the first degree [when]  
2 **if** he or she:

3 (1) Knowingly damages a building or inhabitable structure, and when any person  
4 is then present or in near proximity thereto, by starting a fire or causing an explosion and  
5 thereby recklessly places such person in danger of death or serious physical injury; or

6 (2) By starting a fire or explosion, damages a building or inhabitable structure in an  
7 attempt to produce methamphetamine.

8 2. **The offense of** arson in the first degree is a class B felony unless a person has  
9 suffered serious physical injury or has died as a result of the fire or explosion set by the  
10 [defendant] **person** or as a result of a fire or explosion started in an attempt by the  
11 [defendant] **person** to produce methamphetamine, in which case arson in the first degree  
12 is a class A felony.

569.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of arson in the second degree  
2 [when] **if he or she** knowingly damages a building or inhabitable structure by starting a fire  
3 or causing an explosion.

4 2. A person does not commit [a crime] **an offense** under this section if:

5 (1) No person other than himself **or herself** has a possessory, proprietary or  
6 security interest in the damaged building, or if other persons have those interests, all of  
7 them consented to his **or her** conduct; and

8 (2) [His] **The person's** sole purpose was to destroy or damage the building for a  
9 lawful and proper purpose.

10 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue under subsection 2 of  
11 this section.

12 4. **The offense of** arson in the second degree is a class [C] **D** felony unless a person  
13 has suffered serious physical injury or has died as a result of the fire or explosion [set by the  
14 defendant] , in which case [arson in the second degree] **it** is a class B felony.

**569.053. 1. A person commits the offense of arson in the third degree if he**  
2 **or she knowingly starts a fire or causes an explosion and thereby recklessly**  
3 **damages or destroys a building or an inhabitable structure of another.**

4 **2. The offense of arson in the third degree is a class A misdemeanor.**

569.055. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of knowingly burning or  
2 exploding [when] **if he or she** knowingly damages property of another by starting a fire or  
3 causing an explosion.

4 **2. The offense of** knowingly burning or exploding is a class [D] **E** felony.

569.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of reckless burning or exploding  
 2 [when] **if he [knowingly] or she recklessly** starts a fire or causes an explosion and thereby  
 3 [recklessly] damages or destroys [a building or an inhabitable structure] **the property** of  
 4 another.

5 2. **The offense of** reckless burning or exploding is a class [A] **B** misdemeanor.

569.065. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of negligent burning or exploding  
 2 when] **if he or she** with criminal negligence causes damage to property **or to the**  
 3 **woodlands, cropland, grassland, prairie, or marsh** of another by [fire or explosion] :

4 (1) **Starting a fire or causing an explosion; or**

5 (2) **Allowing a fire burning on lands in his or her possession or control**  
 6 **onto the property of another.**

7 2. **The offense of** negligent burning or exploding is a class [B] **C** misdemeanor.

[578.445.] **569.075.** 1. [No] **A** person [shall possess] **commits the offense of**  
 2 **possessing a tool to break into a vending machine if he or she possesses** any key,  
 3 tool, instrument, explosive, or similar device, or a drawing, print, mold of a key, tool,  
 4 instrument, explosive, or device designed to open, break into, tamper with, or damage a  
 5 coin-operated vending machine or any other machine or device which is activated by the  
 6 customer depositing some form of payment, with the intent to commit a theft from such  
 7 machine. [Violation of this subsection is a class A misdemeanor.]

8 2. The owner of a coin-operated vending machine or any other machine or device  
 9 which is activated by the customer depositing some form of payment may maintain a civil  
 10 cause of action against any person who [pleads guilty or if] **has been** found guilty of a  
 11 violation of [subsection 1 of] this section. If such owner of a coin-operated vending machine  
 12 or any other machine or device which is activated by the customer depositing some form of  
 13 payment prevails in such action, the court may award treble damages, reasonable attorney's  
 14 fees, and costs.

15 3. **The offense of possession of a tool to break into a vending machine is a**  
 16 **class A misdemeanor.**

569.080. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering in the first degree  
 2 **if he or she:**

3 (1) [He or she] For the purpose of causing a substantial interruption or impairment  
 4 of a service rendered to the public by a utility or by an institution providing health or safety  
 5 protection, damages or tampers with property or facilities of such a utility or institution, and  
 6 thereby causes substantial interruption or impairment of service; or

7 (2) [He or she] Knowingly receives, possesses, sells, [alters, defaces, destroys] or  
 8 unlawfully operates an automobile, airplane, motorcycle, motorboat or other

9 motor-propelled vehicle without the consent of the owner thereof.

10 2. [Tampering in the first degree is a class C felony.

11 3.] Upon a finding by the court that the probative value outweighs the prejudicial  
12 effect, evidence of the following is admissible in any criminal prosecution of a person under  
13 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section to prove the requisite knowledge [or belief] **that**  
14 **he or she:**

15 (1) [That he or she] Received, possessed, sold, [altered, defaced, destroyed,] or  
16 operated an automobile, airplane, motorcycle, motorboat, or other motor-propelled vehicle  
17 unlawfully on a separate occasion; **or**

18 (2) [That he or she] Acquired the automobile, airplane, motorcycle, motorboat, or  
19 other motor-propelled vehicle for a consideration which he or she knew was far below its  
20 reasonable value.

21 **3. The offense of tampering in the first degree is a class D felony.**

569.090. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering in the second  
2 degree if he or she:

3 (1) Tampers with property of another for the purpose of causing substantial  
4 inconvenience to that person or to another; or

5 (2) Unlawfully rides in or upon another's automobile, airplane, motorcycle,  
6 motorboat or other motor-propelled vehicle; or

7 (3) Tampers or makes connection with property of a utility; or

8 (4) Tampers with, or causes to be tampered with, any meter or other property of an  
9 electric, gas, steam or water utility, the effect of which tampering is either:

10 (a) To prevent the proper measuring of electric, gas, steam or water service; or

11 (b) To permit the diversion of any electric, gas, steam or water service.

12 2. In any prosecution under subdivision (4) of subsection 1, proof that a meter or any  
13 other property of a utility has been tampered with, and the person or persons accused  
14 received the use or direct benefit of the electric, gas, steam or water service, with one or more  
15 of the effects described in subdivision (4) of subsection 1, shall be sufficient to support an  
16 inference which the trial court may submit to the trier of fact, from which the trier of fact  
17 may conclude that there has been a violation of such subdivision by the person or persons  
18 who use or receive the direct benefit of the electric, gas, steam or water service.

19 3. Tampering in the second degree is a class A misdemeanor unless:

20 (1) Committed as a second or subsequent violation of subdivision (4) of subsection  
21 1, in which case it is a class **[D] E** felony; **or**

22 (2) The defendant has a prior conviction or has [had a prior finding of guilt]  
23 **previously been found guilty** pursuant to paragraph (a) of subdivision (3) of subsection

24 3 of section 570.030, [section 570.080,] or subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, in  
25 which case it is a class [C] **D** felony.

569.095. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with computer data  
2 if he **or she** knowingly and without authorization or without reasonable grounds to believe  
3 that he has such authorization:

4 (1) Modifies or destroys data or programs residing or existing internal to a  
5 computer, computer system, or computer network; or

6 (2) Modifies or destroys data or programs or supporting documentation residing or  
7 existing external to a computer, computer system, or computer network; or

8 (3) Discloses or takes data, programs, or supporting documentation, residing or  
9 existing internal or external to a computer, computer system, or computer network; or

10 (4) Discloses or takes a password, identifying code, personal identification number,  
11 or other confidential information about a computer system or network that is intended to or  
12 does control access to the computer system or network;

13 (5) Accesses a computer, a computer system, or a computer network, and  
14 intentionally examines information about another person;

15 (6) Receives, retains, uses, or discloses any data he knows or believes was obtained  
16 in violation of this subsection.

17 2. **The offense of** tampering with computer data is a class A misdemeanor, unless  
18 the offense is committed for the purpose of devising or executing any scheme or artifice to  
19 defraud or to obtain any property, the value of which is [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars  
20 or more, in which case [tampering with computer data] **it** is a class [D] **E** felony.

569.097. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with computer  
2 equipment if he **or she** knowingly and without authorization or without reasonable grounds  
3 to believe that he **or she** has such authorization:

4 (1) Modifies, destroys, damages, or takes equipment or data storage devices used or  
5 intended to be used in a computer, computer system, or computer network; or

6 (2) Modifies, destroys, damages, or takes any computer, computer system, or  
7 computer network.

8 2. **The offense of** tampering with computer equipment is a class A misdemeanor,  
9 unless:

10 (1) The offense is committed for the purpose of executing any scheme or artifice to  
11 defraud or obtain any property, the value of which is [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars or  
12 more, in which case it is a class [D] **E** felony; or

13 (2) The damage to such computer equipment or to the computer, computer system,  
14 or computer network is [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars or more [but less than one

15 thousand dollars], in which case it is a class [D] E felony; or

16 (3) The damage to such computer equipment or to the computer, computer system,  
17 or computer network is [one] **twenty-five** thousand dollars or [greater] **more**, in which case  
18 it is a class [C] D felony.

569.099. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with computer  
2 users if he **or she** knowingly and without authorization or without reasonable grounds to  
3 believe that he **or she** has such authorization:

4 (1) Accesses or causes to be accessed any computer, computer system, or computer  
5 network; or

6 (2) Denies or causes the denial of computer system services to an authorized user  
7 of such computer system services, which, in whole or in part, is owned by, under contract to,  
8 or operated for, or on behalf of, or in conjunction with another.

9 2. The offense of tampering with computer users is a class A misdemeanor unless  
10 the offense is committed for the purpose of devising or executing any scheme or artifice to  
11 defraud or to obtain any property, the value of which is [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars  
12 or more, in which case tampering with computer users is a class [D] E felony.

569.100. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of property damage in the first  
2 degree if such person:

3 (1) Knowingly damages property of another to an extent exceeding seven hundred  
4 fifty dollars; or

5 (2) Damages property to an extent exceeding [one thousand] **seven hundred fifty**  
6 dollars for the purpose of defrauding an insurer; or

7 (3) Knowingly damages a motor vehicle of another and the damage occurs while  
8 such person is making entry into the motor vehicle for the purpose of committing the crime  
9 of stealing therein or the damage occurs while such person is committing the crime of  
10 stealing within the motor vehicle.

11 2. **The offense of** property damage in the first degree committed under subdivision  
12 (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section is a class [D] E felony. **The offense of** property  
13 damage in the first degree committed under subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is  
14 a class [C] D felony unless committed as a second or subsequent violation of subdivision (3)  
15 of subsection 1 of this section in which case it is a class B felony.

569.120. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of property damage in the second  
2 degree if **he or she**:

3 (1) [He] Knowingly damages property of another; or

4 (2) [He] Damages property for the purpose of defrauding an insurer.

5 2. **The offense of** property damage in the second degree is a class B misdemeanor.

[578.416.] **569.132.** [No person shall] **1. This section shall be known and may**  
**2 be cited as the "Crop Protection Act".**

**3 2. A person commits the offense of prohibited acts involving crops if he or**  
**4 she:**

**5 (1) Intentionally [cause] causes the loss of any crop;**  
**6 (2) [Damage, vandalize, or steal] Damages, vandalizes, or steals any property in**  
**7 or on land on which a crop is located;**

**8 (3) [Obtain] Obtains access to a crop by false pretenses for the purpose of**  
**9 performing acts not authorized by the landowner;**

**10 (4) [Enter] Enters or otherwise [interfere] interferes with a crop with the intent**  
**11 to destroy, alter, duplicate or obtain unauthorized possession of such crop;**

**12 (5) Knowingly [obtain] obtains, by theft or deception, control over a crop for the**  
**13 purpose of depriving the rightful owner of such crop, or for the purpose of destroying such**  
**14 crop; or**

**15 (6) [Enter or remain] Enters or remains on land on which a crop is located with**  
**16 the intent to commit an act prohibited by this section.**

**17 3. The offense of prohibited acts involving crops is a class A misdemeanor**  
**18 for each such violation unless:**

**19 (1) The loss or damage to the crop is seven hundred fifty dollars or more,**  
**20 in which case it is a class E felony;**

**21 (2) The loss or damage to the crop is one thousand dollars or more, in**  
**22 which case it is a class D felony;**

**23 (3) The loss or damage to the crop is twenty-five thousand dollars or more,**  
**24 in which case it is a class C felony;**

**25 (4) The loss or damage to the crop is seventy-five thousand dollars or**  
**26 more, in which case it is a class B felony.**

**27 4. Any person who has been damaged by a violation of this section shall**  
**28 have a civil cause of action under section 537.353.**

**29 5. Nothing in this section shall preclude any owner or operator injured in**  
**30 his or her business or on his or her property by a violation of this section from**  
**31 seeking appropriate relief under any other provision of law or remedy including**  
**32 the issuance of an injunction against any person who violates this section. The**  
**33 owner or operator of the business may petition the court to permanently enjoin**  
**34 such persons from violating this section, and the court shall provide such relief.**

**35 6. The director of the department of agriculture shall have the authority**  
**36 to investigate any alleged violation of this section, along with any other law**



37 enforcement agency, and may take any action within the director's authority  
38 necessary for the enforcement of this section. The attorney general, the highway  
39 patrol, and other law enforcement officials shall provide assistance required for  
40 the investigation.

41 7. The director may promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the  
42 enforcement of this section. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined  
43 in section 536.010 that is created under the authority delegated in this section  
44 shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the  
45 provisions of chapter 536, and, if applicable, section 536.028. This section and  
46 chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general  
47 assembly under chapter 536, to review, to delay the effective date, or to  
48 disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then the  
49 grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after January  
50 1, 2017, shall be invalid and void.

[578.210.] 569.135. 1. [A person, without the prior written permission of the owner  
2 or if a corporation is the owner, of an officer of the corporation, lessee, or if the cavern is  
3 located on public land, the superintendent thereof shall not] **Unless a person has the**  
4 **prior written permission of an owner, officer, lessee, or superintendent of a cave**  
5 **or cavern, such person commits the offense of unlawfully entering or defacing a**  
6 **cave or cavern if he or she:**

7 (1) Willfully or knowingly [break, break off, crack, carve upon, write or otherwise  
8 mark] **breaks, breaks off, cracks, carves upon, writes or otherwise marks** upon, or  
9 in any manner [destroy, mutilate, injure, deface, remove, displace, mar or harm] **destroys,**  
10 **mutilates, injures, defaces, removes, displaces, mars, or harms** the surfaces of any  
11 cave or any natural material therein including, without limitation, stalactites, stalagmites,  
12 helictites, anthodites, gypsum flowers, or needles, cave pearls, flowstone, draperies, rimstone,  
13 spathites, columns or similar crystalline mineral formation, including the host rock thereof[.

14 2. A person shall not, without the permission required in subsection 1 of this  
15 section, break, force, tamper with, remove or otherwise disturb] ; or

16 (2) **Breaks, forces, tampers with, removes, or otherwise disturbs** a lock, gate,  
17 door or other structure designed to prevent entrance to a cave or cavern. A person violates  
18 this subsection whether or not entrance to the cave or cavern is achieved.

19 2. **No additional appropriations may be made for the enforcement of this**  
20 **section.**

21 3. **The provisions of this section do not apply to vertical or horizontal**  
22 **underground mining operations.**

23           **4. The offense of unlawfully entering or defacing a cave or cavern is a**  
 24 **class A misdemeanor.**

[578.215.] **569.137. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

2           **(1) "Cave system", the caves in a given area related to each other**  
 3 **hydrologically, whether continuous or discontinuous from a single opening;**

4           **(2) "Sinkhole", a hollow place or depression in the ground in which**  
 5 **drainage may collect with an opening therefrom into an underground channel or**  
 6 **cave including any subsurface opening that might be bridged by a formation of**  
 7 **silt, gravel, humus, or any other material through which percolation into the**  
 8 **channel or cave may occur.**

9           **2. A person [shall not] commits the offense of polluting cave or subsurface**  
 10 **waters if he or she purposely [introduce] introduces** into any cave, cave system, sinkhole  
 11 or subsurface waters of the state any substance or structure that will or could violate any  
 12 provision of the Missouri clean water law as set forth in chapter [204] **644**, or any water  
 13 quality standard or effluent limitation promulgated pursuant thereto.

14           **[2.] 3. The provisions of [subsection 1 of] this section do not apply:**

15           **(1) Where natural subsurface drainage systems including, without limitation, caves,**  
 16 **cave systems, sinkholes, fissures and related openings are used for purposes of storm water**  
 17 **drainage, artificial recharge of aquifers, and irrigation return flow, and where modifications**  
 18 **of natural drainage systems are made for purposes of improving natural drainage**  
 19 **relationships; or**

20           **(2) To vertical or horizontal underground mining operations.**

21           **[3.] 4. No additional appropriations may be made for the enforcement of [sections**  
 22 **578.200 to 578.225] this section.**

23           **5. The offense of polluting cave or subsurface waters is a class A**  
 24 **misdemeanor.**

569.140. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trespass in the first degree if  
 2 he **or she** knowingly enters unlawfully or knowingly remains unlawfully in a building or  
 3 inhabitable structure or upon real property.

4           2. A person does not commit the [crime] **offense** of trespass in the first degree by  
 5 entering or remaining upon real property unless the real property is fenced or otherwise  
 6 enclosed in a manner designed to exclude intruders or as to which notice against trespass  
 7 is given by:

8           (1) Actual communication to the actor; or

9           (2) Posting in a manner reasonably likely to come to the attention of intruders.

10           **3. The offense of trespass in the first degree is a class B misdemeanor.**

569.145. In addition to the posting of real property as set forth in section 569.140,  
2 the owner or lessee of any real property may post the property by placing identifying purple  
3 marks on trees or posts around the area to be posted. Each purple mark shall be:

4 (1) A vertical line of at least eight inches in length and the bottom of the mark shall  
5 be no less than three feet nor more than five feet high. Such marks shall be placed no more  
6 than one hundred feet apart and shall be readily visible to any person approaching the  
7 property; or

8 (2) A post capped or otherwise marked on at least its top two inches. The bottom of  
9 the cap or mark shall be not less than three feet but not more than five feet six inches high.  
10 Posts so marked shall be placed not more than thirty-six feet apart and shall be readily  
11 visible to any person approaching the property. Prior to applying a cap or mark which is  
12 visible from both sides of a fence shared by different property owners or lessees, all such  
13 owners or lessees shall concur in the decision to post their own property. [Property so posted  
14 is to be considered posted for all purposes, and any unauthorized entry upon the property is  
15 trespass in the first degree, and a class B misdemeanor] **Posting in such a manner shall  
16 be found to be reasonably likely to come to the attention of intruders for the  
17 purposes of section 569.140.**

569.150. 1. A person commits [the offense of] trespass in the second degree if he **or**  
2 **she** enters unlawfully upon real property of another. This is an offense of absolute liability.

3 2. Trespass in the second degree is an infraction.

569.155. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trespass of a school bus if he  
2 **or she** knowingly and unlawfully enters any part of or unlawfully operates any school bus.

3 2. [Trespass of a school bus is a class A misdemeanor.

4 3.] For the purposes of this section, the terms "unlawfully enters" and "unlawfully  
5 operates" refer to any entry or operation of a school bus which is not:

6 (1) Approved of and established in a school district's written policy on access to  
7 school buses; or

8 (2) Authorized by specific written approval of the school board.

9 [4.] **3.** In order to preserve the public order, any district which adopts the policies  
10 described in subsection [3] **2** of this section shall establish and enforce a student behavior  
11 policy for students on school buses.

12 **4. The offense of trespass of a school bus is a class A misdemeanor.**

569.160. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of burglary in the first degree if  
2 he **or she** knowingly enters unlawfully or knowingly remains unlawfully in a building or  
3 inhabitable structure for the purpose of committing [a crime] **an offense** therein, and when  
4 in effecting entry or while in the building or inhabitable structure or in immediate flight

5 therefrom, [he] **the person** or another participant in the [crime] **offense**:

6 (1) Is armed with explosives or a deadly weapon or;

7 (2) Causes or threatens immediate physical injury to any person who is not a  
8 participant in the crime; or

9 (3) There is present in the structure another person who is not a participant in the  
10 crime.

11 2. **The offense of burglary in the first degree is a class B felony.**

569.170. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of burglary in the second degree  
2 when he **or she** knowingly enters unlawfully or knowingly remains unlawfully in a building  
3 or inhabitable structure for the purpose of committing a crime therein.

4 2. **The offense of burglary in the second degree is a class [C] D felony.**

569.180. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of possession of burglar's tools if  
2 he **or she** possesses any tool, instrument or other article adapted, designed or commonly  
3 used for committing or facilitating offenses involving forcible entry into premises, with a  
4 purpose to use or knowledge that some person has the purpose of using the same in making  
5 an unlawful forcible entry into a building or inhabitable structure or a room thereof.

6 2. **The offense of possession of burglar's tools is a class [D] E felony.**

570.010. As used in this chapter, **the following terms mean**:

2 (1) "Adulterated" [means] , varying from the standard of composition or quality  
3 prescribed by statute or lawfully promulgated administrative regulations of this state  
4 lawfully filed, or if none, as set by commercial usage;

5 (2) "Appropriate" [means] , to take, obtain, use, transfer, conceal [or] , retain  
6 [possession of] **or dispose**;

7 (3) **"Check", a check or other similar sight order or any other form of**  
8 **presentment involving the transmission of account information for the payment**  
9 **of money**;

10 (4) "Coercion" [means] , a threat, however communicated:

11 (a) To commit any [crime] **offense**; or

12 (b) To inflict physical injury in the future on the person threatened or another; or

13 (c) To accuse any person of any [crime] **offense**; or

14 (d) To expose any person to hatred, contempt or ridicule; or

15 (e) To harm the credit or business [repute] **reputation** of any person; or

16 (f) To take or withhold action as a public servant, or to cause a public servant to take  
17 or withhold action; or

18 (g) To inflict any other harm which would not benefit the actor. A threat of  
19 accusation, lawsuit or other invocation of official action is **justified and** not coercion if the

20 property sought to be obtained by virtue of such threat was honestly claimed as restitution  
21 or indemnification for harm done in the circumstances to which the accusation, exposure,  
22 lawsuit or other official action relates, or as compensation for property or lawful service. The  
23 defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of justification as to any threat;

24 [(4)] (5) "Credit device" [means] , a writing, **card, code**, number or other device  
25 purporting to evidence an undertaking to pay for property or services delivered or rendered  
26 to or upon the order of a designated person or bearer;

27 [(5)] (6) "Dealer" [means] , a person in the business of buying and selling goods;

28 [(6)] (7) "Debit device" [means] , a **writing**, card, code, number or other device,  
29 other than a check, draft or similar paper instrument, by the use of which a person may  
30 initiate an electronic fund transfer, including but not limited to devices that enable  
31 electronic transfers of benefits to public assistance recipients;

32 [(7)] (8) "Deceit or deceive" [means purposely] , making a representation which is  
33 false and which the actor does not believe to be true and upon which the victim relies, as to  
34 a matter of fact, law, value, intention or other state of mind, **or concealing a material fact**  
35 **as to the terms of a contract or agreement**. The term "deceit" does not, however,  
36 include falsity as to matters having no pecuniary significance, or puffing by statements  
37 unlikely to deceive ordinary persons in the group addressed. Deception as to the actor's  
38 intention to perform a promise shall not be inferred from the fact alone that he did not  
39 subsequently perform the promise;

40 [(8)] (9) "Deprive" [means]:

41 (a) To withhold property from the owner permanently; or

42 (b) To restore property only upon payment of reward or other compensation; or

43 (c) To use or dispose of property in a manner that makes recovery of the property by  
44 the owner unlikely;

45 (10) "**Electronic benefits card**" or "**EBT card**", a **debit card used to access**  
46 **food stamps or cash benefits issued by the department of social services**;

47 (11) "**Financial institution**", a **bank, trust company, savings and loan**  
48 **association, or credit union**;

49 (12) "**Food stamps**", the **nutrition assistance program in Missouri that**  
50 **provides food and aid to low-income individuals who are in need of benefits to**  
51 **purchase food operated by the United States Department of Agriculture (USDA)**  
52 **in conjunction with the department of social services**;

53 (13) "**Forcibly steals**", a **person, in the course of stealing, uses or threatens**  
54 **the immediate use of physical force upon another person for the purpose of**:

55 (a) **Preventing or overcoming resistance to the taking of the property or**

56 to the retention thereof immediately after the taking; or

57 (b) Compelling the owner of such property or another person to deliver  
58 up the property or to engage in other conduct which aids in the commission of  
59 the theft;

60 (14) "Internet service", an interactive computer service or system or an  
61 information service, system, or access software provider that provides or enables  
62 computer access by multiple users to a computer server, and includes, but is not  
63 limited to, an information service, system, or access software provider that  
64 provides access to a network system commonly known as the internet, or any  
65 comparable system or service and also includes, but is not limited to, a world  
66 wide web page, newsgroup, message board, mailing list, or chat area on any  
67 interactive computer service or system or other online service;

68 (15) "Means of identification", anything used by a person as a means to  
69 uniquely distinguish himself or herself;

70 (16) "Merchant", a person who deals in goods of the kind or otherwise by  
71 his or her occupation holds oneself out as having knowledge or skill peculiar to  
72 the practices or goods involved in the transaction or to whom such knowledge or  
73 skill may be attributed by his or her employment of an agent or broker or other  
74 intermediary who by his or her occupation holds oneself out as having such  
75 knowledge or skill;

76 [(9)] (17) "Mislabeled" [means] , varying from the standard of truth or disclosure in  
77 labeling prescribed by statute or lawfully promulgated administrative regulations of this  
78 state lawfully filed, or if none, as set by commercial usage; or represented as being another  
79 person's product, though otherwise accurately labeled as to quality and quantity;

80 [(10) "New and unused property" means tangible personal property that has never  
81 been used since its production or manufacture and is in its original unopened package or  
82 container if such property was packaged;

83 (11) "Of another" property or services is that "of another" if any natural person,  
84 corporation, partnership, association, governmental subdivision or instrumentality, other  
85 than the actor, has a possessory or proprietary interest therein, except that property shall  
86 not be deemed property of another who has only a security interest therein, even if legal title  
87 is in the creditor pursuant to a conditional sales contract or other security arrangement;

88 (12)] (18) "Pharmacy", any building, warehouse, physician's office, hospital,  
89 pharmaceutical house or other structure used in whole or in part for the sale,  
90 storage, or dispensing of any controlled substance as defined in chapter 195;

91 (19) "Property" [means] , anything of value, whether real or personal, tangible or

92 intangible, in possession or in action, and shall include but not be limited to the evidence of  
93 a debt actually executed but not delivered or issued as a valid instrument;

94        **[(13) "Receiving" means acquiring possession, control or title or lending on the**  
95 **security of the property;**

96        **(14)] (20) "Public assistance benefits", anything of value, including money,**  
97 **food, EBT cards, food stamps, commodities, clothing, utilities, utilities payments,**  
98 **shelter, drugs and medicine, materials, goods, and any service including**  
99 **institutional care, medical care, dental care, child care, psychiatric and**  
100 **psychological service, rehabilitation instruction, training, transitional assistance,**  
101 **or counseling, received by or paid on behalf of any person under chapters 198,**  
102 **205, 207, 208, 209, and 660, or benefits, programs, and services provided or**  
103 **administered by the Missouri department of social services or any of its divisions;**

104        **(21) "Services" includes transportation, telephone, electricity, gas, water, or other**  
105 **public service, cable television service, video service, voice over internet protocol**  
106 **service, or internet service, accommodation in hotels, restaurants or elsewhere,**  
107 **admission to exhibitions and use of vehicles;**

108        **(22) "Stealing-related offense", federal and state violations of criminal**  
109 **statutes against stealing, robbery, or buying or receiving stolen property and**  
110 **shall also include municipal ordinances against the same if the offender was**  
111 **either represented by counsel or knowingly waived counsel in writing and the**  
112 **judge accepting the plea or making the findings was a licensed attorney at the**  
113 **time of the court proceedings;**

114        **(23) "Video service", the provision of video programming provided through**  
115 **wireline facilities located at least in part in the public right-of-way without regard**  
116 **to delivery technology, including internet protocol technology whether provided**  
117 **as part of a tier, on demand, or a per-channel basis. This definition includes cable**  
118 **service as defined by 47 U.S.C. Section 522(6), but does not include any video**  
119 **programming provided by a commercial mobile service provider as "commercial**  
120 **mobile service" is defined in 47 U.S.C. Section 332(d), or any video programming**  
121 **provided solely as part of and via a service that enables users to access content,**  
122 **information, electronic mail, or other services offered over the public internet,**  
123 **and includes microwave television transmission, from a multipoint distribution**  
124 **service not capable of reception by conventional television receivers without the**  
125 **use of special equipment;**

126        **(24) "Voice over internet protocol service", a service that:**

127        **(a) Enables real-time, two-way voice communication;**

128        **(b) Requires a broadband connection from the user's location;**

129           **(c) Requires internet protocol-compatible customer premises equipment;**  
 130 **and**

131           **(d) Permits users generally to receive calls that originate on the public**  
 132 **switched telephone network and to terminate calls to the public switched**  
 133 **telephone network;**

134           **[(15)] (25)** "Writing" includes printing, any other method of recording information,  
 135 money, coins, negotiable instruments, tokens, stamps, seals, credit cards, badges,  
 136 trademarks and any other symbols of value, right, privilege or identification.

          570.020. For the purposes of this chapter, the value of property shall be ascertained  
 2 as follows:

3           (1) Except as otherwise specified in this section, "value" means the market value of  
 4 the property at the time and place of the crime, or if such cannot be satisfactorily  
 5 ascertained, the cost of replacement of the property within a reasonable time after the crime.  
 6 If the victim is a merchant, [as defined in section 400.2-104,] and the property is a type that  
 7 the merchant sells in the ordinary course of business, then the property shall be valued at  
 8 the price that such merchant would normally sell such property;

9           (2) Whether or not they have been issued or delivered, certain written instruments,  
 10 not including those having a readily ascertainable market value such as some public and  
 11 corporate bonds and securities, shall be evaluated as follows:

12           (a) The value of an instrument constituting evidence of debt, such as a check, draft  
 13 or promissory note, shall be deemed the amount due or collectible thereon or thereby, such  
 14 figure ordinarily being the face amount of the indebtedness less any portion thereof which  
 15 has been satisfied;

16           (b) The value of any other instrument which creates, releases, discharges or  
 17 otherwise affects any valuable legal right, privilege or obligation shall be deemed the  
 18 greatest amount of economic loss which the owner of the instrument might reasonably suffer  
 19 by virtue of the loss of the instrument;

20           (3) When the value of property cannot be satisfactorily ascertained pursuant to the  
 21 standards set forth in subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section, its value shall be deemed to be  
 22 an amount less than [five] **seven hundred fifty** dollars.

**[569.020.] 570.023. 1.** A person commits the [crime] **offense** of robbery in the first  
 2 degree [when] **if he or she** forcibly steals property and in the course thereof he **or she**, or  
 3 another participant in the [crime,] **offense:**

4           (1) Causes serious physical injury to any person; or

5           (2) Is armed with a deadly weapon; or

6           (3) Uses or threatens the immediate use of a dangerous instrument against any



7 person; or

8 (4) Displays or threatens the use of what appears to be a deadly weapon or  
9 dangerous instrument; or

10 **(5) Steals any controlled substance from a pharmacy.**

11 2. **The offense of** robbery in the first degree is a class A felony.

[569.030.] **570.025.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of robbery in the  
2 second degree [when] **if he or she** forcibly steals property **and in the course thereof**  
3 **causes physical injury to another person.**

4 2. **The offense of** robbery in the second degree is a class B felony.

570.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of stealing if he or she:

2 **(1)** Appropriates property or services of another with the purpose to deprive him or  
3 her thereof, either without his or her consent or by means of deceit or coercion;

4 **(2) Attempts to appropriate anhydrous ammonia or liquid nitrogen of**  
5 **another with the purpose to deprive him or her thereof, either without his or her**  
6 **consent or by means of deceit or coercion; or**

7 **(3) For the purpose of depriving the owner of a lawful interest therein,**  
8 **receives, retains or disposes of property of another knowing that it has been**  
9 **stolen, or believing that it has been stolen.**

10 2. [Evidence of the following is admissible in any criminal prosecution pursuant to  
11 this section on the issue of the requisite knowledge or belief of the alleged stealer:

12 (1) That he or she failed or refused to pay for property or services of a hotel,  
13 restaurant, inn or boardinghouse;

14 (2) That he or she gave in payment for property or services of a hotel, restaurant, inn  
15 or boardinghouse a check or negotiable paper on which payment was refused;

16 (3) That he or she left the hotel, restaurant, inn or boardinghouse with the intent  
17 to not pay for property or services;

18 (4) That he or she surreptitiously removed or attempted to remove his or her  
19 baggage from a hotel, inn or boardinghouse;

20 (5) That he or she, with intent to cheat or defraud a retailer, possesses, uses, utters,  
21 transfers, makes, alters, counterfeits, or reproduces a retail sales receipt, price tag, or  
22 universal price code label, or possesses with intent to cheat or defraud, the device that  
23 manufactures fraudulent receipts or universal price code labels.

24 3. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, any offense in which the value of  
25 property or services is an element is a class C felony if:

26 (1) The value of the property or services appropriated is five hundred dollars or more  
27 but less than twenty-five thousand dollars; or

28           (2) The actor physically takes the property appropriated from the person of the  
29 victim; or

30           (3) The property appropriated consists of:

31           (a) Any motor vehicle, watercraft or aircraft; or

32           (b) Any will or unrecorded deed affecting real property; or

33           (c) Any credit card or letter of credit; or

34           (d) Any firearms; or

35           (e) Any explosive weapon as defined in section 571.010; or

36           (f) A United States national flag designed, intended and used for display on  
37 buildings or stationary flagstaffs in the open; or

38           (g) Any original copy of an act, bill or resolution, introduced or acted upon by the  
39 legislature of the state of Missouri; or

40           (h) Any pleading, notice, judgment or any other record or entry of any court of this  
41 state, any other state or of the United States; or

42           (i) Any book of registration or list of voters required by chapter 115; or

43           (j) Any animal considered livestock as that term is defined in section 144.010; or

44           (k) Live fish raised for commercial sale with a value of seventy-five dollars; or

45           (l) Captive wildlife held under permit issued by the conservation commission; or

46           (m) Any controlled substance as defined by section 195.010; or

47           (n) Anhydrous ammonia;

48           (o) Ammonium nitrate; or

49           (p) Any document of historical significance which has fair market value of five  
50 hundred dollars or more.

51           4. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, stealing of any animal considered  
52 livestock, as that term is defined in section 144.010, is a class B felony if the value of the  
53 livestock exceeds ten thousand dollars.

54           5. If an actor appropriates any material with a value less than five hundred dollars  
55 in violation of this section with the intent to use such material to manufacture, compound,  
56 produce, prepare, test or analyze amphetamine or methamphetamine or any of their  
57 analogues, then such violation is a class C felony. The theft of any amount of anhydrous  
58 ammonia or liquid nitrogen, or any attempt to steal any amount of anhydrous ammonia or  
59 liquid nitrogen, is a class B felony. The theft of any amount of anhydrous ammonia by  
60 appropriation of a tank truck, tank trailer, rail tank car, bulk storage tank, field (nurse) tank  
61 or field applicator is a class A felony.

62           6. The theft of any item of property or services pursuant to subsection 3 of this  
63 section which exceeds five hundred dollars may be considered a separate felony and may be

64 charged in separate counts.

65           7. Any person with a prior conviction of paragraph (j) or (l) of subdivision (3) of  
66 subsection 3 of this section and who violates the provisions of paragraph (j) or (l) of  
67 subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of this section when the value of the animal or animals stolen  
68 exceeds three thousand dollars is guilty of a class B felony. Notwithstanding any provision  
69 of law to the contrary, such person shall serve a minimum prison term of not less than  
70 eighty percent of his or her sentence before he or she is eligible for probation, parole,  
71 conditional release, or other early release by the department of corrections.

72           8. Any offense in which the value of property or services is an element is a class B  
73 felony if the value of the property or services equals or exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars.

74           9. Any violation of this section for which no other penalty is specified in this section  
75 is a class A misdemeanor.] **The offense of stealing is a class A felony if the property**  
76 **appropriated consists of any of the following containing any amount of**  
77 **anhydrous ammonia: a tank truck, tank trailer, rail tank car, bulk storage tank,**  
78 **field nurse, field tank or field applicator.**

79           **3. The offense of stealing is a class B felony if:**

80           **(1) The property appropriated or attempted to be appropriated consists**  
81 **of any amount of anhydrous ammonia or liquid nitrogen;**

82           **(2) The property consists of any animal considered livestock as the term**  
83 **livestock is defined in section 144.010, or any captive wildlife held under permit**  
84 **issued by the conservation commission, and the value of the animal or animals**  
85 **appropriated exceeds three thousand dollars and that person has previously been**  
86 **found guilty of appropriating any animal considered livestock or captive wildlife**  
87 **held under permit issued by the conservation commission. Notwithstanding any**  
88 **provision of law to the contrary, such person shall serve a minimum prison term**  
89 **of not less than eighty percent of his or her sentence before he or she is eligible**  
90 **for probation, parole, conditional release, or other early release by the**  
91 **department of corrections;**

92           **(3) A person appropriates property consisting of a motor vehicle,**  
93 **watercraft, or aircraft, and that person has previously been found guilty of two**  
94 **stealing-related offenses committed on two separate occasions where such**  
95 **offenses occurred within ten years of the date of occurrence of the present**  
96 **offense; or**

97           **(4) The property appropriated or attempted to be appropriated consists**  
98 **of any animal considered livestock as the term is defined in section 144.010 if the**  
99 **value of the livestock exceeds ten thousand dollars.**

100           **4. The offense of stealing is a class C felony if the value of the property or**

101 services appropriated is twenty-five thousand dollars or more.

102 5. The offense of stealing is a class D felony if:

103 (1) The value of the property or services appropriated is seven hundred  
104 fifty dollars or more;

105 (2) The offender physically takes the property appropriated from the  
106 person of the victim; or

107 (3) The property appropriated consists of:

108 (a) Any motor vehicle, watercraft or aircraft;

109 (b) Any will or unrecorded deed affecting real property;

110 (c) Any credit device, debit device or letter of credit;

111 (d) Any firearms;

112 (e) Any explosive weapon as defined in section 571.010;

113 (f) Any United States national flag designed, intended and used for display  
114 on buildings or stationary flagstaffs in the open;

115 (g) Any original copy of an act, bill or resolution, introduced or acted upon  
116 by the legislature of the state of Missouri;

117 (h) Any pleading, notice, judgment or any other record or entry of any  
118 court of this state, any other state or of the United States;

119 (i) Any book of registration or list of voters required by chapter 115;

120 (j) Any animal considered livestock as that term is defined in section  
121 144.010;

122 (k) Any live fish raised for commercial sale with a value of seventy-five  
123 dollars or more;

124 (l) Any captive wildlife held under permit issued by the conservation  
125 commission;

126 (m) Any controlled substance as defined by section 195.010;

127 (n) Ammonium nitrate;

128 (o) Any wire, electrical transformer, or metallic wire associated with  
129 transmitting telecommunications, video, internet, or voice over internet protocol  
130 service, or any other device or pipe that is associated with conducting electricity  
131 or transporting natural gas or other combustible fuels; or

132 (p) Any material appropriated with the intent to use such material to  
133 manufacture, compound, produce, prepare, test or analyze amphetamine or  
134 methamphetamine or any of their analogues.

135 6. The offense of stealing is a class E felony if:

136 (1) The property appropriated is an animal; or

137 (2) A person has previously been found guilty of three stealing-related

138 offenses committed on three separate occasions where such offenses occurred  
139 within ten years of the date of occurrence of the present offense.

140 7. The offense of stealing is a class D misdemeanor if the property is not  
141 of a type listed in subsection 2, 3, 5, or 6 of this section, the property appropriated  
142 has a value of less than one hundred fifty dollars, and the person has no previous  
143 findings of guilt for a stealing-related offense.

144 8. The offense of stealing is a class A misdemeanor if no other penalty is  
145 specified in this section.

146 9. If a violation of this section is subject to enhanced punishment based on  
147 prior findings of guilt, such findings of guilt shall be pleaded and proven in the  
148 same manner as required by section 558.021.

149 10. The appropriation of any property or services of a type listed in  
150 subsection 2, 3, 5, or 6 of this section or of a value of seven hundred fifty dollars  
151 or more may be considered a separate felony and may be charged in separate  
152 counts.

153 11. The value of property or services appropriated pursuant to one  
154 scheme or course of conduct, whether from the same or several owners and  
155 whether at the same or different times, constitutes a single criminal episode and  
156 may be aggregated in determining the grade of the offense, except as set forth in  
157 subsection 10 of this section.

570.039. A person who appropriates cable television service shall not be  
2 deemed to have stolen that service within the meaning of section 570.030, if a  
3 cable television company either:

4 (1) Provides unsolicited cable television service; or

5 (2) Fails to change or disconnect cable television service within ten days  
6 after receiving written notice to do so by the customer. The customer may deem  
7 such service to be a gift without any obligation to the cable television company  
8 from ten days after such written notice is received until the service is changed or  
9 disconnected.

[578.075.] 570.053. 1. A person [who] commits the offense of feigned  
2 blindness if he or she simulates blindness or pretends to be a blind person with the  
3 purpose of obtaining something of value from another person by deceit [commits the offense  
4 of feigned blindness].

5 2. The offense of feigned blindness is a class A misdemeanor.

[578.150.] 570.057. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of stealing leased or  
2 rented property if, with the intent to deprive the owner thereof, such person:

3 (1) Purposefully fails to return leased or rented personal property to the place and

4 within the time specified in an agreement in writing providing for the leasing or renting of  
5 such personal property;

6 (2) Conceals or aids or abets the concealment of the property from the owner;

7 (3) Sells, encumbers, conveys, pawns, loans, abandons or gives away the leased or  
8 rented property or any part thereof, without the written consent of the lessor, or without  
9 informing the person to whom the property is transferred to that the property is subject to  
10 a lease;

11 (4) Returns the property to the lessor at the end of the lease term, plus any agreed  
12 upon extensions, but does not pay the lease charges agreed upon in the written instrument,  
13 with the intent to wrongfully deprive the lessor of the agreed upon charges.

14 2. The provisions of this section shall apply to all forms of leasing and rental  
15 agreements, including, but not limited to, contracts which provide the consumer options to  
16 buy the leased or rented personal property, lease-purchase agreements and rent-to-own  
17 contracts. For the purpose of determining if a violation of this section has occurred, leasing  
18 contracts which provide options to buy the merchandise are owned by the owner of the  
19 property until such time as the owner endorses the sale and transfer of ownership of the  
20 leased property to the lessee.

21 3. Evidence that a lessee used a false, fictitious, or not current name, address, or  
22 place of employment in obtaining the property or that a lessee fails or refuses to return the  
23 property or pay the lease charges to the lessor within seven days after written demand for  
24 the return has been sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the address the  
25 person set forth in the lease agreement, or in the absence of the address, to the person's last  
26 known place of residence, shall be evidence of intent to violate the provisions of this section,  
27 except that if a motor vehicle has not been returned within seventy-two hours after the  
28 expiration of the lease or rental agreement, such failure to return the motor vehicle shall be  
29 prima facie evidence of the intent of the crime of stealing leased or rented property. Where  
30 the leased or rented property is a motor vehicle, if the motor vehicle has not been returned  
31 within seventy-two hours after the expiration of the lease or rental agreement, the lessor may  
32 notify the local law enforcement agency of the failure of the lessee to return such motor  
33 vehicle, and the local law enforcement agency shall cause such motor vehicle to be put into  
34 any appropriate state and local computer system listing stolen motor vehicles. Any law  
35 enforcement officer which stops such a motor vehicle may seize the motor vehicle and notify  
36 the lessor that he may recover such motor vehicle after it is photographed and its vehicle  
37 identification number is recorded for evidentiary purposes. Where the leased or rented  
38 property is not a motor vehicle, if such property has not been returned within the seven-day  
39 period prescribed in this subsection, the owner of the property shall report the failure to

40 return the property to the local law enforcement agency, and such law enforcement agency  
41 may within five days notify the person who leased or rented the property that such person  
42 is in violation of this section, and that failure to immediately return the property may subject  
43 such person to arrest for the violation.

44 4. This section shall not apply if such personal property is a vehicle and such return  
45 is made more difficult or expensive by a defect in such vehicle which renders such vehicle  
46 inoperable, if the lessee shall notify the lessor of the location of such vehicle and such defect  
47 before the expiration of the lease or rental agreement, or within ten days after proper notice.

48 5. Any person who has leased or rented personal property of another who destroys  
49 such property so as to avoid returning it to the owner [shall be guilty] **commits the offense**  
50 of property damage pursuant to section 569.100 or 569.120, in addition to being in violation  
51 of this section.

52 6. Venue shall lie in the county where the personal property was originally rented  
53 or leased.

54 7. **The offense of** stealing leased or rented property is a class A misdemeanor  
55 unless the property involved has a value of [one thousand] **seven hundred fifty** dollars or  
56 more, in which case stealing leased or rented property is a class [C] **D** felony.

570.070. 1. A person does not commit an offense under section 570.030 if, at the  
2 time of the appropriation, he **or she**:

3 (1) Acted in the honest belief that he had the right to do so; or

4 (2) Acted in the honest belief that the owner, if present, would have consented to the  
5 appropriation.

6 2. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of claim of right.

570.085. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of alteration or removal of item  
2 numbers if he **or she**, with the purpose of depriving the owner of a lawful interest therein:

3 (1) Destroys, removes, covers, conceals, alters, defaces, or causes to be destroyed,  
4 removed, covered, concealed, altered, or defaced, the manufacturer's original serial number  
5 or other distinguishing owner-applied number or mark, on any item which bears a serial  
6 number attached by the manufacturer or distinguishing number or mark applied by the  
7 owner of the item, for any reason whatsoever;

8 (2) Sells, offers for sale, pawns or uses as security for a loan, any item on which the  
9 manufacturer's original serial number or other distinguishing owner-applied number or  
10 mark has been destroyed, removed, covered, concealed, altered, or defaced; or

11 (3) Buys, receives as security for a loan or in pawn, or in any manner receives or has  
12 in his possession any item on which the manufacturer's original serial number or other  
13 distinguishing owner-applied number or mark has been destroyed, removed, covered,

14 concealed, altered, or defaced.

15           2. **The offense of** alteration or removal of item numbers is a class **[D] E** felony if  
16 the value of the item or items in the aggregate is **[five] seven hundred fifty** dollars or more[.  
17 If the value of the item or items in the aggregate is less than five hundred dollars, then] ;  
18 **otherwise** it is a class B misdemeanor.

          570.090. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of forgery if, with the purpose to  
2 defraud, the person:

3           (1) Makes, completes, alters or authenticates any writing so that it purports to have  
4 been made by another or at another time or place or in a numbered sequence other than was  
5 in fact the case or with different terms or by authority of one who did not give such authority;  
6 or

7           (2) Erases, obliterates or destroys any writing; or

8           (3) Makes or alters anything other than a writing, including receipts and universal  
9 product codes, so that it purports to have a genuineness, antiquity, rarity, ownership or  
10 authorship which it does not possess; or

11           (4) Uses as genuine, or possesses for the purpose of using as genuine, or transfers  
12 with the knowledge or belief that it will be used as genuine, any writing or other thing  
13 including receipts and universal product codes, which the **[actor] person** knows has been  
14 made or altered in the manner described in this section.

15           2. **The offense of** forgery is a class **[C] D** felony.

          570.100. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of possession of a forging  
2 instrumentality if, with the purpose of committing forgery, he **or she** makes, causes to be  
3 made or possesses any plate, mold, instrument or device for making or altering any writing  
4 or anything other than a writing.

5           2. **The offense of** possession of a forging instrumentality is a class **[C] D** felony.

          570.103. 1. As used in this section and section 570.105, the following words mean:

2           (1) "Counterfeit mark", any unauthorized reproduction or copy of intellectual  
3 property or intellectual property affixed to any item knowingly sold, offered for sale,  
4 manufactured, or distributed, or identifying services offered or rendered, without the  
5 authority of the owner of the intellectual property;

6           (2) "Intellectual property", any trademark, service mark, trade name, label, term,  
7 device, design, or word adopted or used by a person to identify such person's goods or  
8 services;

9           (3) "Retail value", the counterfeiter's regular selling price for the item or service  
10 bearing or identified by the counterfeit mark. In the case of items bearing a counterfeit mark  
11 which are components of a finished product, the retail value shall be the counterfeiter's



12 regular selling price of the finished product on or in which the component would be utilized.

13           2. [Any] A person [who] **commits the offense of counterfeiting if he or she**  
14 willfully manufactures, uses, displays, advertises, distributes, offers for sale, sells, or  
15 possesses [with intent to sell or distribute] **for the purpose of selling or distributing** any  
16 item, or services, bearing or identified by a counterfeit mark[, shall be guilty of the crime of  
17 counterfeiting]. A person having possession, custody or control of more than twenty-five  
18 items bearing a counterfeit mark shall be presumed to possess said items [with intent to sell  
19 or distribute] **for the purpose of selling or distributing**.

20           3. **The offense of counterfeiting [shall be] is a class A misdemeanor**, except as  
21 provided in subsections 4 and 5 of this section.

22           4. **The offense of counterfeiting [shall be] is a class [D] E felony if:**

23           (1) The defendant has previously been convicted under this section; or

24           (2) The violation involves more than one hundred but fewer than one thousand  
25 items bearing a counterfeit mark or the total retail value of all items bearing, or services  
26 identified by, a counterfeit mark is **seven hundred fifty dollars or more** [than one  
27 thousand dollars, but less than ten thousand dollars].

28           5. **The offense of counterfeiting [shall be] is a class [C] D felony if:**

29           (1) The defendant has been previously convicted of two or more offenses under this  
30 section;

31           (2) The violation involves the manufacture or production of items bearing  
32 counterfeit marks; or

33           (3) The violation involves one thousand or more items bearing a counterfeit mark  
34 or the total retail value of all items bearing, or services identified by, a counterfeit mark is  
35 **twenty-five thousand dollars or more** [than ten thousand dollars].

36           6. For purposes of this section, the quantity or retail value of items or services shall  
37 include the aggregate quantity or retail value of all items bearing, or services identified by,  
38 every counterfeit mark the defendant manufactures, uses, displays, advertises, distributes,  
39 offers for sale, sells or possesses.

40           7. [Any person convicted of counterfeiting shall be fined an amount up to three  
41 times the retail value of the items bearing, or services identified by, a counterfeit mark,  
42 unless extenuating circumstances are shown by the defendant.

43           8.] The remedies provided for herein shall be cumulative to the other civil remedies  
44 provided by law.

45           [9.] **8.** Any state or federal certificate of registration of any intellectual property shall  
46 be prima facie evidence of the facts stated therein.

570.110. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of issuing a false instrument or

2 certificate when, being authorized by law to take proof or acknowledgment of any  
3 instrument which by law may be recorded, or being authorized by law to make or issue  
4 official certificates or other official written instruments, he **or she** issues such an  
5 instrument or certificate, or makes the same with the purpose that it be issued, knowing:

6 (1) That it contains a false statement or false information; or

7 (2) That it is wholly or partly blank.

8 2. **The offense of** issuing a false instrument or certificate is a class A  
9 misdemeanor.

570.120. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of passing a bad check when **he**  
2 **or she**:

3 (1) With **the** purpose to defraud, [the person] makes, issues or passes a check or  
4 other similar sight order or any other form of presentment involving the transmission of  
5 account information for the payment of money, knowing that it will not be paid by the  
6 drawee, or that there is no such drawee; or

7 (2) [The person] Makes, issues, or passes a check or other similar sight order or any  
8 other form of presentment involving the transmission of account information for the  
9 payment of money, knowing that there are insufficient funds in or on deposit with that  
10 account for the payment of such check, sight order, or other form of presentment involving  
11 the transmission of account information in full and all other checks, sight orders, or other  
12 forms of presentment involving the transmission of account information upon such funds  
13 then outstanding, or that there is no such account or no drawee and fails to pay the check  
14 or sight order or other form of presentment involving the transmission of account  
15 information within ten days after receiving actual notice in writing that it has not been paid  
16 because of insufficient funds or credit with the drawee or because there is no such drawee.  
17

18 2. As used in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section, "actual notice in writing"  
19 means notice of the nonpayment which is actually received by the defendant. Such notice  
20 may include the service of summons or warrant upon the defendant for the initiation of the  
21 prosecution of the check or checks which are the subject matter of the prosecution if the  
22 summons or warrant contains information of the ten-day period during which the  
23 instrument may be paid and that payment of the instrument within such ten-day period will  
24 result in dismissal of the charges. The requirement of notice shall also be satisfied for  
25 written communications which are tendered to the defendant and which the defendant  
26 refuses to accept.

27 3. The face amounts of any bad checks passed pursuant to one course of conduct  
28 within any ten-day period may be aggregated in determining the grade of the offense.

29           4. **The offense of** passing bad checks is a class A misdemeanor, unless:

30           (1) The face amount of the check or sight order or the aggregated amounts is [five]  
31 **seven hundred fifty** dollars or more; or

32           (2) The issuer had no account with the drawee or if there was no such drawee at the  
33 time the check or order was issued,

34 in which [cases] **case** passing a bad [checks] **check** is a class [C] **E** felony.

35           5. In addition to all other costs and fees allowed by law, each prosecuting attorney  
36 or circuit attorney who takes any action pursuant to the provisions of this section shall  
37 collect from the issuer in such action an administrative handling cost. The cost shall be  
38 twenty-five dollars for checks of less than one hundred dollars, and fifty dollars for checks of  
39 one hundred dollars but less than two hundred fifty dollars. For checks of two hundred fifty  
40 dollars or more an additional fee of ten percent of the face amount shall be assessed, with a  
41 maximum fee for administrative handling costs not to exceed seventy-five dollars total.  
42 Notwithstanding the provisions of sections 50.525 to 50.745, the costs provided for in this  
43 subsection shall be deposited by the county treasurer into the "Administrative Handling Cost  
44 Fund", established under section 559.100. Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, in  
45 addition to the administrative handling cost, the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney  
46 shall collect an additional cost of five dollars per check for deposit to the Missouri office of  
47 prosecution services fund established in subsection 2 of section 56.765. All moneys collected  
48 pursuant to this section which are payable to the Missouri office of prosecution services fund  
49 shall be transmitted at least monthly by the county treasurer to the director of revenue who  
50 shall deposit the amount collected pursuant to the credit of the Missouri office of prosecution  
51 services fund under the procedure established pursuant to subsection 2 of section 56.765.

52           6. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary:

53           (1) In addition to the administrative handling costs provided for in subsection 5 of  
54 this section, the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney may collect from the issuer, in  
55 addition to the face amount of the check, a reasonable service charge, which along with the  
56 face amount of the check, shall be turned over to the party to whom the bad check was  
57 issued;

58           (2) If a check that is dishonored or returned unpaid by a financial institution is not  
59 referred to the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney for any action pursuant to the  
60 provisions of this section, the party to whom the check was issued, or his or her agent or  
61 assignee, or a holder, may collect from the issuer, in addition to the face amount of the check,  
62 a reasonable service charge, not to exceed twenty-five dollars, plus an amount equal to the  
63 actual charge by the depository institution for the return of each unpaid or dishonored  
64 instrument.

65           7. When any financial institution returns a dishonored check to the person who  
66 deposited such check, it shall be in substantially the same physical condition as when  
67 deposited, or in such condition as to provide the person who deposited the check the  
68 information required to identify the person who wrote the check.

          570.125. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of ["]fraudulently stopping  
2 payment of an instrument["] if he **or she**, [knowingly,] with the purpose to defraud, stops  
3 payment on a check [or] , draft [given] , **or debit device used** in payment for the receipt  
4 of goods or services.

5           2. **The offense of** fraudulently stopping payment of an instrument is a class A  
6 misdemeanor, unless the face amount of the check or draft is [five] **seven hundred fifty**  
7 dollars or more or, if the stopping of payment of more than one check or draft is involved in  
8 the same course of conduct, the aggregate amount is [five] **seven hundred fifty** dollars or  
9 more, in which case the offense is a class [D] **E** felony.

10           3. It shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this section if a person stops  
11 payment on a check [or] , draft, **or debit device** and fails to make good the check [or] ,  
12 draft, or **debit device transaction, or fails to** return or make and comply with reasonable  
13 arrangements to return the property for which the check [or] , draft, **or debit device** was  
14 [given] **used** in the same or substantially the same condition as when received within ten  
15 days after notice in writing from the payee that the check [or] , draft, **or debit device**  
16 **transaction** has not been paid because of a stop payment order by the issuer to the drawee.

17           4. "Notice in writing" means notice deposited as certified or registered mail in the  
18 United States mail and addressed to the issuer at his address as it appears on the  
19 dishonored check [or] , draft, **or debit device transaction** or to his last known address.  
20 The notice shall contain a statement that failure to make good the check [or] , draft, **or**  
21 **debit device transaction** within ten days of receipt of the notice may subject the issuer to  
22 criminal prosecution.

          570.130. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of fraudulent use of a credit  
2 device or debit device if [the person] **he or she** uses a credit device or debit device for the  
3 purpose of obtaining services or property, knowing that:

4           (1) The device is stolen, fictitious or forged; or

5           (2) The device has been revoked or canceled; or

6           (3) For any other reason his **or her** use of the device is unauthorized; or

7           (4) Uses a credit device or debit device for the purpose of paying property taxes and  
8 knowingly cancels [said] **such** charges or payment without just cause. It shall be prima  
9 facie evidence of a violation of this section if a person cancels [said] **such** charges or  
10 payment after obtaining a property tax receipt to obtain license tags from the Missouri

11 department of revenue.

12           2. **The offense of** fraudulent use of a credit device or debit device is a class A  
13 misdemeanor unless the value of the property tax or the value of the property or services  
14 obtained or sought to be obtained within any thirty-day period is [five] **seven** hundred **fifty**  
15 dollars or more, in which case fraudulent use of a credit device or debit device is a class [D]  
16 **E** felony.

          570.135. 1. [No person shall] **A person commits the offense of fraudulent**  
2 **procurement of a credit or debit device if he or she:**

3           **(1)** Knowingly [make or cause] **makes or causes** to be made, directly or indirectly,  
4 a false statement regarding another person for the purpose of fraudulently procuring the  
5 issuance of a credit [card] or debit [card].

6           2. No person shall willfully obtains personal identifying information] **device; or**  
7           **(2) Knowingly obtains a means of identification** of another person without the  
8 authorization of that person and [use] **uses** that [information] **means of identification**  
9 fraudulently to obtain, or attempt to obtain, credit, goods or services in the name of the other  
10 person without the consent of that person.

11           [3. Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 1 or 2 of this section is  
12 guilty of]

13           **2. The offense of fraudulent procurement of a credit or debit device is a**  
14 class A misdemeanor.

15           [4. As used in this section, "personal identifying information" means the name,  
16 address, telephone number, driver's license number, Social Security number, place of  
17 employment, employee identification number, mother's maiden name, demand deposit  
18 account number, savings account number or credit card number of a person.

19           5.] **3.** Notwithstanding [subsections 1 to 4 of] **any other provision of** this section,  
20 no corporation, proprietorship, partnership, limited liability company, limited liability  
21 partnership or other business entity shall be liable under this section for accepting  
22 applications for credit [cards] or debit [cards] **devices** or for the **use of a** credit [cards] or  
23 debit [cards] **device** in any [credit or debit] transaction, absent clear and convincing  
24 evidence that such business entity conspired with or was a part of the fraudulent procuring  
25 of the issuance of a credit [card] or debit [card] **device.**

          570.140. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of deceptive business practice if  
2 in the course of engaging in a business, occupation or profession, he **or she** recklessly:

3           **(1)** Uses or possesses for use a false weight or measure, or any other device for  
4 falsely determining or recording any quality or quantity; [or]

5           **(2)** Sells, offers [or exposes] , displays for sale, or delivers less than the represented

6 quantity of any commodity or service; [or]

7 (3) Takes or attempts to take more than the represented quantity of any commodity  
8 or service when as buyer he **or she** furnishes the weight or measure; [or]

9 (4) Sells, offers, or exposes for sale adulterated or mislabeled commodities; [or]

10 (5) Makes a false or misleading written statement for the purpose of obtaining  
11 property or credit;

12 (6) **Promotes the sale of property or services by a false or misleading**  
13 **statement in any advertisement; or**

14 (7) **Advertises in any manner the sale of property or services with the**  
15 **purpose not to sell or provide the property or services:**

16 (a) **At the price which he or she offered them;**

17 (b) **In a quantity sufficient to meet the reasonably expected public**  
18 **demand, unless the quantity is specifically stated in the advertisement; or**

19 (c) **At all.**

20 2. **The offense of** deceptive business practice is a class A misdemeanor.

570.145. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of financial exploitation of an  
2 elderly **person** or [disabled] a person **with a disability** if such person knowingly [by  
3 deception, intimidation, undue influence, or force] obtains control over the [elderly or  
4 disabled person's] property **of the elderly person or person with a disability** with the  
5 intent to permanently deprive the [elderly or disabled] person of the use, benefit or  
6 possession of his or her property thereby benefitting [such person] **the offender** or  
7 detrimentally affecting the elderly **person** or [disabled] person[. Financial exploitation of  
8 an elderly or disabled person is a class A misdemeanor if the value of the property is less  
9 than fifty dollars, a class D felony if the value of the property is fifty dollars but less than five  
10 hundred dollars, a class C felony if the value of the property is five hundred dollars but less  
11 than one thousand dollars, a class B felony if the value of the property is one thousand  
12 dollars but less than fifty thousand dollars, and a class A felony if the value of the property  
13 is fifty thousand dollars or more.

14 2. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

15 (1) "Deception", a misrepresentation or concealment of material fact relating to the  
16 terms of a contract or agreement entered into with the elderly or disabled person or to the  
17 existing or preexisting condition of any of the property involved in such contract or  
18 agreement, or the use or employment of any misrepresentation, false pretense or false  
19 promise in order to induce, encourage or solicit the elderly or disabled person to enter into  
20 a contract or agreement. Deception includes:

21 (a) Creating or confirming another person's impression which is false and which the

22 offender does not believe to be true; or

23 (b) Failure to correct a false impression which the offender previously has created  
24 or confirmed; or

25 (c) Preventing another person from acquiring information pertinent to the  
26 disposition of the property involved; or

27 (d) Selling or otherwise transferring or encumbering property, failing to disclose a  
28 lien, adverse claim or other legal impediment to the enjoyment of the property, whether such  
29 impediment is or is not valid, or is or is not a matter of official record; or

30 (e) Promising performance which the offender does not intend to perform or knows  
31 will not be performed. Failure to perform standing alone is not sufficient evidence to prove  
32 that the offender did not intend to perform;

33 (2) "Disabled person", a person with a mental, physical, or developmental disability  
34 that substantially impairs the person's ability to provide adequately for the person's care or  
35 protection;

36 (3) "Elderly person", a person sixty years of age or older;

37 (4) "Intimidation", a threat of physical or emotional harm to an elderly or disabled  
38 person, or the communication to an elderly or disabled person that he or she will be deprived  
39 of food and nutrition, shelter, prescribed medication, or medical care and treatment;

40 (5) "Undue influence", use of influence by someone who exercises authority over an  
41 elderly person or disabled person in order to take unfair advantage of that persons's  
42 vulnerable state of mind, neediness, pain, or agony. Undue influence includes, but is not  
43 limited to, the improper or fraudulent use of a power of attorney, guardianship,  
44 conservatorship, or other fiduciary authority] **with a disability by:**

45 (1) **Deceit;**

46 (2) **Coercion;**

47 (3) **Creating or confirming another person's impression which is false and**  
48 **which the offender does not believe to be true;**

49 (4) **Failing to correct a false impression which the offender previously has**  
50 **created or confirmed;**

51 (5) **Preventing another person from acquiring information pertinent to the**  
52 **disposition of the property involved;**

53 (6) **Selling or otherwise transferring or encumbering property, failing to**  
54 **disclose a lien, adverse claim or other legal impediment to the enjoyment of the**  
55 **property, whether such impediment is or is not valid, or is or is not a matter of**  
56 **official record;**

57 (7) **Promising performance which the offender does not intend to perform**

58 or knows will not be performed. Failure to perform standing alone is not  
59 sufficient evidence to prove that the offender did not intend to perform; or

60 (8) Undue influence, which means the use of influence by someone who  
61 exercises authority over an elderly person or person with a disability in order to  
62 take unfair advantage of that person's vulnerable state of mind, neediness, pain,  
63 or agony. Undue influence includes, but is not limited to, the improper or  
64 fraudulent use of a power of attorney, guardianship, conservatorship, or other  
65 fiduciary authority.

66 2. The offense of financial exploitation of an elderly person or person with  
67 a disability is a class A misdemeanor unless:

68 (1) The value of the property is fifty dollars or more, in which case it is a  
69 class E felony;

70 (2) The value of the property is seven hundred fifty dollars or more, in  
71 which case it is a class D felony;

72 (3) The value of the property is five thousand dollars or more, in which  
73 case it is a class C felony;

74 (4) The value of the property is twenty-five thousand dollars or more, in  
75 which case it is a class B felony; or

76 (5) The value of the property is seventy-five thousand dollars or more, in  
77 which case it is a class A felony.

78 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the remedies available to the  
79 victim pursuant to any state law relating to domestic violence.

80 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to impose criminal liability on a person  
81 who has made a good faith effort to assist the elderly **person** or [disabled] person **with a**  
82 **disability** in the management of his or her property, but through no fault of his or her own  
83 has been unable to provide such assistance.

84 5. Nothing in this section shall limit the ability to engage in bona fide estate  
85 planning, to transfer property and to otherwise seek to reduce estate and inheritance taxes;  
86 provided that such actions do not adversely impact the standard of living to which the  
87 elderly **person** or [disabled] person **with a disability** has become accustomed at the time  
88 of such actions.

89 6. It shall not be a defense to financial exploitation of an elderly **person** or  
90 [disabled] person **with a disability** that the accused reasonably believed that the victim  
91 was not an elderly **person** or [disabled] person **with a disability**.

92 7. (1) It shall be unlawful in violation of this section for any person receiving or in  
93 the possession of funds of a Medicaid-eligible elderly **person** or [disabled] person **with a**



94 **disability** residing in a facility licensed under chapter 198 to fail to remit to the facility in  
95 which the Medicaid-eligible person resides all money owing the facility resident from any  
96 source, including, but not limited to, Social Security, railroad retirement, or payments from  
97 any other source disclosed as resident income contained in the records of the department of  
98 social services, family support division or its successor. The department of social services,  
99 family support division or its successor is authorized to release information from its records  
100 containing the resident's income or assets to any prosecuting or circuit attorney in the state  
101 of Missouri for purposes of investigating or prosecuting any suspected violation of this  
102 section.

103 (2) The prosecuting or circuit attorney of any county containing a facility licensed  
104 under chapter 198, who successfully prosecutes a violation of the provisions of this  
105 subsection, may request the circuit court of the county in which the offender admits to or is  
106 found guilty of a violation, as a condition of sentence and/or probation, to order restitution  
107 of all amounts unlawfully withheld from a facility in his or her county. Any order of  
108 restitution entered by the court or by agreement shall provide that ten percent of any  
109 restitution installment or payment paid by or on behalf of the defendant or defendants shall  
110 be paid to the prosecuting or circuit attorney of the county successfully prosecuting the  
111 violation to compensate for the cost of prosecution with the remaining amount to be paid to  
112 the facility.

570.150. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of commercial bribery **if he or**  
2 **she:**

3 (1) [If he] Solicits, accepts or agrees to accept any benefit as consideration for  
4 knowingly violating or agreeing to violate a duty of fidelity [to] , which he **or she** is subject  
5 **to** as:

6 (a) **An** agent or employee of another;

7 (b) **A** trustee, guardian or other fiduciary;

8 (c) **A** lawyer, physician, accountant, appraiser or other professional adviser or  
9 informant;

10 (d) **An** officer, director, partner, manager or other participant in the direction of the  
11 affairs of an incorporated or unincorporated association; or

12 (e) **An** arbitrator or other purportedly disinterested adjudicator or referee;

13 (2) [If] As a person who holds himself **or herself** out to the public as being engaged  
14 in the business of making disinterested selection, appraisal or criticism of commodities or  
15 services, [he] solicits, accepts or agrees to accept any benefit to influence his **or her**  
16 selection, appraisal or criticism;

17 (3) [If he] Confers or offers or agrees to confer any benefit the acceptance of which

18 would be criminal under subdivisions (1) and (2) of this section.

19           2. **The offense of** commercial bribery is a class A misdemeanor.

          570.180. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of defrauding secured creditors  
2 if he **or she** destroys, removes, conceals, encumbers, transfers or otherwise deals with  
3 property subject to a security interest with purpose to defraud the holder of the security  
4 interest.

5           2. **The offense of** defrauding secured creditors is a class A misdemeanor unless the  
6 amount remaining to be paid on the secured debt, including interest, is [five] **seven**  
7 hundred **fifty** dollars or more, in which case defrauding secured creditors is a class [D] **E**  
8 felony.

          570.210. 1. [A person commits the crime of library theft if with the purpose to  
2 deprive, such person:

3           (1) Knowingly removes any library material from the premises of a library without  
4 authorization; or

5           (2) Borrows or attempts to borrow any library material from a library by use of a  
6 library card:

7           (a) Without the consent of the person to whom it was issued; or

8           (b) Knowing that the library card is revoked, canceled or expired; or

9           (c) Knowing that the library card is falsely made, counterfeit or materially altered;

10 or

11           (3) Borrows library material from any library pursuant to an agreement or  
12 procedure established by the library which requires the return of such library material and,  
13 with the purpose to deprive the library of the library material, fails to return the library  
14 material to the library; or

15           (4) Knowingly writes on, injures, defaces, tears, cuts, mutilates, or destroys a book,  
16 document, or other library material belonging to, on loan to, or otherwise in the custody of  
17 a library.

18           2. It shall be prima facie evidence of the person's purpose to deprive the library of  
19 the library materials if, within ten days after notice in writing deposited as certified mail  
20 from the library demanding the return of such library material, such person without good  
21 cause shown fails to return the library material. A person is presumed to have received the  
22 notice required by this subsection if the library mails such notice to the last address  
23 provided to the library by such person. Payment to the library, in an amount equal to the  
24 fair market value of an item of no historical significance shall be considered returning the  
25 item for purposes of this subsection.

26           3. The crime of library theft is a class C misdemeanor if the value of the library

27 materials is less than five hundred dollars. The crime of library theft is a class C felony if  
 28 the value of the library material is between five hundred dollars and twenty-five thousand  
 29 dollars. The crime of library theft is a class B felony if the value of the library material is  
 30 greater than twenty-five thousand dollars.] **Any person who:**

31 **(1) Knowingly removes any library material from the premises of a library**  
 32 **without authorization;**

33 **(2) Borrows or attempts to borrow any library material from a library by**  
 34 **the unauthorized use of a library card;**

35 **(3) Borrows library materials from any library pursuant to an agreement**  
 36 **or procedure established by the library which requires the return of such library**  
 37 **material and fails to return the library material to the library; or**

38 **(4) Knowingly writes on, injures, defaces, tears, cuts, mutilates, or**  
 39 **destroys a book, document, or other library material belonging to, on loan to, or**  
 40 **otherwise in the custody of a library;**

41 **shall be deemed to have appropriated said item with the intent to deprive the**  
 42 **library of said item without its consent and shall be guilty of the offense of**  
 43 **stealing under section 570.030.**

44 **2. It shall be prima facie evidence of the person's purpose to deprive the**  
 45 **library of the library materials if, within ten days after notice in writing**  
 46 **deposited as certified mail from the library demanding the return of such library**  
 47 **material, such person without good cause shown fails to return the library**  
 48 **material. A person is presumed to have received the notice required by this**  
 49 **subsection if the library mails such notice to the last address provided to the**  
 50 **library by such person. Payment to the library, in an amount equal to the cost of**  
 51 **replacement of an item of no historical significance shall be considered returning**  
 52 **the item for purposes of this subsection.**

570.217. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of misapplication of funds of a  
 2 financial institution if, being an officer, director, agent, or employee of, or connected in any  
 3 capacity with, any [bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or credit union]  
 4 **financial institution**, he **or she** embezzles, [abstracts, purloins] **appropriates**, or  
 5 **willfully] purposely** misapplies any of the money, funds, or credits of such **financial**  
 6 **institution** or any moneys, funds, assets, or securities entrusted to the custody or care of such  
 7 **financial** institution, or to the custody or care of any such agent, officer, director, employee,  
 8 or receiver.

9 **2. The offense of** misapplication of funds of a financial institution is a class [C] **E**  
 10 **felony, [but if] unless** the amount embezzled, [abstracted, purloined] **appropriated**, or

11 misapplied [does not exceed one thousand dollars,] **is seven hundred fifty dollars or**  
12 **more, in which case** it is a class D felony.

570.219. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of making false entries in the  
2 records of a financial institution if he **or she** makes any false entry in any book, report, or  
3 statement of a [bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or credit union] **financial**  
4 **institution** with intent to injure or defraud such [bank, trust company, savings and loan  
5 association, or credit union] **financial institution**, or any other [company, body politic or  
6 corporate, or any individual person] **entity**, or with intent to deceive any officer or director  
7 of [such bank, trust company, savings and loan association, or credit union,] **a financial**  
8 **institution** or any agent or examiner appointed to examine the affairs of such [bank, trust  
9 company, savings and loan association, or credit union] **financial institution**.

10 2. **The offense of** making false entries in the records of a financial institution is a  
11 class [C] **D** felony.

570.220. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of check kiting if he[, pursuant  
2 to a scheme or artifice] **or she, with intent** to defraud, obtains money from a financial  
3 institution by drawing a check against an account in which there [are] **is** not sufficient  
4 collected funds to pay the check and, [as part of the scheme or artifice,] he **or she** purports  
5 to cover that check by depositing in such account another check drawn against insufficient  
6 collected funds.

7 2. For purposes of this section, the term ["financial institution" shall mean a bank,  
8 trust company, savings and loan association, or credit union; "check" shall include any check,  
9 draft, negotiable order of withdrawal, or similar instrument used to transfer or withdraw  
10 funds held in a deposit account at a financial institution; and the term] "collected funds"  
11 [shall mean] **means** that portion of a deposit account representing checks and other credits  
12 as to which the depository has directly and affirmatively verified that final payment has been  
13 made or, in the alternative, with respect to checks as to which at least ten business days have  
14 elapsed, without return of the checks, since presentation for payment.

15 3. **The offense of** check kiting is a class [C] **E** felony.

570.223. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of identity theft if he or she  
2 knowingly and with the intent to deceive or defraud obtains, possesses, transfers, uses, or  
3 attempts to obtain, transfer or use, one or more means of identification not lawfully issued  
4 for his or her use.

5 2. [The term "means of identification" as used in this section includes, but is not  
6 limited to, the following:

- 7 (1) Social Security numbers;
- 8 (2) Drivers license numbers;

- 9 (3) Checking account numbers;  
10 (4) Savings account numbers;  
11 (5) Credit card numbers;  
12 (6) Debit card numbers;  
13 (7) Personal identification (PIN) code;  
14 (8) Electronic identification numbers;  
15 (9) Digital signatures;  
16 (10) Any other numbers or information that can be used to access a person's  
17 financial resources;  
18 (11) Biometric data;  
19 (12) Fingerprints;  
20 (13) Passwords;  
21 (14) Parent's legal surname prior to marriage;  
22 (15) Passports; or  
23 (16) Birth certificates.

24 3. A person found guilty of identity theft shall be punished as follows:

25 (1) Identity theft or attempted identity theft which does not result in the theft or  
26 appropriation of credit, money, goods, services, or other property] **The offense of identity**  
27 **theft** is a class B misdemeanor[;

28 (2) Identity theft which results in the theft or appropriation of credit, money, goods,  
29 services, or other property] **unless the identity theft results in the theft or**  
30 **appropriation of credit, money, goods, services, or other property:**

31 (1) Not exceeding [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars in value, **in which case it is**  
32 a class A misdemeanor;

33 [(3) Identity theft which results in the theft or appropriation of credit, money, goods,  
34 services, or other property]

35 (2) Exceeding [five] **seven** hundred **fifty** dollars and not exceeding [five] **twenty-**  
36 **five** thousand dollars in value, **in which case it is** a class [C] **D** felony;

37 [(4) Identity theft which results in the theft or appropriation of credit, money, goods,  
38 services, or other property]

39 (3) Exceeding [five] **twenty-five** thousand dollars and not exceeding [fifty]  
40 **seventy-five** thousand dollars in value, **in which case it is** a class [B] **C** felony;

41 [(5) Identity theft which results in the theft or appropriation of credit, money, goods,  
42 services, or other property]

43 (4) Exceeding [fifty] **seventy-five** thousand dollars in value, **in which case it is**  
44 a class [A] **B** felony.

45           **[4.] 3.** In addition to the provisions of subsection **[3] 2** of this section, the court may  
46 order that the defendant make restitution to any victim of the offense. Restitution may  
47 include payment for any costs, including attorney fees, incurred by the victim:

48           (1) In clearing the credit history or credit rating of the victim; and

49           (2) In connection with any civil or administrative proceeding to satisfy any debt, lien,  
50 or other obligation of the victim arising from the actions of the defendant.

51           **[5.] 4.** In addition to the criminal penalties in subsections **[3] 2** and **[4] 3** of this  
52 section, any person who commits an act made unlawful by subsection 1 of this section shall  
53 be liable to the person to whom the identifying information belonged for civil damages of up  
54 to five thousand dollars for each incident, or three times the amount of actual damages,  
55 whichever amount is greater. A person damaged as set forth in subsection 1 of this section  
56 may also institute a civil action to enjoin and restrain future acts that would constitute a  
57 violation of subsection 1 of this section. The court, in an action brought under this  
58 subsection, may award reasonable attorneys' fees to the plaintiff.

59           **[6.] 5.** If the identifying information of a deceased person is used in a manner made  
60 unlawful by subsection 1 of this section, the deceased person's estate shall have the right to  
61 recover damages pursuant to subsection **[5] 4** of this section.

62           **[7.] 6.** Civil actions under this section must be brought within five years from the  
63 date on which the identity of the wrongdoer was discovered or reasonably should have been  
64 discovered.

65           **[8.] 7.** Civil action pursuant to this section does not depend on whether a criminal  
66 prosecution has been or will be instituted for the acts that are the subject of the civil action.  
67 The rights and remedies provided by this section are in addition to any other rights and  
68 remedies provided by law.

69           **[9.] 8.** This section and section 570.224 shall not apply to the following activities:

70           (1) A person obtains the identity of another person to misrepresent his or her age  
71 for the sole purpose of obtaining alcoholic beverages, tobacco, going to a gaming  
72 establishment, or another privilege denied to minors[. Nothing in this subdivision shall  
73 affect the provisions of subsection 10 of this section];

74           (2) A person obtains means of identification or information in the course of a bona  
75 fide consumer or commercial transaction;

76           (3) A person exercises, in good faith, a security interest or right of offset by a creditor  
77 or financial institution;

78           (4) A person complies, in good faith, with any warrant, court order, levy,  
79 garnishment, attachment, or other judicial or administrative order, decree, or directive, when  
80 any party is required to do so;

81 (5) A person is otherwise authorized by law to engage in the conduct that is the  
82 subject of the prosecution.

83 [10. Any person who obtains, transfers, or uses any means of identification for the  
84 purpose of manufacturing and providing or selling a false identification card to a person  
85 under the age of twenty-one for the purpose of purchasing or obtaining alcohol shall be guilty  
86 of a class A misdemeanor.

87 11.] **9.** Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection [3] **2** of  
88 this section, every person who has previously [pled guilty to or] been found guilty of identity  
89 theft or attempted identity theft, and who subsequently [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty  
90 of identity theft or attempted identity theft of credit, money, goods, services, or other property  
91 not exceeding [five hundred] **seven hundred fifty** dollars in value is guilty of a class [D]  
92 **E** felony and shall be punished accordingly.

93 [12. The value of property or services is its highest value by any reasonable  
94 standard at the time the identity theft is committed. Any reasonable standard includes, but  
95 is not limited to, market value within the community, actual value, or replacement value.

96 13.] **10.** If credit, property, or services are obtained by two or more acts from the  
97 same person or location, or from different persons by two or more acts which occur in  
98 approximately the same location or time period so that the identity thefts are attributable  
99 to a single scheme, plan, or conspiracy, the acts may be considered as a single identity theft  
100 and the value may be the total value of all credit, property, and services involved.

570.224. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trafficking in stolen identities  
**‡** when such person] **if he or she, for the purpose of committing identity theft,**  
3 manufactures, sells, transfers, [purchases,] or possesses[,] with intent to sell or transfer  
4 means of identification [as defined in subsection 2 of section 570.223, for the purpose of  
5 committing identity theft].

6 2. Possession of five or more means of identification of the same person or  
7 possession of means of identification of five or more separate persons shall be evidence that  
8 the identities are possessed with intent to manufacture, sell, or transfer means of  
9 identification for the purpose of committing identity theft. In determining possession of five  
10 or more means of identification of the same person, or possession of means of identification  
11 of five or more separate persons for the purposes of evidence pursuant to this subsection, the  
12 following do not apply:

13 (1) The possession of his or her own identification documents;

14 (2) The possession of the identification documents of a person who has consented to  
15 the person at issue possessing his or her identification documents.

16 3. **The offense of** trafficking in stolen identities is a class B felony.

570.225. [No] 1. A person [shall] **commits the offense of misappropriation of**  
2 **intellectual property if he or she**, without the consent of the owner[, transfer or cause  
3 to be transferred] :

4 (1) **Copies** any sounds recorded on [a phonograph record, disc, wire, tape, film,  
5 videocassette or other article or] **any** medium now known or later developed on which  
6 sounds are recorded, with the [intent] **purpose** to sell or cause to be sold for profit or used  
7 to promote the sale of any article on which sounds are [so] transferred, except that this  
8 section shall only apply to sound recordings initially fixed prior to February 15, 1972;

9 (2) **Records sounds or images of any performance whether live before an**  
10 **audience or transmitted by wire or through the air by radio or television, with**  
11 **the intent to sell the performance or cause it to be sold for profit;**

12 (3) **Offers for sale, sells, or processes for such purposes any article that has**  
13 **been produced in violation of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section,**  
14 **knowing, or having reasonable grounds to know, that the sounds or images**  
15 **thereon have been so copied or recorded without the consent of the owner; or**

16 (4) **Advertises, rents, sells, offers for rental or sale, or possesses for such**  
17 **purposes any medium now known or later developed on which sounds or images**  
18 **are recorded if the article's label, cover, box or jacket does not contain in clearly**  
19 **readable print the name and address of the manufacturer.**

20 2. **This section shall not apply to:**

21 (1) **Any radio or television broadcaster who transfers any such sounds as**  
22 **part of, or in connection with, a radio or television broadcast transmission or for**  
23 **archival preservation;**

24 (2) **Any person transferring any such sounds at home for his or her**  
25 **personal use without any compensation being derived by such person or any**  
26 **other person from such transfer; or**

27 (3) **Any cable television company that transfers any such sounds as part**  
28 **of its regular cable television service.**

29 3. **The offense of misappropriation of intellectual property is a class A**  
30 **misdemeanor unless:**

31 (1) **One hundred or more articles were involved; or**

32 (2) **A person is found guilty of violating this section, and that person has**  
33 **previously been found guilty of a violation of this section;**  
34 **in which case it is a class D felony.**

35 4. **As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

36 (1) **"Audiovisual works", works that consist of a series of related images**  
37 **which are intrinsically intended to be shown by the use of machines, electronic**



38 **equipment or other devices, now known or later developed, together with**  
39 **accompanying sounds, if any;**

40 **(2) "Manufacturer", the person who transfers or causes to be transferred**  
41 **any sounds or images to the particular article, medium, recording or other**  
42 **physical embodiment of such sounds or images then in issue;**

43 **(3) "Motion pictures", audiovisual works consisting of a series of related**  
44 **images which, when shown in succession, impart an impression of motion,**  
45 **together with accompanying sounds, if any;**

46 **(4) "Owner", the person who owns the sounds of any performance not yet**  
47 **fixed in a medium of expression, or the original fixation of sounds embodied in**  
48 **the master device or medium now known or later developed for the use of**  
49 **reproducing sounds, or other articles or media upon which sound is or may be**  
50 **recorded, and from which the copied recorded sounds are directly or indirectly**  
51 **derived;**

52 **(5) "Person", any natural person, corporation or other business entity.**

570.300. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense of facilitating the theft of cable**  
2 **television service if he[**

3 **(1) Knowingly obtains or attempts to obtain cable television service without paying**  
4 **all lawful compensation to the operator of such service, by means of artifice, trick, deception**  
5 **or device; or**

6 **(2) Knowingly assists another person in obtaining or attempting to obtain cable**  
7 **television service without paying all lawful compensation to the operator of such service; or**

8 **(3) Knowingly connects to, tampers with or otherwise interferes with any cables,**  
9 **wires or other devices used for the distribution of cable television if the effect of such action**  
10 **is to obtain cable television without paying all lawful compensation therefor; or**

11 **(4) Knowingly sells, uses, manufactures, rents or offers for sale, rental or use any**  
12 **device, plan or kit designed and intended to obtain cable television service in violation of this**  
13 **section; or**

14 **(5) Knowingly attempts to connect to, tamper with, or otherwise interfere with any**  
15 **cable television signal, cables, wires, devices, or equipment, which is used for the**  
16 **distribution of cable television and which results in the unauthorized use of a cable**  
17 **television system or the disruption of the delivery of the cable television service. Nothing in**  
18 **this section shall be construed to prohibit, restrict, or otherwise limit the purchase, sale, or**  
19 **use of any products, including without limitation hardware, software, or other items,**  
20 **intended to provide services and features to a customer who has lawfully obtained a**  
21 **connection from a cable company] or she knowingly sells, uses, manufactures, rents,**

22 **or offers for sale, rental, or use any device, plan, or kit designed and intended to**  
23 **obtain cable television without paying all lawful compensation to the operator of**  
24 **such service.**

25           2. **The offense of facilitating** theft of cable television service is a class [C] D  
26 felony[ if the value of the service appropriated is five hundred dollars or more or if the theft  
27 is a violation of subdivision (5) of subsection 1 of this section, otherwise theft of cable  
28 television services is a class A misdemeanor.

29           3. Any cable television operator may bring an action to enjoin and restrain any  
30 violation of the provisions of this section or bring an action for conversion. In addition to any  
31 actual damages, an operator may be entitled to punitive damages and reasonable attorney  
32 fees in any case in which the court finds that the violation was committed willfully and for  
33 purposes of commercial advantage. In the event of a defendant's verdict the defendant may  
34 be entitled to reasonable attorney fees.

35           4. The existence on the property and in the actual possession of the accused of any  
36 connection wire, or conductor, which is connected in such a manner as to permit the use of  
37 cable television service without the same being reported for payment to and specifically  
38 authorized by the operator of the cable television service shall be sufficient to support an  
39 inference which the trial court may submit to the trier of fact, from which the trier of fact  
40 may conclude that the accused has committed the crime of theft of cable television service.

41           5. If a cable television company either:

42           (1) Provides unsolicited cable television service; or

43           (2) Fails to change or disconnect cable television service within ten days after  
44 receiving written notice to do so by the customer, the customer may deem such service to be  
45 a gift without any obligation to the cable television company from ten days after such  
46 written notice is received until the service is changed or disconnected].

47           [6.] 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to render unlawful or prohibit an  
48 individual or other legal entity from owning or operating a video cassette recorder or devices  
49 commonly known as a satellite receiving dish for the purpose of receiving and utilizing  
50 satellite-relayed television signals for his **or her** own use.

51           [7. As used in this section, the term "cable television service" includes microwave  
52 television transmission from a multipoint distribution service not capable of reception by  
53 conventional television receivers without the use of special equipment.]

[578.500.] **570.302.** 1. [Any] A person **commits the offense of operating an**  
2 **audiovisual recording device in a motion picture theater if he or she**, while a  
3 motion picture is being exhibited, [who] knowingly operates an audiovisual recording  
4 function of a device in a motion picture theater without the consent of the owner or lessee of

5 the motion picture theater [shall be guilty of criminal use of real property].

6 2. As used in this section, the term "audiovisual recording function" means the  
7 capability of a device to record or transmit a motion picture or any part thereof by means of  
8 any technology now known or later developed.

9 3. As used in this section, the term "motion picture theater" means a movie theater,  
10 screening room, or other venue that is being utilized primarily for the exhibition of a motion  
11 picture at the time of the offense, but excluding the lobby, entrance, or other areas of the  
12 building where a motion picture cannot be viewed.

13 4. The provisions of this section shall not prevent any lawfully authorized  
14 investigative, law enforcement protective, or intelligence-gathering employee or agent, of the  
15 state or federal government, from operating any audiovisual recording device in any facility  
16 where a motion picture is being exhibited, as part of lawfully authorized investigative,  
17 protective, law enforcement, or intelligence-gathering activities. The owner or lessee of a  
18 facility where a motion picture is being exhibited, or the authorized agent or employee of  
19 such owner or lessee, who alerts law enforcement authorities of an alleged violation of this  
20 section shall not be liable in any civil action arising out of measures taken by such owner,  
21 lessee, agent, or employee in the course of subsequently detaining a person that the owner,  
22 lessee, agent, or employee in good faith believed to have violated this section while awaiting  
23 the arrival of law enforcement authorities, unless the plaintiff can show by clear and  
24 convincing evidence that such measures were unreasonable or the period of detention was  
25 unreasonably long.

26 5. [Any person who has pled guilty to or been found guilty of violating the  
27 provisions of this section shall be guilty of] **The offense of operating an audiovisual**  
28 **recording device in a motion picture theater** is a class A misdemeanor, unless the  
29 person has previously [pled guilty or] been found guilty of violating the provisions of this  
30 section, in which case it is a class [D] **E** felony.

570.310. 1. [It is unlawful for] A person **commits the offense of mortgage fraud**  
2 **if he or she**, in connection with the application for or procurement of a loan secured by real  
3 estate [to] , willfully:

4 (1) [Employ] **Employs** a device, scheme, or artifice to defraud;

5 (2) [Make] **Makes** an untrue statement of a material fact or [to omit] **omits** to state  
6 a material fact necessary in order to make the statement made, in the light of the  
7 circumstances under which it is made, not misleading;

8 (3) [Receive] **Receives** any portion of the purchase, sale, or loan proceeds, or any  
9 other consideration paid or generated in connection with a real estate closing that such  
10 person knew involved a violation of this section; or

11 (4) **[Influence] Influences**, through extortion or bribery, the development,  
12 reporting, result, or review of a real estate appraisal, except that this subsection does not  
13 prohibit a mortgage lender, mortgage broker, mortgage banker, real estate licensee, or other  
14 person from asking the appraiser to do one or more of the following:

15 (a) Consider additional property information;

16 (b) Provide further detail, substantiation, or explanation for the appraiser's value  
17 conclusion; or

18 (c) Correct errors in the appraisal report in compliance with the Uniform Standards  
19 of Professional Appraisal Practice.

20 2. **[Such acts shall be deemed to constitute mortgage fraud.**

21 **3.] The offense of mortgage fraud is a class [C] D felony.**

22 **[4.] 3.** Each transaction in violation of this section shall constitute a separate  
23 offense. **[5.] 4.** Venue over any dispute relating to mortgage fraud or a conspiracy or  
24 endeavor to engage in or participate in a pattern of mortgage fraud shall be:

25 (1) In the county in which the real estate is located;

26 (2) In the county in which any act was performed in furtherance of mortgage fraud;

27 (3) In any county in which any person alleged to have violated this section had  
28 control or possession of any proceeds from mortgage fraud;

29 (4) In any county in which a related real estate closing occurred; or

30 (5) In any county in which any document related to a mortgage fraud is filed with  
31 the recorder of deeds.

32 **[6.** Prosecution under the provisions of this section shall not preclude:

33 (1) The power of this state to punish a person for conduct that constitutes a crime  
34 under other laws of this state;

35 (2) A civil action by any person;

36 (3) Administrative or disciplinary action by the state or the United States or by any  
37 agency of the state or the United States;

38 (4) A civil forfeiture action; or

39 (5) An action under chapter 407.]

40 **5. The punishment imposed under this section shall be in addition to any**  
41 **punishment provided by law for the offense.**

**[578.510.] 570.350.** 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "Stolen  
2 Valor Act of 2007".

3 2. Any person who, with the intent to misrepresent himself or herself as a veteran  
4 or medal recipient, knowingly wears, purchases, attempts to purchase, solicits for purchase,  
5 mails, ships, imports, exports, produces blank certificates of receipt for, manufactures, sells,

6 attempts to sell, advertises for sale, trades, barter, or exchanges for anything of value any  
7 decoration or medal authorized under chapter 41, or by the Congress for the armed forces  
8 of the United States, or any of the service medals or badges awarded to the members of such  
9 forces, or the ribbon, button, or rosette of any such badge, decoration, or medal, or any  
10 colorable imitation thereof, except when authorized under regulations promulgated under  
11 law, is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any second or subsequent violation of this  
12 subsection is a class [D] E felony.

13 3. Any person who misrepresents himself or herself, verbally or in writing, to have  
14 been awarded any decoration or medal authorized under chapter 41, or by Congress for the  
15 armed forces of the United States, any of the service medals or badges awarded to the  
16 members of such forces, the ribbon, button, or rosette of any such badge, decoration, or  
17 medal, or any colorable imitation of such item is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any  
18 second or subsequent violation of this subsection is a class [D] E felony.

19 4. Any person who fraudulently uses the title of "veteran", as defined by the United  
20 States Department of Veterans Affairs or its successor agency, in order to obtain personal  
21 benefit, monetary or otherwise, and such person does not have verifiable proof of his or her  
22 status as a veteran is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any second or subsequent violation  
23 of this subsection is a class [D] E felony.

24 5. If a decoration or medal involved in an offense described in subsections 2 to 4 of  
25 this section is a distinguished-service cross awarded under Section 3742 of Title 10 of the  
26 United States Code, a Navy Cross awarded under Section 6242 of Title 10 of the United  
27 States Code, an Air Force Cross awarded under Section 8742 of Section 10 of the United  
28 States Code, a Silver Star awarded under Section 3742, 6244, or 8746 of Title 10 of the  
29 United States Code, a Purple Heart awarded under Section 1129 of Title 10 of the United  
30 States Code, or any replacement or duplicate medal for such medal as authorized by law, in  
31 lieu of the penalty provided in subsection 2, 3, or 4 of this section, the offender is guilty of a  
32 class [D] E felony.

33 6. If a decoration or medal involved in an offense described in subsections 2 to 4 of  
34 this section is the Medal of Honor awarded under Section 1560 of Title 38 of the United  
35 States Code, the offender is guilty of a class [C] D felony.

[578.570.] **570.375. [Any] 1. A person [who] commits the offense of fraud or  
2 deception in obtaining an instruction permit, driver's license, or nondriver's  
3 license if he or she:**

4 (1) [Knowing] **Knowingly** or in reckless disregard of the truth, assists any person  
5 in committing fraud or deception during the examination process for an instruction permit,  
6 driver's license, or nondriver's license;

7           (2) **[Knowing] Knowingly** or in reckless disregard of the truth, assists any person  
8 in **[making application] applying** for an instruction permit, driver's license, or nondriver's  
9 license that contains or is substantiated with false or fraudulent information or  
10 documentation;

11           (3) **[Knowing] Knowingly** or in reckless disregard of the truth, assists any person  
12 in concealing a material fact or otherwise committing a fraud in an application for an  
13 instruction permit, driver's license, or nondriver's license; or

14           (4) Engages in any conspiracy to commit any of the preceding acts or aids or abets  
15 the commission of any of the preceding acts[;] .

16           **2. The offense of fraud or deception in obtaining an instruction permit,  
17 driver's license, or nondriver's license** is [guilty of] a class A misdemeanor.

                  570.380. [Any] **1. A person [who] commits the offense of mass manufacture  
2 or possession of fake IDs if he or she** manufactures or possesses five or more fictitious  
3 or forged means of identification, as defined in section [570.223] **570.010**, with the intent to  
4 distribute to others for the purpose of committing [a crime shall be guilty of a class C felony]  
5 **an offense.**

6           **2. The offense of mass manufacture or possession of fake IDs is a class D  
7 felony.**

                  [578.377.] **570.400.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of unlawfully  
2 receiving public assistance benefits or EBT cards if he or she knowingly receives or uses the  
3 proceeds of public assistance benefits or EBT cards to which he or she is not lawfully entitled  
4 or for which he or she has not applied and been approved by the department to receive.

5           **2. The offense of** unlawfully receiving public assistance benefits or EBT cards is  
6 a class [D felony unless the face value of the public assistance benefits or EBT cards is less  
7 than five hundred dollars, in which case unlawful receiving of public assistance benefits or  
8 EBT cards is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the face value of the public assistance  
9 benefits or EBT cards is seven hundred fifty dollars or more or the person is  
10 found guilty of a second offense of unlawfully receiving public assistance benefits  
11 or EBT cards in an amount less than seven hundred fifty dollars, in which case it  
12 is a class E felony.** [A person who is found guilty of a second offense of unlawfully receiving  
13 public assistance benefits or EBT cards in an amount less than five hundred dollars shall be  
14 guilty of a class D felony.] Any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent offense  
15 of felony unlawfully receiving public assistance benefits or EBT cards, **or any person who  
16 is found guilty of an offense under this section and has previously been found  
17 guilty of two violations under sections 570.400 to 570.410,** shall be guilty of a class [C]  
18 **D felony.** Any person who is found guilty of felony unlawfully receiving of public assistance

19 benefits or EBT cards shall serve not less than one hundred twenty days in the department  
20 of corrections unless such person pays full restitution to the state of Missouri within thirty  
21 days of the date of execution of sentence.

22 3. In addition to any criminal penalty, any person found guilty of unlawfully  
23 receiving public assistance benefits or EBT cards shall pay full restitution to the state of  
24 Missouri for the total amount of moneys converted. No person placed on probation for the  
25 offense shall be released from probation until full restitution has been paid.

[578.379.] **570.402.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of conversion of public  
2 assistance benefits or EBT cards if he or she knowingly engages in any transaction to convert  
3 public assistance benefits or EBT cards to other property contrary to statutes, rules and  
4 regulations, either state or federal, governing the use of public assistance benefits.

5 2. **The offense of** unlawful conversion of public assistance benefits or EBT cards  
6 is a class [D felony unless the face value of said public assistance benefits or EBT cards is  
7 less than five hundred dollars, in which case unlawful conversion of public assistance  
8 benefits or EBT cards is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the face value of the public**  
9 **assistance benefits or EBT cards is seven hundred fifty dollars or more or the**  
10 **person is found guilty of a second offense of unlawful conversion of public**  
11 **assistance benefits or EBT cards in an amount less than seven hundred fifty**  
12 **dollars, in which case it is a class E felony.** [A person who is found guilty of a second  
13 offense of unlawful conversion of public assistance benefits or EBT cards in an amount less  
14 than five hundred dollars shall be guilty of a class D felony.] Any person who is found guilty  
15 of a second or subsequent offense of felony unlawful conversion of public assistance benefits  
16 or EBT cards, **or any person who is found guilty of an offense under this section**  
17 **and has previously been found guilty of two or more violations under sections**  
18 **570.400 to 570.410,** shall be guilty of a class [C] **D felony.** Any person who is found guilty  
19 of felony unlawful conversion of public assistance benefits or EBT cards shall serve not less  
20 than one hundred twenty days in the department of corrections unless such person pays full  
21 restitution to the state of Missouri within thirty days of the date of execution of sentence.

22 3. In addition to any criminal penalty, any person found guilty of unlawful  
23 conversion of public assistance benefits or EBT cards shall pay full restitution to the state  
24 of Missouri for the total amount of moneys converted. No person placed on probation for the  
25 offense shall be released from probation until full restitution has been paid.

[578.381.] **570.404.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of unlawful transfer  
2 of public assistance benefits or EBT cards if he or she knowingly transfers public assistance  
3 benefits or EBT cards to another not lawfully entitled or approved by the department **of**  
4 **social services** to receive the public assistance benefits or EBT cards.

5           2. **The offense of** unlawful transfer of public assistance benefits or EBT cards is  
6 a class [D felony unless the face value of said public assistance benefits or EBT cards is less  
7 than five hundred dollars, in which case unlawful transfer of public assistance benefits or  
8 EBT cards is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the face value of the public assistance**  
9 **benefits or EBT cards is seven hundred fifty dollars or more or the person is**  
10 **found guilty of a second offense of unlawful transfer of public assistance benefits**  
11 **or EBT cards in an amount less than seven hundred fifty dollars, in which case it**  
12 **is a class E felony.** [A person who is found guilty of a second offense of unlawful transfer  
13 of public assistance benefits or EBT cards in an amount less than five hundred dollars shall  
14 be guilty of a class D felony.] Any person who is found guilty of a second or subsequent  
15 offense of felony unlawful transfer of public assistance benefits, **or any person who is**  
16 **found guilty of an offense under this section and has been found guilty of two or**  
17 **more violations under sections 570.400 to 570.410,** shall be guilty of a class [C] D  
18 felony. Any person who is found guilty of felony unlawful transfer of public assistance  
19 benefits or EBT cards shall serve not less than one hundred twenty days in the department  
20 of corrections unless such person pays full restitution to the state of Missouri within thirty  
21 days of the date of execution of sentence.

22           3. In addition to any criminal penalty, any person found guilty of unlawful transfer  
23 of public assistance benefits or EBT cards shall pay full restitution to the state of Missouri  
24 for the total amount of moneys converted. No person placed on probation for the offense  
25 shall be released from probation until full restitution has been paid.

[578.383.] **570.406.** The face value of public assistance benefits or EBT cards stolen,  
2 possessed, transferred or converted from one scheme or course of conduct, whether from one  
3 or several rightful possessors, or at the same or different times shall constitute a single  
4 criminal episode and their face values may be aggregated in determining the grade of  
offense.

[578.385.] **570.408.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of perjury for the  
2 purpose of [this section] **obtaining public assistance** if he **or she** knowingly makes a  
3 false or misleading statement or misrepresents a fact material for the purpose of obtaining  
4 public assistance if the false or misleading statement is reduced to writing and verified by  
5 the signature of the person making the statement and by the signature of any employee of  
6 the Missouri department of social services. The same person may not be charged with  
7 unlawfully receiving public assistance benefits and perjury pursuant to this section when  
8 both offenses arise from the same application for benefits.

9           2. A statement or fact is material, regardless of its admissibility under rules of  
10 evidence, if it could substantially affect or did substantially affect the granting of public



11 assistance.

12 3. Knowledge of the materiality of the statement or fact is not an element of this  
13 [crime] **offense**, and it is no defense that:

14 (1) The [defendant] **person** mistakenly believed the fact to be immaterial; or

15 (2) The [defendant] **person** was not competent, for reasons other than mental  
16 disability, to make the statement.

17 4. [Perjury committed as part of a transaction involving the making of an  
18 application to obtain public assistance is a class D felony unless the value of the public  
19 assistance unlawfully obtained or unlawfully attempted to be obtained is less than five  
20 hundred dollars in which case it is a class A misdemeanor] **The offense of perjury for the  
21 purpose of obtaining public assistance is a class A misdemeanor, unless the value  
22 of the public assistance unlawfully obtained or unlawfully attempted to be  
23 obtained is seven hundred fifty dollars or more, in which case it is a class E  
24 felony, or the person has previously been found guilty of two violations under  
25 sections 570.400 to 570.410, in which case it is a class D felony.**

[578.387.] **570.410.** 1. For the purpose of any investigation or proceeding relating  
2 to public assistance unlawfully received or an application for public assistance unlawfully  
3 tendered, the director of the department **of social services** or any officer designated by him  
4 [and/or] **or her** or the attorney general for the state of Missouri or any officer designated by  
5 him **or her** may administer oaths and affirmations, subpoena witnesses, compel their  
6 attendance, take testimony, require answers to written interrogatories and require  
7 production of any books, papers, correspondence, memoranda, agreements or other  
8 documents or records which the director of the department [and/or] **or** the attorney general  
9 deem relevant and material to the inquiry.

10 2. In the case of contumacy by, or refusal to obey a subpoena issued to, any person,  
11 the circuit court of any county of the state or the city of St. Louis, upon application by the  
12 department director [and/or] **or** the attorney general may issue to the person an order  
13 requiring him **or her** to appear before the department director[,], or the officer designated  
14 by him **or her**, [and/or] **or** the attorney general[,], or the officer designated by him **or her**,  
15 there to produce documentary evidence if so ordered or to give testimony or answer  
16 interrogatories touching the matter under investigation or in question in accordance with the  
17 forms and procedures otherwise authorized by the Rules of Civil Procedure. Failure to obey  
18 the order of the court may be punished by the court as a contempt of court.

19 3. Information or documents obtained under this section by the director of the  
20 department [and/or] **or** the attorney general shall not be disclosed except in the course of  
21 civil or criminal litigation or to another prosecutorial or investigative agency, or to the

22 divisions of the department.

23 4. [Anyone improperly disclosing information obtained] **The offense of improper**  
24 **disclosure** under this section is [guilty of] a class A misdemeanor.

25 5. The provisions of this section do not repeal existing provisions of law and shall be  
26 construed as supplementary thereto.

572.010. As used in this chapter **the following terms mean:**

2 (1) "Advance gambling activity", a person "advances gambling activity" if, acting  
3 other than as a player, he **or she** engages in conduct that materially aids any form of  
4 gambling activity. Conduct of this nature includes but is not limited to conduct directed  
5 toward the creation or establishment of the particular game, lottery, contest, scheme, device  
6 or activity involved, toward the acquisition or maintenance of premises, paraphernalia,  
7 equipment or apparatus therefor, toward the solicitation or inducement of persons to  
8 participate therein, toward the actual conduct of the playing phases thereof, toward the  
9 arrangement or communication of any of its financial or recording phases, or toward any  
10 other phase of its operation. A person advances gambling activity if, having substantial  
11 proprietary control or other authoritative control over premises being used with his **or her**  
12 knowledge for purposes of gambling activity, he **or she** permits that activity to occur or  
13 continue or makes no effort to prevent its occurrence or continuation. The supplying,  
14 servicing and operation of a licensed excursion gambling boat under sections 313.800 to  
15 313.840 does not constitute advancing gambling activity;

16 (2) "Bookmaking", [means] advancing gambling activity by unlawfully accepting  
17 bets from members of the public as a business, rather than in a casual or personal fashion,  
18 upon the outcomes of future contingent events;

19 (3) "Contest of chance" [means] , any contest, game, gaming scheme or gaming  
20 device in which the outcome depends in a material degree upon an element of chance,  
21 notwithstanding that the skill of the contestants may also be a factor therein;

22 (4) "Gambling", a person engages in "gambling" when he **or she** stakes or risks  
23 something of value upon the outcome of a contest of chance or a future contingent event not  
24 under his **or her** control or influence, upon an agreement or understanding that he **or she**  
25 will receive something of value in the event of a certain outcome. Gambling does not include  
26 bona fide business transactions valid under the law of contracts, including but not limited  
27 to contracts for the purchase or sale at a future date of securities or commodities, and  
28 agreements to compensate for loss caused by the happening of chance, including but not  
29 limited to contracts of indemnity or guaranty and life, health or accident insurance; nor does  
30 gambling include playing an amusement device that confers only an immediate right of  
31 replay not exchangeable for something of value. Gambling does not include any licensed

32 activity, or persons participating in such games which are covered by sections 313.800 to  
33 313.840;

34 (5) "Gambling device" [means] , any device, machine, paraphernalia or equipment  
35 that is used or usable in the playing phases of any gambling activity, whether that activity  
36 consists of gambling between persons or gambling by a person with a machine. However,  
37 lottery tickets, policy slips and other items used in the playing phases of lottery and policy  
38 schemes are not gambling devices within this definition;

39 (6) "Gambling record" [means] , any article, instrument, record, receipt, ticket,  
40 certificate, token, slip or notation used or intended to be used in connection with unlawful  
41 gambling activity;

42 (7) "Lottery" or "policy" [means] , an unlawful gambling scheme in which for a  
43 consideration the participants are given an opportunity to win something of value, the award  
44 of which is determined by chance;

45 (8) "Player" [means] , a person who engages in any form of gambling solely as a  
46 contestant or bettor, without receiving or becoming entitled to receive any profit therefrom  
47 other than personal gambling winnings, and without otherwise rendering any material  
48 assistance to the establishment, conduct or operation of the particular gambling activity. A  
49 person who gambles at a social game of chance on equal terms with the other participants  
50 therein does not otherwise render material assistance to the establishment, conduct or  
51 operation thereof by performing, without fee or remuneration, acts directed toward the  
52 arrangement or facilitation of the game, such as inviting persons to play, permitting the use  
53 of premises therefor and supplying cards or other equipment used therein. A person who  
54 engages in "bookmaking" as defined in subdivision (2) of this section is not a "player";

55 (9) "Professional player" [means], a player who engages in gambling for a livelihood  
56 or who has derived at least twenty percent of his **or her** income in any one year within the  
57 past five years from acting solely as a player;

58 (10) "Profit from gambling activity", a person "profits from gambling activity" if,  
59 other than as a player, he **or she** accepts or receives money or other property pursuant to  
60 an agreement or understanding with any person whereby he participates or is to participate  
61 in the proceeds of gambling activity;

62 (11) "Slot machine" [means] , a gambling device that as a result of the insertion of  
63 a coin or other object operates, either completely automatically or with the aid of some  
64 physical act by the player, in such a manner that, depending upon elements of chance, it  
65 may eject something of value. A device so constructed or readily adaptable or convertible to  
66 such use is no less a slot machine because it is not in working order or because some  
67 mechanical act of manipulation or repair is required to accomplish its adaptation,

68 conversion or workability. Nor is it any less a slot machine because apart from its use or  
 69 adaptability as such it may also sell or deliver something of value on a basis other than  
 70 chance;

71 (12) "Something of value" [means] , any money or property, any token, object or  
 72 article exchangeable for money or property, or any form of credit or promise directly or  
 73 indirectly contemplating transfer of money or property or of any interest therein or involving  
 74 extension of a service, entertainment or a privilege of playing at a game or scheme without  
 75 charge;

76 (13) "Unlawful" [means] , not specifically authorized by law.

**572.015. Nothing in this chapter prohibits constitutionally authorized  
 2 activities under article III, sections 39(a) to 39(f) of the Missouri Constitution.**

572.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of gambling if he **or she**  
 2 knowingly engages in gambling.

3 2. **The offense of** gambling is a class C misdemeanor unless:

4 (1) It is committed by a professional player, in which case it is a class [D felony] **A**  
 5 **misdemeanor**; or

6 (2) The person knowingly engages in gambling with a [minor] **child less than**  
 7 **seventeen years of age**, in which case it is a class B misdemeanor.

572.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting gambling in the  
 2 first degree if he **or she** knowingly advances or profits from unlawful gambling or lottery  
 3 activity by:

4 (1) Setting up and operating a gambling device to the extent that more than one  
 5 hundred dollars of money is gambled upon or by means of the device in any one day, or  
 6 setting up and operating any slot machine; or

7 (2) Engaging in bookmaking to the extent that he **or she** receives or accepts in any  
 8 one day more than one bet and a total of more than one hundred dollars in bets; or

9 (3) Receiving in connection with a lottery or policy or enterprise:

10 (a) Money or written records from a person other than a player whose chances or  
 11 plays are represented by such money or records; or

12 (b) More than one hundred dollars in any one day of money played in the scheme  
 13 or enterprise; or

14 (c) Something of value played in the scheme or enterprise with a fair market value  
 15 exceeding one hundred dollars in any one day.

16 2. **The offense of** promoting gambling in the first degree is a class [D] **E** felony.

572.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting gambling in the  
 2 second degree if he **or she** knowingly advances or profits from unlawful gambling or lottery

3 activity.

4           2. **The offense of** promoting gambling in the second degree is a class A  
5 misdemeanor.

          572.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of possession of gambling records  
2 in the first degree if, with knowledge of the contents thereof, he **or she** possesses any  
3 gambling record of a kind used:

4           (1) In the operation or promotion of a bookmaking scheme or enterprise, and  
5 constituting, reflecting or representing more than five bets totaling more than five hundred  
6 dollars; or

7           (2) In the operation, promotion or playing of a lottery or policy scheme or enterprise,  
8 and constituting, reflecting or representing more than five hundred plays or chances therein.

9           2. [A person does not commit a crime] **No offense is committed** under  
10 subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section if the gambling record possessed by the  
11 [defendant] **person** constituted, reflected or represented **his or her own** bets [of the  
12 defendant himself] in a number not exceeding ten.

13           3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue under subsection 2.

14           4. **The offense of** possession of gambling records in the first degree is a class [D]  
15 **E** felony.

          572.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of possession of gambling records  
2 in the second degree if, with knowledge of the contents thereof, he **or she** possesses any  
3 gambling record of a kind used:

4           (1) In the operation or promotion of a bookmaking scheme or enterprise; or

5           (2) In the operation, promotion or playing of a lottery or policy scheme or enterprise.

6           2. [A person does not commit a crime] **No offense is committed** under  
7 subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section if the gambling record possessed by the  
8 [defendant] **person** constituted, reflected or represented bets [of the defendant himself] in  
9 a number not exceeding ten.

10           3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue under subsection 2.

11           4. **The offense of** possession of gambling records in the second degree is a class A  
12 misdemeanor.

          572.070. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of possession of a gambling  
2 device if, with knowledge of the character thereof, he **or she** manufactures, sells, transports,  
3 places or possesses, or conducts or negotiates any transaction affecting or designed to affect  
4 ownership, custody or use of:

5           (1) A slot machine; or

6           (2) Any other gambling device, knowing or having reason to believe that it is to be

7 used in the state of Missouri in the advancement of unlawful gambling activity.

8 2. **The offense of** possession of a gambling device is a class A misdemeanor.  
573.010. As used in this chapter the following terms shall mean:

2 (1) **"Adult cabaret", a nightclub, bar, juice bar, restaurant, bottle club, or**  
3 **other commercial establishment, regardless of whether alcoholic beverages are**  
4 **served, which regularly features persons who appear semi-nude;**

5 (2) **"Characterized by", describing the essential character or dominant**  
6 **theme of an item;**

7 (3) "Child", any person under the age of fourteen;

8 [(2)] (4) "Child pornography":

9 (a) Any obscene material or performance depicting sexual conduct, sexual contact  
10 **as defined in section 566.010**, or a sexual performance[, as these terms are defined in  
11 section 556.061,] and which has as one of its participants or portrays as an observer of such  
12 conduct, contact, or performance a minor [under the age of eighteen]; or

13 (b) Any visual depiction, including any photograph, film, video, picture, or computer  
14 or computer-generated image or picture, whether made or produced by electronic,  
15 mechanical, or other means, of sexually explicit conduct where:

16 a. The production of such visual depiction involves the use of a minor engaging in  
17 sexually explicit conduct;

18 b. Such visual depiction is a digital image, computer image, or computer-generated  
19 image that is, or is indistinguishable from, that of a minor engaging in sexually explicit  
20 conduct, **in that the depiction is such that an ordinary person viewing the**  
21 **depiction would conclude that the depiction is of an actual minor engaged in**  
22 **sexually explicit conduct;** or

23 c. Such visual depiction has been created, adapted, or modified to show that an  
24 identifiable minor is engaging in sexually explicit conduct. **"Identifiable minor" means**  
25 **a person who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted,**  
26 **or modified; or whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or**  
27 **modifying the visual depiction; and who is recognizable as an actual person by**  
28 **the person's face, likeness, or other distinguishing characteristic, such as a**  
29 **unique birthmark or other recognizable feature. The term "identifiable minor"**  
30 **shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the identifiable**  
31 **minor;**

32 [(3) "Displays publicly", exposing, placing, posting, exhibiting, or in any fashion  
33 displaying in any location, whether public or private, an item in such a manner that it may  
34 be readily seen and its content or character distinguished by normal unaided vision viewing

35 it from a street, highway or public sidewalk, or from the property of others or from any  
36 portion of the person's store, or the exhibitor's store or property when items and material  
37 other than this material are offered for sale or rent to the public;

38 **(4)] (5) "Employ", "employee", or "employment", any person who performs**  
39 **any service on the premises of a sexually oriented business, on a full-time, part-**  
40 **time, or contract basis, whether or not the person is denominated an employee,**  
41 **independent contractor, agent, or otherwise. Employee does not include a person**  
42 **exclusively on the premises for repair or maintenance of the premises or for the**  
43 **delivery of goods to the premises;**

44 **(6) "Explicit sexual material", any pictorial or three-dimensional material depicting**  
45 **human masturbation, deviate sexual intercourse, sexual intercourse, direct physical**  
46 **stimulation or unclothed genitals, sadomasochistic abuse, or emphasizing the depiction of**  
47 **postpubertal human genitals; provided, however, that works of art or of anthropological**  
48 **significance shall not be deemed to be within the foregoing definition;**

49 **[(5)] (7) "Furnish", to issue, sell, give, provide, lend, mail, deliver, transfer, circulate,**  
50 **disseminate, present, exhibit or otherwise provide;**

51 **[(6) "Graphic", when used with respect to a depiction of sexually explicit conduct,**  
52 **that a viewer can observe any part of the genitals or pubic area of any depicted person or**  
53 **animal during any part of the time that the sexually explicit conduct is being depicted;**

54 **(7) "Identifiable minor":**

55 **(a) A person:**

56 **a. (i) Who was a minor at the time the visual depiction was created, adapted, or**  
57 **modified; or**

58 **(ii) Whose image as a minor was used in creating, adapting, or modifying the visual**  
59 **depiction; and**

60 **b. Who is recognizable as an actual person by the person's face, likeness, or other**  
61 **distinguishing characteristic, such as a unique birthmark or other recognizable feature; and**

62 **(b) The term shall not be construed to require proof of the actual identity of the**  
63 **identifiable minor;**

64 **(8) "Indistinguishable", when used with respect to a depiction, virtually**  
65 **indistinguishable, in that the depiction is such that an ordinary person viewing the depiction**  
66 **would conclude that the depiction is of an actual minor engaged in sexually explicit conduct.**  
67 **Indistinguishable does not apply to depictions that are drawings, cartoons, sculptures, or**  
68 **paintings depicting minors or adults;**

69 **(9)] (8) "Material", anything printed or written, or any picture, drawing,**  
70 **photograph, motion picture film, videotape or videotape production, or pictorial**

71 representation, or any recording or transcription, or any mechanical, chemical, or electrical  
72 reproduction, or stored computer data, or anything which is or may be used as a means of  
73 communication. Material includes undeveloped photographs, molds, printing plates, stored  
74 computer data and other latent representational objects;

75 [(10)] **(9) "Minor"**, any person [under the age of] **less than eighteen years of age**;

76 [(11)] **(10) "Nudity" or "state of nudity"**, the showing of [postpubertal] **the human**  
77 **genitals [or] , pubic area, vulva, anus, anal cleft, or the female breast** with less than a  
78 **fully opaque covering of any part of the nipple or areola**;

79 [(12)] **(11) "Obscene"**, any material or performance [is obscene] if, taken as a whole:

80 (a) Applying contemporary community standards, its predominant appeal is to  
81 prurient interest in sex; and

82 (b) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find  
83 the material depicts or describes sexual conduct in a patently offensive way; and

84 (c) A reasonable person would find the material lacks serious literary, artistic,  
85 political or scientific value;

86 **(12) "Operator"**, **any person on the premises of a sexually oriented**  
87 **business who causes the business to function, puts or keeps the business in**  
88 **operation, or is authorized to manage the business or exercise overall**  
89 **operational control of the business premises. A person may be found to be**  
90 **operating or causing to be operated a sexually oriented business whether or not**  
91 **such person is an owner, part owner, or licensee of the business**;

92 (13) "Performance", any play, motion picture film, videotape, dance or exhibition  
93 performed before an audience of one or more;

94 (14) "Pornographic for minors", any material or performance [is pornographic for  
95 minors] if the following apply:

96 (a) The average person, applying contemporary community standards, would find  
97 that the material or performance, taken as a whole, has a tendency to cater or appeal to a  
98 prurient interest of minors; and

99 (b) The material or performance depicts or describes nudity, sexual conduct, [sexual  
100 excitement] **the condition of human genitals when in a state of sexual stimulation**  
101 **or arousal**, or sadomasochistic abuse in a way which is patently offensive to the average  
102 person applying contemporary adult community standards with respect to what is suitable  
103 for minors; and

104 (c) The material or performance, taken as a whole, lacks serious literary, artistic,  
105 political, or scientific value for minors;

106 (15) **"Premises"**, **the real property upon which a sexually oriented business**



107 **is located, and all appurtenances thereto and buildings thereon, including but not**  
108 **limited to the sexually oriented business, the grounds, private walkways, and**  
109 **parking lots or parking garages or both;**

110 **(16)** "Promote", to manufacture, issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver, transfer,  
111 transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, present, exhibit, or advertise, or to  
112 offer or agree to do the same, by any means including a computer;

113 **(17) "Regularly", the consistent and repeated doing of the act so described;**

114 **[(16)] (18)** "Sadomasochistic abuse", flagellation or torture by or upon a person as  
115 an act of sexual stimulation or gratification;

116 **(19) "Semi-nude" or "state of semi-nudity", the showing of the female breast**  
117 **below a horizontal line across the top of the areola and extending across the**  
118 **width of the breast at such point, or the showing of the male or female buttocks.**  
119 **Such definition includes the lower portion of the human female breast, but shall**  
120 **not include any portion of the cleavage of the female breasts exhibited by a bikini,**  
121 **dress, blouse, shirt, leotard, or similar wearing apparel provided the areola is not**  
122 **exposed in whole or in part;**

123 **[(17)] (20)** "Sexual conduct", actual or simulated, normal or perverted acts of human  
124 masturbation; deviate sexual intercourse; sexual intercourse; or physical contact with a  
125 person's clothed or unclothed genitals, pubic area, buttocks, or the breast of a female in an  
126 act of apparent sexual stimulation or gratification or any sadomasochistic abuse or acts  
127 including animals or any latent objects in an act of apparent sexual stimulation or  
128 gratification;

129 **[(18)] (21)** "Sexually explicit conduct", actual or simulated:

130 (a) Sexual intercourse, including genital-genital, oral-genital, anal-genital, or  
131 oral-anal, whether between persons of the same or opposite sex;

132 (b) Bestiality;

133 (c) Masturbation;

134 (d) Sadistic or masochistic abuse; or

135 (e) Lascivious exhibition of the genitals or pubic area of any person;

136 **[(19)]** "Sexual excitement", the condition of human male or female genitals when in  
137 a state of sexual stimulation or arousal;

138 **(20)] (22)** "Sexually oriented business" includes:

139 **(a) An adult bookstore or adult video store. "Adult bookstore" or "adult**  
140 **video store" means a commercial establishment which, as one of its principal**  
141 **business activities, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration any one**  
142 **or more of the following: books, magazines, periodicals, or other printed matter,**

143 or photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, compact discs, digital  
144 video discs, slides, or other visual representations which are characterized by  
145 their emphasis upon the display of specified sexual activities or specified  
146 anatomical areas. A "principal business activity" exists where the commercial  
147 establishment:

148 a. Has a substantial portion of its displayed merchandise which consists  
149 of such items; or

150 b. Has a substantial portion of the wholesale value of its displayed  
151 merchandise which consists of such items; or

152 c. Has a substantial portion of the retail value of its displayed  
153 merchandise which consists of such items; or

154 d. Derives a substantial portion of its revenues from the sale or rental, for  
155 any form of consideration, of such items; or

156 e. Maintains a substantial section of its interior business space for the sale  
157 or rental of such items; or

158 f. Maintains an adult arcade. "Adult arcade" means any place to which the  
159 public is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or slug-operated or  
160 electronically, electrically, or mechanically controlled still or motion picture  
161 machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are regularly maintained  
162 to show images to five or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where  
163 the images so displayed are characterized by their emphasis upon matter  
164 exhibiting specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas;

165 (b) An adult cabaret;

166 (c) An adult motion picture theater. "Adult motion picture theater" means  
167 a commercial establishment where films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides,  
168 or similar photographic reproductions, which are characterized by their  
169 emphasis upon the display of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical  
170 areas are regularly shown to more than five persons for any form of  
171 consideration;

172 (d) A semi-nude model studio. "Semi-nude model studio" means a place  
173 where persons regularly appear in a state of semi-nudity for money or any form  
174 of consideration in order to be observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured,  
175 photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons. Such definition shall not  
176 apply to any place where persons appearing in a state of semi-nudity do so in a  
177 modeling class operated:

178 a. By a college, junior college, or university supported entirely or partly  
179 by taxation;

180           **b. By a private college or university which maintains and operates**  
181 **educational programs in which credits are transferable to a college, junior**  
182 **college, or university supported entirely or partly by taxation; or**

183           **c. In a structure:**

184           **(i) Which has no sign visible from the exterior of the structure and no**  
185 **other advertising that indicates a semi-nude person is available for viewing; and**

186           **(ii) Where, in order to participate in a class, a student must enroll at least**  
187 **three days in advance of the class;**

188           **(e) A sexual encounter center. "Sexual encounter center" means a**  
189 **business or commercial enterprise that, as one of its principal purposes, purports**  
190 **to offer for any form of consideration physical contact in the form of wrestling or**  
191 **tumbling between two or more persons when one or more of the persons is semi-**  
192 **nude;**

193           **(23) "Sexual performance", any performance, or part thereof, which**  
194 **includes sexual conduct by a child who is less than seventeen years of age;**

195           **(24) "Specified anatomical areas" include:**

196           **(a) Less than completely and opaquely covered: human genitals, pubic**  
197 **region, buttock, and female breast below a point immediately above the top of the**  
198 **areola; and**

199           **(b) Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely**  
200 **and opaquely covered;**

201           **(25) "Specified sexual activity", includes any of the following:**

202           **(a) Intercourse, oral copulation, masturbation, or sodomy; or**

203           **(b) Excretory functions as a part of or in connection with any of the**  
204 **activities described in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;**

205           **(26) "Substantial", at least thirty percent of the item or items so modified;**

206           **(27) "Visual depiction", includes undeveloped film and videotape, and data stored**  
207 **on computer disk or by electronic means which is capable of conversion into a visual image[;**

208           **(21) "Wholesale promote", to manufacture, issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver,**  
209 **transfer, transmute, publish, distribute, circulate, disseminate, or to offer or agree to do the**  
210 **same for purposes of resale or redistribution].**

          573.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting obscenity in the  
2 first degree if, **knowing of its content and character, such person:**

3           (1) [He or she] Wholesale promotes or possesses with the purpose to wholesale  
4 promote any obscene material; or

5           (2) [He or she] Wholesale promotes for minors or possesses with the purpose to  
6 wholesale promote for minors any material pornographic for minors; or

7           (3) [He or she] Promotes, wholesale promotes or possesses with the purpose to  
8 wholesale promote for minors material that is pornographic for minors via computer,  
9 internet or computer network if the person made the matter available to a specific  
10 individual known by the defendant to be a minor.

11           2. **The offense of** promoting obscenity in the first degree is a class [D] E felony.

12           3. **As used in this section, "wholesale promote" means to manufacture,**  
13 **issue, sell, provide, mail, deliver, transfer, transmute, publish, distribute,**  
14 **circulate, disseminate, or to offer or agree to do the same for purposes of resale**  
15 **or redistribution.**

                  573.023. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of sexual exploitation of a minor  
2 if such person knowingly or recklessly photographs, films, videotapes, produces or otherwise  
3 creates obscene material with a minor or child pornography.

4           2. **The offense of** sexual exploitation of a minor is a class B felony unless the minor  
5 is a child, in which case it is a class A felony.

                  573.025. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting child pornography  
2 in the first degree if, **knowing of its content and character**, such person possesses with  
3 the intent to promote or promotes child pornography of a child less than fourteen years of  
4 age or obscene material portraying what appears to be a child less than fourteen years of  
5 age.

6           2. **The offense of** promoting child pornography in the first degree is a class B  
7 felony unless the person knowingly promotes such material to a minor, in which case it is a  
8 class A felony. No person who [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of[, or is convicted of,]  
9 promoting child pornography in the first degree shall be eligible for probation, parole, or  
10 conditional release for a period of three calendar years.

11           3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a provider of electronic  
12 communication services or remote computing services to monitor any user, subscriber or  
13 customer of the provider, or the content of any communication of any user, subscriber or  
14 customer of the provider.

                  573.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting pornography for  
2 minors or obscenity in the second degree if, **knowing of its content and character**, he or  
3 she:

4           (1) Promotes or possesses with the purpose to promote any obscene material for  
5 pecuniary gain; or

6           (2) Produces, presents, directs or participates in any obscene performance for  
7 pecuniary gain; or

8           (3) Promotes or possesses with the purpose to promote any material pornographic

9 for minors for pecuniary gain; or

10 (4) Produces, presents, directs or participates in any performance pornographic for  
11 minors for pecuniary gain; or

12 (5) Promotes, possesses with the purpose to promote, produces, presents, directs or  
13 participates in any performance that is pornographic for minors via computer, electronic  
14 transfer, internet or computer network if the person made the matter available to a specific  
15 individual known by the defendant to be a minor.

16 2. **The offense of** promoting pornography for minors or obscenity in the second  
17 degree is a class A misdemeanor unless the person has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found  
18 guilty of an offense pursuant to this section committed at a different time, in which case it  
19 is a class [D] **E** felony.

573.035. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting child pornography  
2 in the second degree if, **knowing of its content and character**, such person possesses  
3 with the intent to promote or promotes child pornography of a minor under the age of  
4 eighteen or obscene material portraying what appears to be a minor under the age of  
5 eighteen.

6 2. **The offense of** promoting child pornography in the second degree is a class [C]  
7 **D** felony unless the person knowingly promotes such material to a minor, in which case it  
8 is a class B felony. No person who is found guilty of[, pleads guilty to, or is convicted of]  
9 promoting child pornography in the second degree shall be eligible for probation.

573.037. 1. A person commits the offense of possession of child pornography if such  
2 person knowingly or recklessly possesses any child pornography of a minor less than  
3 eighteen years [old] **of age** or obscene material portraying what appears to be a minor less  
4 than eighteen years [old] **of age**.

5 2. The offense of possession of child pornography is a class [C] **D** felony if the person  
6 possesses one still image of child pornography or one obscene still image. The offense of  
7 possession of child pornography is a class B felony if the person:

8 (1) Possesses:

9 (a) More than twenty still images of child pornography; or

10 (b) More than twenty obscene still images; or

11 (c) Child pornography comprised of one motion picture, film, videotape, videotape  
12 production, or other moving image; or

13 (d) Obscene material comprised of one motion picture, film, videotape production,  
14 or other moving image; or

15 (2) Has previously [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of an offense under  
16 this section.

17           3. A person who has committed the offense of possession of child pornography is  
18 subject to separate punishments for each item of child pornography or obscene material  
19 possessed by the person.

          573.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of furnishing pornographic  
2 material to minors if, **knowing of its content and character**, he or she:

3           (1) Furnishes any material pornographic for minors, knowing that the person to  
4 whom it is furnished is a minor or acting in reckless disregard of the likelihood that such  
5 person is a minor; or

6           (2) Produces, presents, directs or participates in any performance pornographic for  
7 minors that is furnished to a minor knowing that any person viewing such performance is  
8 a minor or acting in reckless disregard of the likelihood that a minor is viewing the  
9 performance; or

10          (3) Furnishes, produces, presents, directs, participates in any performance or  
11 otherwise makes available material that is pornographic for minors via computer, electronic  
12 transfer, internet or computer network if the person made the matter available to a specific  
13 individual known by the defendant to be a minor.

14          2. It is not [an affirmative] **a** defense to a prosecution for a violation of this section  
15 that the person being furnished the pornographic material is a peace officer masquerading  
16 as a minor.

17          3. **The offense of** furnishing pornographic material to minors or attempting to  
18 furnish pornographic material to minors is a class A misdemeanor unless the person has  
19 [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of an offense committed at a different time  
20 pursuant to this chapter, chapter 566 or chapter 568, in which case it is a class [D] **E** felony.

          573.050. 1. In any prosecution under this chapter evidence shall be admissible to  
2 show:

3           (1) What the predominant appeal of the material or performance would be for  
4 ordinary adults or minors;

5           (2) The literary, artistic, political or scientific value of the material or performance;

6           (3) The degree of public acceptance in this state and in the local community;

7           (4) The appeal to prurient interest in advertising or other promotion of the material  
8 or performance;

9           (5) The purpose of the author, creator, promoter, furnisher or publisher of the  
10 material or performance.

11          2. Testimony of the author, creator, promoter, furnisher, publisher, or expert  
12 testimony, relating to factors entering into the determination of the issues of obscenity or  
13 child pornography, shall be admissible.

14           3. In any prosecution [for possession of child pornography or promoting child  
15 pornography in the first or second degree, the determination that the person who  
16 participated in the child pornography was younger than eighteen years of age may be made  
17 as set forth in section 568.100, or reasonable inferences drawn by a judge or jury after  
18 viewing the alleged pornographic material shall constitute sufficient evidence of the child's  
19 age to support a conviction] **under this chapter, when it becomes necessary to**  
20 **determine whether a person was less than seventeen or eighteen years of age, the**  
21 **court or jury may make this determination by any of the following methods:**

22           **(1) Personal inspection of the child;**

23           **(2) Inspection of the photograph or motion picture that shows the child**  
24 **engaging in the sexual performance;**

25           **(3) Oral testimony by a witness to the sexual performance as to the age of**  
26 **the child based on the child's appearance at the time;**

27           **(4) Expert medical testimony based on the appearance of the child**  
28 **engaging in the sexual performance; or**

29           **(5) Any other method authorized by law or by the rules of evidence.**

30           4. In any prosecution for promoting child pornography in the first or second degree,  
31 no showing is required that the performance or material involved appeals to prurient  
32 interest, that it lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value, or that it is  
33 patently offensive to prevailing standards in the community as a whole.

          573.052. Upon receipt of any information that child pornography as defined in  
2 section 573.010 is contained on a website, the attorney general shall investigate such  
3 information. If the attorney general has probable cause to believe the website contains child  
4 pornography, the attorney general shall notify a website operator of any child pornography  
5 site residing on that website operator's server, in writing. If the website operator promptly,  
6 but in no event longer than five days after receiving notice, removes the alleged pornography  
7 from its server, and so long as the website operator is not the purveyor of such child  
8 pornography, it shall be immune from civil liability. If the website operator does not  
9 promptly remove the alleged pornography, the attorney general may seek an injunction  
10 pursuant to section 573.070 to remove the child pornography site from the website operator's  
11 server. This section shall not be construed to create any defense to any criminal charges  
12 brought pursuant to this chapter [or chapter 568].

          573.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of public display of explicit sexual  
2 material if he [knowingly] or **she** recklessly:

3           **(1) [Displays publicly] Exposes, places, exhibits, or in any fashion, displays**  
4 **explicit sexual material in any location, whether public or private, and in such a**

5 **manner that it may be readily seen and its content or character distinguished by**  
6 **normal unaided vision as viewed from a street, highway, public sidewalk, or the**  
7 **property of others, or from any portion of the person's store, the exhibitor's store**  
8 **or property when items and material other than this material are offered for sale**  
9 **or rent to the public; or**

10 (2) Fails to take prompt action to remove such a display from property in his **or her**  
11 possession after learning of its existence.

12 2. **The offense of** public display of explicit sexual material is a class A  
13 misdemeanor unless the person has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of an offense  
14 under this section committed at a different time, in which case it is a class [D] E felony.

15 3. For purposes of this section, each day there is a violation of this section shall  
16 constitute a separate offense.

573.065. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of coercing acceptance of obscene  
2 material if **such person knowingly:**

3 (1) [He] Requires acceptance of obscene material as a condition to any sale,  
4 allocation, consignment or delivery of any other material; or

5 (2) [He] Denies any franchise or imposes any penalty, financial or otherwise, by  
6 reason of the failure or refusal of any person to accept any material obscene or pornographic  
7 for minors.

8 2. **The offense of** coercing acceptance of obscene material is a class [D] E felony.

573.090. 1. Video cassettes or other video reproduction devices, or the jackets, cases  
2 or coverings of such video reproduction devices shall be displayed or maintained in a  
3 separate area if the same are pornographic for minors as defined in section 573.010, or if:

4 (1) Taken as a whole and applying contemporary community standards, the average  
5 person would find that it has a tendency to cater or appeal to morbid interest in violence for  
6 persons [under the age of] **less than seventeen years of age;** and

7 (2) It depicts violence in a way which is patently offensive to the average person  
8 applying contemporary adult community standards with respect to what is suitable for  
9 persons [under the age of] **less than seventeen years of age;** and

10 (3) Taken as a whole, it lacks serious literary, artistic, political, or scientific value for  
11 persons [under the age of] **less than seventeen years of age.**

12 2. Any video cassettes or other video reproduction devices meeting the description  
13 in subsection 1 of this section shall not be rented or sold to a person [under the age of] **less**  
14 **than** seventeen years of age.

15 3. [Any] Violation of the provisions of subsection 1 or 2 of this section shall be  
16 punishable as an infraction, unless such violation constitutes furnishing pornographic



17 materials to minors as defined in section 573.040, in which case it shall be punishable as a  
18 class A misdemeanor or class [D] E felony as prescribed in section 573.040, or unless such  
19 violation constitutes promoting obscenity in the second degree as defined in section 573.030,  
20 in which case it shall be punishable as a class A misdemeanor or class [D] E felony as  
21 prescribed in section 573.030.

573.100. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Indecent", language or material that depicts or describes, in terms patently  
3 offensive as measured by contemporary community standards, sexual or excretory activities  
4 or organs;

5 (2) "Obscene", any comment, request, suggestion or proposal is obscene if:

6 (a) Applying contemporary community standards, its predominant appeal is to  
7 prurient interest in sex; and

8 (b) Taken as a whole with respect to the average person, applying contemporary  
9 community standards, it depicts or describes sexual conduct in a patently offensive way; and

10 (c) Taken as a whole, it lacks serious literary, artistic, political or scientific value.

11 Obscenity shall be judged with reference to its impact upon ordinary adults.

12 2. [It shall be unlawful for any] A person **commits the offense of obscene or**  
13 **indecent commercial messaging if he or she**, by means of a telephone communication  
14 for commercial purposes, [to make] **makes** directly or by means of an electronic recording  
15 device, any comment, request, suggestion, or proposal which is obscene or indecent; **or**  
16 **knowingly permits any telephone or telephone facility connected to a local**  
17 **exchange telephone under such person's control to be used for obscene or**  
18 **indecent commercial messaging**. Any person who makes any such comment, request,  
19 suggestion, or proposal shall be in violation of the provisions of this section regardless of  
20 whether such person placed or initiated the telephone call.

21 3. [It shall be unlawful for any person to permit knowingly any telephone or  
22 telephone facility connected to a local exchange telephone under such person's control to be  
23 used for any purpose prohibited by subsection 2 of this section.

24 4. Any person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of] **The offense of**  
25 **obscene or indecent commercial messaging is** a class A misdemeanor unless such  
26 person has [pleaded guilty to or has] been found guilty of the same offense committed at a  
27 different time, in which case the violation is a class [D] E felony. For purposes of this  
28 subsection, each violation constitutes a separate offense.

29 [5.] 4. The prohibitions and penalties contained herein are not applicable to a  
30 telecommunications company as defined in section 386.020 over whose facilities prohibited  
31 communications may be transmitted.

[568.080.] **573.200.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of use of a child in a  
2 sexual performance if, knowing the character and content thereof, the person employs,  
3 authorizes, or induces a child less than [seventeen] **eighteen** years of age to engage in a  
4 [sexual] performance **which includes sexual conduct** or, being a parent, legal guardian,  
5 or custodian of such child, consents to the participation by such child in such sexual  
6 performance.

7           2. **The offense of** use of a child in a sexual performance is a class C felony, unless  
8 in the course thereof the person inflicts serious emotional injury on the child, in which case  
9 the [crime] **offense** is a class B felony.

10           3. **The court shall not grant a suspended imposition of sentence or a**  
11 **suspended execution of sentence to a person who has previously been found**  
12 **guilty of an offense under this section.**

[568.090.] **573.205.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of promoting a sexual  
2 performance **by a child** if, knowing the character and content thereof, the person promotes  
3 a [sexual] performance **which includes sexual conduct** by a child less than [seventeen]  
4 **eighteen** years of age or produces, **or** directs[, or promotes] any performance which  
5 includes sexual conduct by a child less than [seventeen] **eighteen** years of age.

6           2. **The offense of** promoting a sexual performance **by a child** is a class C felony.

7           3. **The court shall not grant a suspended imposition of sentence or a**  
8 **suspended execution of sentence to a person who has previously been found**  
9 **guilty of an offense under this section.**

[568.110.] **573.215.** 1. [Any] **A person commits the offense of failure to report**  
2 **child pornography if he or she being a** film and photographic print processor, computer  
3 provider, installer or repair person, or any internet service provider who has knowledge of  
4 or observes, within the scope of the person's professional capacity or employment, any film,  
5 photograph, videotape, negative, slide, or computer-generated image or picture depicting a  
6 child under [the age of] eighteen years **of age** engaged in an act of sexual conduct [shall]  
7 **fails to** report such instance to [the] **any** law enforcement agency [having jurisdiction over  
8 the case] immediately or as soon as practically possible.

9           2. **The offense of** failure to [make such report shall be] **report child**  
10 **pornography is** a class B misdemeanor.

11           3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to require a provider of electronic  
12 communication services or remote computing services to monitor any user, subscriber or  
13 customer of the provider, or the content of any communication of any user, subscriber or  
14 customer of the provider.

573.509. 1. No person less than nineteen years of age shall dance in an adult

2 cabaret [as defined in section 573.500], nor shall any proprietor of such establishment  
3 permit any person less than nineteen years of age to dance in an adult cabaret.

4 2. [Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 1] **Violation** of this section  
5 is [guilty of] a class A misdemeanor.

573.531. 1. No person shall establish a sexually oriented business within one  
2 thousand feet of any preexisting primary or secondary school, house of worship,  
3 state-licensed day care facility, public library, public park, residence, or other sexually  
4 oriented business. This subsection shall not apply to any sexually oriented business lawfully  
5 established prior to August 28, 2010. For purposes of this subsection, measurements shall  
6 be made in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures or objects, from the  
7 closest portion of the parcel containing the sexually oriented business to the closest portion  
8 of the parcel containing the preexisting primary or secondary school, house of worship,  
9 state-licensed day care facility, public library, public park, residence, or other sexually  
10 oriented business.

11 2. No person shall establish a sexually oriented business if a person with an  
12 influential interest in the sexually oriented business has been [convicted of or pled guilty or  
13 nolo contendere to a specified criminal act] **found guilty of any of the following**  
14 **specified offenses for which less than eight years has elapsed since the date of**  
15 **conviction or the date of release from confinement for the conviction, whichever**  
16 **is later:**

17 (1) **Rape and sexual assault offenses;**

18 (2) **Sexual offenses involving minors;**

19 (3) **Offenses involving prostitution;**

20 (4) **Obscenity offenses;**

21 (5) **Offenses involving money laundering;**

22 (6) **Offenses involving tax evasion;**

23 (7) **Any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit one of the offenses**  
24 **listed in subdivisions (1) to (6) of this subsection; or**

25 (8) **Any offense committed in another jurisdiction which if committed in**  
26 **this state would have constituted an offense listed in subdivisions (1) to (7) of this**  
27 **subsection.**

28 3. No person shall knowingly or intentionally, in a sexually oriented business,  
29 appear in a state of nudity.

30 4. No employee shall knowingly or intentionally, in a sexually oriented business,  
31 appear in a semi-nude condition unless the employee, while semi-nude, shall be and remain  
32 on a fixed stage at least six feet from all patrons and at least eighteen inches from the floor

33 in a room of at least six hundred square feet.

34           5. No employee, who appears in a semi-nude condition in a sexually oriented  
35 business, shall knowingly or intentionally touch a patron or the clothing of a patron in a  
36 sexually oriented business.

37           6. A sexually oriented business, which exhibits on the premises, through any  
38 mechanical or electronic image-producing device, a film, video cassette, digital video disc, or  
39 other video reproduction, characterized by an emphasis on the display of specified sexual  
40 activities or specified anatomical areas shall comply with the following requirements:

41           (1) The interior of the premises shall be configured in such a manner that there is  
42 an unobstructed view from an operator's station of every area of the premises, including the  
43 interior of each viewing room but excluding restrooms, to which any patron is permitted  
44 access for any purpose;

45           (2) An operator's station shall not exceed thirty-two square feet of floor area;

46           (3) If the premises has two or more operator's stations designated, the interior of the  
47 premises shall be configured in such a manner that there is an unobstructed view of each  
48 area of the premises to which any patron is permitted access for any purpose from at least  
49 one of the operator's stations;

50           (4) The view required under this subsection shall be by direct line of sight from the  
51 operator's station;

52           (5) It is the duty of the operator to ensure that at least one employee is on duty and  
53 situated in an operator's station at all times that any patron is on the portion of the  
54 premises monitored by such operator station; and

55           (6) It shall be the duty of the operator and of any employees present on the premises  
56 to ensure that the view area specified in this subsection remains unobstructed by any doors,  
57 curtains, walls, merchandise, display racks, or other materials or enclosures at all times that  
58 any patron is present on the premises.

59           7. Sexually oriented businesses that do not have stages or interior configurations  
60 which meet at least the minimum requirements of sections 573.525 to 573.537 shall be given  
61 one hundred eighty days after August 28, 2010, to comply with the stage and building  
62 requirements of sections 573.525 to 573.537. During such one hundred eighty-day period,  
63 any employee who appears within view of any patron in a semi-nude condition shall remain,  
64 while semi-nude, at least six feet from all patrons.

65           8. No operator shall allow or permit a sexually oriented business to be or remain  
66 open between the hours of 12:00 midnight and 6:00 a.m. on any day.

67           9. No person shall knowingly or intentionally sell, use, or consume alcoholic  
68 beverages on the premises of a sexually oriented business.

69 10. No person shall knowingly allow a person under the age of eighteen years on the  
70 premises of a sexually oriented business.

71 11. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

72 (1) "Establish" or "establishment", includes any of the following:

73 (a) The opening or commencement of any sexually oriented business as a  
74 new business;

75 (b) The conversion of an existing business, whether or not a sexually  
76 oriented business, to any sexually oriented business; or

77 (c) The addition of any sexually oriented business to any other existing  
78 sexually oriented business;

79 (2) "Influential interest", includes any of the following:

80 (a) The actual power to operate a sexually oriented business or control the  
81 operation, management, or policies of a sexually oriented business or legal entity  
82 which operates a sexually oriented business;

83 (b) Ownership of a financial interest of thirty percent or more of a  
84 business or of any class of voting securities of a business; or

85 (c) Holding an office, such as president, vice president, secretary,  
86 treasurer, managing member, or managing director, in a legal entity which  
87 operates a sexually oriented business;

88 (3) "Viewing room", the room, booth, or area where a patron of a sexually  
89 oriented business would ordinarily be positioned while watching a film, video  
90 cassette, digital video disc, or other video reproduction.

574.005. As used in this chapter the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Property of another", any property in which the person does not have  
3 a possessory interest;

4 (2) "Private property", any place which at the time of the offense is not  
5 open to the public. It includes property which is owned publicly or privately;

6 (3) "Public place", any place which at the time of the offense is open to the  
7 public. It includes property which is owned publicly or privately.

574.010. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of peace disturbance if **he or she**:

2 (1) [He] Unreasonably and knowingly disturbs or alarms another person or persons  
3 by:

4 (a) Loud noise; or

5 (b) Offensive language addressed in a face-to-face manner to a specific individual  
6 and uttered under circumstances which are likely to produce an immediate violent response  
7 from a reasonable recipient; or

8 (c) Threatening to commit a felonious act against any person under circumstances

9 which are likely to cause a reasonable person to fear that such threat may be carried out; or

10 (d) Fighting; or

11 (e) Creating a noxious and offensive odor;

12 (2) [He] Is in a public place or on private property of another without consent and  
13 purposely causes inconvenience to another person or persons by unreasonably and  
14 physically obstructing:

15 (a) Vehicular or pedestrian traffic; or

16 (b) The free ingress or egress to or from a public or private place.

17 2. **The offense of** peace disturbance is a class B misdemeanor upon the first  
18 conviction. Upon a second or subsequent conviction, peace disturbance is a class A  
19 misdemeanor. Upon a third or subsequent conviction, a person shall be sentenced to pay a  
20 fine of no less than one thousand dollars and no more than five thousand dollars.

574.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of private peace disturbance if  
2 he **or she** is on private property and unreasonably and purposely causes alarm to another  
3 person or persons on the same premises by:

4 (1) Threatening to commit [a crime] **an offense** against any person; or

5 (2) Fighting.

6 2. **The offense of** private peace disturbance is a class C misdemeanor.

7 3. **For purposes of this section, if a building or structure is divided into**  
8 **separately occupied units, such units are separate premises.**

574.035. 1. This section shall be known and may be cited as the "House of Worship  
2 Protection Act".

3 2. For purposes of this section, "house of worship" means any church, synagogue,  
4 mosque, other building or structure, or public or private place used for religious worship,  
5 religious instruction, or other religious purpose.

6 3. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of disrupting a house of worship if such  
7 person:

8 (1) Intentionally and unreasonably disturbs, interrupts, or disquiets any house of  
9 worship by using profane discourse, rude or indecent behavior, or making noise either within  
10 the house of worship or so near it as to disturb the order and solemnity of the worship  
11 services; or

12 (2) Intentionally injures, intimidates, or interferes with or attempts to injure,  
13 intimidate, or interfere with any person lawfully exercising the right of religious freedom in  
14 or outside of a house of worship or seeking access to a house of worship, whether by force,  
15 threat, or physical obstruction.

16 4. **The offense of** disrupting a house of worship is a class B misdemeanor[. Any]

17 , **unless it is a second offense, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor.** Any third or  
18 subsequent offense **of disrupting a house of worship** is a class [D] E felony.

574.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of unlawful assembly if he **or she**  
2 knowingly assembles with six or more other persons and agrees with such persons to violate  
3 any of the criminal laws of this state or of the United States with force or violence.

4 2. **The offense of** unlawful assembly is a class B misdemeanor.

574.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of rioting if he **or she** knowingly  
2 assembles with six or more other persons and agrees with such persons to violate any of the  
3 criminal laws of this state or of the United States with force or violence, and thereafter, while  
4 still so assembled, does violate any of said laws with force or violence.

5 2. **The offense of** rioting is a class A misdemeanor.

574.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of refusal to disperse if, being  
2 present at the scene of an unlawful assembly, or at the scene of a riot, he **or she** knowingly  
3 fails or refuses to obey the lawful command of a law enforcement officer to depart from the  
4 scene of such unlawful assembly or riot.

5 2. **The offense of** refusal to disperse is a class C misdemeanor.

574.070. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Civil disorder", any public disturbance involving acts of violence by assemblages  
3 of three or more persons, which causes an immediate danger of or results in damage or  
4 injury to the property or person of any other individual;

5 (2) "Explosive or incendiary device", includes:

6 (a) Dynamite and all other forms of high explosives;

7 (b) Any explosive bomb, grenade, missile, or similar device; and

8 (c) Any incendiary bomb or grenade, fire bomb, or similar device, including any  
9 device which consists of or includes a breakable container containing a flammable liquid or  
10 compound and a wick composed of any material which, when ignited, is capable of igniting  
11 such flammable liquid or compound, and can be carried or thrown by one individual acting  
12 alone;

13 (3) "Firearm", any weapon which is designed to or may readily be converted to expel  
14 any projectile by the action of an explosive, or the frame or receiver of any such weapon;

15 (4) "Law enforcement officer", any officer or employee of the United States, any  
16 state, any political subdivision of a state, or the District of Columbia. The term "law  
17 enforcement officer" shall specifically include, but shall not be limited to, members of the  
18 National Guard, as defined in section 101(9) of title 10, United States Code, and members  
19 of the organized militia of any state or territory of the United States, the Commonwealth of  
20 Puerto Rico, or the District of Columbia, not included within the definition of National Guard

21 as defined by section 101(9) of title 10, United States Code, and members of the armed forces  
22 of the United States.

23         2. **[Whoever] A person commits the offense of promoting civil disorder if he**  
24 **or she** teaches or demonstrates to any other person the use, application, or construction of  
25 any firearm, explosive, or incendiary device capable of causing injury or death to any person,  
26 knowing or intending that such firearm, explosive, or incendiary device be used in  
27 furtherance of a civil disorder[, is guilty of the crime of promoting civil disorder in the first  
28 degree].

29         3. **The offense of promoting civil disorder is a class D felony.**

30         4. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to prohibit the training or  
31 teaching of the use of weapons for law enforcement purposes, hunting, recreation,  
32 competition, or other lawful uses and activities.

33         [4. Promoting civil disorder in the first degree is a class C felony.]

574.075. [It shall be unlawful for any] 1. A person [in this state to enter] **commits**  
2 **the offense of drunkenness or drinking in a prohibited place if he or she enters**  
3 any schoolhouse or church house in which there is an assemblage of people, met for a lawful  
4 purpose, or any courthouse, in [a drunken or] **an** intoxicated and disorderly condition, or [to  
5 drink or offer] **drinks or offers** to drink any intoxicating liquors in the presence of such  
6 assembly of people, or in any courthouse [within this state and any person or persons so  
7 doing shall be guilty of a misdemeanor; unless, however, the circuit court has by local rule  
8 authorized law library associations to conduct social events after business hours in any  
9 courthouse].

10         2. **The offense of drunkenness or drinking in a prohibited place is a class**  
11 **B misdemeanor.**

[569.070.] 574.080. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of causing  
2 catastrophe if he **or she** knowingly causes a catastrophe by explosion, fire, flood, collapse of  
3 a building, release of poison, radioactive material, bacteria, virus or other dangerous and  
4 difficult to confine force or substance.

5         2. **As used in this section, the following terms mean:**

6         **(1) "Catastrophe" [means] , death or serious physical injury to ten or more people**  
7 **or substantial damage to five or more buildings or inhabitable structures or substantial**  
8 **damage to a vital public facility which seriously impairs its usefulness or operation;**

9         **(2) "Vital public facility", includes a facility maintained for use as a bridge,**  
10 **whether over land or water, dam, reservoir, tunnel, communication installation**  
11 **or power station.**

12         3. **The offense of causing catastrophe is a class A felony.**



574.085. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of institutional vandalism [by  
2 knowingly vandalizing, defacing or otherwise damaging] **if he or she knowingly**  
3 **vandalizes, defaces, or otherwise damages:**

4 (1) Any church, synagogue or other building, structure or place used for religious  
5 worship or other religious purpose;

6 (2) Any cemetery, mortuary, military monument or other facility used for the  
7 purpose of burial or memorializing the dead;

8 (3) Any school, educational facility, community center, hospital or medical clinic  
9 owned and operated by a religious or sectarian group;

10 (4) The grounds adjacent to, and owned or rented by, any institution, facility,  
11 building, structure or place described in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection;

12 (5) Any personal property contained in any institution, facility, building, structure  
13 or place described in subdivision (1), (2), or (3) of this subsection; or

14 (6) Any motor vehicle which is owned, operated, leased or under contract by a school  
15 district or a private school for the transportation of school children.

16 2. **The offense of** institutional vandalism [is punishable as follows:

17 (1) institutional vandalism] is a class A misdemeanor, [except as provided in  
18 subdivisions (2) and (3) of this subsection;

19 (2) Institutional vandalism is a class D felony if the offender commits any act  
20 described in subsection 1 of this section which causes damage to, or loss of, the property of  
21 another in an amount in excess of one thousand dollars;

22 (3) Institutional vandalism is a class C felony if the offender commits any act  
23 described in subsection 1 of this section which causes damage to, or loss of, the property of  
24 another in an amount in excess of five thousand dollars] **unless the value of the property**  
25 **damage is seven hundred fifty dollars or more, in which case the offense is a class**  
26 **E felony; or the value of the property damage is more than five thousand dollars,**  
27 **in which case the offense is a class D felony.**

28 3. In determining the amount of damage to property [or loss of property], for  
29 purposes of this section, damage includes the cost of repair or, where necessary, replacement  
30 of the property that was damaged [or lost].

574.105. 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:

2 (1) "Conducts", initiating, concluding or participating in initiating or concluding a  
3 transaction;

4 (2) "Criminal activity", any act or activity constituting an offense punishable as a  
5 felony pursuant to the laws of Missouri or the United States;

6 (3) "Currency", currency and coin of the United States;

7 (4) "Currency transaction", a transaction involving the physical transfer of currency  
8 from one person to another. A transaction which is a transfer of funds by means of bank  
9 check, bank draft, wire transfer or other written order, and which does not include the  
10 physical transfer of currency is not a currency transaction;

11 (5) "Person", natural persons, partnerships, trusts, estates, associations,  
12 corporations and all entities cognizable as legal personalities.

13 2. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of money laundering if he **or she**:

14 (1) Conducts or attempts to conduct a currency transaction with the purpose to  
15 promote or aid the carrying on of criminal activity; or

16 (2) Conducts or attempts to conduct a currency transaction with the purpose to  
17 conceal or disguise in whole or in part the nature, location, source, ownership or control of  
18 the proceeds of criminal activity; or

19 (3) Conducts or attempts to conduct a currency transaction with the purpose to  
20 avoid currency transaction reporting requirements under federal law; or

21 (4) Conducts or attempts to conduct a currency transaction with the purpose to  
22 promote or aid the carrying on of criminal activity for the purpose of furthering or making  
23 a terrorist threat or act.

24 3. The **[crime] offense** of money laundering is a class B felony and in addition to  
25 penalties otherwise provided by law, a fine of not more than five hundred thousand dollars  
26 or twice the amount involved in the transaction, whichever is greater, may be assessed.

574.115. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of making a terrorist threat **in**  
2 **the first degree** if such person **[communicates a threat to cause an incident or condition**  
3 **involving danger to life, communicates a knowingly false report of an incident or condition**  
4 **involving danger to life, or knowingly causes a false belief or fear that an incident has**  
5 **occurred or that a condition exists involving danger to life:**

6 (1) With the purpose of frightening ten or more people;

7 (2) With the purpose of causing the evacuation, quarantine or closure of any portion  
8 of a building, inhabitable structure, place of assembly or facility of transportation; or

9 (3) With reckless disregard of the risk of causing the evacuation, quarantine or  
10 closure of any portion of a building, inhabitable structure, place of assembly or facility of  
11 transportation; or

12 (4) With criminal negligence with regard to the risk of causing the evacuation,  
13 quarantine or closure of any portion of a building, inhabitable structure, place of assembly  
14 or facility of transportation.

15 2. Making a terrorist threat is a class C felony unless committed under subdivision  
16 (3) of subsection 1 of this section in which case it is a class D felony or unless committed

17 under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section in which case it is a class A  
18 misdemeanor. 3. For the purpose of this section, "threat" includes an express or  
19 implied threat.

20 4. A person who acts in good faith with the purpose to prevent harm does not  
21 commit a crime pursuant to this section.] , with the purpose of frightening ten or more  
22 people or causing the evacuation, quarantine or closure of any portion of a  
23 building, inhabitable structure, place of assembly or facility of transportation,  
24 knowingly:

25 (1) Communicates an express or implied threat to cause an incident or  
26 condition involving danger to life; or

27 (2) Communicates a false report of an incident or condition involving  
28 danger to life; or

29 (3) Causes a false belief or fear that an incident has occurred or that a  
30 condition exists involving danger to life.

31 2. The offense of making a terrorist threat in the first degree is a class D  
32 felony.

33 3. No offense is committed under this section by a person acting in good  
34 faith with the purpose to prevent harm.

574.120. 1. A person commits the offense of making a terrorist threat in  
2 the second degree if he or she recklessly disregards the risk of causing the  
3 evacuation, quarantine or closure of any portion of a building, inhabitable  
4 structure, place of assembly or facility of transportation and knowingly:

5 (1) Communicates an express or implied threat to cause an incident or  
6 condition involving danger to life; or

7 (2) Communicates a false report of an incident or condition involving  
8 danger to life; or

9 (3) Causes a false belief or fear that an incident has occurred or that a  
10 condition exists involving danger to life.

11 2. The offense of making a terrorist threat in the second degree is a class  
12 E felony.

13 3. No offense is committed under this section by a person acting in good  
14 faith with the purpose to prevent harm.

574.125. 1. A person commits the offense of making a terrorist threat in  
2 the third degree if he or she, with criminal negligence with regard to the risk of  
3 causing the evacuation, quarantine or closure of any portion of a building,  
4 inhabitable structure, place of assembly or facility of transportation, knowingly:

5 (1) Communicates an express or implied threat to cause an incident or

6 **condition involving danger to life; or**

7 **(2) Communicates a knowingly false report of an incident or condition**  
8 **involving danger to life; or**

9 **(3) Causes a false belief or fear that an incident has occurred or that a**  
10 **condition exists involving danger to life.**

11 **2. The offense of making a terrorist threat in the third degree is a class A**  
12 **misdemeanor.**

13 **3. No offense is committed under this section by a person acting in good**  
14 **faith with the purpose to prevent harm.**

[578.008.] **574.130.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of agroterrorism if  
2 such person purposely spreads any type of contagious, communicable or infectious disease  
3 among crops, poultry, livestock as defined in section 267.565, or other animals.

4 2. Agroterrorism is a class [D] **E** felony unless the damage to crops, poultry,  
5 livestock or animals is ten million dollars or more in which case it is a class B felony.

6 3. It shall be a defense to the crime of agroterrorism if such spreading is consistent  
7 with medically recognized therapeutic procedures or done in the course of legitimate,  
8 professional scientific research.

[565.095.] **574.140.** 1. [It shall be unlawful for any person or persons with the  
2 intent to intimidate any person or group of persons to burn, or cause to be burned, a cross.  
3 Any person who shall violate any provision of this section shall be guilty of a class A  
4 misdemeanor for a first offense and a class D felony for a second or subsequent offense] **A**  
5 **person commits the offense of cross burning if he or she burns, or causes to be**  
6 **burned, a cross with the purpose to frighten, intimidate, or cause emotional**  
7 **distress to any person or group of persons.**

8 2. [For purposes of this section, a person acts with the intent to intimidate when he  
9 or she intentionally places or attempts to place another person in fear of physical injury or  
10 fear of damage to property] **The offense of cross burning is a class A misdemeanor,**  
11 **unless the person has previously been found guilty of an offense under this**  
12 **section, in which case it is a class E felony.**

575.020. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of concealing an offense if **he or**  
2 **she:**

3 (1) [He] Confers or agrees to confer any pecuniary benefit or other consideration to  
4 any person in consideration of that person's concealing of any offense, refraining from  
5 initiating or aiding in the prosecution of an offense, or withholding any evidence thereof; or

6 (2) [He] Accepts or agrees to accept any pecuniary benefit or other consideration in  
7 consideration of his **or her** concealing any offense, refraining from initiating or aiding in the

8 prosecution of an offense, or withholding any evidence thereof.

9           2. **The offense of** concealing an offense is a class [D felony if the offense concealed  
10 is a felony; otherwise concealing an offense is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the offense**  
11 **concealed a felony, in which case concealing an offense is a class E felony.**

          575.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of hindering prosecution if, for  
2 the purpose of preventing the apprehension, prosecution, conviction or punishment of  
3 another **person** for conduct constituting [a crime] **an offense, he or she:**

4           (1) Harbors or conceals such person; or

5           (2) Warns such person of impending discovery or apprehension, except this does not  
6 apply to a warning given in connection with an effort to bring another into compliance with  
7 the law; or

8           (3) Provides such person with money, transportation, weapon, disguise or other  
9 means to aid him in avoiding discovery or apprehension; or

10           (4) Prevents or obstructs, by means of force, deception or intimidation, anyone from  
11 performing an act that might aid in the discovery or apprehension of such person.

12           2. **The offense of** hindering prosecution is a class [D felony if the conduct of the  
13 other person constitutes a felony; otherwise hindering prosecution is a class] A  
14 misdemeanor, **unless the conduct of the other person constitutes a felony, in which**  
15 **case it is a class E felony.**

          575.040. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of perjury if, with the purpose to  
2 deceive, he **or she** knowingly testifies falsely to any material fact upon oath or affirmation  
3 legally administered, in any official proceeding before any court, public body, notary public  
4 or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

5           2. A fact is material, regardless of its admissibility under rules of evidence, if it could  
6 substantially affect, or did substantially affect, the course or outcome of the cause, matter or  
7 proceeding.

8           3. Knowledge of the materiality of the statement is not an element of this crime, and  
9 it is no defense that:

10           (1) The [defendant] **person** mistakenly believed the fact to be immaterial; or

11           (2) The [defendant] **person** was not competent, for reasons other than mental  
12 disability or immaturity, to make the statement.

13           4. It is a defense to a prosecution under subsection 1 of this section that the [actor]  
14 **person** retracted the false statement in the course of the official proceeding in which it was  
15 made provided he **or she** did so before the falsity of the statement was exposed. Statements  
16 made in separate hearings at separate stages of the same proceeding, including but not  
17 limited to statements made before a grand jury, at a preliminary hearing, at a deposition or

18 at previous trial, are made in the course of the same proceeding.

19 5. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of retraction under  
20 subsection 4 of this section.

21 6. **The offense of** perjury committed in any proceeding not involving a felony  
22 charge is a class [D] **E** felony.

23 7. **The offense of** perjury committed in any proceeding involving a felony charge  
24 is a class [C] **D** felony unless:

25 (1) It is committed during a criminal trial for the purpose of securing the conviction  
26 of an accused for **any felony except** murder, in which case it is a class [A] **B** felony; or

27 (2) It is committed during a criminal trial for the purpose of securing the conviction  
28 of an accused for [any felony except] murder, in which case it is a class [B] **A** felony.

575.050. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of making a false affidavit if, with  
2 purpose to mislead any person, he **or she**, in any affidavit, swears falsely to a fact which is  
3 material to the purpose for which said affidavit is made.

4 2. The provisions of subsections 2 and 3 of section 575.040 shall apply to  
5 prosecutions under subsection 1 of this section.

6 3. It is a defense to a prosecution under subsection 1 of this section that the [actor]  
7 **person** retracted the false statement by affidavit or testimony but this defense shall not  
8 apply if the retraction was made after:

9 (1) The falsity of the statement was exposed; or

10 (2) Any person took substantial action in reliance on the statement.

11 4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of retraction under  
12 subsection 3 of this section.

13 5. **The offense of** making a false affidavit is a class [A] **C** misdemeanor [if] ,  
14 **unless** done for the purpose of misleading a public servant in the performance of his **or her**  
15 duty[; otherwise making a false affidavit] , **in which case it** is a class [C] **A** misdemeanor.

575.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of making a false declaration if,  
2 with the purpose to mislead a public servant in the performance of his **or her** duty, [he]  
3 **such person**:

4 (1) Submits any written false statement, which he **or she** does not believe to be true:

5 (a) In an application for any pecuniary benefit or other consideration; or

6 (b) On a form bearing notice, authorized by law, that false statements made therein  
7 are punishable; or

8 (2) Submits or invites reliance on

9 (a) Any writing which he **or she** knows to be forged, altered or otherwise lacking in  
10 authenticity; or

11 (b) Any sample, specimen, map, boundary mark, or other object which he **or she**  
12 knows to be false.

13 2. The falsity of the statement or the item under subsection 1 of this section must  
14 be as to a fact which is material to the purposes for which the statement is made or the item  
15 submitted; and the provisions of subsections 2 and 3 of section 575.040 shall apply to  
16 prosecutions under subsection 1 of this section.

17 3. It is a defense to a prosecution under subsection 1 of this section that the [actor]  
18 **person** retracted the false statement or item but this defense shall not apply if the  
19 retraction was made after:

20 (1) The falsity of the statement or item was exposed; or

21 (2) The public servant took substantial action in reliance on the statement or item.

22 4. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of retraction under  
23 subsection 3 of this section.

24 5. For the purpose of this section, "written" shall include filings submitted in an  
25 electronic or other format or medium approved or prescribed by the secretary of state.

26 6. **The offense of** making a false declaration is a class B misdemeanor.

575.070. No person shall be convicted of a violation of sections 575.040, 575.050 or  
2 575.060 based upon the making of a false statement except upon proof of the falsity of the  
3 statement by:

4 (1) The direct evidence of two witnesses; or

5 (2) The direct evidence of one witness together with strongly corroborating  
6 circumstances; or

7 (3) Demonstrative evidence which conclusively proves the falsity of the statement;  
8 or

9 (4) A directly contradictory statement by the defendant under oath together with:

10 (a) The direct evidence of one witness; or

11 (b) Strongly corroborating circumstances; or

12 (5) A judicial admission by the defendant that he **or she** made the statement  
13 knowing it was false. An admission, which is not a judicial admission, by the defendant that  
14 he **or she** made the statement knowing it was false may constitute strongly corroborating  
15 circumstances.

575.080. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of making a false report if he **or**  
2 **she** knowingly:

3 (1) Gives false information to any person for the purpose of implicating another  
4 person in [a crime] **an offense**; or

5 (2) Makes a false report to a law enforcement officer that [a crime] **an offense** has

6 occurred or is about to occur; or

7 (3) Makes a false report or causes a false report to be made to a law enforcement  
8 officer, security officer, fire department or other organization, official or volunteer, which  
9 deals with emergencies involving danger to life or property that a fire or other incident  
10 calling for an emergency response has occurred or is about to occur.

11 2. It is a defense to a prosecution under subsection 1 of this section that the [actor]  
12 **person** retracted the false statement or report before the law enforcement officer or any  
13 other person took substantial action in reliance thereon.

14 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of retraction under  
15 subsection 2 of this section.

16 4. **The offense of** making a false report is a class B misdemeanor.

575.090. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of making a false bomb report if  
2 he **or she** knowingly makes a false report or causes a false report to be made to any person  
3 that a bomb or other explosive has been placed in any public or private place or vehicle.

4 2. Making a false bomb report is a class [D] **E** felony.

[565.084.] **575.095.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with a  
2 judicial officer if, with the purpose to harass, intimidate or influence a judicial officer in the  
3 performance of such officer's official duties, such person:

4 (1) Threatens or causes harm to such judicial officer or members of such judicial  
5 officer's family;

6 (2) Uses force, threats, or deception against or toward such judicial officer or  
7 members of such judicial officer's family;

8 (3) Offers, conveys or agrees to convey any benefit direct or indirect upon such  
9 judicial officer or such judicial officer's family;

10 (4) Engages in conduct reasonably calculated to harass or alarm such judicial officer  
11 or such judicial officer's family, including stalking pursuant to section 565.225 **or 565.227.**

12 2. A judicial officer for purposes of this section shall be a judge, arbitrator, special  
13 master, juvenile officer, deputy juvenile officer, state prosecuting or circuit attorney, state  
14 assistant prosecuting or circuit attorney, juvenile court commissioner, state probation or  
15 parole officer, or referee.

16 3. A judicial officer's family for purposes of this section shall be:

17 (1) Such officer's spouse; or

18 (2) Such officer or such officer's spouse's ancestor or descendant by blood or  
19 adoption; or

20 (3) Such officer's stepchild, while the marriage creating that relationship exists.

21 4. **The offense of** tampering with a judicial officer is a class [C] **D** felony.



575.100. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with physical  
2 evidence if he **or she**:

3 (1) Alters, destroys, suppresses or conceals any record, document or thing with  
4 purpose to impair its verity, legibility or availability in any official proceeding or  
5 investigation; or

6 (2) Makes, presents or uses any record, document or thing knowing it to be false  
7 with **the** purpose to mislead a public servant who is or may be engaged in any official  
8 proceeding or investigation.

9 2. **The offense of** tampering with physical evidence is a class [D felony if the actor  
10 impairs or obstructs the prosecution or defense of a felony; otherwise, tampering with  
11 physical evidence is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the person impairs or obstructs the**  
12 **prosecution or defense of a felony, in which case tampering with physical**  
13 **evidence is a class E felony.**

575.110. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with a public record  
2 if with the purpose to impair the verity, legibility or availability of a public record, **he or she**:

3 (1) [He] Knowingly makes a false entry in or falsely alters any public record; or

4 (2) Knowing he **or she** lacks authority to do so, [he] destroys, suppresses or conceals  
5 any public record.

6 2. **The offense of** tampering with a public record is a class A misdemeanor.

575.120. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of false impersonation if such  
2 person:

3 (1) Falsely represents himself or herself to be a public servant with **the** purpose to  
4 induce another to submit to his or her pretended official authority or to rely upon his or her  
5 pretended official acts, and

6 (a) Performs an act in that pretended capacity; or

7 (b) Causes another to act in reliance upon his or her pretended official authority;

8 (2) Falsely represents himself or herself to be a person licensed to practice or engage  
9 in any profession for which a license is required by the laws of this state with purpose to  
10 induce another to rely upon such representation, and

11 (a) Performs an act in that pretended capacity; or

12 (b) Causes another to act in reliance upon such representation; or

13 (3) Upon being arrested, falsely represents himself or herself, to a law enforcement  
14 officer, with the first and last name, date of birth, or Social Security number, or a  
15 substantial number of identifying factors or characteristics as that of another person that  
16 results in the filing of a report or record of arrest or conviction for an infraction[,  
17 misdemeanor, or felony] **or offense** that contains the first and last name, date of birth, and

18 Social Security number, or a substantial number of identifying factors or characteristics to  
19 that of such other person as to cause such other person to be identified as the actual person  
20 arrested or convicted.

21           2. If a violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is discovered prior  
22 to any conviction of the person actually arrested for an underlying charge, then the  
23 prosecuting attorney, bringing any action on the underlying charge, shall notify the court  
24 thereof, and the court shall order the false-identifying factors ascribed to the person actually  
25 arrested as are contained in the arrest and court records amended to correctly and  
26 accurately identify the defendant and shall expunge the incorrect and inaccurate identifying  
27 factors from the arrest and court records.

28           3. If a violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is discovered after  
29 any conviction of the person actually arrested for an underlying charge, then the prosecuting  
30 attorney of the county in which the conviction occurred shall file a motion in the underlying  
31 case with the court to correct the arrest and court records after discovery of the fraud upon  
32 the court. The court shall order the false identifying factors ascribed to the person actually  
33 arrested as are contained in the arrest and court records amended to correctly and accurately  
34 identify the defendant and shall expunge the incorrect and inaccurate identifying factors  
35 from the arrest and court records.

36           4. Any person who is the victim of a false impersonation and whose identity has  
37 been falsely reported in arrest or conviction records may move for expungement and  
38 correction of said records under the procedures set forth in section 610.123. Upon a showing  
39 that a substantial number of identifying factors of the victim was falsely ascribed to the  
40 person actually arrested or convicted, the court shall order the false identifying factors  
41 ascribed to the person actually arrested as are contained in the arrest and court records  
42 amended to correctly and accurately identify the defendant and shall expunge the incorrect  
43 and inaccurate factors from the arrest and court records.

44           5. **The offense of** false impersonation is a class B misdemeanor unless the person  
45 represents himself **or herself** to be a law enforcement officer in which case [false  
46 impersonation] **it** is a class A misdemeanor.

575.130. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of simulating legal process if,  
2 with purpose to mislead the recipient and cause him **or her** to take action in reliance  
3 thereon, he **or she** delivers or causes to be delivered:

4           (1) A request for the payment of money on behalf of any creditor that in form and  
5 substance simulates any legal process issued by any court of this state; or

6           (2) Any purported summons, subpoena or other legal process knowing that the  
7 process was not issued or authorized by any court.

8 2. This section shall not apply to a subpoena properly issued by a notary public.

9 3. **The offense of** simulating legal process is a class B misdemeanor.

10 [4. No person shall file a nonconsensual common law lien as defined in section  
11 428.105.

12 5. A violation of subsection 4 of this section is a class B misdemeanor.

13 6. Subsection 4 of this section shall not apply to a filing officer as defined in section  
14 428.105 that is acting in the scope of employment.]

**575.133. 1. A person commits the offense of filing a nonconsensual  
2 common law lien if he or she files a document that purports to assert a lien  
3 against the assets, real or personal, of any person and that, regardless of any self-  
4 description:**

5 **(1) Is not expressly provided for by a specific state or federal statute;**

6 **(2) Does not depend upon the consent of the owner of the property  
7 affected or the existence of a contract for its existence; and**

8 **(3) Is not an equitable or constructive lien imposed by a state or federal  
9 court of competent jurisdiction.**

10 **2. This section shall not apply to a filing officer as defined in section  
11 428.105 that is acting in the scope of his or her employment.**

12 **3. The offense of filing a nonconsensual common law lien is a class B  
13 misdemeanor.**

**575.145. 1. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or any other  
2 conveyance regardless of means of propulsion, or the rider of any animal traveling on  
3 the highways of this state to stop on signal of any [sheriff or deputy sheriff] law  
4 enforcement officer and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such [sheriff  
5 or deputy sheriff] law enforcement officer given in directing the movement of traffic on  
6 the highways[. Any person who] or enforcing any offense or infraction.**

7 **2. The offense of willfully [fails or refuses] failing or refusing to obey such  
8 signals or directions or [who] willfully [resists or opposes a sheriff or deputy sheriff]  
9 resisting or opposing a law enforcement officer in the proper discharge of his or her  
10 duties [shall be guilty of] is a class A misdemeanor [and on conviction thereof shall be  
11 punished as provided by law for such offenses].**

**575.150. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of resisting or interfering with  
2 arrest, detention, or stop if[, knowing] he or she knows or reasonably should know that  
3 a law enforcement officer is making an arrest[,], or attempting to lawfully detain or stop an  
4 individual or vehicle, [or the person reasonably should know that a law enforcement officer  
5 is making an arrest or attempting to lawfully detain or lawfully stop an individual or**

6 vehicle,] **and** for the purpose of preventing the officer from effecting the arrest, stop or  
7 detention, [the person] **he or she**:

8 (1) Resists the arrest, stop or detention of such person by using or threatening the  
9 use of violence or physical force or by fleeing from such officer; or

10 (2) Interferes with the arrest, stop or detention of another person by using or  
11 threatening the use of violence, physical force or physical interference.

12 2. This section applies to:

13 (1) Arrests, stops, or detentions, with or without warrants;

14 (2) Arrests, stops, or detentions, for any [crime] **offense**, infraction, or ordinance  
15 violation; and

16 (3) Arrests for warrants issued by a court or a probation and parole officer.

17 3. A person is presumed to be fleeing a vehicle stop if [that person] **he or she**  
18 continues to operate a motor vehicle after [that person] **he or she** has seen or should have  
19 seen clearly visible emergency lights or has heard or should have heard an audible signal  
20 emanating from the law enforcement vehicle pursuing [that person] **him or her**.

21 4. It is no defense to a prosecution pursuant to subsection 1 of this section that the  
22 law enforcement officer was acting unlawfully in making the arrest. However, nothing in  
23 this section shall be construed to bar civil suits for unlawful arrest.

24 5. **The offense of** resisting or interfering with an arrest is a class [D] **E** felony for  
25 an arrest for a:

26 (1) Felony;

27 (2) Warrant issued for failure to appear on a felony case; or

28 (3) Warrant issued for a probation violation on a felony case.

29 **The offense of** resisting an arrest, detention or stop [by fleeing in such a manner that the  
30 person fleeing creates a substantial risk of serious physical injury or death to any person is  
31 a class D felony; otherwise, resisting or interfering with an arrest, detention or stop] in  
32 violation of subdivision (1) or (2) of subsection 1 of this section is a class A misdemeanor,  
33 **unless the person fleeing creates a substantial risk of serious physical injury or**  
34 **death to any person, in which case it is a class E felony.**

575.153. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of disarming a peace officer, as  
2 defined in section [590.100] **590.010**, or a correctional officer if [such person] **he or she**  
3 intentionally:

4 (1) Removes a firearm or other deadly weapon from the person of a peace officer or  
5 correctional officer while such officer is acting within the scope of his or her official duties; or

6 (2) Deprives a peace officer or correctional officer of such officer's use of a firearm or  
7 deadly weapon while the officer is acting within the scope of his or her official duties.

8           2. The provisions of this section shall not apply when:

9           (1) The [defendant] **person** does not know or could not reasonably have known that  
10 the person he or she disarmed was a peace officer or correctional officer; or

11           (2) The peace officer or correctional officer was engaged in an incident involving  
12 felonious conduct by the peace officer or correctional officer at the time the [defendant]  
13 **person** disarmed such officer.

14           3. **The offense of** disarming a peace officer or correctional officer is a class [C] **D**  
15 felony.

[565.085.] **575.155.** 1. An offender or prisoner commits the [crime] **offense** of  
2 endangering a corrections employee, a visitor to a correctional [facility] **center, county or**  
3 **city jail**, or another offender or prisoner if he or she attempts to cause or knowingly causes  
4 such person to come into contact with blood, seminal fluid, urine, feces, or saliva.

5           2. For the purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

6           (1) "Corrections employee", a person who is an employee, or contracted employee of  
7 a subcontractor, of a department or agency responsible for operating a jail, prison,  
8 correctional facility, or sexual offender treatment center or a person who is assigned to work  
9 in a jail, prison, correctional facility, or sexual offender treatment center;

10           (2) "Offender", a person in the custody of the department of corrections;

11           (3) "Prisoner", a person confined in a county or city jail.

12           3. **The offense of** endangering a corrections employee, a visitor to a correctional  
13 [facility] **center, county or city jail**, or another offender or prisoner is a class [D] **E** felony  
14 unless the substance is unidentified in which case it is a class A misdemeanor. If an  
15 offender or prisoner is knowingly infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV),  
16 hepatitis B or hepatitis C and exposes another person **to** HIV or hepatitis B or hepatitis C  
17 by committing the [crime] **offense** of endangering a corrections employee, a visitor to a  
18 correctional [facility] **center, county or city jail**, or another offender or prisoner, it is a  
19 class [C] **D** felony.

[565.086.] **575.157.** 1. An offender commits the [crime] **offense** of endangering a  
2 department of mental health employee, a visitor or other person at a secure facility, or  
3 another offender if he or she attempts to cause or knowingly causes such individual to come  
4 into contact with blood, seminal fluid, urine, feces, or saliva.

5           2. For purposes of this section, the following terms mean:

6           (1) "Department of mental health employee", a person who is an employee of the  
7 department of mental health, an employee or contracted employee of a subcontractor of the  
8 department of mental health, or an employee or contracted employee of a subcontractor of  
9 an entity responsible for confining offenders as authorized by section 632.495;

10 (2) "Offender", persons ordered to the department of mental health after a  
 11 determination by the court that such persons may meet the definition of a sexually violent  
 12 predator, persons ordered to the department of mental health after a finding of probable  
 13 cause under section 632.489, and persons committed for control, care, and treatment by the  
 14 department of mental health under sections 632.480 to 632.513;

15 (3) "Secure facility", a facility operated by the department of mental health or an  
 16 entity responsible for confining offenders as authorized by section 632.495.

17 3. **The offense of** endangering a department of mental health employee, a visitor  
 18 or other person at a secure facility, or another offender is a class **[D] E** felony [unless the  
 19 substance is unidentified, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor]. If an offender is  
 20 knowingly infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), hepatitis B, or hepatitis  
 21 C and exposes another individual to HIV or hepatitis B or hepatitis C by committing the  
 22 **[crime] offense** of endangering a department of mental health employee, a visitor or other  
 23 person at a mental health facility, or another offender, **[it]** the offense is a class **[C] D** felony.

575.159. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of aiding a sexual offender if  
 2 **[such person] he or she** knows that another person is a convicted sexual offender who is  
 3 required to register as a sexual offender and has reason to believe that such sexual offender  
 4 is not complying, or has not complied with the requirements of sections 589.400 to 589.425,  
 5 and who, with the intent to assist the sexual offender in eluding a law enforcement agency  
 6 that is seeking to find the sexual offender to question the offender about, or to arrest the  
 7 offender for, his or her noncompliance with the requirements of sections 589.400 to 589.425:

8 (1) Withholds information from or does not notify the law enforcement agency about  
 9 the sexual offender's noncompliance with the requirements of sections 589.400 to 589.425,  
 10 and, if known, the whereabouts of the sexual offender;

11 (2) Harbors or attempts to harbor or assists another person in harboring or  
 12 attempting to harbor the sexual offender;

13 (3) Conceals or attempts to conceal or assists another person in concealing or  
 14 attempting to conceal the sexual offender; or

15 (4) Provides information to the law enforcement agency regarding the sexual  
 16 offender which **[the person] he or she** knows to be false information.

17 2. **[Aiding a sexual offender is a class D felony.**

18 3.] The provisions of this section do not apply if the sexual offender is incarcerated  
 19 in, or is in the custody of, a state correctional facility, a private correctional facility, a local  
 20 jail, or a federal correctional facility.

21 **3. The offense of aiding a sexual offender is a class E felony.**

575.160. 1. A person commits the **[crime] offense** of interference with legal process

2 if, knowing [any] **another** person is authorized by law to serve process, **he or she**  
3 **interferes with or obstructs such person** for the purpose of preventing such person from  
4 effecting the service of any process[, he interferes with or obstructs such person].

5 2. "Process" includes any writ, summons, subpoena, warrant other than an arrest  
6 warrant, or other process or order of a court.

7 3. **The offense of** interference with legal process is a class B misdemeanor.

575.170. 1. [Any] **An** employer, or [any] agent who is in charge of a business  
2 establishment, commits the [crime] **offense** of refusing to make an employee available for  
3 service of process if he **or she** knowingly refuses to assist any officer authorized by law to  
4 serve process who calls at such business establishment during the working hours of an  
5 employee for the purpose of serving process on such employee, by failing or refusing to make  
6 such employee available for service of process.

7 2. **The offense of** refusing to make an employee available for service of process is  
8 a class C misdemeanor.

575.180. 1. A law enforcement officer commits the [crime] **offense** of failure to  
2 execute an arrest warrant if, with the purpose of allowing any person charged with or  
3 convicted of a crime to escape, he **or she** fails to execute any arrest warrant, capias, or other  
4 lawful process ordering apprehension or confinement of such person, which he **or she** is  
5 authorized and required by law to execute.

6 2. **The offense of** failure to execute an arrest warrant is a class [D felony if the  
7 offense involved is a felony; otherwise, failure to execute an arrest warrant is a class] A  
8 misdemeanor, **unless the offense involved is a felony, in which case failure to**  
9 **execute an arrest warrant is a class E felony.**

575.190. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of refusal to identify as a witness  
2 if, knowing he **or she** has witnessed any portion of [a crime] **an offense**, or of any other  
3 incident resulting in physical injury or substantial property damage, [upon demand by a law  
4 enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his official duties,] he **or she** refuses to  
5 report or gives a false report of his **or her** name and present address to [such] **a law**  
6 **enforcement officer engaged in the performance of his or her duties.**

7 2. **The offense of** refusal to identify as a witness is a class C misdemeanor.

575.195. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of escape from commitment,  
2 detention, or conditional release if he or she has been committed to a state mental hospital  
3 under the provisions of sections 552.010 to 552.080 or sections 632.480 to 632.513, or has  
4 been ordered to be taken into custody, detained, or held pursuant to sections 632.480 to  
5 632.513, or as provided by section 632.475, has been committed to the department of mental  
6 health as a criminal sexual psychopath under statutes in effect before August 13, 1980, or

7 has been granted a conditional release under the provisions of sections 552.010 to 552.080  
8 or sections 632.480 to 632.513, and he or she escapes from such commitment, detention, or  
9 conditional release.

10 2. **The offense of** escape from commitment, detention, or conditional release is a  
11 class [D] **E** felony.

575.200. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of escape from custody or  
2 attempted escape from custody if, while being held in custody after arrest for any crime, he  
3 **or she** escapes or attempts to escape from custody.

4 2. **The offense of** escape or attempted escape from custody is a class A  
5 misdemeanor unless:

6 (1) [It is effected or attempted by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous  
7 instrument or by holding any person as hostage, in which case escape or attempted escape  
8 from custody is a class A felony;

9 (2)] The person escaping or attempting to escape is under arrest for a felony, in  
10 which case [escape from custody] **it** is a class [D] **E** felony; **or**

11 **(2) The offense is committed by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous**  
12 **instrument or by holding any person as hostage, in which case it is a class A**  
13 **felony.**

575.205. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with electronic  
2 monitoring equipment if [the person] **he or she** intentionally removes, alters, tampers with,  
3 damages, or destroys electronic monitoring equipment which a court or the board of  
4 probation and parole has required such person to wear.

5 2. This section does not apply to the owner of the equipment or an agent of the  
6 owner who is performing ordinary maintenance or repairs on the equipment.

7 3. The [crime] **offense** of tampering with electronic monitoring equipment is a class  
8 [C] **D** felony.

575.206. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of violating a condition of lifetime  
2 supervision if [the person] **he or she** knowingly violates a condition of probation, parole, or  
3 conditional release when such condition was imposed by an order of a court under section  
4 559.106 or an order of the board of probation and parole under section 217.735.

5 2. The [crime] **offense** of violating a condition of lifetime supervision is a class [C]  
6 **D** felony.

575.210. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of escape or attempted escape  
2 from confinement if, while being held in confinement after arrest for any [crime] **offense**,  
3 while serving a sentence after conviction for any [crime] **offense**, or while at an  
4 institutional treatment center operated by the department of corrections as a condition of



5 probation or parole, [such person] **he or she** escapes or attempts to escape from  
6 confinement.

7         2. **The offense of** escape or attempted escape from confinement in the department  
8 of corrections is a class B felony.

9         3. **The offense of** escape or attempted escape from confinement in a county or  
10 private jail or city or county correctional facility is a class [D] **E** felony [except that it is]  
11 **unless:**

12             (1) [A class A felony if it is effected or attempted by means of a deadly weapon or  
13 dangerous instrument or by holding any person as hostage] **The offense is facilitated by**  
14 **striking or beating any person, in which case it is a class D felony;**

15             (2) [A class C felony if the escape or attempted escape is facilitated by striking or  
16 beating any person] **The offense is committed by means of a deadly weapon or**  
17 **dangerous instrument or by holding any person as hostage, in which case it is a**  
18 **class A felony.**

575.220. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of failure to return to  
2 confinement if, while serving a sentence for any [crime] **offense** under a work-release  
3 program, or while under sentence of any [crime] **offense** to serve a term of confinement  
4 which is not continuous, or while serving any other type of sentence for any [crime] **offense**  
5 wherein he or she is temporarily permitted to go at large without guard, he or she purposely  
6 fails to return to confinement when he or she is required to do so.

7         2. This section does not apply to persons who are free on bond, bail or recognizance,  
8 personal or otherwise, nor to persons who are on probation or parole, temporary or  
9 otherwise.     3. **The offense of** failure to return to confinement is a class C  
10 misdemeanor unless:

11             (1) The sentence being served is [to the Missouri department of corrections and  
12 human resources, in which case failure to return to confinement is a class D felony] **one of**  
13 **confinement in a county or private jail on conviction of a felony, in which case it**  
14 **is a class A misdemeanor;** or

15             (2) The sentence being served is [one of confinement in a county or private jail on  
16 conviction of a felony, in which case failure to return to confinement is a class A  
17 misdemeanor] **to the Missouri department of corrections, in which case it is a class**  
18 **E felony.**

575.230. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of aiding escape of a prisoner if  
2 [the person] **he or she:**

3             (1) Introduces into any place of confinement any deadly weapon or dangerous  
4 instrument, or other thing adapted or designed for use in making an escape, with the

5 purpose of facilitating the escape of any prisoner confined therein, or of facilitating the  
6 commission of any other [crime] **offense**; or

7 (2) Assists or attempts to assist any prisoner who is being held in custody or  
8 confinement for the purpose of effecting the prisoner's escape from custody or confinement.

9 2. [Aiding escape of a prisoner by introducing a deadly weapon or dangerous  
10 instrument into a place of confinement is a class B felony. Aiding escape of a prisoner being  
11 held in custody or confinement on the basis of a felony charge or conviction is a class B  
12 felony. Otherwise, aiding escape of a prisoner is a class A misdemeanor.] **The offense of**  
13 **aiding escape of a prisoner is a class A misdemeanor, unless committed by**  
14 **introducing a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument into a place of**  
15 **confinement or aiding escape of a prisoner being held in custody or confinement**  
16 **on the basis of a felony charge or conviction, in which case it is a class B felony.**

575.240. 1. A public servant, contract employee of a county or private jail, or  
2 employee of a private jail who is authorized and required by law to have charge of any  
3 person charged with or convicted of any [crime] **offense** commits the [crime] **offense** of  
4 permitting escape if he **or she** knowingly:

5 (1) Suffers, allows or permits any deadly weapon or dangerous instrument, or  
6 anything adapted or designed for use in making an escape, to be introduced into or allowed  
7 to remain in any place of confinement, in violation of law, regulations or rules governing the  
8 operation of the place of confinement; or

9 (2) Suffers, allows or permits a person in custody or confinement to escape.

10 2. **The offense of** permitting escape [by suffering, allowing or permitting any  
11 deadly weapon or dangerous instrument to be introduced into a place of confinement is a  
12 class B felony; otherwise, permitting escape] is a class [D] E felony, **unless committed by**  
13 **suffering, allowing, or permitting any deadly weapon or dangerous instrument to**  
14 **be introduced into a place of confinement, in which case it is a class B felony.**

575.250. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of disturbing a judicial  
2 proceeding if, with **the** purpose to intimidate a judge, attorney, juror, party or witness[,] and  
3 thereby [to] influence a judicial proceeding, he **or she** disrupts or disturbs a judicial  
4 proceeding by participating in an assembly and calling aloud, shouting, or holding or  
5 displaying a placard or sign containing written or printed matter, concerning the conduct of  
6 the judicial proceeding, or the character of a judge, attorney, juror, party or witness engaged  
7 in such proceeding, or calling for or demanding any specified action or determination by such  
8 judge, attorney, juror, party, or witness in connection with such proceeding.

9 2. **The offense of** disturbing a judicial proceeding is a class A misdemeanor.

575.260. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with a judicial

2 proceeding if, with **the** purpose to influence the official action of a judge, juror, special  
 3 master, referee, arbitrator, state prosecuting or circuit attorney, state assistant prosecuting  
 4 or circuit attorney, or attorney general in a judicial proceeding, he or she:

5 (1) Threatens or causes harm to any person or property; or

6 (2) Engages in conduct reasonably calculated to harass or alarm such official or  
 7 juror; or

8 (3) Offers, confers, or agrees to confer any benefit, direct or indirect, upon such  
 9 official or juror.

10 2. **The offense of** tampering with a judicial proceeding is a class [C] **D** felony.

575.270. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with a witness **or**  
 2 **victim** if[,] :

3 (1) With **the** purpose to induce a witness or a prospective witness to disobey a  
 4 subpoena or other legal process, [or to] absent himself or **herself**, avoid subpoena or other  
 5 legal process, [or to] withhold evidence, information, or documents, or [to] testify falsely, he  
 6 **or she**:

7 [(1)] (a) Threatens or causes harm to any person or property; or

8 [(2)] (b) Uses force, threats or deception; or

9 [(3)] (c) Offers, confers or agrees to confer any benefit, direct or indirect, upon such  
 10 witness; or

11 [(4)] (d) Conveys any of the foregoing to another in furtherance of a conspiracy[.] ;  
 12 **or**

13 [2. A person commits the crime of "victim tampering" if, with purpose to do so,]

14 (2) **He or she purposely** prevents or dissuades or attempts to prevent or dissuade  
 15 any person who has been a victim of any crime or a person who is acting on behalf of any  
 16 such victim from:

17 [(1)] (a) Making any report of such victimization to any peace officer, [or] state, local  
 18 or federal law enforcement officer [or] , prosecuting agency, or [to any] judge;

19 [(2)] (b) Causing a complaint, indictment or information to be sought and  
 20 prosecuted or assisting in the prosecution thereof;

21 [(3)] (c) Arresting or causing or seeking the arrest of any person in connection with  
 22 such victimization.

23 [3.] 2. **The offense of** tampering with a witness [in a prosecution, tampering with  
 24 a witness with purpose to induce the witness to testify falsely,] or victim [tampering] is a  
 25 class [C] felony if the original charge is a felony. Otherwise, tampering with a witness or  
 26 victim tampering is a class] A misdemeanor, **unless the original charge is a felony, in**  
 27 **which case tampering with a witness or victim is a class D felony.** Persons

28 convicted under this section shall not be eligible for parole.

575.280. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of acceding to corruption if **he or she**:

3 (1) [He] Is a judge, juror, special master, referee or arbitrator and knowingly solicits,  
4 accepts, or agrees to accept any benefit, direct or indirect, on the representation or  
5 understanding that it will influence his **or her** official action in a judicial proceeding  
6 pending in any court or before such official or juror;

7 (2) [He] Is a witness or prospective witness in any official proceeding and knowingly  
8 solicits, accepts, or agrees to accept any benefit, direct or indirect, on the representation or  
9 understanding that he **or she** will disobey a subpoena or other legal process, [or] absent  
10 himself or **herself**, avoid subpoena or other legal process, [or] withhold evidence, information  
11 or documents, or testify falsely.

12 2. **The offense of** acceding to corruption under subdivision [(1)] **(2)** of subsection  
13 1 of this section [is a class C felony.

14 3. Acceding to corruption under subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section in a  
15 felony prosecution, or on the representation or understanding of testifying falsely is a class  
16 D felony. Otherwise, acceding to corruption] is a class A misdemeanor. **The offense, when  
17 committed under subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section, is a class C felony;  
18 unless the offense is committed in a felony prosecution, or on the representation  
19 or understanding of testifying falsely, in which case it is a class E felony.**

575.290. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of improper communication if he  
2 **or she** communicates, directly or indirectly, with any juror, special master, referee, or  
3 arbitrator in a judicial proceeding, other than as part of the proceedings in a case, for the  
4 purpose of influencing the official action of such person.

5 2. **The offense of** improper communication is a class B misdemeanor.

575.300. 1. A [person] **juror** commits the [crime] **offense** of misconduct by a juror  
2 if[, being a juror,] he **or she** knowingly:

3 (1) Promises or agrees, prior to the submission of a cause to the jury for  
4 deliberation, to vote for or agree to a verdict for or against any party in a judicial proceeding;  
5 or

6 (2) Receives any paper, evidence or information from anyone in relation to any  
7 judicial proceeding for the trial of which he has been or may be sworn, without the authority  
8 of the court or officer before whom such proceeding is pending, and does not immediately  
9 disclose the same to such court or officer.

10 2. **The offense of** misconduct by a juror is a class A misdemeanor.

575.310. 1. A public servant authorized by law to select or summon any juror

2 commits the [crime] **offense** of misconduct in selecting or summoning a juror if he **or she**  
3 knowingly acts unfairly, improperly or not impartially in selecting or summoning any person  
4 or persons to be a member or members of a jury.

5 2. **The offense of** misconduct in selecting or summoning a juror is a class B  
6 misdemeanor.

575.320. 1. A public servant, in his **or her** public capacity or under color of his **or**  
2 **her** office or employment, commits the [crime] **offense** of misconduct in administration of  
3 justice if **he or she**:

4 (1) [He] Is charged with the custody of any person accused or convicted of any  
5 [crime] **offense** or municipal ordinance violation and he **or she** coerces, threatens, abuses  
6 or strikes such person for the purpose of securing a confession from him **or her**;

7 (2) [He] Knowingly seizes or levies upon any property or dispossesses anyone of any  
8 lands or tenements without due and legal process, or other lawful authority;

9 (3) [He] Is a judge and knowingly accepts a plea of guilty from any person charged  
10 with a violation of a statute or ordinance at any place other than at the place provided by law  
11 for holding court by such judge;

12 (4) [He] Is a jailer or keeper of a county jail and knowingly refuses to receive, in the  
13 jail under his **or her** charge, any person lawfully committed to such jail on any criminal  
14 charge or criminal conviction by any court of this state, or on any warrant and commitment  
15 or capias on any criminal charge issued by any court of this state;

16 (5) [He] Is a law enforcement officer and violates the provisions of section 544.170  
17 by knowingly:

18 (a) Refusing to release any person in custody who is entitled to such release; or

19 (b) Refusing to permit a person in custody to see and consult with counsel or other  
20 persons; or

21 (c) Transferring any person in custody to the custody or control of another, or to  
22 another place, for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of that section; or

23 (d) [Preferring] **Proffering** against any person in custody a false charge for the  
24 purpose of avoiding the provisions of that section; **or**

25 (6) [He] Orders or suggests to an employee of a county of the first class having a  
26 charter form of government with a population over nine hundred thousand and not  
27 containing any part of a city of three hundred fifty thousand or more inhabitants that such  
28 employee shall issue a certain number of traffic citations on a daily, weekly, monthly,  
29 quarterly, yearly or other quota basis, except when such employee is assigned exclusively to  
30 traffic control and has no other responsibilities or duties.

31 2. **The offense of** misconduct in the administration of justice is a class A

32 misdemeanor.

575.353. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of assault on a police animal  
2 [when such person] **if he or she** knowingly attempts to kill or disable or knowingly causes  
3 or attempts to cause serious physical injury to a police animal when that animal is involved  
4 in law enforcement investigation, apprehension, tracking, or search, or the animal is in the  
5 custody of or under the control of a law enforcement officer, department of corrections officer,  
6 municipal police department, fire department or a rescue unit or agency.

7 2. **The offense of** assault on a police animal is a class C misdemeanor, **unless the**  
8 **assault results in the death of such animal or disables such animal to the extent**  
9 **it is unable to be utilized as a police animal, in which case it is a class E felony.**

576.010. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of bribery of a public servant if  
2 he **or she** knowingly offers, confers or agrees to confer upon any public servant any benefit,  
3 direct or indirect, in return for:

4 (1) The recipient's official vote, opinion, recommendation, judgment, decision, action  
5 or exercise of discretion as a public servant; or

6 (2) The recipient's violation of a known legal duty as a public servant.

7 2. It is no defense that the recipient was not qualified to act in the desired way  
8 because he **or she** had not yet assumed office, or lacked jurisdiction, or for any other reason.

9 3. **The offense of** bribery of a public servant is a class [D] **E** felony.

576.020. 1. A public servant commits the [crime] **offense** of acceding to corruption  
2 if he **or she** knowingly solicits, accepts or agrees to accept any benefit, direct or indirect, in  
3 return for **his or her**:

4 (1) [His] Official vote, opinion, recommendation, judgment, decision, action or  
5 exercise of discretion as a public servant; or

6 (2) [His] Violation of a known legal duty as a public servant.

7 2. **The offense of** acceding to corruption by a public servant is a class [D] **E** felony.

576.030. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of obstructing government  
2 operations if he **or she** purposely obstructs, impairs, hinders or perverts the performance of  
3 a governmental function by the use or threat of violence, force, or other physical interference  
4 or obstacle.

5 2. **The offense of** obstructing government operations is a class B misdemeanor.

576.040. 1. A public servant, in [his] **such person's** public capacity or under color  
2 of [his] **such person's** office or employment, commits the [crime] **offense** of official  
3 misconduct if **he or she**:

4 (1) [He] Knowingly discriminates against any employee or any applicant for  
5 employment on account of race, creed, color, sex or national origin, provided such employee

6 or applicant possesses adequate training and educational qualifications;

7 (2) [He] Knowingly demands or receives any fee or reward for the execution of any  
8 official act or the performance of a duty imposed by law or by the terms of his **or her**  
9 employment, that is not due, or that is more than is due, or before it is due;

10 (3) [He] Knowingly collects taxes when none are due, or exacts or demands more  
11 than is due;

12 (4) [He] Is a city or county treasurer, city or county clerk, or other municipal or  
13 county officer[, or judge of a municipal or county commission,] and knowingly orders the  
14 payment of any money, or draws any warrant, or pays over any money for any purpose other  
15 than the specific purpose for which the same was assessed, levied and collected, unless it is  
16 or shall have become impossible to use such money for that specific purpose;

17 (5) [He] Is an officer or employee of any court and knowingly charges, collects or  
18 receives less fee for his services than is provided by law;

19 (6) [He] Is an officer or employee of any court and knowingly, directly or indirectly,  
20 buys, purchases or trades for any fee taxed or to be taxed as costs in any court of this state,  
21 or any county warrant, at less than par value which may be by law due or to become due to  
22 any person by or through any such court; **or**

23 (7) [He] Is a county officer, deputy or employee and knowingly traffics for or  
24 purchases at less than the par value or speculates in any [court] **county** warrant issued by  
25 order of the county commission of his **or her** county, or in any claim or demand held against  
26 such county.

27 2. **The offense of** official misconduct is a class A misdemeanor.

576.050. 1. A public servant commits the [crime] **offense** of misuse of official  
2 information if, in contemplation of official action by himself or herself or by a governmental  
3 unit with which he or she is associated, or in reliance on information to which he or she has  
4 access in his or her official capacity and which has not been made public, he or she  
5 knowingly:

6 (1) Acquires a pecuniary interest in any property, transaction, or enterprise which  
7 may be affected by such information or official action; or

8 (2) Speculates or wagers on the basis of such information or official action; or

9 (3) Aids, advises or encourages another to do any of the foregoing with purpose of  
10 conferring a pecuniary benefit on any person.

11 2. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of misuse of official information if he or she  
12 [knowingly or] recklessly obtains or discloses information from the Missouri uniform law  
13 enforcement system (MULES) or the National Crime Information Center System (NCIC),  
14 or any other criminal justice information sharing system that contains individually

15 identifiable information for private or personal use, or for a purpose other than in connection  
16 with their official duties and performance of their job.

17           3. **The offense of** misuse of official information is a class A misdemeanor.

          576.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of failure to give a tax list if,  
2 when requested by a government assessor, he **or she** knowingly fails to give a true list of all  
3 his **or her** taxable property, or to take and subscribe an oath or affirmation to such list as  
4 required by law.

5           2. Failure to give a tax list is an infraction.

          576.070. 1. A person owing allegiance to the state commits **the offense of** treason  
2 if he **or she** purposely levies war against the state, or adheres to its enemies by giving them  
3 aid and comfort.

4           2. No person shall be convicted of treason unless one or more overt acts are alleged  
5 in the indictment or information.

6           3. In a trial on a charge of treason, no evidence shall be given of any overt act that  
7 is not specifically alleged in the indictment or information.

8           4. No person shall be convicted of treason except upon the direct evidence of two or  
9 more witnesses to the same overt act, or upon his **or her** confession under oath in open  
10 court.

11          5. **The offense of** treason is a class A felony.

          576.080. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of supporting terrorism if such  
2 person knowingly provides material support to any organization designated as a foreign  
3 terrorist organization pursuant to 8 U.S.C. 1189, as amended and acts recklessly with  
4 regard to whether such organization had been designated as a foreign terrorist organization  
5 pursuant to 8 U.S.C. 1189.

6           2. For the purpose of this section, "material support" includes currency or other  
7 financial securities, financial services, lodging, training, safehouses, false documentation or  
8 identification, communications equipment, facilities, weapons, lethal substances, explosives,  
9 personnel, transportation and other physical assets, except medicine or religious materials.

10          3. **The offense of** supporting terrorism is a class [C] **D** felony.

          577.001. [1.] As used in this chapter, [the term "court" means any circuit, associate  
2 circuit, or municipal court, including traffic court, but not any juvenile court or drug court.

3           2. As used in this chapter, the term "drive", "driving", "operates" or "operating"  
4 means physically driving or operating a motor vehicle.

5           3. As used in this chapter, a person is in an "intoxicated condition" when he is under  
6 the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance, or drug, or any combination thereof.

7           4. As used in this chapter, the term "law enforcement officer" or "arresting officer"



8 includes the definition of law enforcement officer in subdivision (17) of section 556.061 and  
9 military policemen conducting traffic enforcement operations on a federal military  
10 installation under military jurisdiction in the state of Missouri.

11 5. As used in this chapter, "substance abuse traffic offender program" means a  
12 program certified by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental  
13 health to provide education or rehabilitation services pursuant to a professional assessment  
14 screening to identify the individual needs of the person who has been referred to the  
15 program as the result of an alcohol- or drug-related traffic offense. Successful completion of  
16 such a program includes participation in any education or rehabilitation program required  
17 to meet the needs identified in the assessment screening. The assignment  
18 recommendations based upon such assessment shall be subject to judicial review as  
19 provided in subsection 7 of section 577.041] **the following terms mean:**

20 **(1) "Aggravated offender", a person who has been found guilty of:**

21 **(a) Three or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
22 **separate occasions; or**

23 **(b) Two or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
24 **separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-related traffic offenses**  
25 **is an offense committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal**  
26 **ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant**  
27 **was operating a vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or**  
28 **killed;**

29 **(2) "Aggravated boating offender", a person who has been found guilty of:**

30 **(a) Three or more intoxication-related boating offenses; or**

31 **(b) Has been found guilty of one or more intoxication-related boating**  
32 **offenses committed on separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-**  
33 **related traffic offenses is an offense committed in violation of any state law,**  
34 **county or municipal ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in**  
35 **which the defendant was operating a vessel while intoxicated and another person**  
36 **was injured or killed;**

37 **(3) "All-terrain vehicle", any motorized vehicle manufactured and used**  
38 **exclusively for off-highway use which is fifty inches or less in width, with an**  
39 **unladen dry weight of one thousand pounds or less, traveling on three, four or**  
40 **more low pressure tires, with a seat designed to be straddled by the operator, or**  
41 **with a seat designed to carry more than one person, and handlebars for steering**  
42 **control;**

43 **(4) "Court", any circuit, associate circuit, or municipal court, including**  
44 **traffic court, but not any juvenile court or drug court;**

45           **(5) "Chronic offender", a person who has been found guilty of:**

46           **(a) Four or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
47 **separate occasions; or**

48           **(b) Three or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
49 **separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-related traffic offenses**  
50 **is an offense committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal**  
51 **ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant**  
52 **was operating a vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or**  
53 **killed; or**

54           **(c) Two or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
55 **separate occasions where both intoxication-related traffic offenses were offenses**  
56 **committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal ordinance, any**  
57 **federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant was operating a**  
58 **vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or killed;**

59           **(6) "Chronic boating offender", a person who has been found guilty of:**

60           **(a) Four or more intoxication-related boating offenses; or**

61           **(b) Three or more intoxication-related boating offenses committed on**  
62 **separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-related boating offenses**  
63 **is an offense committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal**  
64 **ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant**  
65 **was operating a vessel while intoxicated and another person was injured or**  
66 **killed; or**

67           **(c) Two or more intoxication-related boating offenses committed on**  
68 **separate occasions where both intoxication-related boating offenses were**  
69 **offenses committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal ordinance,**  
70 **any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant was operating**  
71 **a vessel while intoxicated and another person was injured or killed;**

72           **(7) "Controlled substance", a drug, substance, or immediate precursor in**  
73 **schedules I to V listed in section 195.017;**

74           **(8) "Drive", "driving", "operates" or "operating", means physically driving or**  
75 **operating a vehicle or vessel;**

76           **(9) "Flight crew member", the pilot in command, copilots, flight engineers,**  
77 **and flight navigators;**

78           **(10) "Habitual offender", a person who has been found guilty of:**

79           **(a) Five or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**  
80 **separate occasions; or**

81           **(b) Four or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on**

82 separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-related traffic offenses  
83 is an offense committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal  
84 ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant  
85 was operating a vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or  
86 killed; or

87 (c) Three or more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on  
88 separate occasions where at least two of the intoxication-related traffic offenses  
89 were offenses committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal  
90 ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant  
91 was operating a vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or  
92 killed;

93 (11) "Habitual boating offender", a person who has been found guilty of:

94 (a) Five or more intoxication-related boating offenses; or

95 (b) Four or more intoxication-related boating offenses committed on  
96 separate occasions where at least one of the intoxication-related boating offenses  
97 is an offense committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal  
98 ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant  
99 was operating a vessel while intoxicated and another person was injured or  
100 killed; or

101 (c) Three or more intoxication-related boating offenses committed on  
102 separate occasions where at least two of the intoxication-related boating offenses  
103 were offenses committed in violation of any state law, county or municipal  
104 ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense in which the defendant was  
105 operating a vessel while intoxicated and another person was injured or killed;

106 (12) "Intoxicated" or "intoxicated condition", when a person is under the  
107 influence of alcohol, a controlled substance, or drug, or any combination thereof;

108 (13) "Intoxication-related boating offense", operating a vessel while  
109 intoxicated; boating while intoxicated; operating a vessel with excessive blood  
110 alcohol content or an offense in which the defendant was operating a vessel while  
111 intoxicated and another person was injured or killed in violation of any state law,  
112 county or municipal ordinance, any federal offense, or any military offense;

113 (14) "Intoxication-related traffic offense", driving while intoxicated,  
114 driving with excessive blood alcohol content or an offense in which the defendant  
115 was operating a vehicle while intoxicated and another person was injured or  
116 killed in violation of any state law, county or municipal ordinance, any federal  
117 offense, or any military offense;

118 (15) "Law enforcement officer" or "arresting officer", includes the

119 **definition of law enforcement officer in section 556.061 and military policemen**  
 120 **conducting traffic enforcement operations on a federal military installation**  
 121 **under military jurisdiction in the state of Missouri;**

122 **(16) "Operate a vessel", to physically control the movement of a vessel in**  
 123 **motion under mechanical or sail power in water;**

124 **(17) "Persistent offender", a person who has been found guilty of two or**  
 125 **more intoxication-related traffic offenses committed on separate occasions;**

126 **(18) "Persistent boating offender", a person who has been found guilty of**  
 127 **two or more intoxication-related boating offenses committed on separate**  
 128 **occasions;**

129 **(19) "Prior offender", a person who has been found guilty of one**  
 130 **intoxication-related traffic offense, where such prior offense occurred within five**  
 131 **years of the occurrence of the intoxication-related traffic offense for which the**  
 132 **person is charged;**

133 **(20) "Prior boating offender", a person who has been found guilty of one**  
 134 **intoxication-related boating offense, where such prior offense occurred within**  
 135 **five years of the occurrence of the intoxication-related boating offense for which**  
 136 **the person is charged.**

577.010. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of ["driving while intoxicated"]  
 2 if he **or she** operates a [motor] vehicle while in an intoxicated [or drugged] condition.

3 2. **The offense of driving while intoxicated is [for the first offense, a class B**  
 4 **misdemeanor. No person convicted of or pleading guilty to the offense of driving while**  
 5 **intoxicated shall be granted a suspended imposition of sentence for such offense, unless such**  
 6 **person shall be placed on probation for a minimum of two years] :**

7 **(1) A class B misdemeanor;**

8 **(2) A class A misdemeanor if:**

9 **(a) The defendant is a prior offender; or**

10 **(b) A person less than seventeen years of age is present in the vehicle;**

11 **(3) A class E felony if:**

12 **(a) The defendant is a persistent offender; or**

13 **(b) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal**  
 14 **negligence to cause physical injury to another person;**

15 **(4) A class D felony if:**

16 **(a) The defendant is an aggravated offender;**

17 **(b) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal**  
 18 **negligence to cause physical injury to a law enforcement officer or emergency**  
 19 **personnel; or**

20 (c) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
21 negligence to cause serious physical injury to another person;

22 (5) A class C felony if:

23 (a) The defendant is a chronic offender;

24 (b) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
25 negligence to cause serious physical injury to a law enforcement officer or  
26 emergency personnel; or

27 (c) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
28 negligence to cause the death of another person;

29 (6) A class B felony if:

30 (a) The defendant is a habitual offender;

31 (b) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
32 negligence to cause the death of a law enforcement officer or emergency  
33 personnel; or

34 (c) While driving while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
35 negligence to cause the death of two or more persons unless it is a second or  
36 subsequent violation of this subsection, in which case it is a class A felony.

37 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, [in a circuit where  
38 a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment  
39 program is available, no person who operated a motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths of one  
40 percent or more by weight of alcohol in such person's blood shall be granted a suspended  
41 imposition of sentence unless the individual participates and successfully completes a  
42 program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered treatment program] a  
43 person found guilty of the offense of driving while intoxicated as a first offense  
44 shall not be granted a suspended imposition of sentence:

45 (1) Unless such person shall be placed on probation for a minimum of two  
46 years; or

47 (2) In a circuit where a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007  
48 or other court-ordered treatment program is available, and where the offense was  
49 committed with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol  
50 in such person's blood, unless the individual participates and successfully  
51 completes a program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered  
52 treatment program.

53 4. If a person is not granted a suspended imposition of sentence for the reasons  
54 described in subsection 3 of this section [for such first offense]:

55 (1) If the individual operated the motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths to  
56 twenty-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the required

57 term of imprisonment shall be not less than forty-eight hours;

58 (2) If the individual operated the motor vehicle with greater than  
59 twenty-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the required  
60 term of imprisonment shall be not less than five days.

61 **5. A person found guilty of the offense of driving while intoxicated:**

62 (1) **As a prior offender, persistent offender, aggravated offender, chronic**  
63 **offender, or habitual offender shall not be granted a suspended imposition of**  
64 **sentence or be sentenced to pay a fine in lieu of a term of imprisonment, section**  
65 **557.011 to the contrary notwithstanding;**

66 (2) **As a prior offender shall not be granted parole or probation until he or**  
67 **she has served a minimum of ten days imprisonment:**

68 (a) **Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
69 **performs at least thirty days of community service under the supervision of the**  
70 **court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for community**  
71 **service; or**

72 (b) **The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
73 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
74 **available, and as part of either program, the offender performs at least thirty days**  
75 **of community service under the supervision of the court;**

76 (3) **As a persistent offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation**  
77 **until he or she has served a minimum of thirty days imprisonment:**

78 (a) **Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
79 **performs at least sixty days of community service under the supervision of the**  
80 **court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for community**  
81 **service; or**

82 (b) **The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
83 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
84 **available, and as part of either program, the offender performs at least sixty days**  
85 **of community service under the supervision of the court;**

86 (4) **As an aggravated offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation**  
87 **until he or she has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment;**

88 (5) **As a chronic offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation until**  
89 **he or she has served a minimum of two years imprisonment.**

577.012. 1. A person commits the [crime] offense of ["]driving with excessive blood  
2 alcohol content["] if such person operates:

3 (1) A [motor] vehicle [in this state with] **while having** eight-hundredths of one  
4 percent or more by weight of alcohol in [such person's] **his or her** blood; **or**

5           **(2) A commercial motor vehicle while having four one-hundredths of one**  
6 **percent or more by weight of alcohol in his or her blood.**

7           2. As used in this section, percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based  
8 upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood or two hundred ten liters of breath  
9 and may be shown by chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, saliva or urine. For  
10 the purposes of determining the alcoholic content of a person's blood under this section, the  
11 test shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of sections 577.020 to 577.041.

12           3. [For the first offense.] **The offense of** driving with excessive blood alcohol  
13 content is [a class B misdemeanor] :

14           **(1) A class B misdemeanor;**

15           **(2) A class A misdemeanor if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a**  
16 **prior offender;**

17           **(3) A class E felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a**  
18 **persistent offender;**

19           **(4) A class D felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be an**  
20 **aggravated offender;**

21           **(5) A class C felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a chronic**  
22 **offender;**

23           **(6) A class B felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a habitual**  
24 **offender.**

25           4. [In a circuit where a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007 or other  
26 court-ordered treatment program is available, no person who operated a motor vehicle with  
27 fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in such person's blood shall  
28 be granted a suspended imposition of sentence unless the individual participates and  
29 successfully completes a program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered  
30 treatment program] **A person found guilty of the offense of driving with an**  
31 **excessive blood alcohol content as a first offense shall not be granted a suspended**  
32 **imposition of sentence:**

33           **(1) Unless such person shall be placed on probation for a minimum of two**  
34 **years; or**

35           **(2) In a circuit where a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007**  
36 **or other court-ordered treatment program is available, and where the offense was**  
37 **committed with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol**  
38 **in such person's blood, unless the individual participates in and successfully**  
39 **completes a program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered**  
40 **treatment program.**

41           5. If a person is not granted a suspended imposition of sentence for the reasons  
42 described in subsection 4 of this section[, for such first offense]:

43           (1) If the individual operated the [motor] vehicle with fifteen-hundredths to  
44 twenty-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the required  
45 term of imprisonment shall be not less than forty-eight hours;

46           (2) If the individual operated the [motor] vehicle with greater than  
47 twenty-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the required  
48 term of imprisonment shall be not less than five days.

49           **6. A person found guilty of driving with excessive blood alcohol content:**

50           **(1) As a prior offender, persistent offender, aggravated offender, chronic**  
51 **offender or habitual offender shall not be granted a suspended imposition of**  
52 **sentence or be sentenced to pay a fine in lieu of a term of imprisonment, section**  
53 **557.011, to the contrary notwithstanding;**

54           **(2) As a prior offender shall not be granted parole or probation until he or**  
55 **she has served a minimum of ten days imprisonment:**

56           **(a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
57 **performs at least thirty days of community service under the supervision of the**  
58 **court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for community**  
59 **service; or**

60           **(b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
61 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
62 **available, and as part of either program, the offender performs at least thirty days**  
63 **of community service under the supervision of the court;**

64           **(3) As a persistent offender shall not be granted parole or probation until**  
65 **he or she has served a minimum of thirty days imprisonment:**

66           **(a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
67 **performs at least sixty days of community service under the supervision of the**  
68 **court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for community**  
69 **service; or**

70           **(b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
71 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
72 **available, and as part of either program, the offender performs at least sixty days**  
73 **of community service under the supervision of the court;**

74           **(4) As an aggravated offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation**  
75 **until he or she has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment;**

76           **(5) As a chronic offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation until**  
77 **he or she has served a minimum of two years imprisonment.**



- 577.013. 1. A person commits the offense of boating while intoxicated if he  
2 or she operates a vessel while in an intoxicated condition.
- 3 2. The offense of boating while intoxicated is:
- 4 (1) A class B misdemeanor;
- 5 (2) A class A misdemeanor if:
- 6 (a) The defendant is a prior boating offender; or
- 7 (b) A person less than seventeen years of age is present in the vessel;
- 8 (3) A class E felony if:
- 9 (a) The defendant is a persistent boating offender; or
- 10 (b) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
11 negligence to cause physical injury to another person;
- 12 (4) A class D felony if:
- 13 (a) The defendant is an aggravated boating offender;
- 14 (b) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
15 negligence to cause physical injury to a law enforcement officer or emergency  
16 personnel; or
- 17 (c) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
18 negligence to cause serious physical injury to another person;
- 19 (5) A class C felony if:
- 20 (a) The defendant is a chronic boating offender;
- 21 (b) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
22 negligence to cause serious physical injury to a law enforcement officer or  
23 emergency personnel; or
- 24 (c) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
25 negligence to cause the death of another person;
- 26 (6) A class B felony if:
- 27 (a) The defendant is a habitual boating offender;
- 28 (b) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
29 negligence to cause the death of a law enforcement officer or emergency  
30 personnel; or
- 31 (c) While boating while intoxicated, the defendant acts with criminal  
32 negligence to cause the death of two or more persons unless it is a second or  
33 subsequent violation of this subsection, in which case it is a class A felony.
- 34 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 2 of this section, a person  
35 found guilty of the offense of boating while intoxicated as a first offense shall not  
36 be granted a suspended imposition of sentence:
- 37 (1) Unless such person shall be placed on probation for a minimum of two

38 years; or

39           (2) In a circuit where a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007  
40 or other court-ordered treatment program is available, and where the offense was  
41 committed with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol  
42 in such person's blood, unless the individual participates in and successfully  
43 completes a program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered  
44 treatment program.

45           4. If a person is not granted a suspended imposition of sentence for the  
46 reasons described in subsection 3 of this section:

47           (1) If the individual operated the vessel with fifteen-hundredths to twenty-  
48 hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the  
49 required term of imprisonment shall be not less than forty-eight hours;

50           (2) If the individual operated the vessel with greater than twenty-  
51 hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the  
52 required term of imprisonment shall be not less than five days.

53           5. A person found guilty of the offense of boating while intoxicated:

54           (1) As a prior boating offender, persistent boating offender, aggravated  
55 boating offender, chronic boating offender or habitual boating offender shall not  
56 be granted a suspended imposition of sentence or be sentenced to pay a fine in  
57 lieu of a term of imprisonment, section 557.011 to the contrary notwithstanding;

58           (2) As a prior boating offender shall not be granted parole or probation  
59 until he or she has served a minimum of ten days imprisonment;

60           (a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person  
61 performs at least two hundred forty hours of community service under the  
62 supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program  
63 for community service; or

64           (b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program  
65 established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if  
66 available;

67           (3) As a persistent offender shall not be eligible for parole or probation  
68 until he or she has served a minimum of thirty days imprisonment:

69           (a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person  
70 performs at least four hundred eighty hours of community service under the  
71 supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program  
72 for community service; or

73           (b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program  
74 established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if

75 available;

76 (4) As an aggravated boating offender shall not be eligible for parole or  
77 probation until he or she has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment;

78 (5) As a chronic boating offender shall not be eligible for parole or  
79 probation until he or she has served a minimum of two years imprisonment.

577.014. 1. A person commits the offense of boating with excessive blood  
2 alcohol content if he or she operates a vessel while having eight-hundredths of  
3 one percent or more by weight of alcohol in his or her blood.

4 2. As used in this section, percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall  
5 be based upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood or two  
6 hundred ten liters of breath and may be shown by chemical analysis of the  
7 person's blood, breath, saliva or urine. For the purposes of determining the  
8 alcoholic content of a person's blood under this section, the test shall be  
9 conducted in accordance with the provisions of sections 577.020 to 577.041.

10 3. The offense of boating with excessive blood alcohol content is:

11 (1) A class B misdemeanor;

12 (2) A class A misdemeanor if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a  
13 prior boating offender;

14 (3) A class E felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a  
15 persistent boating offender;

16 (4) A class D felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be an  
17 aggravated boating offender;

18 (5) A class C felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a chronic  
19 boating offender;

20 (6) A class B felony if the defendant is alleged and proved to be a habitual  
21 boating offender.

22 4. A person found guilty of the offense of boating with excessive blood  
23 alcohol content as a first offense shall not be granted a suspended imposition of  
24 sentence:

25 (1) Unless such person shall be placed on probation for a minimum of two  
26 years; or

27 (2) In a circuit where a DWI court or docket created under section 478.007  
28 or other court-ordered treatment program is available, and where the offense was  
29 committed with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol  
30 in such person's blood unless the individual participates in and successfully  
31 completes a program under such DWI court or docket or other court-ordered  
32 treatment program.

33           **5. When a person is not granted a suspended imposition of sentence for**  
34 **the reasons described in subsection 4 of this section:**

35           **(1) If the individual operated the vessel with fifteen-hundredths to twenty-**  
36 **hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the**  
37 **required term of imprisonment shall be not less than forty-eight hours;**

38           **(2) If the individual operated the vessel with greater than twenty-**  
39 **hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the**  
40 **required term of imprisonment shall be not less than five days.**

41           **6. A person found guilty of the offense of boating with excessive blood**  
42 **alcohol content:**

43           **(1) As a prior boating offender, persistent boating offender, aggravated**  
44 **boating offender, chronic boating offender or habitual boating offender shall not**  
45 **be granted a suspended imposition of sentence or be sentenced to pay a fine in**  
46 **lieu of a term of imprisonment, section 557.011, to the contrary notwithstanding;**

47           **(2) As a prior boating offender, shall not be granted parole or probation**  
48 **until he or she has served a minimum of ten days imprisonment:**

49           **(a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
50 **performs at least two hundred forty hours of community service under the**  
51 **supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program**  
52 **for community service; or**

53           **(b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
54 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
55 **available;**

56           **(3) As a persistent boating offender, shall not be granted parole or**  
57 **probation until he or she has served a minimum of thirty days imprisonment:**

58           **(a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person**  
59 **performs at least four hundred eighty hours of community service under the**  
60 **supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program**  
61 **for community service; or**

62           **(b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program**  
63 **established under section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if**  
64 **available;**

65           **(4) As an aggravated boating offender, shall not be eligible for parole or**  
66 **probation until he or she has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment;**

67           **(5) As a chronic boating offender, shall not be eligible for parole or**  
68 **probation until he or she has served a minimum of two years imprisonment.**

[577.203.] **577.015. 1. [It is unlawful for any] A person [to operate, or act as a flight**

2 crew member of, any aircraft in this state:

3 (1) While under the influence of alcohol or a controlled substance, or any  
4 combination thereof;

5 (2) With four one-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in his  
6 blood; or

7 (3) Within eight hours after the consumption of any alcoholic beverage.

8 2. Any person found guilty of violating this section and section 577.201 shall have  
9 committed a class C misdemeanor.

10 3. Any person found guilty a second or subsequent time of violating this section and  
11 section 577.201 shall have committed a class A misdemeanor] **commits the offense of**  
12 **operating an aircraft while intoxicated if he or she, while in an intoxicated**  
13 **condition, knowingly operates any aircraft or knowingly acts as a copilot, flight**  
14 **engineer or flight navigator for an aircraft while in operation.**

15 2. **The offense of operating an aircraft while intoxicated is:**

16 (1) **A class C misdemeanor;**

17 (2) **A class A misdemeanor if the person has previously been found guilty**  
18 **of the offense of operating an aircraft while intoxicated or with an excessive**  
19 **blood alcohol content, or any offense committed in another jurisdiction which, if**  
20 **committed in this state, would be the offense of operating an aircraft with**  
21 **excessive blood alcohol content or while intoxicated.**

577.016. 1. **A person commits the offense of operating an aircraft with**  
2 **excessive blood alcohol content if he or she knowingly operates any aircraft or**  
3 **knowingly acts as a copilot, flight engineer or flight navigator for an aircraft**  
4 **while in operation:**

5 (1) **With four one-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol**  
6 **in his or her blood; or**

7 (2) **Within eight hours after the consumption of any alcoholic beverage.**

8 2. **As used in this section, percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall**  
9 **be based upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood or two**  
10 **hundred ten liters of breath and may be shown by chemical analysis of the**  
11 **person's blood, breath, saliva or urine. For the purposes of determining the**  
12 **alcoholic content of a person's blood under this section, the test shall be**  
13 **conducted in accordance with the provisions of sections 577.020 to 577.041.**

14 3. **The offense of operating an aircraft with excessive blood alcohol**  
15 **content is:**

16 (1) **A class C misdemeanor;**

17 (2) **A class A misdemeanor if the defendant has been found guilty of**

18 **operating an aircraft with excessive blood alcohol content or operating an**  
19 **aircraft while intoxicated or any offense committed in any jurisdiction which, if**  
20 **committed in this state, would be the offense of operating an aircraft with**  
21 **excessive blood alcohol content or operating an aircraft while intoxicated.**

577.017. 1. [No] A person [shall consume any] **commits the offense of**  
2 **consumption of an** alcoholic beverage while [operating] **driving if he or she operates**  
3 a moving motor vehicle upon [the highways, as defined in section 301.010] **any public**  
4 **thoroughfare for vehicles, including state roads, county roads and public streets,**  
5 **avenues, boulevards, parkways or alleys in any municipality while consuming**  
6 **any alcoholic beverage.**

7 2. [Any person found guilty of violating the provisions of this section is guilty of an  
8 infraction.

9 3. Any infraction under this section shall not reflect on any records with the  
10 department of revenue] **The offense of consumption of an alcoholic beverage while**  
11 **driving is an infraction and shall not be reflected on any records maintained by**  
12 **the department of revenue.**

577.020. 1. Any person who operates a [motor] vehicle upon the public highways  
2 of this state, **a vessel, or any aircraft, or acts as a flight crew member of an aircraft**  
3 shall be deemed to have given consent [to], subject to the provisions of sections 577.019 to  
4 577.041, **to** a chemical test or tests of the person's breath, blood, saliva, or urine for the  
5 purpose of determining the alcohol or drug content of the person's blood pursuant to the  
6 following circumstances:

7 (1) If the person is arrested for any offense arising out of acts which the arresting  
8 officer had reasonable grounds to believe were committed while the person was [driving a  
9 motor] **operating a vehicle or a vessel** while in an intoxicated [or drugged] condition; [or]

10 (2) **If the person is detained for any offense of operating an aircraft while**  
11 **intoxicated under section 577.015 or operating an aircraft with excessive blood**  
12 **alcohol content under section 577.016;**

13 (3) If the person is under the age of twenty-one, has been stopped by a law  
14 enforcement officer, and the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that  
15 such person was [driving a motor] **operating a vehicle or a vessel** with a blood alcohol  
16 content of two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; [or]

17 [(3)] (4) If the person is under the age of twenty-one, has been stopped by a law  
18 enforcement officer, and the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe that  
19 such person has committed a violation of the traffic laws of the state, or any political  
20 subdivision of the state, and such officer has reasonable grounds to believe, after making

21 such stop, that such person has a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or  
22 greater;

23 [(4)] (5) If the person is under the age of twenty-one, has been stopped at a sobriety  
24 checkpoint or roadblock and the law enforcement officer has reasonable grounds to believe  
25 that such person has a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or greater; **or**

26 [(5)] (6) If the person, while operating a [motor] vehicle, has been involved in a  
27 [motor vehicle] collision **or accident** which resulted in a fatality or a readily apparent  
28 serious physical injury as defined in section 565.002, or has been arrested as evidenced by  
29 the issuance of a uniform traffic ticket for the violation of any state law or county or  
30 municipal ordinance with the exception of equipment violations contained in [chapter]  
31 **chapters 306 and 307**, or similar provisions contained in county or municipal ordinances[;  
32 or] .

33 [(6) If the person, while operating a motor vehicle, has been involved in a motor  
34 vehicle collision which resulted in a fatality or serious physical injury as defined in section  
35 565.002.]

36 The test shall be administered at the direction of the law enforcement officer whenever the  
37 person has been [arrested or] stopped, **detained, or arrested** for any reason.

38 2. The implied consent to submit to the chemical tests listed in subsection 1 of this  
39 section shall be limited to not more than two such tests arising from the same **stop,**  
40 **detention,** arrest, incident or charge.

41 3. **To be considered valid,** chemical analysis of the person's breath, blood, saliva,  
42 or urine [to be considered valid pursuant to the provisions of sections 577.019 to 577.041]  
43 shall be performed, according to methods approved by the state department of health and  
44 senior services, by licensed medical personnel or by a person possessing a valid permit  
45 issued by the state department of health and senior services for this purpose.

46 4. The state department of health and senior services shall approve satisfactory  
47 techniques, devices, equipment, or methods to be [considered valid] **used in the chemical**  
48 **test** pursuant to the provisions of sections 577.019 to 577.041 [and] . **The department**  
49 shall **also** establish standards to ascertain the qualifications and competence of individuals  
50 to conduct **such** analyses and [to] issue permits which shall be subject to termination or  
51 revocation by the state department of health and senior services.

52 5. The person tested may have a physician, or a qualified technician, chemist,  
53 registered nurse, or other qualified person at the choosing and expense of the person to be  
54 tested, administer a test in addition to any administered at the direction of a law  
55 enforcement officer. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test by a person shall not  
56 preclude the admission of evidence relating to the test taken at the direction of a law

57 enforcement officer.

58           6. Upon the request of the person who is tested, full information concerning the test  
59 shall be made available to such person. Full information is limited to the following:

60           (1) The type of test administered and the procedures followed;

61           (2) The time of the collection of the blood [or] , breath [sample] , or urine **sample**  
62 analyzed;

63           (3) The numerical results of the test indicating the alcohol content of the blood and  
64 breath and urine;

65           (4) The type and status of any permit which was held by the person who performed  
66 the test;

67           (5) If the test was administered by means of a breath-testing instrument, the date  
68 [of performance] of the most recent [required] maintenance of such instrument. Full  
69 information does not include manuals, schematics, or software of the instrument used to test  
70 the person or any other material that is not in the actual possession of the state.  
71 Additionally, full information does not include information in the possession of the  
72 manufacturer of the test instrument.

73           7. Any person given a chemical test of the person's breath pursuant to subsection  
74 1 of this section or a field sobriety test may be videotaped during any such test at the  
75 direction of the law enforcement officer. Any such video recording made during the chemical  
76 test pursuant to this subsection or a field sobriety test shall be admissible as evidence at  
77 [either] any trial of such person for [either] a violation of any state law or county or  
78 municipal ordinance, [or] **and at** any license revocation or suspension proceeding **held**  
79 pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302.

          577.021. 1. Any state, county or municipal law enforcement officer [who has the  
2 power of arrest for violations of section 577.010 or 577.012 and] who is certified pursuant to  
3 chapter 590 may, prior to arrest, administer a chemical test to any person suspected of  
4 operating a [motor] vehicle [in violation of section 577.010 or 577.012] , **vessel, or aircraft**  
5 **or acting as a flight crew member of an aircraft while in an intoxicated condition**  
6 **or with an excessive blood alcohol content.**

7           2. Any state, county, or municipal law enforcement officer [who has the power of  
8 arrest for violations of section 577.010 or 577.012 and] who is certified under chapter 590  
9 shall make all reasonable efforts to administer a chemical test to any person suspected of  
10 [driving a motor] **operating a vehicle or vessel** involved in a collision **or accident** which  
11 resulted in a fatality or serious physical injury as defined in section [565.002] **556.061.**

12           3. A test administered pursuant to this section shall be admissible as evidence of  
13 probable cause to arrest and as exculpatory evidence, but shall not be admissible as evidence



14 of blood alcohol content. The provisions of sections 577.019 and 577.020 shall not apply to  
15 a test administered prior to arrest pursuant to this section. [The provisions changing  
16 chapter 577 are severable from this legislation. The general assembly would have enacted  
17 the remainder of this legislation without the changes made to chapter 577, and the  
18 remainder of the legislation is not essentially and inseparably connected with or dependent  
19 upon the changes to chapter 577.]

577.023. 1. [For purposes of this section, unless the context clearly indicates  
2 otherwise:

3 (1) An "aggravated offender" is a person who:

4 (a) Has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of three or more  
5 intoxication-related traffic offenses; or

6 (b) Has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of one or more  
7 intoxication-related traffic offense and, in addition, any of the following: involuntary  
8 manslaughter under subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1 of section 565.024; murder in the  
9 second degree under section 565.021, where the underlying felony is an intoxication-related  
10 traffic offense; or assault in the second degree under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section  
11 565.060; or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree under subdivision (4)  
12 of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

13 (2) A "chronic offender" is:

14 (a) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of four or more  
15 intoxication-related traffic offenses; or

16 (b) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of, on two or more  
17 separate occasions, any combination of the following: involuntary manslaughter under  
18 subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1 of section 565.024; murder in the second degree under  
19 section 565.021, where the underlying felony is an intoxication-related traffic offense; assault  
20 in the second degree under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.060; or assault of a  
21 law enforcement officer in the second degree under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section  
22 565.082; or

23 (c) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of two or more  
24 intoxication-related traffic offenses and, in addition, any of the following: involuntary  
25 manslaughter under subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1 of section 565.024; murder in the  
26 second degree under section 565.021, where the underlying felony is an intoxication-related  
27 traffic offense; assault in the second degree under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section  
28 565.060; or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree under subdivision (4)  
29 of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

30 (3) "Continuous alcohol monitoring", automatically testing breath, blood, or

31 transdermal alcohol concentration levels and tampering attempts at least once every hour,  
32 regardless of the location of the person who is being monitored, and regularly transmitting  
33 the data. Continuous alcohol monitoring shall be considered an electronic monitoring  
34 service under subsection 3 of section 217.690;

35 (4) An "intoxication-related traffic offense" is driving while intoxicated, driving with  
36 excessive blood alcohol content, involuntary manslaughter pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3)  
37 of subsection 1 of section 565.024, murder in the second degree under section 565.021, where  
38 the underlying felony is an intoxication-related traffic offense, assault in the second degree  
39 pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.060, assault of a law enforcement  
40 officer in the second degree pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082, or  
41 driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs in violation of state law or a county or  
42 municipal ordinance;

43 (5) A "persistent offender" is one of the following:

44 (a) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of two or more  
45 intoxication-related traffic offenses;

46 (b) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of involuntary  
47 manslaughter pursuant to subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1 of section 565.024, assault in  
48 the second degree pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.060, assault of  
49 a law enforcement officer in the second degree pursuant to subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of  
50 section 565.082; and

51 (6) A "prior offender" is a person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty  
52 of one intoxication-related traffic offense, where such prior offense occurred within five years  
53 of the occurrence of the intoxication-related traffic offense for which the person is charged.

54 2. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of section 577.010  
55 or 577.012 who is alleged and proved to be a prior offender shall be guilty of a class A  
56 misdemeanor.

57 3. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of section 577.010  
58 or 577.012 who is alleged and proved to be a persistent offender shall be guilty of a class D  
59 felony.

60 4. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of section 577.010  
61 or section 577.012 who is alleged and proved to be an aggravated offender shall be guilty of  
62 a class C felony.

63 5. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of section 577.010  
64 or section 577.012 who is alleged and proved to be a chronic offender shall be guilty of a class  
65 B felony.

66 6. No state, county, or municipal court shall suspend the imposition of sentence as

67 to a prior offender, persistent offender, aggravated offender, or chronic offender under this  
68 section nor sentence such person to pay a fine in lieu of a term of imprisonment, section  
69 557.011 to the contrary notwithstanding.

70 (1) No prior offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he or she has  
71 served a minimum of ten days imprisonment:

72 (a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person performs at least  
73 thirty days involving at least two hundred forty hours of community service under the  
74 supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for  
75 community service; or

76 (b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program established  
77 pursuant to section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if available, and as  
78 part of either program, the offender performs at least thirty days of community service under  
79 the supervision of the court.

80 (2) No persistent offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he or she has  
81 served a minimum of thirty days imprisonment:

82 (a) Unless as a condition of such parole or probation such person performs at least  
83 sixty days involving at least four hundred eighty hours of community service under the  
84 supervision of the court; or

85 (b) The offender participates in and successfully completes a program established  
86 pursuant to section 478.007 or other court-ordered treatment program, if available, and as  
87 part of either program, the offender performs at least sixty days of community service under  
88 the supervision of the court.

89 (3) No aggravated offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he or she  
90 has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment.

91 (4) No chronic offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he or she has  
92 served a minimum of two years imprisonment. In addition to any other terms or conditions  
93 of probation, the court shall consider, as a condition of probation for any person who pleads  
94 guilty to or is found guilty of an intoxication-related traffic offense, requiring the offender to  
95 abstain from consuming or using alcohol or any products containing alcohol as  
96 demonstrated by continuous alcohol monitoring or by verifiable breath alcohol testing  
97 performed a minimum of four times per day as scheduled by the court for such duration as  
98 determined by the court, but not less than ninety days. The court may, in addition to  
99 imposing any other fine, costs, or assessments provided by law, require the offender to bear  
100 any costs associated with continuous alcohol monitoring or verifiable breath alcohol testing.

101

102 7. The state, county, or municipal] A court shall find the defendant to be a prior

103 offender, **prior boating offender**, persistent offender, **persistent boating offender**,  
104 aggravated offender, [or] **aggravated boating offender**, chronic offender, **chronic**  
105 **boating offender, habitual offender, or habitual boating offender** if:

106 (1) The indictment or information, original or amended, or the information in lieu  
107 of an indictment pleads all essential facts warranting a finding that the defendant is a prior  
108 offender, **prior boating offender**, persistent offender, **persistent boating offender**,  
109 **aggravated offender, aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic**  
110 **boating offender, habitual offender, or habitual boating offender**; and

111 (2) Evidence is introduced that establishes sufficient facts pleaded to warrant a  
112 finding beyond a reasonable doubt the defendant is a prior offender, **prior boating**  
113 **offender**, persistent offender, **persistent boating offender**, aggravated offender, [or]  
114 **aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic boating offender, habitual**  
115 **offender, or habitual boating offender**; and

116 (3) The court makes findings of fact that warrant a finding beyond a reasonable  
117 doubt by the court that the defendant is a prior offender, **prior boating offender**,  
118 persistent offender, **persistent boating offender**, aggravated offender, [or] **aggravated**  
119 **boating offender, chronic offender, chronic boating offender, habitual offender, or**  
120 **habitual boating offender**.

121 [8.] 2. In a jury trial, the [facts] defendant's status as a prior offender, prior  
122 boating offender, persistent offender, persistent boating offender, aggravated  
123 offender, aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic boating  
124 offender, habitual offender, or habitual boating offender shall be [pleaded,  
125 established and] found prior to submission to the jury outside of its hearing.

126 [9.] 3. In a trial without a jury or upon a plea of guilty, [the court may defer the  
127 proof in findings of such facts to a later time, but] a determination of the defendant's  
128 status as a prior offender, prior boating offender, persistent offender, persistent  
129 boating offender, aggravated offender, aggravated boating offender, chronic  
130 offender, chronic boating offender, habitual offender, or habitual boating  
131 offender may be made by the court at any time prior to sentencing.

132 4. Evidence offered as proof of the defendant's status as a prior offender,  
133 prior boating offender, persistent offender, persistent boating offender,  
134 aggravated offender, aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic  
135 boating offender, habitual offender or habitual boating offender shall include but  
136 not be limited to evidence of findings of guilt received by a search of the records  
137 of the Missouri uniform law enforcement system, including criminal history  
138 records from the central repository or records from the driving while intoxicated

139 tracking system (DWITS) maintained by the Missouri state highway patrol, or the  
140 certified driving record maintained by the Missouri department of revenue. Any  
141 findings of guilt used to establish the defendant's status as a prior offender, prior  
142 boating offender, persistent offender, persistent boating offender, aggravated  
143 offender, aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic boating offender,  
144 habitual offender or habitual boating offender shall be prior to the date of  
145 commission of the present offense.

146 [10.] 5. The defendant shall be accorded full rights of confrontation and  
147 cross-examination, with the opportunity to present evidence, at such hearings.

148 [11.] 6. The defendant may waive proof of the facts [alleged] used to prove his or  
149 her status as a prior offender, prior boating offender, persistent offender,  
150 persistent boating offender, aggravated offender, aggravated boating offender,  
151 chronic offender, chronic boating offender, habitual offender, or habitual boating  
152 offender.

153 [12. Nothing in this section shall prevent the use of presentence investigations or  
154 commitments.

155 13. At the sentencing hearing both the state, county, or municipality and the  
156 defendant shall be permitted to present additional information bearing on the issue of  
157 sentence.

158 14. The pleas or findings of guilt shall be prior to the date of commission of the  
159 present offense.

160 [15.] 7. If a court finds the defendant to be a prior offender, prior boating  
161 offender, persistent offender, persistent boating offender, aggravated offender,  
162 aggravated boating offender, chronic offender, chronic boating offender, habitual  
163 offender, or habitual boating offender, the court shall not instruct the jury as to the  
164 range of punishment or allow the jury, upon a finding of guilt, to assess and declare the  
165 punishment as part of its verdict [in cases of prior offenders, persistent offenders, aggravated  
166 offenders, or chronic offenders].

167 [16. Evidence of a prior conviction, plea of guilty, or finding of guilt in an  
168 intoxication-related traffic offense shall be heard and determined by the trial court out of the  
169 hearing of the jury prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and shall include but not  
170 be limited to evidence received by a search of the records of the Missouri uniform law  
171 enforcement system, including criminal history records from the central repository or records  
172 from the driving while intoxicated tracking system (DWITS) maintained by the Missouri  
173 state highway patrol, or the certified driving record maintained by the Missouri department  
174 of revenue. After hearing the evidence, the court shall enter its findings thereon. A plea of

175 guilty or a finding of guilt followed by incarceration, a fine, a suspended imposition of  
176 sentence, suspended execution of sentence, probation or parole or any combination thereof  
177 in any intoxication-related traffic offense in a state, county or municipal court or any  
178 combination thereof, shall be treated as a prior plea of guilty or finding of guilt for purposes  
179 of this section.]

180 **8. At sentencing, all parties shall be permitted to present additional**  
181 **information bearing on the issue of the sentence. Nothing in this section shall**  
182 **prevent the use of presentence investigations, sentencing advisory reports or**  
183 **commitments.**

[306.110.] **577.024.** 1. [No person shall operate any motorboat or watercraft, or  
2 manipulate] **A person commits the offense of unlawful use of water skis and**  
3 **surfboards, if such person:**

4 **(1) Manipulates** any water skis[,] **or** surfboard [or other waterborne device] in a  
5 reckless or negligent manner so as to endanger the life or property of any person[.

6 2. No person shall operate any motorboat or watercraft, or manipulate] ; **or**

7 **(2) Manipulates** any water skis[,] **or** surfboard [or other waterborne device] while  
8 intoxicated or under the influence of any narcotic drug, barbiturate, or marijuana.

9 **2. The offense of unlawful use of water skis and surfboards is a class B**  
10 **misdemeanor.**

[306.111.] **577.025.** [1.] A person commits the [crime] **offense** of negligent  
2 operation of a vessel if when operating a vessel he or she acts with criminal negligence, as  
3 defined in subsection 5 of section 562.016, to cause physical injury to any other person or  
4 damage to the property of any other person. A person convicted of negligent operation of a  
5 vessel is guilty of a class B misdemeanor upon conviction for the first violation, guilty of a  
6 class A misdemeanor upon conviction for the second violation, and guilty of a class [D] **E**  
7 felony for conviction for the third and subsequent violations.

8 [2. A person commits the crime of operating a vessel while intoxicated if he or she  
9 operates a vessel on the Mississippi River, Missouri River or the lakes of this state while in  
10 an intoxicated condition. Operating a vessel while intoxicated is a class B misdemeanor.

11 3. A person commits the crime of involuntary manslaughter with a vessel if, while  
12 in an intoxicated condition, he or she operates any vessel and, when so operating, acts with  
13 criminal negligence to cause the death of any person. Involuntary manslaughter with a  
14 vessel is a class C felony.

15 4. A person commits the crime of assault with a vessel in the second degree if, while  
16 in an intoxicated condition, he or she operates any vessel and, when so operating, acts with  
17 criminal negligence to cause physical injury to any other person. Assault with a vessel in the

18 second degree is a class D felony.

19 5. For purposes of this section, a person is in an intoxicated condition when he or she  
20 is under the influence of alcohol, a controlled substance or drug, or any combination thereof.]

577.029. A licensed physician, registered nurse, **phlebotomist**, or trained medical  
2 technician, acting at the request and direction of the law enforcement officer, shall withdraw  
3 blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol content of the blood, unless such medical  
4 personnel, in his or her good faith medical judgment, believes such procedure would  
5 endanger the life or health of the person in custody. Blood may be withdrawn only by such  
6 medical personnel, but such restriction shall not apply to the taking of a breath test, a saliva  
7 specimen, or a urine specimen. In withdrawing blood for the purpose of determining the  
8 alcohol content thereof, only a previously unused and sterile needle and sterile vessel shall  
9 be utilized and the withdrawal shall otherwise be in strict accord with accepted medical  
10 practices. Upon the request of the person who is tested, full information concerning the test  
11 taken at the direction of the law enforcement officer shall be made available to him or her.

577.031. No person who administers any test pursuant to the provisions of sections  
2 577.020 to 577.041 upon the request of a law enforcement officer, no hospital in or with  
3 which such person is employed or is otherwise associated or in which such test is  
4 administered, and no other person, firm, or corporation by whom or with which such person  
5 is employed or is in any way associated, shall be civilly liable in damages to the person  
6 tested unless for gross negligence [or by] , willful or wanton act, or omission.

577.037. 1. Upon the trial of any person for [violation of any of the provisions of  
2 section 565.024, or section 565.060, or section 577.010 or 577.012, or upon the trial of any  
3 criminal action] **any criminal offense** or violations of county or municipal ordinances, or  
4 in any license suspension or revocation proceeding pursuant to the provisions of chapter 302,  
5 arising out of acts alleged to have been committed by any person while [driving] **operating**  
6 a motor vehicle, **vessel, or aircraft, or acting as a flight crew member of any aircraft**,  
7 while in an intoxicated condition **or with an excessive blood alcohol content**, the  
8 amount of alcohol in the person's blood at the time of the act [alleged] , as shown by any  
9 chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, saliva, or urine, is admissible in evidence and  
10 the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060 shall not prevent the admissibility or  
11 introduction of such evidence if otherwise admissible. [If there was eight-hundredths of one  
12 percent or more by weight of alcohol in the person's blood, this shall be prima facie evidence  
13 that the person was intoxicated at the time the specimen was taken.]

2. **If a chemical analysis of the defendant's breath, blood, saliva, or urine  
15 demonstrates there was eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of  
16 alcohol in the person's blood, this shall be prima facie evidence that the person**

17 **was intoxicated at the time the specimen was taken. If a chemical analysis of the**  
18 **defendant's breath, blood, saliva, or urine demonstrates that there was less than**  
19 **eight-hundredths of one percent of alcohol in the defendant's blood, any charge**  
20 **alleging a criminal offense related to the operation of a vehicle, vessel, or aircraft**  
21 **while in an intoxicated condition or with an excessive blood alcohol content shall**  
22 **be dismissed with prejudice unless one or more of the following considerations**  
23 **cause the court to find a dismissal unwarranted:**

24 **(1) There is evidence that the chemical analysis is unreliable as evidence**  
25 **of the defendant's intoxication at the time of the alleged violation due to the lapse**  
26 **of time between the alleged violation and the obtaining of the specimen;**

27 **(2) There is evidence that the defendant was under the influence of a**  
28 **controlled substance, or drug, or a combination of either or both with or without**  
29 **alcohol; or**

30 **(3) There is substantial evidence of intoxication from physical**  
31 **observations of witnesses or admissions of the defendant.**

32 **3. Percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based upon grams of alcohol per**  
33 **one hundred milliliters of blood or grams of alcohol per two hundred ten liters of breath.**

34 **[3.] 4. The foregoing provisions of this section shall not be construed as limiting the**  
35 **introduction of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question of whether the**  
36 **person was intoxicated.**

37 **[4.] 5. A chemical analysis of a person's breath, blood, saliva or urine, in order to**  
38 **give rise to the presumption or to have the effect provided for in subsection [1] 2 of this**  
39 **section, shall have been performed as provided in sections 577.020 to 577.041 and in**  
40 **accordance with methods and standards approved by the state department of health and**  
41 **senior services.**

42 **[5. Any charge alleging a violation of section 577.010 or 577.012 or any county or**  
43 **municipal ordinance prohibiting driving while intoxicated or driving under the influence of**  
44 **alcohol shall be dismissed with prejudice if a chemical analysis of the defendant's breath,**  
45 **blood, saliva, or urine performed in accordance with sections 577.020 to 577.041 and rules**  
46 **promulgated thereunder by the state department of health and senior services demonstrate**  
47 **that there was less than eight-hundredths of one percent of alcohol in the defendant's blood**  
48 **unless one or more of the following considerations cause the court to find a dismissal**  
49 **unwarranted:**

50 **(1) There is evidence that the chemical analysis is unreliable as evidence of the**  
51 **defendant's intoxication at the time of the alleged violation due to the lapse of time between**  
52 **the alleged violation and the obtaining of the specimen;**



53 (2) There is evidence that the defendant was under the influence of a controlled  
54 substance, or drug, or a combination of either or both with or without alcohol; or

55 (3) There is substantial evidence of intoxication from physical observations of  
56 witnesses or admissions of the defendant.]

577.041. 1. If a person [under arrest, or who has been stopped pursuant to]  
2 **detained, stopped, or arrested under** subdivision [(2) or] (3) **or (4)** of subsection 1 of  
3 section 577.020, refuses upon the request of the officer to submit to any test allowed  
4 pursuant to section 577.020, then evidence of the refusal shall be admissible in [a] **any**  
5 proceeding [pursuant to section 565.024, 565.060, or 565.082, or section 577.010 or 577.012]  
6 **related to the acts resulting in such detention, stop, or arrest.**

7 2. The request of the officer **to submit to any chemical test** shall include the  
8 reasons of the officer for requesting the person to submit to a test and also shall inform the  
9 person that evidence of refusal to take the test may be used against such person [and that  
10 the person's] . **If such person was operating a vehicle prior to such detention, stop,**  
11 **or arrest, he or she shall further be informed that his or her** license shall be  
12 immediately revoked upon refusal to take the test.

13 3. If a person when requested to submit to any test allowed pursuant to section  
14 577.020 requests to speak to an attorney, the person shall be granted twenty minutes in  
15 which to attempt to contact an attorney. If, upon the completion of the twenty-minute period  
16 the person continues to refuse to submit to any test, it shall be deemed a refusal. [In this  
17 event, the officer shall, on behalf of the director of revenue, serve the notice of license  
18 revocation personally upon the person and shall take possession of any license to operate a  
19 motor vehicle issued by this state which is held by that person. The officer shall issue a  
20 temporary permit, on behalf of the director of revenue, which is valid for fifteen days and  
21 shall also give the person a notice of such person's right to file a petition for review to contest  
22 the license revocation.

23 2. The officer shall make a certified report under penalties of perjury for making a  
24 false statement to a public official. The report shall be forwarded to the director of revenue  
25 and shall include the following:

26 (1) That the officer has:

27 (a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the arrested person was driving a motor  
28 vehicle while in an intoxicated or drugged condition; or

29 (b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
30 twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol content of  
31 two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or

32 (c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of

33 twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the state, or political  
34 subdivision of the state, and such officer has reasonable grounds to believe, after making  
35 such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or  
36 greater;

37 (2) That the person refused to submit to a chemical test;

38 (3) Whether the officer secured the license to operate a motor vehicle of the person;

39 (4) Whether the officer issued a fifteen-day temporary permit;

40 (5) Copies of the notice of revocation, the fifteen-day temporary permit and the  
41 notice of the right to file a petition for review, which notices and permit may be combined in  
42 one document; and

43 (6) Any license to operate a motor vehicle which the officer has taken into  
44 possession.

45 3. Upon receipt of the officer's report, the director shall revoke the license of the  
46 person refusing to take the test for a period of one year; or if the person is a nonresident,  
47 such person's operating permit or privilege shall be revoked for one year; or if the person is  
48 a resident without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle in this state, an order shall  
49 be issued denying the person the issuance of a license or permit for a period of one year.

50 4. If a person's license has been revoked because of the person's refusal to submit to  
51 a chemical test, such person may petition for a hearing before a circuit division or associate  
52 division of the court in the county in which the arrest or stop occurred. The person may  
53 request such court to issue an order staying the revocation until such time as the petition for  
54 review can be heard. If the court, in its discretion, grants such stay, it shall enter the order  
55 upon a form prescribed by the director of revenue and shall send a copy of such order to the  
56 director. Such order shall serve as proof of the privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this  
57 state and the director shall maintain possession of the person's license to operate a motor  
58 vehicle until termination of any revocation pursuant to this section. Upon the person's  
59 request the clerk of the court shall notify the prosecuting attorney of the county and the  
60 prosecutor shall appear at the hearing on behalf of the director of revenue. At the hearing  
61 the court shall determine only:

62 (1) Whether or not the person was arrested or stopped;

63 (2) Whether or not the officer had:

64 (a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person was driving a motor vehicle while  
65 in an intoxicated or drugged condition; or

66 (b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
67 twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol content of  
68 two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or

69 (c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
70 twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the state, or political  
71 subdivision of the state, and such officer had reasonable grounds to believe, after making  
72 such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or  
73 greater; and

74 (3) Whether or not the person refused to submit to the test.

75 5. If the court determines any issue not to be in the affirmative, the court shall order  
76 the director to reinstate the license or permit to drive.

77 6. Requests for review as provided in this section shall go to the head of the docket  
78 of the court wherein filed.

79 7. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or revoked  
80 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall have that license reinstated until such person  
81 has participated in and successfully completed a substance abuse traffic offender program  
82 defined in section 577.001, or a program determined to be comparable by the department of  
83 mental health or the court. Assignment recommendations, based upon the needs assessment  
84 as described in subdivision (24) of section 302.010, shall be delivered in writing to the person  
85 with written notice that the person is entitled to have such assignment recommendations  
86 reviewed by the court if the person objects to the recommendations. The person may file a  
87 motion in the associate division of the circuit court of the county in which such assignment  
88 was given, on a printed form provided by the state courts administrator, to have the court  
89 hear and determine such motion pursuant to the provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall  
90 name the person or entity making the needs assessment as the respondent and a copy of the  
91 motion shall be served upon the respondent in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing  
92 the motion, the court may modify or waive any assignment recommendation that the court  
93 determines to be unwarranted based upon a review of the needs assessment, the person's  
94 driving record, the circumstances surrounding the offense, and the likelihood of the person  
95 committing a like offense in the future, except that the court may modify but may not waive  
96 the assignment to an education or rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a  
97 prior or persistent offender as defined in section 577.023, or of a person determined to have  
98 operated a motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight in such  
99 person's blood. Compliance with the court determination of the motion shall satisfy the  
100 provisions of this section for the purpose of reinstating such person's license to operate a  
101 motor vehicle. The respondent's personal appearance at any hearing conducted pursuant  
102 to this subsection shall not be necessary unless directed by the court.

103 8. The fees for the substance abuse traffic offender program, or a portion thereof to  
104 be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health,

105 shall be paid by the person enrolled in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the  
106 program shall pay, in addition to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee to be  
107 determined by the department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance  
108 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010 and section 577.001. The  
109 administrator of the program shall remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the  
110 department of mental health on or before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental  
111 fee for all persons enrolled in the program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest  
112 shall be charged on any unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol  
113 and drug abuse pursuant to this section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual  
114 rates established pursuant to the provisions of section 32.065, plus three percentage points.  
115 The supplemental fees and any interest received by the department of mental health  
116 pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is  
117 created in section 630.053.

118           9. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of  
119 the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons enrolled  
120 in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the amount of  
121 interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this section. If the  
122 supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug  
123 abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney  
124 general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the collection of said fees  
125 and interest accrued. The court shall assess attorney fees and court costs against any  
126 delinquent program.

127           10. Any person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle revoked under this  
128 section and who has a prior alcohol-related enforcement contact, as defined in section  
129 302.525, shall be required to file proof with the director of revenue that any motor vehicle  
130 operated by the person is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock device as  
131 a required condition of license reinstatement. Such ignition interlock device shall further be  
132 required to be maintained on all motor vehicles operated by the person for a period of not  
133 less than six months immediately following the date of reinstatement. If the monthly  
134 monitoring reports show that the ignition interlock device has registered any confirmed  
135 blood alcohol concentration readings above the alcohol setpoint established by the  
136 department of transportation or that the person has tampered with or circumvented the  
137 ignition interlock device, then the period for which the person must maintain the ignition  
138 interlock device following the date of reinstatement shall be extended for an additional six  
139 months. If the person fails to maintain such proof with the director as required by this  
140 section, the license shall be rerevoked and the person shall be guilty of a class A

141 misdemeanor.

142           11. The revocation period of any person whose license and driving privilege has been  
143 revoked under this section and who has filed proof of financial responsibility with the  
144 department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303 and is otherwise eligible, shall be  
145 terminated by a notice from the director of revenue after one year from the effective date of  
146 the revocation. Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with the department of  
147 revenue, the revocation shall remain in effect for a period of two years from its effective date.  
148 If the person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with chapter  
149 303, the person's license and driving privilege shall be rerevoked and the person shall be  
150 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.]

          [577.041. 1. If a person under arrest, or who has been stopped pursuant to  
2 subdivision (2) or (3) of subsection 1 of section 577.020, refuses upon the request of the officer  
3 to submit to any test allowed pursuant to section 577.020, then evidence of the refusal shall  
4 be admissible in a proceeding pursuant to section 565.024, 565.060, or 565.082, or section  
5 577.010 or 577.012. The request of the officer shall include the reasons of the officer for  
6 requesting the person to submit to a test and also shall inform the person that evidence of  
7 refusal to take the test may be used against such person and that the person's license shall  
8 be immediately revoked upon refusal to take the test. If a person when requested to submit  
9 to any test allowed pursuant to section 577.020 requests to speak to an attorney, the person  
10 shall be granted twenty minutes in which to attempt to contact an attorney. If upon the  
11 completion of the twenty-minute period the person continues to refuse to submit to any test,  
12 it shall be deemed a refusal. In this event, the officer shall, on behalf of the director of  
13 revenue, serve the notice of license revocation personally upon the person and shall take  
14 possession of any license to operate a motor vehicle issued by this state which is held by that  
15 person. The officer shall issue a temporary permit, on behalf of the director of revenue,  
16 which is valid for fifteen days and shall also give the person a notice of such person's right  
17 to file a petition for review to contest the license revocation.

18           2. The officer shall make a certified report under penalties of perjury for making a  
19 false statement to a public official. The report shall be forwarded to the director of revenue  
20 and shall include the following:

21           (1) That the officer has:

22           (a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the arrested person was driving a motor  
23 vehicle while in an intoxicated or drugged condition; or

24           (b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
25 twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol content of  
26 two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or

27 (c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
28 twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the state, or political  
29 subdivision of the state, and such officer has reasonable grounds to believe, after making  
30 such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or  
31 greater;

32 (2) That the person refused to submit to a chemical test;

33 (3) Whether the officer secured the license to operate a motor vehicle of the person;

34 (4) Whether the officer issued a fifteen-day temporary permit;

35 (5) Copies of the notice of revocation, the fifteen-day temporary permit and the  
36 notice of the right to file a petition for review, which notices and permit may be combined in  
37 one document; and

38 (6) Any license to operate a motor vehicle which the officer has taken into  
39 possession.

40 3. Upon receipt of the officer's report, the director shall revoke the license of the  
41 person refusing to take the test for a period of one year; or if the person is a nonresident,  
42 such person's operating permit or privilege shall be revoked for one year; or if the person is  
43 a resident without a license or permit to operate a motor vehicle in this state, an order shall  
44 be issued denying the person the issuance of a license or permit for a period of one year.

45 4. If a person's license has been revoked because of the person's refusal to submit to  
46 a chemical test, such person may petition for a hearing before a circuit division or associate  
47 division of the court in the county in which the arrest or stop occurred. The person may  
48 request such court to issue an order staying the revocation until such time as the petition for  
49 review can be heard. If the court, in its discretion, grants such stay, it shall enter the order  
50 upon a form prescribed by the director of revenue and shall send a copy of such order to the  
51 director. Such order shall serve as proof of the privilege to operate a motor vehicle in this  
52 state and the director shall maintain possession of the person's license to operate a motor  
53 vehicle until termination of any revocation pursuant to this section. Upon the person's  
54 request the clerk of the court shall notify the prosecuting attorney of the county and the  
55 prosecutor shall appear at the hearing on behalf of the director of revenue. At the hearing  
56 the court shall determine only:

57 (1) Whether or not the person was arrested or stopped;

58 (2) Whether or not the officer had:

59 (a) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person was driving a motor vehicle while  
60 in an intoxicated or drugged condition; or

61 (b) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
62 twenty-one years, was driving a motor vehicle with a blood alcohol content of

63 two-hundredths of one percent or more by weight; or

64 (c) Reasonable grounds to believe that the person stopped, being under the age of  
65 twenty-one years, was committing a violation of the traffic laws of the state, or political  
66 subdivision of the state, and such officer had reasonable grounds to believe, after making  
67 such stop, that the person had a blood alcohol content of two-hundredths of one percent or  
68 greater; and

69 (3) Whether or not the person refused to submit to the test.

70 5. If the court determines any issue not to be in the affirmative, the court shall order  
71 the director to reinstate the license or permit to drive.

72 6. Requests for review as provided in this section shall go to the head of the docket  
73 of the court wherein filed.

74 7. No person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle suspended or revoked  
75 pursuant to the provisions of this section shall have that license reinstated until such person  
76 has participated in and successfully completed a substance abuse traffic offender program  
77 defined in section 577.001, or a program determined to be comparable by the department of  
78 mental health or the court. Assignment recommendations, based upon the needs assessment  
79 as described in subdivision (23) of section 302.010, shall be delivered in writing to the person  
80 with written notice that the person is entitled to have such assignment recommendations  
81 reviewed by the court if the person objects to the recommendations. The person may file a  
82 motion in the associate division of the circuit court of the county in which such assignment  
83 was given, on a printed form provided by the state courts administrator, to have the court  
84 hear and determine such motion pursuant to the provisions of chapter 517. The motion shall  
85 name the person or entity making the needs assessment as the respondent and a copy of the  
86 motion shall be served upon the respondent in any manner allowed by law. Upon hearing  
87 the motion, the court may modify or waive any assignment recommendation that the court  
88 determines to be unwarranted based upon a review of the needs assessment, the person's  
89 driving record, the circumstances surrounding the offense, and the likelihood of the person  
90 committing a like offense in the future, except that the court may modify but may not waive  
91 the assignment to an education or rehabilitation program of a person determined to be a  
92 prior or persistent offender as defined in section 577.023, or of a person determined to have  
93 operated a motor vehicle with fifteen-hundredths of one percent or more by weight in such  
94 person's blood. Compliance with the court determination of the motion shall satisfy the  
95 provisions of this section for the purpose of reinstating such person's license to operate a  
96 motor vehicle. The respondent's personal appearance at any hearing conducted pursuant  
97 to this subsection shall not be necessary unless directed by the court.

98 8. The fees for the substance abuse traffic offender program, or a portion thereof to

99 be determined by the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the department of mental health,  
100 shall be paid by the person enrolled in the program. Any person who is enrolled in the  
101 program shall pay, in addition to any fee charged for the program, a supplemental fee to be  
102 determined by the department of mental health for the purposes of funding the substance  
103 abuse traffic offender program defined in section 302.010 and section 577.001. The  
104 administrator of the program shall remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of the  
105 department of mental health on or before the fifteenth day of each month the supplemental  
106 fee for all persons enrolled in the program, less two percent for administrative costs. Interest  
107 shall be charged on any unpaid balance of the supplemental fees due the division of alcohol  
108 and drug abuse pursuant to this section and shall accrue at a rate not to exceed the annual  
109 rates established pursuant to the provisions of section 32.065, plus three percentage points.  
110 The supplemental fees and any interest received by the department of mental health  
111 pursuant to this section shall be deposited in the mental health earnings fund which is  
112 created in section 630.053.

113           9. Any administrator who fails to remit to the division of alcohol and drug abuse of  
114 the department of mental health the supplemental fees and interest for all persons enrolled  
115 in the program pursuant to this section shall be subject to a penalty equal to the amount of  
116 interest accrued on the supplemental fees due the division pursuant to this section. If the  
117 supplemental fees, interest, and penalties are not remitted to the division of alcohol and drug  
118 abuse of the department of mental health within six months of the due date, the attorney  
119 general of the state of Missouri shall initiate appropriate action of the collection of said fees  
120 and interest accrued. The court shall assess attorney fees and court costs against any  
121 delinquent program.

122           10. Any person who has had a license to operate a motor vehicle revoked more than  
123 once for violation of the provisions of this section shall be required to file proof with the  
124 director of revenue that any motor vehicle operated by the person is equipped with a  
125 functioning, certified ignition interlock device as a required condition of license  
126 reinstatement. Such ignition interlock device shall further be required to be maintained on  
127 all motor vehicles operated by the person for a period of not less than six months  
128 immediately following the date of reinstatement. If the person fails to maintain such proof  
129 with the director as required by this section, the license shall be rerevoked and the person  
130 shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

131           11. The revocation period of any person whose license and driving privilege has been  
132 revoked under this section and who has filed proof of financial responsibility with the  
133 department of revenue in accordance with chapter 303 and is otherwise eligible, shall be  
134 terminated by a notice from the director of revenue after one year from the effective date of



135 the revocation. Unless proof of financial responsibility is filed with the department of  
136 revenue, the revocation shall remain in effect for a period of two years from its effective date.  
137 If the person fails to maintain proof of financial responsibility in accordance with chapter  
138 303, the person's license and driving privilege shall be rerevoked and the person shall be  
139 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.]

577.060. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of leaving the scene of [a motor  
2 vehicle] **an** accident when:

3 (1) Being the operator [or driver] of a vehicle [on the highway or on any publicly or  
4 privately owned parking lot or parking facility generally open for use by the public and  
5 knowing that an injury has been caused to a person or damage has been caused to property,  
6 due to his culpability or to accident,] **or a vessel involved in an accident resulting in**  
7 **injury or death or damage to property of another person; and**

8 (2) **Having knowledge of such accident he or she** leaves the place of the injury,  
9 damage or accident without stopping and giving [his name, residence, including city and  
10 street number, motor vehicle number and driver's license number, if any,] **the following**  
11 **information** to the [injured] **other** party or to a [police] **law enforcement** officer, or if no  
12 [police] **law enforcement** officer is in the vicinity, then to the nearest [police station or  
13 judicial officer] **law enforcement agency**:

14 (a) **His or her name;**

15 (b) **His or her residence, including city and street number;**

16 (c) **The registration or license number for his or her vehicle or vessel; and**

17 (d) **His or her operator's license number, if any.**

18 2. For the purposes of this section, all [peace] **law enforcement** officers shall have  
19 jurisdiction, when invited by an injured person, to enter the premises of any privately owned  
20 [parking lot or parking facility] **property** for the purpose of investigating an accident and  
21 performing all necessary duties regarding such accident.

22 3. **The offense of** leaving the scene of [a motor vehicle] **an** accident is [a class A  
23 misdemeanor, except that it shall be a class D felony if the accident resulted in:

24 (1) Physical injury to another party; or

25 (2) Property damage in excess of one thousand dollars; or

26 (3) If the defendant has previously pled guilty to or been found guilty of a violation  
27 of this section] :

28 (1) **A class A misdemeanor; or**

29 (2) **A class E felony if:**

30 (a) **Physical injury was caused to another party; or**

31 (b) **Damage in excess of one thousand dollars was caused to the property**

32 **of another person; or**

33 **(c) The defendant has previously been found guilty of any offense**  
34 **committed in another jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would be a**  
35 **violation of an offense in this section.**

36 **4. A law enforcement officer who investigates or receives information of**  
37 **an accident involving an all-terrain vehicle and also involving the loss of life or**  
38 **serious physical injury shall make a written report of the investigation or**  
39 **information received and such additional facts relating to the accident as may**  
40 **come to his or her knowledge, mail the information to the department of public**  
41 **safety, and keep a record thereof in his or her office.**

42 **5. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the operation of all-**  
43 **terrain vehicles when property damage is sustained in sanctioned all-terrain**  
44 **vehicle races, derbies and rallies.**

577.068. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of [leaving the scene of] **failure**  
2 **to report** a shooting when[,] :

3 **(1) Being in possession of a firearm or projectile weapon as defined in section**  
4 **571.010, [such person] he or she discharges such firearm or projectile weapon and causes**  
5 **injury or death to another person [and such person,] ; and**

6 **(2) Knowing that he or she has caused such injury or death, [leaves the place of the**  
7 **shooting without giving his name, address, and driver's license number, if applicable,] fails**  
8 **to report such shooting** to a law enforcement officer. If no such officer is in the vicinity  
9 where the shooting occurs, the person must provide such information to the nearest [police  
10 station or] law enforcement [officer. A person is not in violation of this section if he leaves  
11 the scene of a shooting in order to obtain medical assistance or contact law enforcement  
12 authorities to notify them of the shooting, so long as such person returns to the scene of the  
13 shooting or otherwise provides the information required by this section to a law enforcement  
14 officer within a reasonable time after the shooting] **agency.**

15 **2. Failure to report a shooting is:**

16 **(1) A class A misdemeanor; or**

17 **(2) A class E felony if the person has previously been found guilty of a**  
18 **violation of this section or any offense committed in another jurisdiction which,**  
19 **if committed in this state, would be a violation of an offense described in this**  
20 **section.**

21 **3. A person is not in violation of this section if he or she fails to report a**  
22 **shooting in order to obtain medical assistance or contact law enforcement**  
23 **authorities to notify them of the shooting, so long as such person returns to the**

24 **scene of the shooting or otherwise reports the shooting as provided herein within**  
25 **a reasonable time after the shooting.**

26 [2.] 4. All [peace] **law enforcement** officers and reserve [peace] **law**  
27 **enforcement** officers [certified under the provisions of chapter 590] shall have authority to  
28 investigate shootings and arrest a person who violates subsection 1 of this section, except  
29 that conservation agents may enforce such provisions as to hunting related shootings. For  
30 the purpose of this section, a "hunting-related shooting" shall be defined as any shooting in  
31 which a person is injured as a result of hunting activity that involves the discharge of a  
32 hunting weapon.

33 [3. Leaving the scene of a shooting is a class A misdemeanor, except that it is a class  
34 D felony if the person has previously pled guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of this  
35 section.]

577.070. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of littering if he [throws or] **or**  
2 **she** places, **deposits**, or causes to be [thrown or] placed **or deposited**, any glass, glass  
3 bottles, wire, nails, tacks, hedge, cans, garbage, trash, refuse, or rubbish of any kind, nature  
4 or description on the right-of-way of any public road or state highway or on or in any of the  
5 waters in this state or on the banks of any stream, or on any land or water owned, operated  
6 or leased by the state, any board, department, agency or commission thereof or on any land  
7 or water owned, operated or leased by the federal government or on any private real  
8 property owned by another without [his] **the owner's** consent.

9 2. **The offense of** littering is a class [A] C misdemeanor **unless:**

10 (1) **Such littering creates a substantial risk of physical injury or property**  
11 **damage to another; or**

12 (2) **The person has been found guilty of a violation of this section or an**  
13 **offense committed in another jurisdiction which, if committed in this state, would**  
14 **be a violation under this section, in which case it is a class A misdemeanor.**

577.073. 1. [It is unlawful for any person to throw waste paper, tin cans, bottles,  
2 rubbish of any kind, or contaminate in any manner, any spring, pool or stream within a state  
3 park, nor shall any person other than authorized personnel of the department of natural  
4 resources cut, prune, pick or deface or injure in any manner the flowers, trees, shrub or any  
5 other flora growing on the land or in the water of any state park] **A person commits the**  
6 **offense of damaging state park property if he or she:**

7 (1) **Knowingly places or deposits waste paper, tin cans, bottles, or rubbish**  
8 **of any kind within a state park;**

9 (2) **Contaminates, in any manner, any spring, pool, or stream within a**  
10 **state park;**

11           **(3) Cuts, prunes, picks, defaces, or injures, in any manner, the flowers,**  
 12 **trees, shrubs, or any other flora growing on the land or in the water of any state**  
 13 **park except as performed or directed by authorized personnel of the department**  
 14 **of natural resources; or**

15           **(4) Removes, injures, disfigures, defaces, or destroys an object of**  
 16 **archaeological or historical value or interest within a state park except as**  
 17 **performed or directed by authorized personnel of the department of natural**  
 18 **resources.**

19           2. [No person shall be permitted to offer or advertise merchandise or other goods for  
 20 sale or hire, or to maintain any concession, or use any park facilities, buildings, trails, roads  
 21 or other state park property for commercial use except by written permission or concession  
 22 contract with the department of natural resources; except that, the provisions of this  
 23 subsection shall not apply to the normal and customary use of public roads by commercial  
 24 and noncommercial organizations for the purpose of transporting persons or vehicles,  
 25 including, but not limited to, canoes.

26           3. No object of archaeological or historical value or interest within a state park may  
 27 be removed, injured, disfigured, defaced or destroyed except by authorized personnel.

28           4. Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall be deemed guilty  
 29 of a misdemeanor] **The offense of damaging state park property is a class C**  
 30 **misdemeanor, unless:**

31           **(1) Such damage creates a substantial risk of physical injury or property**  
 32 **damage to another; or**

33           **(2) The defendant has previously been found guilty of a violation of this**  
 34 **section or an offense committed in another jurisdiction which, if committed in**  
 35 **this state, would be a violation under this section, in which case it is a class A**  
 36 **misdemeanor.**

577.075. 1. [It shall be unlawful for any] **A person commits the offense of**  
 2 **unlawful release of anhydrous ammonia if he or she is not the owner or not in lawful**  
 3 **control of an approved container of anhydrous ammonia [to release or allow] and**  
 4 **knowingly releases or allows the escape of anhydrous ammonia into the atmosphere.**

5           2. **The offense of unlawful release of anhydrous ammonia is a class B felony,**  
 6 **unless such release causes serious physical injury or death [of a human being or causes**  
 7 **serious physical injury] to any person in which case it is a class A felony.**

577.076. 1. [If any] **A person [or persons shall put any dead animal, carcass or part**  
 2 **thereof, the offal or any other filth] commits the offense of unlawful disposition of a**  
 3 **dead animal if he or she knowingly places or causes to be placed the carcass or**

4 **offal of any dead animal:**

5 (1) Into any well, spring, brook, branch, creek, pond, or lake[, every person so  
6 offending shall, on conviction thereof, be fined not less than twenty-five nor more than five  
7 hundred dollars.

8 2. If any person shall remove, or cause to be removed and placed in or near any] ;  
9 **or**

10 (2) **On any public road or highway, river, stream, or watercourse** or upon  
11 premises not his **or her** own[, or in any river, stream or watercourse any dead animal,  
12 carcass or part thereof, or other nuisance, to the annoyance of the citizens of this state, or  
13 any of them, every person so offending shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined for every  
14 offense not less than twenty-five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, and if such  
15 nuisance be not removed within three days thereafter, it shall be deemed a second offense  
16 against the provisions of this section] **for the purpose of annoying another or others.**

17 **2. The offense of unlawful disposition of a dead animal is a class C**  
18 **misdemeanor.**

[569.072.] **577.078.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of criminal water  
2 contamination if such person knowingly introduces any dangerous radiological, chemical or  
3 biological agent or substance into any public or private waters of the state or any water  
4 supply with the purpose of causing death or serious physical injury to another person.

5 2. **The offense of** criminal water contamination is a class B felony.

577.080. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of abandoning a [motor] vehicle,  
2 vessel, or trailer if he **or she knowingly** abandons any [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer on:

3 (1) The right-of-way of any public road or state highway [or] ;

4 (2) On or in any of the waters in this state [or] ;

5 (3) On the banks of any stream[, or] ;

6 (4) On any land or water owned, operated or leased by the state, any board,  
7 department, agency or commission thereof, or any political subdivision thereof [or] ;

8 (5) On any land or water owned, operated or leased by the federal government; or

9 (6) On any private real property owned by another without his **or her** consent.

10 2. For purposes of this section, the last owner of record of a [motor] vehicle, vessel,  
11 or trailer found abandoned and not shown to be transferred pursuant to sections 301.196 and  
12 301.197 shall be deemed prima facie [to have been the owner] **evidence of ownership** of  
13 such [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer at the time it was abandoned and [to have been] the  
14 person who abandoned the [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer or caused or procured its  
15 abandonment. The registered owner of the abandoned [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer shall  
16 not be subject to the penalties provided by this section if the [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer

17 was in the care, custody, or control of another person at the time of the violation. In such  
18 instance, the owner shall submit such evidence in an affidavit permitted by the court setting  
19 forth the name, address, and other pertinent information of the person who leased, rented,  
20 or otherwise had care, custody, or control of the [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer at the time  
21 of the alleged violation. The affidavit submitted pursuant to this subsection shall be  
22 admissible in a court proceeding adjudicating the alleged violation and shall raise a  
23 rebuttable presumption that the person identified in the affidavit was in actual control of the  
24 [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer. In such case, the court has the authority to terminate the  
25 prosecution of the summons issued to the owner and issue a summons to the person  
26 identified in the affidavit as the operator. If the [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer is alleged  
27 to have been stolen, the owner of the [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer shall submit proof that  
28 a police report was filed in a timely manner indicating that the vehicle or vessel was stolen  
29 at the time of the alleged violation.

30           3. **The offense of** abandoning a [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer is a class A  
31 misdemeanor.

32           4. Any person convicted pursuant to this section shall be civilly liable for all  
33 reasonable towing, storage, and administrative costs associated with the abandonment of the  
34 [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer. Any reasonable towing, storage, and administrative costs  
35 in excess of the value of the abandoned [motor] vehicle, vessel, or trailer that exist at the  
36 time the [motor vehicle or vessel] **property** is transferred pursuant to section 304.156 shall  
37 remain the liability of the person convicted pursuant to this section so long as the towing  
38 company, as defined in chapter 304, provided the title owner and lienholders, as ascertained  
39 by the department of revenue records, a notice within the time frame and in the form as  
40 described in subsection 1 of section 304.156.

577.100. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of abandonment of **an** airtight  
2 [icebox] **or semiairtight container** if he **or she knowingly** abandons, discards, or  
3 [knowingly] permits to remain on premises under his **or her** control, in a place accessible  
4 to children, any abandoned or discarded icebox, refrigerator, or other airtight or semiairtight  
5 container which has a capacity of one and one-half cubic feet or more and an opening of fifty  
6 square inches or more and which has a door or lid equipped with hinge, latch or other  
7 fastening device capable of securing such door or lid, without rendering such equipment  
8 harmless to human life by removing such hinges, latches or other hardware which may cause  
9 a person to be confined therein.

10           2. Subsection 1 of this section does not apply to an icebox, refrigerator or other  
11 airtight or semiairtight container located in that part of a building occupied by a dealer,  
12 [warehouseman or repairman] **warehouse operator or repair person.**

13           3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue under subsection 2 of  
14 this section.

15           4. **The offense of abandonment of an airtight [icebox] or semi-irtight container**  
16 is a class B misdemeanor.

          577.150. [Whoever willfully or maliciously] **1. A person commits the offense of**  
2 **tampering with a water supply if he or she purposely:**

3           **(1)** Poisons, defiles or in any way corrupts the water of a well, spring, brook or  
4 reservoir used for domestic or municipal purposes[, or whoever willfully or maliciously] ; **or**

5           **(2)** Diverts, dams up and holds back from its natural course and flow any spring,  
6 brook or other water supply for domestic or municipal purposes, after said water supply  
7 shall have once been taken for use by any person or persons, corporation, town or city for  
8 their use[, shall be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor, and punished by a fine not less than  
9 fifty nor more than five hundred dollars, or by imprisonment in the county jail not exceeding  
10 one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall be liable to the party injured for  
11 three times the actual damage sustained, to be recovered by suit at law].

12           **2. The offense of tampering with a water supply is a class A misdemeanor.**

          577.155. 1. [No] **A person, firm, corporation or political subdivision [shall construct**  
2 **or use any waste disposal well located in this state] commits the offense of construction**  
3 **or use of a waste disposal well if such person, firm, corporation, or political**  
4 **subdivision knowingly constructs or uses a waste disposal well.**

5           2. As used in this section, "waste disposal well" [shall mean] **means** any subsurface  
6 void porous formation or cavity, natural or artificial, used for the disposal of liquid or  
7 semi-aqueous waste except as excluded in subsection 3 of this section.

8           3. "Waste disposal well" shall not include:

9           (1) Sanitary landfills or surface mining pits used for the disposal of nonputrescible  
10 solid wastes as defined in section 64.460;

11           (2) Cesspools used solely for disposal of waste from private residences; or

12           (3) Septic tanks used solely for disposal of waste.

13           4. It shall not be a violation of this section to:

14           (1) Inject or return fluids into subsurface formations in connection with oil or gas  
15 operations regulated by the state oil and gas council pursuant to chapter 259;

16           (2) Inject or return water into subsurface formations pursuant to chapter 644 and  
17 section 192.020 in connection with the following instances:

18           (a) Any groundwater heat pump injection/withdrawal well that is limited to a single  
19 family residence;

20           (b) Any groundwater heat pump injection/withdrawal well that is limited to eight

21 or less single family residences as long as the combined injection/withdrawal rate is less than  
 22 six hundred thousand British Thermal Units per hour;

23 (c) All other uses of groundwater heat pump injection/withdrawal wells shall be  
 24 subject to a permitting procedure as established and regulated by the clean water  
 25 commission; or

26 (3) Backfill cavities as an integral part of the mining operation with aggregate or  
 27 other material obtained from that operation to either reduce accumulation of waste on the  
 28 surface or to provide additional ground support in the mined-out areas or to inundate such  
 29 cavities with water devoid of toxic liquid wastes, but the person, firm, or corporation who so  
 30 backfills may not do so without the consent of the owner of the property to be backfilled.

31 5. [Any person, firm, or corporation who violates any provision of this section is  
 32 guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished as provided by law] **The**  
 33 **offense of construction or use of a waste disposal well is a class A misdemeanor.**  
 34 Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense.

577.161. 1. [No] A person [shall prohibit] **commits the offense of prohibiting**  
 2 the use of a life jacket **if he or she knowingly disallows the use of a life jacket** in a  
 3 swimming pool by any individual who, as evidenced by a statement signed by a licensed  
 4 physician, suffers from a physical disability or condition which necessitates the use of such  
 5 life jacket.

6 2. [Any person violating subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty of] **As used in**  
 7 **this section the following terms mean:**

8 (1) **"Swimming pool", any artificial basin of water which is modified,**  
 9 **improved, constructed, or installed for the purpose of public swimming, and**  
 10 **includes: pools for community use, pools at apartments, condominiums, and**  
 11 **other groups or associations having five or more living units, clubs, churches,**  
 12 **camp, schools, institutions, Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. parks, recreational areas,**  
 13 **motels, hotels, and other commercial establishments. It does not include pools at**  
 14 **private residences intended only for the use of the owner or guests;**

15 (2) **"Person", any individual, group of individuals, association, trust,**  
 16 **partnership, corporation, person doing business under an assumed name, county,**  
 17 **municipality, the state of Missouri or any political subdivision or department**  
 18 **thereof, or any other entity;**

19 (3) **"Life jacket", a life jacket, life vest, or any other flotation device**  
 20 **designed to be worn about the body to assist in maintaining buoyancy in water.**

21 **3. The offense of prohibiting the use of a life jacket is a class C misdemeanor.**

[568.052.] **577.300.** 1. As used in this section, the following terms mean:



2 (1) "Collision", the act of a motor vehicle coming into contact with an object or a  
3 person;

4 (2) ["Injury".] **"Injures", to cause** physical harm to the body of a person;

5 (3) "Motor vehicle", any automobile, truck, truck-tractor, or any motor bus or  
6 motor-propelled vehicle not exclusively operated or driven on fixed rails or tracks;

7 (4) "Unattended", not accompanied by an individual fourteen years of age or older.

8 2. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of leaving a child unattended in a motor  
9 vehicle in the first degree if such person knowingly leaves a child [ten years of age or] less  
10 **than eleven years of age** unattended in a motor vehicle and such child fatally injures  
11 another person by causing a motor vehicle collision or by causing the motor vehicle to fatally  
12 injure a pedestrian. [Such person shall be guilty of]

13 **3. Leaving a child unattended in a motor vehicle in the first degree is a**  
14 class C felony.

15 [3.] **4.** A person commits the [crime] **offense** of leaving a child unattended in a  
16 motor vehicle in the second degree if such person knowingly leaves a child [ten years of age  
17 or] less **than eleven years of age** unattended in a motor vehicle and such child injures  
18 another person by causing a motor vehicle collision or by causing the motor vehicle to injure  
19 a pedestrian. [Such person shall be guilty of]

20 **5. The offense of leaving a child unattended in a motor vehicle in the**  
21 **second degree is a class A misdemeanor.**

**577.599. 1. A person commits the offense of failure to comply with ignition**  
2 **interlock device requirements if he or she knowingly operates a motor vehicle**  
3 **that is not equipped with a functioning certified ignition interlock device in**  
4 **violation of a court, or department of revenue, order to use such a device.**

5 **2. The offense of failure to comply with ignition interlock device**  
6 **requirements is a class A misdemeanor.**

577.600. 1. [In addition to any other provisions of law, a court may require that any  
2 person who is found guilty of or pleads guilty to a first intoxication-related traffic offense, as  
3 defined in section 577.023, and a court shall require that any person who is found guilty of  
4 or pleads guilty to a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense, as defined in  
5 section 577.023, shall not operate any motor vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a  
6 functioning, certified ignition interlock device for a period of not less than six months from  
7 the date of reinstatement of the person's driver's license. In addition, any court authorized  
8 to grant a limited driving privilege under section 302.309 to any person who is found guilty  
9 of or pleads guilty to a second or subsequent intoxication-related traffic offense shall require  
10 the use of an ignition interlock device on all vehicles operated by the person as a required

11 condition of the limited driving privilege. These requirements shall be in addition to any  
12 other provisions of this chapter or chapter 302 requiring installation and maintenance of an  
13 ignition interlock device. Any person required to use an ignition interlock device, either  
14 under the provisions of this chapter or chapter 302, shall comply with such requirement  
15 subject to the penalties provided by this section.

16 2. No] **A person [shall knowingly rent, lease or lend a motor] commits the offense**  
17 **of renting, leasing, or lending a vehicle to a person [known to have had that person's**  
18 **driving privilege restricted as provided in subsection 1 of this section,] required to comply**  
19 **with ignition interlock requirements if he or she knowingly rents, leases, or lends**  
20 **a vehicle to a person required to use an ignition interlock device on all vehicles**  
21 **operated by the person unless the vehicle [is equipped with a functioning, certified**  
22 **ignition interlock device. Any person whose driving privilege is restricted as provided in**  
23 **subsection 1 of this section shall notify any other person who rents, leases or loans a motor**  
24 **vehicle to that person of the driving restriction imposed pursuant to this section.**

25 3. Any person convicted of a violation of this section shall be guilty of] **being**  
26 **rented, leased, or loaned is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition**  
27 **interlock device.**

28 2. **The offense of renting, leasing, or lending a vehicle to a person required**  
29 **to comply with ignition interlock requirements is a class A misdemeanor.**

577.605. 1. **A person commits the offense of failure to notify another of**  
2 **ignition interlock requirements if he or she is required to use an ignition**  
3 **interlock device on all vehicles he or she operates and he or she knowingly fails**  
4 **to notify any other person who rents, leases or loans a vehicle to that person of**  
5 **such requirement.**

6 2. **The offense of failing to notify another of ignition interlock**  
7 **requirements is a class A misdemeanor.**

577.612. 1. [It is unlawful for any] **A person [whose driving privilege is restricted**  
2 **pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or chapter 302 to request or solicit any other**  
3 **person to blow into an ignition interlock device or to start a motor vehicle equipped with the**  
4 **device for the purpose of providing the person so restricted with an operable motor vehicle.**

5 2. It is unlawful to blow] **commits the offense of tampering with or**  
6 **circumventing the operation of an ignition interlock device if:**

7 (1) **His or her driving privilege is restricted by a prohibition on the**  
8 **operation of any vehicle unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning,**  
9 **certified ignition interlock device, and he or she knowingly requests or solicits**  
10 **any other person to blow into an ignition interlock device or to start a vehicle**

11 **equipped with the device for the purpose of providing the person so restricted**  
12 **with an operable vehicle; or**

13 **(2) He or she blows** into an ignition interlock device or [to start a motor] **starts**  
14 **a vehicle equipped with the device for the purpose of providing an operable [motor] vehicle**  
15 **to a person whose driving privilege is restricted pursuant to the provisions of this chapter or**  
16 **chapter 302[.**

17 **3. It is unlawful to tamper] by a prohibition on the operation of any vehicle**  
18 **unless that vehicle is equipped with a functioning, certified ignition interlock**  
19 **device; or**

20 **(3) He or she tampers** with, or [circumvent] **circumvents** the operation of, an  
21 ignition interlock device.

22 [4. Any person who violates any provision of this section is guilty of]

23 **2. The offense of tampering with or circumventing the operation of an**  
24 **ignition interlock device is a class A misdemeanor.**

577.675. 1. [It shall be unlawful for any person to knowingly transport, move, or  
2 attempt to transport in the state of Missouri] **A person commits the offense of**  
3 **transportation of an illegal alien if he or she knowingly transports, moves, or**  
4 **attempts to transport or move** any illegal alien who is not lawfully present in the United  
5 States, according to the terms of 8 U.S.C. Section 1101, et seq., for the purposes of trafficking  
6 in violation of sections 566.200 to 566.215, drug trafficking in violation of sections [195.222  
7 and 195.223] **579.065 and 579.068**, prostitution in violation of chapter 567, or employment.

8 **2. [Any person violating the provisions of subsection 1 of this section shall be guilty**  
9 **of a felony for which the authorized term of imprisonment is a term of years not less than**  
10 **one year, or by a fine in an amount not less than one thousand dollars, or by both such fine**  
11 **and imprisonment] The offense of transportation of an illegal alien is a class D**  
12 **felony.**

13 **3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to deny any victim of an offense under**  
14 **sections 566.200 to 566.215 of rights afforded by the federal Trafficking Victims Protection**  
15 **Act of 2000, Public Law 106-386, as amended.**

[578.300.] **577.700.** As used in sections [578.300 to 578.330] **577.700 to 577.718** and  
2 section 307.176 unless the context clearly requires otherwise, the following terms shall  
3 mean:

4 (1) "Bus", any passenger bus or coach or other motor vehicle having a seating  
5 capacity of not less than fifteen passengers operated by a bus transportation company for the  
6 purpose of carrying passengers or cargo for hire, but not to include a bus or coach utilized  
7 exclusively to transport children to and from schools;

8           (2) "Bus transportation company" or "company", any person, groups of persons or  
9 corporation providing for-hire transport to passengers or cargo by bus upon the highways of  
10 this state, whether in interstate or intrastate travel, but not to include a company utilizing  
11 buses transporting children to and from school. This term shall also include bus  
12 transportation facilities owned or operated by local public bodies, municipalities, public  
13 corporations, boards and commissions except school districts established under the laws of  
14 this state;

15           (3) "Charter", a group of persons who, pursuant to a common purpose and under a  
16 single contract, and at a fixed charge for the vehicle in accordance with a bus transportation  
17 company's tariff, have acquired the exclusive use of a bus to travel together as a group to a  
18 specified destination;

19           (4) "Passenger", any person served by the transportation company and, in addition  
20 to the ordinary meaning of passenger, this term shall also include persons accompanying or  
21 meeting another who is transported by a company, any person shipping or receiving cargo;

22           (5) "Terminal", a bus station or depot or any facility operated or leased by or  
23 operated on behalf of a bus transportation company, including a reasonable area  
24 immediately adjacent to any designated stop along the route traveled by any coach operated  
by a bus transportation company, and parking lots or parking areas adjacent to a terminal.

[578.305.] **577.703.** 1. **A person commits** the offense of ["bus hijacking"] is  
2 defined as the seizure or exercise of] **if he or she seizes or exercises** control, by force or  
3 violence or threat of force or violence, of any bus [within the jurisdiction of this state]. **The**  
4 **offense of** bus hijacking [shall be] **is** a class B felony.

5           2. The offense of "assault with the intent to commit bus hijacking" is defined as an  
6 intimidation, threat, assault or battery toward any driver, attendant or guard of a bus so as  
7 to interfere with the performance of duties by such person. Assault to commit bus hijacking  
8 [shall be] **is** a class [C] **D** felony.

9           3. Any person, who, in the commission of such intimidation, threat, assault or  
10 battery with the intent to commit bus hijacking, employs a dangerous or deadly weapon or  
11 other means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury shall, upon conviction, be guilty of a  
12 class A felony.

13           4. Any passenger who boards a bus with a dangerous or deadly weapon or other  
14 means capable of inflicting serious bodily injury concealed upon his **or her** person or effects  
15 is guilty of the felony of "possession and concealment of a dangerous or deadly weapon" upon  
16 a bus. Possession and concealment of a dangerous and deadly weapon by a passenger upon  
17 a bus [shall be] **is** a class [C] **D** felony. The provisions of this subsection shall not apply to  
18 duly elected or appointed law enforcement officers or commercial security personnel who are

19 in possession of weapons used within the course and scope of their employment; nor shall the  
20 provisions of this subsection apply to persons who are in possession of weapons or other  
21 means of inflicting serious bodily injury with the consent of the owner of such bus, [or] his  
22 **or her** agent, or the lessee or bailee of such bus.

[578.310.] **577.706.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person at any time to bomb or to plant  
2 or place] **A person commits the offense of planting a bomb or explosive in or near**  
3 **a bus or terminal if he or she bombs, plants, or places** any bomb or other explosive  
4 matter or thing in, upon, or near any terminal or bus, wherein a person or persons are  
5 located or being transported, or where there is being stored, [or] shipped or prepared for  
6 shipment, any goods, wares, merchandise or anything of value. [Any person who violates the  
7 provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of] **The offense of planting a bomb or**  
8 **explosive in or near a bus or terminal is** a class A felony.

9 2. [It is unlawful for any person to threaten to commit the offense defined in  
10 subsection 1 of this section.] Any person [convicted of threatening] **who threatens** to  
11 commit the offense [defined in subsection 1] **of planting a bomb or explosive in or near**  
12 **a bus or terminal** shall be guilty of a class [C] **D** felony.

13 3. [It is unlawful to discharge] **Any person who discharges** any firearm or [hur]l  
14 **hurls** any missile at, [or] into [and/or] , **or** upon any bus, terminal, or other transportation  
15 facility[. Any person who violates the provisions of this subsection] shall be guilty of a class  
16 B felony.

[578.315.] **577.709.** 1. It is unlawful, while on a bus, in the terminal, or on property  
2 contiguous thereto for any person:

3 (1) To threaten a breach of the peace or use any obscene, profane, or vulgar  
4 language;

5 (2) To be under the influence of alcohol [or] , unlawfully under the influence of a  
6 controlled substance [or] , to ingest or have in his possession any controlled substance unless  
7 properly prescribed by a physician or medical facility, or to drink intoxicating liquor of any  
8 kind in or upon any passenger bus except a chartered bus;

9 (3) To fail to obey a reasonable request or order of a bus driver or any duly  
10 authorized company representative.

11 2. If any person shall violate any provision of [subsection 1] **this section**, the driver  
12 of the bus, or person in charge thereof, may stop it at the place where the offense is  
13 committed, or at the next regular or convenient stopping place of the bus and require the  
14 person to leave the bus.

15 3. [Any person violating any provision of subsection 1 is deemed guilty of] **Violation**  
16 **of this section is** a class C misdemeanor.

[578.320.] **577.712.** 1. In order to provide for the safety, comfort, and well-being of  
2 passengers and others having a bona fide business interest in any terminal, a bus  
3 transportation company may refuse admission to terminals to any person not having bona  
4 fide business within the terminal. Any such refusal shall not be inconsistent or contrary to  
5 state or federal laws, regulations pursuant thereto, or to any ordinance of the political  
6 subdivision in which such terminal is located. A duly authorized company representative  
7 may ask any person in a terminal or on the premises of a terminal to identify himself **or**  
8 **herself** and state his **or her** business. Failure to comply with such request or failure to  
9 state an acceptable business purpose shall be grounds for the company representative to  
10 request that such person leave the terminal. Refusal to comply with such request shall  
11 constitute disorderly conduct. Disorderly conduct shall be a class C misdemeanor.

12 2. It is unlawful for any person to carry a deadly or dangerous weapon or any  
13 explosives or hazardous material into a terminal or aboard a bus. Possession of a deadly or  
14 dangerous weapon, explosive or hazardous material shall be a class **[C] D** felony. Upon the  
15 discovery of any such item or material, the company may obtain possession and retain  
16 custody of such item or material until it is transferred to the custody of law enforcement  
17 officers.

[578.325.] **577.715.** A duly authorized security guard may detain within the  
2 terminal any person committing an act declared unlawful by any provision of sections  
3 [578.300 to 578.330] **577.700 to 577.718** and section 307.176 until law enforcement  
4 authorities arrive. Such detention shall not constitute unlawful imprisonment and neither  
5 the company nor such company representative personally shall be civilly or criminally liable  
6 upon grounds of unlawful imprisonment or assault providing that only reasonable force is  
7 exercised against any person so detained.

[578.330.] **577.718.** [1. It is unlawful to remove] **A person commits the offense**  
2 **of removal of baggage or cargo without the owner's permission if he or she**  
3 **removes** any baggage, cargo or other item transported upon a bus or stored in a terminal  
4 without the consent of the owner of such property or the company, or its duly authorized  
5 representative. [Any person violating the provisions of this subsection shall be guilty of a  
6 class D felony.

7 2. The actual value of an item removed in violation of subsection 1 shall not be  
8 material to the crime herein defined.] **The actual value of an item removed is not**  
9 **material to the offense. The offense of removal of baggage or cargo without the**  
10 **owner's permission is a class E felony.**

578.009. 1. A person [is guilty] **commits the offense** of animal neglect if he **or**  
2 **she:**

3           (1) Has custody or ownership [or both] of an animal and fails to provide adequate  
4 care; **or**

5           (2) **Knowingly abandons an animal in any place without making**  
6 **provisions for its adequate care.**

7           2. [A person is guilty of abandonment if he has knowingly abandoned an animal in  
8 any place without making provisions for its adequate care.

9           3.] **The offense of animal neglect [and abandonment]** is a class C misdemeanor  
10 [upon first conviction and for each offense, punishable by imprisonment or a fine not to  
11 exceed five hundred dollars, or both, and a class B misdemeanor punishable by  
12 imprisonment or a fine not to exceed one thousand dollars, or both upon the second and all  
13 subsequent convictions] **unless the person has previously been found guilty of an**  
14 **offense under this section, or an offense in another jurisdiction which would**  
15 **constitute an offense under this section, in which case it is a class B misdemeanor.**

16           3. All fines and penalties for a first [conviction of animal neglect or abandonment]  
17 **finding of guilt under this section** may be waived by the court [provided that] **if the**  
18 person found guilty of animal neglect [or abandonment] shows that adequate, permanent  
19 remedies for the neglect [or abandonment] have been made. Reasonable costs incurred for  
20 the care and maintenance of neglected [or abandoned] animals may not be waived. This  
21 section shall not apply to the provisions of section 578.007 or sections 272.010 to 272.370.

22           4. In addition to any other penalty imposed by this section, the court may order a  
23 person found guilty of animal neglect [or abandonment] to pay all reasonable costs and  
24 expenses necessary for:

25           (1) The care and maintenance of neglected [or abandoned] animals within the  
26 person's custody or ownership;

27           (2) The disposal of any dead or diseased animals within the person's custody or  
28 ownership;

29           (3) The reduction of resulting organic debris affecting the immediate area of the  
30 neglect [or abandonment]; and

31           (4) The avoidance or minimization of any public health risks created by the neglect  
32 [or abandonment] of the animals.

          578.012. 1. A person [is guilty] **commits the offense** of animal abuse if [a person]  
2 **he or she:**

3           (1) Intentionally or purposely kills an animal in any manner not allowed by or  
4 expressly exempted from the provisions of sections 578.005 to 578.023 and 273.030;

5           (2) Purposely or intentionally causes injury or suffering to an animal; or

6           (3) Having ownership or custody of an animal knowingly fails to provide adequate

7 care which results in substantial harm to the animal.

8           2. Animal abuse is a class A misdemeanor, unless the defendant has previously  
9 [pled guilty to or has] been found guilty of animal abuse or the suffering involved in  
10 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section is the result of torture or mutilation[, or both,]  
11 consciously inflicted while the animal was alive, in which case it is a class [D] E felony.

578.018. 1. Any duly authorized public health official or law enforcement official  
2 may seek a warrant from the appropriate court to enable him **or her** to enter private  
3 property in order to inspect, care for, or impound neglected or abused animals. All requests  
4 for such warrants shall be accompanied by an affidavit stating the probable cause to believe  
5 a violation of sections 578.005 to 578.023 has occurred. A person acting under the authority  
6 of a warrant shall:

7           (1) Be given a disposition hearing before the court through which the warrant was  
8 issued, within thirty days of the filing of the request for the purpose of granting immediate  
9 disposition of the animals impounded;

10           (2) Place impounded animals in the care or custody of a veterinarian, the  
11 appropriate animal control authority, or an animal shelter. If no appropriate veterinarian,  
12 animal control authority, or animal shelter is available, the animal shall not be impounded  
13 unless it is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

14           (3) Humanely kill any animal impounded if it is determined by a licensed  
15 veterinarian that the animal is diseased or disabled beyond recovery for any useful purpose;

16           (4) Not be liable for any necessary damage to property while acting under such  
17 warrant.

18           2. The owner or custodian or any person claiming an interest in any animal that has  
19 been impounded because of neglect or abuse may prevent disposition of the animal by  
20 posting bond or security in an amount sufficient to provide for the animal's care and keeping  
21 for at least thirty days, inclusive of the date on which the animal was taken into custody.  
22 Notwithstanding the fact that bond may be posted pursuant to this subsection, the authority  
23 having custody of the animal may humanely dispose of the animal at the end of the time for  
24 which expenses are covered by the bond or security, unless there is a court order prohibiting  
25 such disposition. Such order shall provide for a bond or other security in the amount  
26 necessary to protect the authority having custody of the animal from any cost of the care,  
27 keeping or disposal of the animal. The authority taking custody of an animal shall give  
28 notice of the provisions of this section by posting a copy of this section at the place where the  
29 animal was taken into custody or by delivering it to a person residing on the property.

30           3. The owner or custodian of any animal humanely killed pursuant to this section  
31 shall not be entitled to recover any damages related to nor the actual value of the animal if



32 the animal was found by a licensed veterinarian to be diseased or disabled, or if the owner  
33 or custodian failed to post bond or security for the care, keeping and disposition of the  
34 animal after being notified of impoundment.

578.021. If a person is [adjudicated] **found** guilty of the [crime] **offense** of animal  
2 neglect or animal abuse and the court having jurisdiction is satisfied that an animal owned  
3 or controlled by such person would in the future be subject to such neglect or abuse, such  
4 animal shall not be returned to or allowed to remain with such person, but its disposition  
5 shall be determined by the court.

578.023. 1. [No person may keep] **A person commits the offense of keeping a**  
2 **dangerous wild animal if he or she keeps** any lion, tiger, leopard, ocelot, jaguar,  
3 cheetah, margay, mountain lion, Canada lynx, bobcat, jaguarundi, hyena, wolf, bear,  
4 nonhuman primate, coyote, any deadly, dangerous, or poisonous reptile, or any deadly or  
5 dangerous reptile over eight feet long, in any place other than a properly maintained  
6 zoological park, circus, scientific, or educational institution, research laboratory, veterinary  
7 hospital, or animal refuge, unless [such person] **he or she** has registered such animals with  
8 the local law enforcement agency in the county in which the animal is kept.

9 2. [Any person violating the provisions of this section shall be guilty of] **The**  
10 **offense of keeping a dangerous wild animal is** a class C misdemeanor.

578.024. 1. [If a dog that has] **A person commits the offense of keeping a**  
2 **dangerous dog if he or she owns or possesses a dog that has** previously bitten a  
3 person or a domestic animal without provocation **and that dog** bites any person on a  
4 subsequent occasion[, the owner or possessor is guilty of a class B misdemeanor unless such  
5 attack] .

6 2. **The offense of keeping a dangerous dog is a class B misdemeanor,**  
7 **unless such attack:**

8 (1) Results in serious injury to any person, in which case, [the owner or possessor  
9 is guilty of] **it is** a class A misdemeanor; or

10 (2) Results in serious injury to any person and any previous attack also resulted in  
11 serious injury to any person, in which case, [the owner or possessor is guilty of] **it is** a class  
12 **[D] E** felony; or

13 (3) Results in the death of any person, in which case, [the owner or possessor shall  
14 be guilty of] **it is** a class **[C] D** felony.

15 **[2.] 3.** In addition to the penalty included in subsection [1] **2** of this section, if any  
16 dog that has previously bitten a person or a domestic animal without provocation bites any  
17 person on a subsequent occasion or if a dog that has not previously bitten a person attacks  
18 and causes serious injury to or the death of any human, the dog shall be seized immediately

19 by an animal control authority or by the county sheriff. The dog shall be impounded and  
20 held for ten business days after the owner or possessor is given written notification and  
21 thereafter destroyed.

22 [3.] 4. The owner or possessor of the dog that has been impounded may file a  
23 written appeal to the circuit court to contest the impoundment and destruction of such dog.  
24 The owner or possessor shall provide notice of the filing of the appeal to the animal control  
25 authority or county sheriff who seized the dog. If the owner or possessor files such an appeal  
26 and provides proper notice, the dog shall remain impounded and shall not be destroyed while  
27 such appeal is pending and until the court issues an order for the destruction of the dog. The  
28 court shall hold a disposition hearing within thirty days of the filing of the appeal to  
29 determine whether such dog shall be humanely destroyed. The court may order the owner  
30 or possessor of the dog to pay the costs associated with the animal's keeping and care during  
31 the pending appeal.

32 [4.] 5. Notwithstanding any provision of sections 273.033 and 273.036, section  
33 578.022 and this section to the contrary, if a dog attacks or bites a person who is engaged in  
34 or attempting to engage in a criminal activity at the time of the attack, the owner or  
35 possessor is not guilty of any crime specified under this section or section 273.036, and is not  
36 civilly liable under this section or section 273.036, nor shall such dog be destroyed as  
37 provided in subsection [2] 3 of this section, nor shall such person engaged in or attempting  
38 to engage in a criminal activity at the time of the attack be entitled to the defenses set forth  
39 in section 273.033. For purposes of this section "criminal activity" shall not include the act  
40 of trespass upon private property under section 569.150 as long as the trespasser does not  
41 otherwise engage in, attempt to engage in, or have intent to engage in other criminal activity  
42 nor shall it include any trespass upon private property by a person under the age of twelve  
43 under section 569.140.

578.025. 1. [Any person who] **A person commits the offense of dogfighting if**  
2 **he or she:**

3 (1) Owns, possesses, keeps, or trains any dog, with the intent that such dog shall be  
4 engaged in an exhibition of fighting with another dog;

5 (2) For amusement or gain, causes any dog to fight with another dog, or causes any  
6 dogs to injure each other; or

7 (3) Permits any act as described in subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection to be done  
8 on any premises under his **or her** charge or control, or aids or abets any such act [is guilty  
9 of a class D felony].

10 2. [Any person who is knowingly present, as a spectator, at any place, building, or  
11 structure where preparations are being made for an exhibition of the fighting of dogs, with

12 the intent to be present at such preparations, or is knowingly present at such exhibition or  
13 at any other fighting or injuring as described in subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section,  
14 with the intent to be present at such exhibition, fighting, or injuring is guilty of a class A  
15 misdemeanor.

16 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit:

17 (1) The use of dogs in the management of livestock by the owner of such livestock  
18 or his employees or agents or other persons in lawful custody of such livestock;

19 (2) The use of dogs in hunting; or

20 (3) The training of dogs or the use of equipment in the training of dogs for any  
21 purpose not prohibited by law.] **The offense of dogfighting is a class E felony.**

**578.026. 1. A person commits the offense of spectating dogfighting if he or  
2 she is knowingly present, as a spectator, at any place, building, or structure  
3 where preparations are being made for an exhibition of the fighting of dogs, with  
4 the intent to be present at such preparations, or is knowingly present at such  
5 exhibition or at any other fighting or injuring as described in subdivision (2) of  
6 subsection 1 of section 578.025, with the intent to be present at such exhibition,  
7 fighting, or injuring.**

8 **2. The offense of spectating dogfighting is a class A misdemeanor.**

9 **3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit:**

10 **(1) The use of dogs in the management of livestock by the owner of such  
11 livestock, his or her employees or agents, or other persons in lawful custody of  
12 such livestock;**

13 **(2) The use of dogs in hunting; or**

14 **(3) The training of dogs or the use of equipment in the training of dogs for  
15 any purpose not prohibited by law.**

578.027. 1. [No person shall tie or attach or fasten] **A person commits the  
2 offense of causing a dog to pursue a live animal propelled by a device if he or she  
3 ties or attaches or fastens any live animal to any machine or device propelled by any  
4 power for the purpose of causing such animal to be pursued by a dog or dogs.**

5 **2. [Any person violating this section is guilty of] The offense of causing a dog to  
6 pursue a live animal propelled by a device is a class A misdemeanor.**

578.028. [Any] **1. A person [who] commits the offense of unlawful removal of  
2 an electronic dog collar or radio transmitting device if he or she removes an  
3 electronic or radio transmitting collar from a dog without the permission of the owner of the  
4 dog with the intent to prevent or hinder the owner from locating the dog [is guilty of a class  
5 A misdemeanor. Upon a plea or finding of guilt,] .**

6           **2. The offense of unlawful removal of an electronic dog collar or radio**  
7 **transmitting device is a class A misdemeanor.** The court shall order [that the  
8 defendant] **any person found guilty under this section to** pay as restitution the actual  
9 value of any dog lost or killed as a result of such removal. The court may also order  
10 restitution to the owner for any lost breeding revenues.

          578.029. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of knowingly releasing an animal  
2 if [that person] **he or she**, acting without the consent of the owner or custodian of an animal,  
3 intentionally releases any animal that is lawfully confined for the purpose of companionship  
4 or protection of persons or property or for recreation, exhibition or educational purposes.

5           2. As used in this section "animal" means every living creature, domesticated or  
6 wild, but not including Homo sapiens.

7           3. The provisions of this section shall not apply to a public servant acting in the  
8 course of such servant's official duties.

9           4. **The offense of** intentionally releasing an animal is a class B misdemeanor  
10 [except that the second or any subsequent offense] , **unless the defendant has**  
11 **previously been found guilty of a violation under this section, in which case it is**  
12 a class [D] **E** felony.

          578.030. 1. The provisions of section 43.200 notwithstanding, any member of the  
2 state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer may apply for and serve a search  
3 warrant, and shall have the power of search and seizure in order to enforce the provisions  
4 of sections 578.025 to 578.050.

5           2. Any member of the state highway patrol or other law enforcement officer making  
6 an arrest under section 578.025 shall lawfully take possession of all dogs or other animals  
7 and all paraphernalia, implements, or other property or things used or employed, or about  
8 to be employed, in the violation of any of the provisions of section 578.025. Such officer, after  
9 taking possession of such dogs, animals, paraphernalia, implements or other property or  
10 things, shall file with the court before whom the complaint is made against any person so  
11 arrested an affidavit stating therein the name of the person charged in such complaint, a  
12 description of the property so taken and the time and place of the taking thereof together  
13 with the name of the person from whom the same was taken and the name of the person who  
14 claims to own such property, if known, and that the affiant has reason to believe and does  
15 believe, stating the ground of such belief, that the property so taken was used or employed,  
16 or was about to be used or employed, in such violation of section 578.025. **He or she** shall  
17 thereupon deliver the property so taken to the court, which shall, by order in writing, place  
18 the same in the custody of an officer or other proper person named and designated in such  
19 order, to be kept by him **or her** until the conviction or final discharge of such person

20 complained against, and shall send a copy of such order without delay to the prosecuting  
21 attorney of the county. The officer or person so named and designated in such order shall  
22 immediately thereupon assume the custody of such property and shall retain the same,  
23 subject to the order of the court before which such person so complained against may be  
24 required to appear for trial. Upon the conviction of the person so charged, all property so  
25 seized shall be adjudged by the court to be forfeited and shall thereupon be destroyed or  
26 otherwise disposed of as the court may order. In the event of the acquittal or final discharge  
27 without conviction of the person so charged, such court shall, on demand, direct the delivery  
28 of such property so held in custody to the owner thereof.

578.050. [Any person who shall keep or use] **1. A person commits the offense  
2 of bullbaiting or cockfighting if he or she:**

3 **(1) Keeps, uses,** or in any way [be] **is** connected with or interested in the  
4 management of, or [shall receive] **receives** money for the admission of any person to, any  
5 place kept or used for the purpose of fighting or baiting any bull, bear, cock, or other  
6 creature, except dogs[, and any person who shall encourage, aid or assist or be present  
7 thereat,] ;

8 **(2) Encourages, aids, assists, or is present at any place kept or used for  
9 such purpose;** or [who shall permit or suffer]

10 **(3) Permits or suffers** any place belonging to him **or her**, or under his **or her**  
11 control, to be so kept or used[, shall, on conviction thereof, be guilty of a class A  
12 misdemeanor].

13 **2. The offense of bullbaiting or cockfighting is a class A misdemeanor.**

578.095. 1. [Any person who] **A person commits the offense of desecrating a  
2 flag if he or she** purposefully and publicly mutilates, defaces, defiles, tramples upon or  
3 otherwise desecrates the national flag of the United States or the state flag of the state of  
4 Missouri [is guilty of the crime of flag desecration].

5 **2. [National flag desecration] The offense of desecrating a flag** is a class A  
6 misdemeanor.

578.151. 1. It is the intent of the general assembly of the state of Missouri to  
2 recognize that all persons shall have the right to hunt, fish and trap in this state in  
3 accordance with law and the rules and regulations made by the commission as established  
4 in article IV of the Constitution of Missouri.

5 **2. [Any person who] A person commits the offense of interference with  
6 hunting, fishing, or trapping in the first degree if he or she** intentionally interferes  
7 with the lawful taking of wildlife by another [is guilty of the crime of interference with lawful  
8 hunting, fishing or trapping in the first degree].

9           3. It shall be considered a violation of this section to intentionally harass, drive, or  
10 disturb any game animal or fish for the purpose of disrupting lawful hunting, fishing or  
11 trapping.

12           4. **The offense of** interference with lawful hunting, fishing or trapping in the first  
13 degree is a class A misdemeanor.

          578.152. 1. [Any person who] **A person commits the offense of interference**  
2 **with hunting, fishing, or trapping in the second degree if he or she** enters or  
3 remains in a hunting, fishing or trapping area where lawful hunting, fishing or trapping may  
4 occur with the intent to interfere with the lawful taking of wildlife [is guilty of the crime of  
5 interference with lawful hunting, fishing or trapping in the second degree].

6           2. **The offense of** interference with lawful hunting, fishing, or trapping in the  
7 second degree is a class B misdemeanor.

          578.153. 1. A peace officer as defined by chapter 590 who reasonably believes that  
2 a person has violated section 578.151 or 578.152 may order the person to desist. **The**  
3 **offense of** failure to obey the order of a peace officer to desist from conduct in violation of  
4 sections 578.151 and 578.152 [shall be] **is** a class A misdemeanor.

5           2. Any law enforcement officer shall and any agent of the conservation commission  
6 may enforce the provisions of sections 578.151, 578.152 and this section and arrest violators  
7 of such sections.

8           3. The conduct declared unlawful by sections 578.151 and 578.152 shall not include  
9 any lawful activity by the landowner or persons in lawful possession of the land.

          578.173. [Baiting or fighting animals -- penalty.]

2           1. [Any person who commits any of the following acts is guilty of a class D felony]  
3 **A person commits the offense of baiting or fighting animals if he or she:**

4           (1) [Baiting or fighting] **Baits or fights** animals;

5           (2) [Permitting] **Permits** baiting or animal fighting to be done on any premises  
6 under his **or her** charge or control;

7           (3) [Promoting, conducting, or staging] **Promotes, conducts, or stages** a baiting  
8 or fight between two or more animals;

9           (4) [Advertising] **Advertises** a baiting or fight between two or more animals;

10           (5) [Collecting] **Collects** any admission fee for a baiting or fight between two or  
11 more animals[.

12           2. Any person who commits any of the following acts is guilty of a class A  
13 misdemeanor:

14           (1) ;

15           (6) Knowingly [attending] **attends** the baiting or fighting of animals;

16            [(2)] (7) Knowingly [selling, offering for sale, shipping, or transporting] **sells, offers**  
17 **for sale, ships, or transports** any animal which has been bred or trained to bait or fight  
18 another animal;

19            [(3) Owning or possessing]

20            (8) **Owens or possesses** any of the cockfighting implements, commonly known as  
21 gaffs and slashers, or any other sharp implement designed to be attached to the leg of a  
22 gamecock; **or**

23            [(4) Manufacturing, selling, bartering or exchanging]

24            (9) **Manufactures, sells, barters, or exchanges** any of the cockfighting  
25 implements, commonly known as gaffs and slashers, or any other sharp implement designed  
26 to be attached to the leg of a gamecock.

27            **2. The offense of baiting or fighting animals is a class E felony.**

             578.176. [Bear wrestling -- penalty. Any person who commits any of the following  
2 acts is guilty of a class A misdemeanor] **1. A person commits the offense of bear**  
3 **wrestling if he or she:**

4            (1) **Wrestles a bear** [wrestling];

5            (2) [Permitting] **Permits** bear wrestling to be done on any premises under his **or**  
6 **her** charge or control;

7            (3) [Promoting, conducting, or staging] **Promotes, conducts, or stages** bear  
8 wrestling;

9            (4) [Advertising] **Advertises** bear wrestling;

10           (5) [Collecting] **Collects** any admission fee for bear wrestling;

11           (6) [Purchasing, selling, or possessing] **Purchases, sells, or possesses** a bear  
12 which he **or she** knows will be used for bear wrestling;

13           (7) [Training] **Trains** a bear for bear wrestling;

14           (8) [Subjecting] **Subjects** a bear to surgical alteration for bear wrestling.

15           **2. The offense of bear wrestling is a class A misdemeanor.**

             578.350. 1. [Any] **A person licensed under chapter 334 or 335 who treats a person**  
2 **for a wound inflicted by gunshot [shall] commits the infraction of medical deception**  
3 **if he or she knowingly fails to** immediately report to a local law enforcement official the  
4 name and address of the person, if known, and if unknown, a description of the person,  
5 together with an explanation of the nature of the wound and the circumstances under which  
6 the treatment was rendered.

7            2. [Any person licensed under chapter 334 or 335 who knowingly fails to report the  
8 injuries described in this section is guilty of the offense of medical deception.

9            3. Medical deception is an infraction.] **A person licensed under chapter 334 or**

10 **335 who, in good faith, makes a report under this section shall have immunity**  
11 **from civil liability that otherwise might result from such report and shall have**  
12 **the same immunity with respect to any good faith participation in any judicial**  
13 **proceeding in which the reported gunshot wound is an issue. Notwithstanding**  
14 **the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060, the existence of a physician-**  
15 **patient relationship shall not prevent a physician from submitting the report**  
16 **required in this section, or testifying regarding information acquired from a**  
17 **patient treated for a gunshot wound if such testimony is otherwise admissible.**

578.365. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of hazing if he **or she** knowingly  
2 participates in or causes [hazing, as it is defined in section 578.360.

3 2. Hazing is a class A misdemeanor, unless the act creates a substantial risk to the  
4 life of the student or prospective member, in which case it is a class C felony] **a willful act,**  
5 **occurring on or off the campus of a public or private college or university,**  
6 **directed against a student or a prospective member of an organization operating**  
7 **under the sanction of a public or private college or university, that recklessly**  
8 **endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student or prospective**  
9 **member for the purpose of initiation or admission into or continued membership**  
10 **in any such organization to the extent that such person is knowingly placed at**  
11 **probable risk of the loss of life or probable bodily or psychological harm. Acts of**  
12 **hazing include:**

13 (1) **Any activity which recklessly endangers the physical health or safety**  
14 **of the student or prospective member, including but not limited to physical**  
15 **brutality, whipping, beating, branding, exposure to the elements, forced**  
16 **consumption of any food, liquor, drug or other substance, or forced smoking or**  
17 **chewing of tobacco products;**

18 (2) **Any activity which recklessly endangers the mental health of the**  
19 **student or prospective member, including but not limited to sleep deprivation,**  
20 **physical confinement, or other extreme stress-inducing activity; or**

21 (3) **Any activity that requires the student or prospective member to**  
22 **perform a duty or task which involves a violation of the criminal laws of this state**  
23 **or any political subdivision in this state.**

24 2. **Public or private colleges or universities in this state shall adopt a**  
25 **written policy prohibiting hazing by any organization operating under the**  
26 **sanction of the institution.**

27 3. Nothing in [sections 578.360 to 578.365] **this section** shall be interpreted as  
28 creating a new private cause of action against any educational institution.

29 4. Consent is not a defense to hazing. Section [565.080] **565.010** does not apply to



30 hazing cases or to homicide cases arising out of hazing activity.

31 **5. The offense of hazing is a class A misdemeanor, unless the act creates**  
32 **a substantial risk to the life of the student or prospective member, in which case**  
33 **it is a class D felony.**

**578.398. 1. A person commits the offense of sports bribery in the first**  
2 **degree if he or she gives, promises or offers any benefit to any participant or**  
3 **prospective participant in any sport or game with the purpose to influence him**  
4 **or her to lose or try to lose or cause to be lost or to limit the margin of victory in**  
5 **any sport or game in which the participant is taking part, or expects to take part,**  
6 **or has any duty or connection therewith.**

7 **2. The offense of sports bribery in the first degree is a class D felony.**

**578.399. 1. A person commits the offense of sports bribery in the second**  
2 **degree if he or she, being a participant or prospective participant in any sport or**  
3 **game, accepts, attempts to obtain, or solicits any benefit in exchange for losing or**  
4 **trying to lose or causing to be lost or limiting the margin of victory in any sport**  
5 **or game in which the participant is taking part, or expects to take part, or has any**  
6 **duty or connection therewith.**

7 **2. The offense of sports bribery in the second degree is a class A**  
8 **misdemeanor.**

**578.405. 1. [Sections 578.405 to 578.412] This section shall be known and may be**  
2 **cited as "The Animal Research and Production Facilities Protection Act".**

3 **2. As used in [sections 578.405 to 578.412] this section, the following terms mean:**

4 (1) "Animal", every living creature, domestic or wild, but not including Homo  
5 sapiens;

6 (2) "Animal facility", any facility engaging in legal scientific research or agricultural  
7 production or involving the use of animals, including any organization with a primary  
8 purpose of representing livestock production or processing, any organization with a primary  
9 purpose of promoting or marketing livestock or livestock products, any person licensed to  
10 practice veterinary medicine, any organization involved in the production of pet food or pet  
11 food research, and any organization with a primary purpose of representing any such person,  
12 organization, or institution. The term shall include the owner, operator, and employees of  
13 any animal facility and the offices and vehicles of any such persons while engaged in duties  
14 related to the animal facility, and any premises where animals are located[;

15 (3) "Director", the director of the department of agriculture].

**[578.407. No person shall] 3. A person commits the offense of prohibited acts**  
2 **against animal research and production facilities if he or she:**

3 (1) [Release, steal] **Releases, steals,** or otherwise intentionally [cause] **causes** the  
4 death, injury, or loss of any animal at or from an animal facility and not authorized by that  
5 facility;

6 (2) [Damage, vandalize, or steal] **Damages, vandalizes, or steals** any property in  
7 or on an animal facility;

8 (3) [Obtain] **Obtains** access to an animal facility by false pretenses for the purpose  
9 of performing acts not authorized by the facility;

10 (4) [Enter] **Enters** or otherwise [interfere] **interferes** with an animal facility with  
11 the intent to destroy, alter, duplicate or obtain unauthorized possession of records, data,  
12 material, equipment, or animals;

13 (5) Knowingly [obtain] **obtains**, by theft or deception, control over records, data,  
14 material, equipment, or animals of any animal facility for the purpose of depriving the  
15 rightful owner or animal facility of the records, material, data, equipment, or animals, or for  
16 the purpose of concealing, abandoning, or destroying such records, material, data,  
17 equipment, or animals; **or**

18 (6) [Enter or remain] **Enters or remains** on an animal facility with the intent to  
19 commit an act prohibited by this section.

20 **4. The offense of prohibited acts against animal research and production**  
21 **facilities is a class A misdemeanor unless:**

22 (1) **The loss or damage to the animal facility is seven hundred fifty dollars**  
23 **or more, in which case it is a class E felony;**

24 (2) **The loss or damage to the animal facility is one thousand dollars or**  
25 **more, in which case it is a class D felony;**

26 (3) **The loss or damage to the animal facility is twenty-five thousand**  
27 **dollars or more, in which case it is a class C felony; or**

28 (4) **The loss or damage to the animal facility is seventy-five thousand**  
29 **dollars or more, in which case it is a class B felony.**

30 **5. Any person who intentionally agrees with another person to violate this**  
31 **section and commits an act in furtherance of such violation shall be guilty of the**  
32 **same class of violation as provided in subsection 4 of this section.**

33 **6. In the determination of the value of the loss, theft, or damage to an**  
34 **animal facility, the court shall conduct a hearing to determine the reasonable cost**  
35 **of replacement of materials, data, equipment, animals, and records that were**  
36 **damaged, destroyed, lost, or cannot be returned, as well as the reasonable cost of**  
37 **lost production funds and repeating experimentation that may have been**  
38 **disrupted or invalidated as a result of the violation of this section.**

39           **7. Any person found guilty of a violation of this section shall be ordered by**  
40 **the court to make restitution, jointly and severally, to the owner, operator, or**  
41 **both, of the animal facility, in the full amount of the reasonable cost as**  
42 **determined under subsection 6 of this section.**

43           **8. Any person who has been damaged by a violation of this section may**  
44 **recover all actual and consequential damages, punitive damages, and court costs,**  
45 **including reasonable attorneys' fees, from the person causing such damage.**

46           **9. Nothing in this section shall preclude any animal facility injured in its**  
47 **business or property by a violation of this section from seeking appropriate relief**  
48 **under any other provision of law or remedy including the issuance of an**  
49 **injunction against any person who violates this section. The owner or operator**  
50 **of the animal facility may petition the court to permanently enjoin such persons**  
51 **from violating this section and the court shall provide such relief.**

52           **10. The director of the department of agriculture may promulgate rules**  
53 **and regulations necessary for the enforcement of this section. The director shall**  
54 **have the authority to investigate any alleged violation of this section, along with**  
55 **any other law enforcement agency, and may take any action within the director's**  
56 **authority necessary for the enforcement of this section. The attorney general, the**  
57 **highway patrol, and other law enforcement officials shall provide assistance**  
58 **required in the conduct of an investigation. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that**  
59 **term is defined in section 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated**  
60 **in this section shall become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all**  
61 **of the provisions of chapter 536 and if applicable, section 536.028. This section**  
62 **and chapter 536 are nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the**  
63 **general assembly pursuant to chapter 536 to review, to delay the effective date,**  
64 **or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently held unconstitutional, then**  
65 **the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or adopted after**  
66 **January 1, 2017, shall be invalid and void.**

578.421. As used in sections 578.421 to 578.437, the following terms mean:

2           (1) "Criminal street gang", any ongoing organization, association, or group of three  
3 or more persons, whether formal or informal, having as one of its primary activities the  
4 commission of one or more of the criminal acts enumerated in subdivision (2) of this section,  
5 which has a common name or common identifying sign or symbol, whose members  
6 individually or collectively engage in or have engaged in a pattern of criminal gang activity;

7           (2) "Pattern of criminal street gang activity", the commission, attempted  
8 commission, or solicitation of two or more of the following offenses, provided at least one of  
9 those offenses occurred after August 28, 1993, and the last of those offenses occurred within

10 three years after a prior offense, and the offenses are committed on separate occasions, or by  
11 two or more persons:

12 (a) Assault with a deadly weapon or by means of force likely to cause serious  
13 physical injury, as provided in sections 565.050 and [565.060] **565.052**;

14 (b) Robbery, arson and those offenses under chapter 569 which are related to  
15 robbery and arson;

16 (c) Murder or manslaughter, as provided in sections 565.020 to 565.024;

17 (d) Any violation of the provisions of chapter [195] **579** which involves the  
18 distribution, delivery or manufacture of a substance prohibited by chapter [195] **579**;

19 (e) Unlawful use of a weapon which is a felony pursuant to section 571.030; **or**

20 (f) Tampering with witnesses and victims, as provided in section 575.270.

578.425. Any person who is convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor which is  
2 committed for the benefit of, at the direction of, or in association with, any criminal street  
3 gang, with the specific intent to promote, further, or assist in any criminal conduct by gang  
4 members, shall be punished in the following manner:

5 (1) Any person who violates this section in the commission of a misdemeanor shall  
6 be punished by imprisonment in the county jail not to exceed one year, or by imprisonment  
7 in a state correctional facility for one, two, or three years;

8 (2) Any person who violates this section in the commission of a felony shall, upon  
9 conviction of that felony, in addition and consecutive to the punishment prescribed for the  
10 felony of which he **or she** has been convicted, be punished by an additional term of one, two,  
11 or three years at the court's discretion. If the underlying felony is committed on the grounds  
12 of, or within one thousand feet of a public or private elementary, vocational, junior high or  
13 high school, the additional term shall be two, three, or four years, at the court's discretion.  
14 The court shall order the imposition of the middle term of the sentence enhancement, unless  
15 there are circumstances in aggravation or mitigation. The court shall state the reasons for  
16 its choice of sentence enhancements on the record at the time of sentencing;

17 (3) Any person who violates this section in the commission of a felony punishable by  
18 death or imprisonment for life shall not be paroled until a minimum of fifteen calendar years  
19 have been served in the custody of the department of corrections.

578.430. 1. Any room, building, structure or inhabitable structure as defined in  
2 section [569.010] **556.061** which is used by a criminal street gang in a pattern of criminal  
3 street gang activity shall be deemed a public nuisance. No person shall keep or maintain  
4 such a public nuisance.

5 2. The attorney general, circuit attorney or prosecuting attorney may, in addition to  
6 any criminal prosecutions, prosecute a suit in equity to enjoin the public nuisance. If the

7 court finds that the owner of the room, building, structure or inhabitable structure knew that  
8 the premises were being used for criminal street gangs in a pattern of criminal street gang  
9 activity, the court may order that the premises shall not be occupied or used for such period  
10 as the court may determine, not to exceed one year.

11 3. All persons, including owners, lessees, officers, agents, offenders or employees,  
12 aiding or facilitating such a nuisance may be made defendants in any suit to enjoin the  
13 nuisance.

14 4. **It is unlawful for a person to keep or maintain such a public nuisance.**  
15 **In addition to any other criminal prosecutions, the prosecuting attorney or**  
16 **circuit attorney may by information or indictment charge the owner or the**  
17 **occupant, or both the owner and the occupant, of the room, building, structure,**  
18 **or inhabitable structure with the crime of keeping or maintaining a public**  
19 **nuisance. Keeping or maintaining a public nuisance is a class D felony.**

578.437. No weapon shall be declared a nuisance pursuant to section 578.435 and  
2 this section unless reasonable notice has been given to the lawful owner thereof, if his **or her**  
3 identity and address can be reasonably ascertained. The law enforcement agency shall  
4 inform the lawful owner at that person's last known address by registered mail that the  
5 owner of the weapon has thirty days from the date of receipt of the notice to respond to the  
6 clerk of the court to confirm his **or her** desire for a hearing, and that the failure to respond  
7 shall result in a default order and thereupon such weapon shall be declared a nuisance. If  
8 the person requests a hearing the court shall set a hearing no later than sixty days from the  
9 receipt of such request, and shall notify the person, the law enforcement agency involved, and  
10 the prosecuting attorney of the date, time, and place of the hearing. At such hearing the  
11 burden of proof shall be upon the state to show by a preponderance of the evidence that the  
12 seized item has been or will be used in criminal street gang activity, or that the return of the  
13 weapon would likely result in the endangering of the lives of others.

[566.221.] **578.475.** 1. An international marriage broker shall provide notice to each  
2 recruit that the criminal history record information and marital history information of clients  
3 and basic rights information are available from the organization. The notice of the  
4 availability of such information must be in a conspicuous location, in the recruit's native  
5 language, in lettering that is at least one-quarter of an inch in height, and presented in a  
6 manner that separates the different types of information available.

7 2. An international marriage broker shall disseminate to a recruit the criminal  
8 history record information and marital history information of a client and basic rights  
9 information no later than thirty days after the date the international marriage broker  
10 receives the criminal history record information and the marital history information on the

11 client. Such information must be provided in the recruit's native language and the  
12 organization shall pay the costs incurred to translate the information.

13 3. A client of an international marriage broker shall:

14 (1) Obtain a copy of his or her own criminal history record information;

15 (2) Provide the criminal history record information to the international marriage  
16 broker; and

17 (3) Provide to the international marriage broker his or her own marital history  
18 information.

19 4. An international marriage broker shall require the client to affirm that the  
20 marital history information is complete and accurate and includes information regarding  
21 marriages, annulments, and dissolutions that occurred in another state or foreign country.

22 5. An international marriage broker shall not provide any further services to the  
23 client or the recruit until the organization has obtained the required criminal history record  
24 information and marital history information and provided the information to the recruit.

25 6. An international marriage broker shall be deemed to be doing business in  
26 Missouri if it contracts for matchmaking services with a Missouri resident or is considered  
27 to be doing business pursuant to other laws of the state.

28 7. A person who [pleads guilty to or] is found guilty of violating the provisions of this  
29 section shall not be required to register as a sexual offender pursuant to the provisions of  
30 section 589.400, unless such person is otherwise required to register pursuant to the  
31 provisions of such section.

32 8. It shall be a class [D] E felony to willfully provide incomplete or false information  
33 pursuant to this section.

34 9. Failure to provide the information and notice required pursuant to this section  
35 shall be a class [D] E felony.

36 10. No provision of this section shall preempt any other right or remedy available  
37 under law to any party utilizing the services of an international marriage broker or other  
38 international marriage organization.

578.520. 1. [No person shall fish, hunt, or trap] **A person commits the offense**  
2 **of unlawful fishing, hunting, or trapping on private land if he or she fishes, hunts,**  
3 **or traps** upon or [retrieve] **retrieves** wildlife from any private land that is not owned or in  
4 the possession of such person without permission from the owner or lessee of such land.

5 2. [Any person who violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a class B  
6 misdemeanor.

7 3.] Any person who knowingly enters or remains on private property for the purpose  
8 of hunting, fishing, trapping, or retrieving wildlife in violation of subsection 1 of this section

9 may, in addition to the penalty in subsection [2] 4 of this section, be required by the court to  
10 surrender and deliver any license or permit issued by the department of conservation to  
11 hunt, fish, or trap. The court shall notify the conservation commission of any conviction  
12 under this section and request the commission take necessary action to revoke all privileges  
13 to hunt, fish, or trap for at least one year from the date of conviction.

14 **3. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecution for a violation of this**  
15 **section that the premises were at the time open to members of the public and the**  
16 **person complied with all lawful conditions imposed concerning access to or the**  
17 **privilege of remaining on the premises.**

18 **4. The offense of unlawful fishing, hunting, or trapping on private land is**  
19 **a class B misdemeanor.**

578.525. 1. [No person shall] **A person commits the offense of unlawful**  
2 **retrieval of large or small game if he or she**, while engaged in the retrieval of wildlife  
3 from private land that is not owned or in the possession of such person with permission of  
4 the landowner or lessee of the land:

5 (1) Intentionally [drive or flush] **drives or flushes** any large or small game located  
6 on the land toward other hunters of the retriever's same hunting group located on other  
7 parcels of land or right-of-ways; or

8 (2) Intentionally [discharge] **discharges** a firearm at large or small game that  
9 originates from the private land during retrieval.

10 2. [Unlawful retrieval of large or small game is a class B misdemeanor.] **It shall be**  
11 **an affirmative defense to prosecution for a violation of this section that the**  
12 **premises were at the time open to members of the public and the person**  
13 **complied with all lawful conditions imposed concerning access to or the privilege**  
14 **of remaining on the premises.**

15 **3. The offense of unlawful retrieval of large or small game is a class B**  
16 **misdemeanor.**

578.614. 1. Subject to subsection 2 of this section, any person who violates sections  
2 578.600 to 578.624 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any person who fails to obtain a  
3 permit as required by sections 578.600 to 578.624 is guilty of a class A misdemeanor. Any  
4 person who intentionally releases a large carnivore except to the care, custody, and control  
5 of another person is guilty of a class [D] E felony. In addition, a person who violates sections  
6 578.600 to 578.624 may be punished by one or more of the following:

7 (1) Community service work for not more than five hundred hours;

8 (2) The loss of privileges to own or possess any animal.

9 2. Subsection 1 of this section does not apply to a law enforcement officer, animal

10 control officer, qualified veterinarian, or department of agriculture employee with respect to  
11 the performance of the duties of a law enforcement officer, animal control officer, qualified  
12 veterinarian, or department of agriculture employee under sections 578.600 to 578.624.

[195.202.] **579.015.** 1. [Except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, it is  
2 unlawful for any person to possess or have under his control a controlled substance] **A**  
3 **person commits the offense of possession of a controlled substance if he or she**  
4 **knowingly possesses a controlled substance, except as authorized by this chapter**  
5 **or chapter 195.**

6 2. [Any person who violates this section with respect to] **The offense of**  
7 **possession of** any controlled substance except thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or any  
8 synthetic cannabinoid is [guilty of a class C] **a class D felony.**

9 3. [Any person who violates this section with respect to not more than thirty-five  
10 grams] **The offense of possession of more than ten grams but less than thirty-six**  
11 **grams** of marijuana or any synthetic cannabinoid is [guilty of] a class A misdemeanor.

12 4. **The offense of possession of not more than ten grams of marijuana or**  
13 **any synthetic cannabinoid is a class D misdemeanor. If the defendant has**  
14 **previously been found guilty of any offense of the laws related to controlled**  
15 **substances of this state, or of the United States, or any state, territory, or district,**  
16 **the offense is a class A misdemeanor. Prior findings of guilt shall be pleaded and**  
17 **proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021.**

18 5. **In any complaint, information, or indictment, and in any action or**  
19 **proceeding brought for the enforcement of any provision of this chapter or**  
20 **chapter 195, it shall not be necessary to include any exception, excuse, proviso, or**  
21 **exemption contained in this chapter or chapter 195, and the burden of proof of**  
22 **any such exception, excuse, proviso or exemption shall be upon the defendant.**

[195.212.] **579.020.** 1. A person commits the offense of [unlawful distribution of a  
2 controlled substance to a minor if he violates section 195.211 by distributing or delivering  
3 any controlled substance to a person under seventeen years of age who is at least two years  
4 that person's junior.

5 2. Unlawful distribution of a controlled substance to a minor is a class B felony.

6 3. It is not a defense to a violation of this section that the defendant did not know  
7 the age of the person to whom he was distributing or delivering.] **delivery of a controlled**  
8 **substance if, except as authorized in this chapter or chapter 195, he or she:**

9 (1) **Knowingly distributes or delivers a controlled substance;**

10 (2) **Attempts to distribute or deliver a controlled substance;**

11 (3) **Knowingly possesses a controlled substance with the intent to**



12 **distribute or deliver any amount of a controlled substance; or**

13 **(4) Knowingly permits a minor to purchase or transport illegally obtained**  
14 **controlled substances.**

15 **2. Except when the controlled substance is thirty-five grams or less of**  
16 **marijuana or synthetic cannabinoid or as otherwise provided under subsection**  
17 **5 of this section, the offense of delivery of a controlled substance is a class C**  
18 **felony.**

19 **3. Except as otherwise provided under subsection 4 of this section, the**  
20 **offense of delivery of thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or synthetic**  
21 **cannabinoid is a class E felony.**

22 **4. The offense of delivery of thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or**  
23 **synthetic cannabinoid to a person less than seventeen years of age who is at least**  
24 **two years younger than the defendant is a class C felony.**

25 **5. The offense of delivery of a controlled substance is a class B felony if:**

26 **(1) The delivery or distribution is any amount of a controlled substance**  
27 **except thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or synthetic cannabinoid, to a**  
28 **person less than seventeen years of age who is at least two years younger than the**  
29 **defendant; or**

30 **(2) The person knowingly permits a minor to purchase or transport**  
31 **illegally obtained controlled substances.**

[195.218.] **579.030.** 1. A person commits the offense of distribution of a controlled  
2 substance [near public housing or other governmental assisted housing if he violates section  
3 195.211 by unlawfully distributing or delivering any controlled substance to a person in or  
4 on, or within one thousand feet of the real property comprising public housing or other  
5 governmental assisted housing.

6 **2. Distribution of a controlled substance near public housing or other governmental**  
7 **assisted housing is a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole**  
8 **if the court finds the defendant is a persistent drug offender] in a protected location if he**  
9 **or she knowingly distributes, sells, or delivers any controlled substance, except**  
10 **thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or synthetic cannabinoid, to a person with**  
11 **knowledge that that distribution, delivery or sale is:**

12 **(1) In, on, or within two thousand feet of, the real property comprising a**  
13 **public or private elementary, vocational, or secondary school, or on any school**  
14 **bus; or**

15 **(2) In, on, or within one thousand feet of, the real property comprising a**  
16 **public park, state park, county park, municipal park, or private park designed for**  
17 **public recreational purposes, as park is defined in section 253.010; or**

18           **(3) In or on the real property comprising public housing or other**  
19 **governmental assisted housing.**

20           **2. The offense of unlawful distribution of a controlled substance in a**  
21 **protected location is a class A felony.**

**579.040. 1. A person commits the offense of unlawful distribution,**  
2 **delivery, or sale of drug paraphernalia if he or she unlawfully distributes,**  
3 **delivers, or sells, or possesses with intent to distribute, deliver, or sell drug**  
4 **paraphernalia knowing, or under circumstances in which one reasonably should**  
5 **know, that it will be used to plant, propagate, cultivate, grow, harvest,**  
6 **manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test, analyze, pack,**  
7 **repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce into**  
8 **the human body a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance in**  
9 **violation of this chapter.**

10           **2. The offense of unlawful delivery of drug paraphernalia is a class A**  
11 **misdemeanor, unless done for commercial purposes, in which case it is a class E**  
12 **felony.**

**[195.204.] 579.045. 1. A person commits the offense of fraudulently attempting to**  
2 **obtain a controlled substance if he or she knowingly obtains or attempts to obtain a**  
3 **controlled substance, or knowingly procures or attempts to procure [the] an**  
4 **administration of the controlled substance by fraud[, deceit, misrepresentation, or**  
5 **subterfuge; or by the forgery or alteration of a prescription or of any written order; or by the**  
6 **concealment of a material fact; or by the use of a false name or the giving of a false address].**  
7 **The [crime] offense of fraudulently attempting to obtain a controlled substance shall**  
8 **include, but shall not be limited to nor be limited by, the following:**

9           (1) Knowingly making a false statement in any prescription, order, report, or record,  
10 required by [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195;**

11           (2) For the purpose of obtaining a controlled substance, falsely assuming the title of,  
12 or representing oneself to be, a manufacturer, wholesaler, pharmacist, physician, dentist,  
13 podiatrist, veterinarian, **nurse**, or other authorized person;

14           (3) Making or uttering any false or forged prescription or false or forged written  
15 order;

16           (4) Affixing any false or forged label to a package or receptacle containing controlled  
17 substances;

18           (5) Possess a false or forged prescription with intent to obtain a controlled  
19 substance.

20           **2. The offense of fraudulently attempting to obtain a controlled substance is a**

21 class [D] **E** felony.

22 3. Information communicated to a physician in an effort unlawfully to procure a  
23 controlled substance or unlawfully to procure the administration of any such drug [shall not  
24 be] **is not** deemed a privileged communication; provided, however, that no physician or  
25 surgeon shall be competent to testify concerning any information which he **or she** may have  
26 acquired from any patient while attending him **or her** in a professional character and which  
27 information was necessary to enable him **or her** to prescribe for such patient as a physician,  
28 or to perform any act for him **or her** as a surgeon.

29 [4. The provisions of this section shall apply to all transactions relating to narcotic  
30 drugs under the provisions of section 195.080, in the same way as they apply to transactions  
31 under all other sections.]

**579.050. 1. A person commits the offense of manufacture of an imitation  
2 controlled substance if he or she knowingly manufactures with intent to deliver  
3 any imitation controlled substance.**

4 **2. The offense of manufacture of an imitation controlled substance is a  
5 class E felony.**

[195.211.] **579.055. 1. [Except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425 and  
2 except as provided in section 195.222, it is unlawful for any person to distribute, deliver,  
3 manufacture, produce or attempt to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce a controlled  
4 substance or to possess with intent to distribute, deliver, manufacture, or produce a  
5 controlled substance] A person commits the offense of manufacture of a controlled  
6 substance if, except as authorized in this chapter or chapter 195, he or she:**

7 **(1) Knowingly manufactures, produces, or grows a controlled substance;**  
8 **(2) Attempts to manufacture, produce, or grow a controlled substance; or**  
9 **(3) Knowingly possesses a controlled substance with the intent to  
10 manufacture, produce, or grow any amount of controlled substance.**

11 2. [Any person who violates or attempts to violate this section with respect to  
12 manufacturing or production of a controlled substance of any amount except for five grams  
13 or less of marijuana in a residence where a child resides or] **The offense of  
14 manufacturing or attempting to manufacture any amount of controlled substance  
15 is a class B felony when committed** within two thousand feet of the real property  
16 comprising a [public or private elementary or] public or private elementary, **vocational**, or  
17 secondary school, [public vocational school or a public or private] community college, college,  
18 or university[, or any school bus is guilty of]. **It is a class A felony if a person has suffered  
19 serious physical injury or has died as a result of a fire or explosion started in an  
20 attempt by the defendant to produce methamphetamine.**

21           3. [Any person who violates or attempts to violate this section with respect to any]  
22 **The offense of manufacturing or attempting to manufacture any amount of a**  
23 controlled substance, except [five] **thirty-five** grams or less of marijuana **or synthetic**  
24 **cannabinoid** is [guilty of] a class [B] **C** felony.

25           4. [Any person who violates this section with respect to distributing or delivering not  
26 more than five grams of marijuana is guilty of a class C felony] **The offense of**  
27 **manufacturing thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or synthetic cannabinoid is**  
28 **a class E felony.**

**579.060. 1. A person commits the offense of unlawful sale or distribution**  
2 **of over-the-counter methamphetamine precursor drugs if he or she:**

3           **(1) Knowingly sells, distributes, dispenses, or otherwise provides any**  
4 **number of packages of any drug product containing detectable amounts of**  
5 **ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their salts,**  
6 **optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, in a total amount greater than nine**  
7 **grams to the same individual within a thirty-day period, unless the amount is**  
8 **dispensed, sold, or distributed pursuant to a valid prescription; or**

9           **(2) Knowingly dispenses or offers drug products that are not excluded**  
10 **from Schedule V in subsection 17 or 18 of section 195.017 and that contain**  
11 **detectable amounts of ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or**  
12 **any of their salts, optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, without ensuring**  
13 **that such products are located behind a pharmacy counter where the public is**  
14 **not permitted and that such products are dispensed by a registered pharmacist**  
15 **or pharmacy technician under subsection 11 of section 195.017; or**

16           **(3) Holds a retail sales license issued under chapter 144 and knowingly**  
17 **sells or dispenses packages that do not conform to the packaging requirements**  
18 **of section 195.418.**

19           **2. A pharmacist, intern pharmacist, or registered pharmacy technician**  
20 **commits the offense of unlawful sale or distribution of over-the-counter**  
21 **methamphetamine precursor drugs if he or she:**

22           **(1) Knowingly sells, distributes, dispenses, or otherwise provides any**  
23 **number of packages of any drug product containing detectable amounts of**  
24 **ephedrine, phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their salts or**  
25 **optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers, in a total amount greater than three**  
26 **and six-tenth grams to the same individual within a twenty-four hour period,**  
27 **unless the amount is dispensed, sold, or distributed pursuant to a valid**  
28 **prescription; or**

29           **(2) Knowingly fails to submit information under subsection 13 of section**

30 **195.017 and subsection 5 of section 195.417 about the sales of any compound,**  
31 **mixture, or preparation of products containing detectable amounts of ephedrine,**  
32 **phenylpropanolamine, or pseudoephedrine, or any of their salts, optical isomers,**  
33 **or salts of optical isomers, in accordance with transmission methods and**  
34 **frequency established by the department of health and senior services; or**

35 **(3) Knowingly fails to implement and maintain an electronic log, as**  
36 **required by subsection 12 of section 195.017, of each transaction involving any**  
37 **detectable quantity of pseudoephedrine, its salts, isomers, or salts of optical**  
38 **isomers or ephedrine, its salts, optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers; or**

39 **(4) Knowingly sells, distributes, dispenses or otherwise provides to an**  
40 **individual under eighteen years of age without a valid prescription any number**  
41 **of packages of any drug product containing any detectable quantity of**  
42 **pseudoephedrine, its salts, isomers, or salts of optical isomers, or ephedrine, its**  
43 **salts or optical isomers, or salts of optical isomers.**

44 **3. Any person who violates the packaging requirements of section 195.418**  
45 **and is considered the general owner or operator of the outlet where ephedrine,**  
46 **pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine products are available for sale shall**  
47 **not be penalized if he or she documents that an employee training program was**  
48 **in place to provide the employee who made the unlawful retail sale with**  
49 **information on the state and federal regulations regarding ephedrine,**  
50 **pseudoephedrine, or phenylpropanolamine.**

51 **4. The offense of unlawful sale or distribution of over-the-counter**  
52 **methamphetamine precursor drugs is a class A misdemeanor.**

[195.222.] **579.065.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trafficking drugs  
2 in the first degree if, except as authorized by [sections 195.005 to 195.425, he] **this chapter**  
3 **or chapter 195, such person knowingly** distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces or  
4 attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce [more than thirty grams of a mixture  
5 or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin. Violations of this subsection shall be  
6 punished as follows:

7 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
8 person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

9 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be sentenced  
10 to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served  
11 without probation or parole.

12 2. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
13 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces

14 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than one hundred fifty  
15 grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca  
16 leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine  
17 or their salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers, and  
18 salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any  
19 compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing  
20 substances. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

21 (1) If the quantity involved is more than one hundred fifty grams but less than four  
22 hundred fifty grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment  
23 for a class A felony;

24 (2) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more the person shall be  
25 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be  
26 served without probation or parole.

27 3. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
28 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
29 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than eight grams of a  
30 mixture or substance described in subsection 2 of this section which contains cocaine base.  
31 Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

32 (1) If the quantity involved is more than eight grams but less than twenty-four  
33 grams the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A  
34 felony;

35 (2) If the quantity involved is twenty-four grams or more the person shall be  
36 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be  
37 served without probation or parole.

38 4. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
39 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
40 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than five hundred  
41 milligrams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid  
42 diethylamide (LSD). Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

43 (1) If the quantity involved is more than five hundred milligrams but less than one  
44 gram the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A  
45 felony;

46 (2) If the quantity involved is one gram or more the person shall be sentenced to the  
47 authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without  
48 probation or parole.

49 5. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as

50 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
51 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of a  
52 mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP). Violations of  
53 this subsection shall be punished as follows:

54 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
55 person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

56 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be sentenced  
57 to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served  
58 without probation or parole.

59 6. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
60 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
61 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than four grams of  
62 phencyclidine. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

63 (1) If the quantity involved is more than four grams but less than twelve grams the  
64 person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

65 (2) If the quantity involved is twelve grams or more the person shall be sentenced  
66 to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served  
67 without probation or parole.

68 7. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
69 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
70 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty kilograms of a  
71 mixture or substance containing marijuana. Violations of this subsection shall be punished  
72 as follows:

73 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred  
74 kilograms the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class  
75 A felony;

76 (2) If the quantity involved is one hundred kilograms or more the person shall be  
77 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be  
78 served without probation or parole.

79 8. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
80 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he distributes, delivers, manufactures, produces  
81 or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams of any  
82 material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of the following  
83 substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts,  
84 optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers  
85 and salts of its optical isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate. Violations

86 of this subsection or attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

87 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
88 person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

89 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more, or if the quantity involved was  
90 thirty grams or more and the location of the offense was within two thousand feet of a school  
91 or public housing as defined in section 195.214 or section 195.218 or within a motor vehicle,  
92 or any structure or building which contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or  
93 lodging of guests, and kept, used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place  
94 where sleeping accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient guests or  
95 permanent guests, the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for  
96 a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.

97 9. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the first degree if, except as  
98 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he or she distributes, delivers, manufactures,  
99 produces or attempts to distribute, deliver, manufacture or produce more than thirty grams  
100 of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of  
101 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate  
102 this subsection shall be punished as follows:

103 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
104 person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony;

105 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more, or if the quantity involved was  
106 thirty grams or more and the location of the offense was within two thousand feet of a school  
107 or public housing as defined in section 195.214 or section 195.218 or within a motor vehicle,  
108 or any structure or building which contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or  
109 lodging of guests, and kept, used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place  
110 where sleeping accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient guests or  
111 permanent guests, the person shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for  
112 a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole.] :

113 (1) **More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of a mixture or**  
114 **substance containing a detectable amount of heroin;**

115 (2) **More than one hundred fifty grams but less than four hundred fifty**  
116 **grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves,**  
117 **except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and**  
118 **derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their**  
119 **optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives,**  
120 **their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any compound, mixture, or**  
121 **preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing substances;**



122           (3) More than eight grams but less than twenty-four grams of a mixture or  
123 substance described in subdivision (2) of this subsection which contains cocaine  
124 base;

125           (4) More than five hundred milligrams but less than one gram of a  
126 mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid  
127 diethylamide (LSD);

128           (5) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of a mixture or  
129 substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP);

130           (6) More than four grams but less than twelve grams of phencyclidine;

131           (7) More than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred kilograms of a  
132 mixture or substance containing marijuana;

133           (8) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of any material,  
134 compound, mixture, or preparation containing any quantity of the following  
135 substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system:  
136 amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;  
137 methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;  
138 phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate; or

139           (9) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of any material,  
140 compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-  
141 methylenedioxyamphetamine.

142           2. The offense of trafficking drugs in the first degree is a class B felony.

143           3. The offense of trafficking drugs in the first degree is a class A felony if  
144 the quantity involved is:

145           (1) Ninety grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a  
146 detectable amount of heroin; or

147           (2) Four hundred fifty grams or more of a mixture or substance  
148 containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of  
149 coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their  
150 salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers,  
151 and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of  
152 isomers; or any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity  
153 of any of the foregoing substances; or

154           (3) Twenty-four grams or more of a mixture or substance described in  
155 subdivision (2) of this subsection which contains cocaine base; or

156           (4) One gram or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable  
157 amount of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD); or

158           (5) Ninety grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a

159 **detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP); or**

160 **(6) Twelve grams or more of phencyclidine; or**

161 **(7) One hundred kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing**  
162 **marijuana; or**

163 **(8) Ninety grams or more of any material, compound, mixture, or**  
164 **preparation containing any quantity of the following substances having a**  
165 **stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical**  
166 **isomers and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, optical**  
167 **isomers and salts of its optical isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or**  
168 **methylphenidate; or**

169 **(9) More than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture, or**  
170 **preparation containing any quantity of the following substances having a**  
171 **stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical**  
172 **isomers, and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, optical**  
173 **isomers, and salts of its optical isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or**  
174 **methylphenidate, and the location of the offense was within two thousand feet of**  
175 **real property comprising a public or private elementary, vocational, or**  
176 **secondary school, college, community college, university, or any school bus, in or**  
177 **on the real property comprising public housing or any other governmental**  
178 **assisted housing, or within a motor vehicle, or in any structure or building which**  
179 **contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or lodging of guests, and kept,**  
180 **used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place where sleeping**  
181 **accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient guests or**  
182 **permanent guests; or**

183 **(10) Ninety grams or more of any material, compound, mixture or**  
184 **preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-**  
185 **methylenedioxymethamphetamine; or**

186 **(11) More than thirty grams of any material, compound, mixture, or**  
187 **preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-**  
188 **methylenedioxymethamphetamine and the location of the offense was within two**  
189 **thousand feet of real property comprising a public or private elementary,**  
190 **vocational, or secondary school, college, community college, university, or any**  
191 **school bus, in or on the real property comprising public housing or any other**  
192 **governmental assisted housing, within a motor vehicle, or in any structure or**  
193 **building which contains rooms furnished for the accommodation or lodging of**  
194 **guests, and kept, used, maintained, advertised, or held out to the public as a place**  
195 **where sleeping accommodations are sought for pay or compensation to transient**

196 **guests or permanent guests.**

196 [195.223.] **579.068.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of trafficking drugs in  
2 the second degree if, except as authorized by [sections 195.005 to 195.425, he] **this chapter**  
3 **or chapter 195, such person knowingly** possesses or has under his **or her** control,  
4 purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state [more than thirty grams of a  
5 mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of heroin. Violations of this subsection  
6 shall be punished as follows:

7 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
8 person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

9 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be guilty of a  
10 class A felony.

11 2. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
12 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
13 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than one hundred fifty grams of a  
14 mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca leaves and  
15 extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their salts  
16 have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers, and salts of  
17 isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any  
18 compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing  
19 substances. Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

20 (1) If the quantity involved is more than one hundred fifty grams but less than four  
21 hundred fifty grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

22 (2) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more the person shall be  
23 guilty of a class A felony.

24 3. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
25 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
26 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than eight grams of a mixture or  
27 substance described in subsection 2 of this section which contains cocaine base. Violations  
28 of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

29 (1) If the quantity involved is more than eight grams but less than twenty-four  
30 grams the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

31 (2) If the quantity involved is twenty-four grams or more the person shall be guilty  
32 of a class A felony.

33 4. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
34 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
35 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than five hundred milligrams of a

36 mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD).

37 Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

38 (1) If the quantity involved is more than five hundred milligrams but less than one  
39 gram the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

40 (2) If the quantity involved is one gram or more the person shall be guilty of a class  
41 A felony.

42 5. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
43 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
44 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of a mixture or  
45 substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP). Violations of this  
46 subsection shall be punished as follows:

47 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
48 person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

49 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more the person shall be guilty of a  
50 class A felony.

51 6. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
52 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
53 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than four grams of phencyclidine.  
54 Violations of this subsection shall be punished as follows:

55 (1) If the quantity involved is more than four grams but less than twelve grams the  
56 person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

57 (2) If the quantity involved is twelve grams or more the person shall be guilty of a  
58 class A felony.

59 7. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
60 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
61 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty kilograms or more of a  
62 mixture or substance containing marijuana. Violations of this subsection shall be punished  
63 as follows:

64 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred  
65 kilograms the person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

66 (2) If the quantity involved is one hundred kilograms or more the person shall be  
67 guilty of a class A felony.

68 8. A person commits the class A felony of trafficking drugs in the second degree if,  
69 except as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control,  
70 purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than five hundred  
71 marijuana plants.

72 9. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except as  
73 authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he possesses or has under his control, purchases  
74 or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams of any material,  
75 compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of the following substances  
76 having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical  
77 isomers and salts of its optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, isomers and salts of its  
78 isomers; phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate. Violations of this subsection or  
79 attempts to violate this subsection shall be punished as follows:

80 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
81 person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

82 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty  
83 grams, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony;

84 (3) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more, the person shall be  
85 guilty of a class A felony and the term of imprisonment shall be served without probation or  
86 parole.

87 10. A person commits the crime of trafficking drugs in the second degree if, except  
88 as authorized by sections 195.005 to 195.425, he or she possesses or has under his or her  
89 control, purchases or attempts to purchase, or brings into this state more than thirty grams  
90 of any material, compound, mixture or preparation which contains any quantity of  
91 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Violations of this subsection or attempts to violate  
92 this subsection shall be punished as follows:

93 (1) If the quantity involved is more than thirty grams but less than ninety grams the  
94 person shall be guilty of a class B felony;

95 (2) If the quantity involved is ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty  
96 grams, the person shall be guilty of a class A felony;

97 (3) If the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more, the person shall be  
98 guilty of a class A felony and the term of imprisonment shall be served without probation or  
99 parole.] :

100 (1) **More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of a mixture or**  
101 **substance containing a detectable amount of heroin;**

102 (2) **More than one hundred fifty grams but less than four hundred fifty**  
103 **grams of a mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of coca leaves,**  
104 **except coca leaves and extracts of coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and**  
105 **derivatives of ecgonine or their salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their**  
106 **optical and geometric isomers, and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives,**  
107 **their salts, isomers, and salts of isomers; or any compound, mixture, or**

108 **preparation which contains any quantity of any of the foregoing substances;**

109 **(3) More than eight grams but less than twenty-four grams of a mixture or**  
110 **substance described in subdivision (2) of this subsection which contains cocaine**  
111 **base;**

112 **(4) More than five hundred milligrams but less than one gram of a**  
113 **mixture or substance containing a detectable amount of lysergic acid**  
114 **diethylamide (LSD);**

115 **(5) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of a mixture or**  
116 **substance containing a detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP);**

117 **(6) More than four grams but less than twelve grams of phencyclidine;**

118 **(7) More than thirty kilograms but less than one hundred kilograms of a**  
119 **mixture or substance containing marijuana;**

120 **(8) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of any material,**  
121 **compound, mixture, or preparation containing any quantity of the following**  
122 **substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system:**  
123 **amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;**  
124 **methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;**  
125 **phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate; or**

126 **(9) More than thirty grams but less than ninety grams of any material,**  
127 **compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-**  
128 **methylenedioxyamphetamine.**

129 **2. The offense of trafficking drugs in the second degree is a class C felony.**

130 **3. The offense of trafficking drugs in the second degree is a class B felony**  
131 **if the quantity involved is:**

132 **(1) Ninety grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a**  
133 **detectable amount of heroin; or**

134 **(2) Four hundred fifty grams or more of a mixture or substance**  
135 **containing a detectable amount of coca leaves, except coca leaves and extracts of**  
136 **coca leaves from which cocaine, ecgonine, and derivatives of ecgonine or their**  
137 **salts have been removed; cocaine salts and their optical and geometric isomers,**  
138 **and salts of isomers; ecgonine, its derivatives, their salts, isomers, and salts of**  
139 **isomers; or any compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity**  
140 **of any of the foregoing substances; or**

141 **(3) Twenty-four grams or more of a mixture or substance described in**  
142 **subdivision (2) of this subsection which contains cocaine base; or**

143 **(4) One gram or more of a mixture or substance containing a detectable**  
144 **amount of lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD); or**

- 145           (5) **Ninety grams or more of a mixture or substance containing a**  
146 **detectable amount of phencyclidine (PCP); or**
- 147           (6) **Twelve grams or more of phencyclidine; or**
- 148           (7) **One hundred kilograms or more of a mixture or substance containing**  
149 **marijuana; or**
- 150           (8) **More than five hundred marijuana plants; or**
- 151           (9) **Ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty grams of any**  
152 **material, compound, mixture, or preparation containing any quantity of the**  
153 **following substances having a stimulant effect on the central nervous system:**  
154 **amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;**  
155 **methamphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its optical isomers;**  
156 **phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate; or**
- 157           (10) **Ninety grams or more but less than four hundred fifty grams of any**  
158 **material, compound, mixture, or preparation which contains any quantity of 3,4-**  
159 **methylenedioxymethamphetamine.**

160           **4. The offense of trafficking drugs in the second degree is a class A felony**  
161 **if the quantity involved is four hundred fifty grams or more of any material,**  
162 **compound, mixture or preparation which contains:**

163           **(1) Any quantity of the following substances having a stimulant effect on**  
164 **the central nervous system: amphetamine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of its**  
165 **optical isomers; methamphetamine, its salts, isomers and salts of its isomers;**  
166 **phenmetrazine and its salts; or methylphenidate; or**

167           **(2) Any quantity of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine.**

[565.065.] **579.070.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of [unlawful  
2 **endangerment of another] creating a danger** if, while [engaged in or as a part of the  
3 **enterprise for the production of] producing, or attempting to produce,** a controlled  
4 **substance, he or she purposely** protects or attempts to protect the production of the  
5 **controlled substance by creating, setting up, building, erecting, or using any device or**  
6 **weapon which causes or is intended to cause physical injury to another person.**

7           2. [Unlawful endangerment of another] **The offense of creating a danger** is a  
8 **class C felony.**

[195.226.] **579.072.** 1. [No] A person [shall provide] **commits the offense of**  
2 **furnishing materials for the production of a controlled substance if he or she**  
3 **provides** any reagents, solvents or precursor materials used in the production of a  
4 **controlled substance as defined in section 195.010 to any other person knowing that the**  
5 **person to whom such materials are provided intends to use such materials for the illegal**  
6 **production of a controlled substance.**

7           2. [Any person who violates the provisions of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of  
8 a class D felony] **The offense of furnishing materials for the production of a**  
9 **controlled substance is a class E felony.**

          [195.233.] **579.074.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to use, or to possess] **A person**  
2 **commits the offense of unlawful possession of drug paraphernalia if he or she**  
3 **knowingly uses, or possesses** with intent to use, drug paraphernalia to plant, propagate,  
4 cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test,  
5 analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce  
6 into the human body, a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance in violation  
7 of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195.**

8           2. [A person who violates this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor, unless the  
9 person uses, or possesses with intent to use, the paraphernalia in combination with each  
10 other to manufacture, compound, produce, prepare, test or analyze amphetamine or  
11 methamphetamine or any of their analogues] **The offense of unlawful possession of**  
12 **drug paraphernalia is a class D misdemeanor, unless the person has previously**  
13 **been found guilty of any offense of the laws of this state related to controlled**  
14 **substances or of the laws of another jurisdiction related to controlled substances,**  
15 in which case the violation of this section is a class [D felony.] **A misdemeanor. Prior**  
16 **findings of guilt shall be pleaded and proven in the same manner as required by**  
17 **section 558.021.**

18           3. **The offense of unlawful possession of drug paraphernalia is a class E**  
19 **felony if the person uses, or possesses with intent to use, the paraphernalia in**  
20 **combination with each other to manufacture, compound, produce, prepare, test,**  
21 **or analyze amphetamine or methamphetamine or any of their analogues.**

          [195.235.] **579.076.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent  
2 to deliver, or manufacture, with intent to deliver.] **A person commits the offense of**  
3 **unlawful manufacture of drug paraphernalia if he or she unlawfully**  
4 **manufactures with intent to deliver** drug paraphernalia, knowing, or under  
5 circumstances where one reasonably should know, that it will be used to plant, propagate,  
6 cultivate, grow, harvest, manufacture, compound, convert, produce, process, prepare, test,  
7 analyze, pack, repack, store, contain, conceal, inject, ingest, inhale, or otherwise introduce  
8 into the human body a controlled substance or an imitation controlled substance in violation  
9 of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195.**

10           2. [Possession of more than twenty-four grams of any methamphetamine precursor  
11 drug or combination of methamphetamine precursor drugs shall be prima facie evidence of  
12 intent to violate this section. This subsection shall not apply to any practitioner or to any



13 product possessed in the course of a legitimate business.

14 3. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class D felony.] **The offense of**  
15 **unlawful manufacture of drug paraphernalia is a class A misdemeanor, unless**  
16 **done for commercial purposes, in which case it is a class E felony.**

[195.241.] **579.078.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to possess an imitation  
2 controlled substance in violation of this chapter.] **A person commits the offense of**  
3 **possession of an imitation controlled substance if he or she knowingly possesses**  
4 **an imitation controlled substance.**

5 2. [A person who violates this section is guilty of] **The offense of possession of an**  
6 **imitation controlled substance is a class A misdemeanor.**

[195.242.] **579.080.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to deliver, possess with intent  
2 to deliver, manufacture with intent to deliver, or cause] **A person commits the offense of**  
3 **delivery of an imitation controlled substance if he or she knowingly delivers,**  
4 **possesses with intent to deliver, or causes to be delivered any imitation controlled**  
5 **substance.**

6 2. [A person who violates this section is guilty of a class D felony.] **The offense of**  
7 **delivery of an imitation controlled substance is a class E felony.**

[195.248.] **579.082.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to market, sell, distribute,  
2 advertise or label] **A person commits the offense of unlawful marketing of**  
3 **ephedrine or pseudoephedrine if he or she knowingly markets, sells, distributes,**  
4 **advertises, or labels any drug product containing ephedrine, its salts, optical isomers and**  
5 **salts of optical isomers, or pseudoephedrine, its salts, optical isomers and salts of optical**  
6 **isomers, for indication of stimulation, mental alertness, weight loss, appetite control, energy**  
7 **or other indications not approved [pursuant to] under the pertinent federal**  
8 **over-the-counter drug Final Monograph or Tentative Final Monograph or approved new**  
9 **drug application.**

10 2. [A person who violates this section is guilty of a class D] **The offense of**  
11 **unlawful marketing of ephedrine or pseudoephedrine is a class E felony.**

[195.252.] **579.084.** 1. [It is unlawful for any] **A person commits the offense of**  
2 **distribution of a controlled substance in violation of registration requirements if**  
3 **he or she:**

4 (1) [Who] Is subject to the provisions of sections 195.005 to 195.198 [to distribute or  
5 dispense] , **and knowingly distributes or dispenses a controlled substance in violation**  
6 **of section 195.030;**

7 (2) [Who] Is a registrant, [to manufacture a controlled substance not authorized by  
8 that person's registration, or to distribute or dispense] **and knowingly distributes or**

9 **dispenses** a controlled substance not authorized by that person's registration to another  
10 registrant or other authorized person; **or**

11 (3) [To refuse or fail] **Knowingly refuses or fails** to make, keep or furnish any  
12 record, notification, order form, statement, invoice or information required under section  
13 195.050.

14 2. [Any person who violates subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section or  
15 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section is guilty of a class D felony.] **The offense of**  
16 **distribution of a controlled substance in violation of registration requirements is**  
17 **a class E felony when the offense is a violation of subdivision (1) or (2) of**  
18 **subsection 1 of this section.**

19 3. [Any person who violates subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section is guilty  
20 of a class A misdemeanor.] **The offense of distribution of a controlled substance in**  
21 **violation of registration requirements is a class A misdemeanor when the offense**  
22 **is a violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section.**

[195.254.] **579.086.** 1. [It is unlawful for any] **A** manufacturer or distributor [or  
2 agent], **or an** employee of a manufacturer or distributor, [having reasonable cause to believe  
3 that] **commits the offense of unlawful delivery of** a controlled substance **when he or**  
4 **she knowingly delivers a controlled substance while acting recklessly as to**  
5 **whether the controlled substance** will be used in violation of [sections 195.005 to  
6 195.425 to deliver the controlled substance] **this chapter.**

7 2. [Any person who violates this section is guilty of a class D] **The offense of**  
8 **unlawful delivery of a controlled substance by a manufacturer or distributor is**  
9 **a class E** felony.

[565.350.] **579.090.** 1. Any pharmacist licensed [pursuant to] **under** chapter 338  
2 commits the [crime] **offense** of tampering with a prescription or a prescription drug order  
3 as defined in section 338.095 if such person knowingly:

4 (1) Causes the intentional adulteration of the concentration or chemical structure  
5 of a prescribed drug or drug therapy without the knowledge and consent of the prescribing  
6 practitioner; **or**

7 (2) Misrepresents a misbranded, altered, or diluted prescription drug or drug  
8 therapy with the purpose of misleading the recipient or the administering person of the  
9 prescription drug or drug therapy; **or**

10 (3) Sells a misbranded, altered, or diluted prescription drug therapy with the  
11 intention of misleading the purchaser.

12 2. **The offense of** tampering with a prescription drug order is a class A felony.

[578.154.] **579.095.** 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of possession of

2 anhydrous ammonia in a nonapproved container if he or she possesses any quantity of  
3 anhydrous ammonia in a cylinder or other portable container that was not designed,  
4 fabricated, tested, constructed, marked and placarded in accordance with the United States  
5 Department of Transportation Hazardous Materials regulations contained in CFR 49 Parts  
6 100 to 185, revised as of October 1, 2002, [which are herein incorporated by reference,] and  
7 approved for the storage and transportation of anhydrous ammonia, or any container that  
8 is not a tank truck, tank trailer, rail tank car, bulk storage tank, field (nurse) tank or field  
9 applicator.

10         2. Cylinder and other portable container valves and other fittings, or hoses attached  
11 thereto, used in anhydrous ammonia service shall be constructed of material resistant to  
12 anhydrous ammonia and shall not be constructed of brass, copper, silver, zinc, or other  
13 material subject to attack by ammonia. Each cylinder utilized for the storage and  
14 transportation of anhydrous ammonia shall be labeled, in a conspicuous location, with the  
15 words "ANHYDROUS AMMONIA" or "CAUTION: ANHYDROUS AMMONIA" and the UN  
16 number 1005 (UN 1005).

17         3. [A violation of this section is a class D] **The offense of possession of**  
18 **anhydrous ammonia in a nonapproved container is a class E felony.**

          [578.250.] **579.097.** No person shall intentionally smell or inhale the fumes of any  
2 solvent, particularly toluol, amyl nitrite, butyl nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl  
3 nitrite, and propyl nitrite and their iso-analogues or induce any other person to do so, for the  
4 purpose of causing a condition of, or inducing symptoms of, intoxication, elation, euphoria,  
5 dizziness, excitement, irrational behavior, exhilaration, paralysis, stupefaction, or dulling of  
6 senses or nervous system, or for the purpose of, in any manner, changing, distorting, or  
7 disturbing the audio, visual, or mental processes; except that this section shall not apply to  
8 the inhalation of any anesthesia for medical or dental purposes.

          [578.255.] **579.099.** 1. As used in this section, "alcohol beverage vaporizer" means  
2 any device which, by means of heat, a vibrating element, or any other method, is capable of  
3 producing a breathable mixture containing one or more alcoholic beverages to be dispensed  
4 for inhalation into the lungs via the nose or mouth or both.

          2. No person shall intentionally or willfully induce the symptoms of intoxication,  
6 elation, euphoria, dizziness, excitement, irrational behavior, exhilaration, paralysis,  
7 stupefaction, or dulling of the senses or nervous system, distortion of audio, visual or mental  
8 processes by the use or abuse of any of the following substances:

- 9           (1) Solvents, particularly toluol;  
10          (2) Ethyl alcohol;  
11          (3) Amyl nitrite and its iso-analogues;

- 12 (4) Butyl nitrite and its iso-analogues;  
13 (5) Cyclohexyl nitrite and its iso-analogues;  
14 (6) Ethyl nitrite and its iso-analogues;  
15 (7) Pentyl nitrite and its iso-analogues; and  
16 (8) Propyl nitrite and its iso-analogues.

17 3. This section shall not apply to substances that have been approved by the United  
18 States Food and Drug Administration as therapeutic drug products or are contained in  
19 approved over-the-counter drug products or administered lawfully pursuant to the order of  
20 an authorized medical practitioner.

21 4. No person shall intentionally possess any solvent, particularly toluol, amyl  
22 nitrite, butyl nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl nitrite, and propyl nitrite and  
23 their iso-analogues for the purpose of using it in the manner prohibited by section [578.250]  
24 **579.097** and this section.

25 5. No person shall possess or use an alcoholic beverage vaporizer.

26 6. Nothing in this section shall be construed to prohibit the legal consumption of  
27 intoxicating liquor, as defined by section 311.020, or nonintoxicating beer[, as defined by  
28 section 312.010].

[578.260.] **579.101.** 1. No person shall intentionally possess or buy any solvent,  
2 particularly toluol, amyl nitrite, butyl nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl nitrite,  
3 and propyl nitrite and their iso-analogues for the purpose of inducing or aiding any other  
4 person to violate the provisions of sections [578.250 and 578.255] **579.097 and 579.099.**

5 2. Any person who violates any provision of sections [578.250 to 578.260] **579.097**  
6 **to 579.101** is guilty of a class B misdemeanor for the first violation and a class [D] **E** felony  
7 for any subsequent violations.

[578.265.] **579.103.** 1. [No person shall] **A person commits the offense of**  
2 **selling or transferring solvents to cause certain symptoms if he or she** knowingly  
3 and intentionally [sell] **sells** or otherwise [transfer] **transfers** possession of any solvent,  
4 particularly toluol, amyl nitrite, butyl nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl nitrite,  
5 and propyl nitrite and their iso-analogues to any person for the purpose of causing a  
6 condition of, or inducing symptoms of, intoxication, elation, euphoria, dizziness, excitement,  
7 irrational behavior, exhilaration, paralysis, stupefaction, or dulling of senses or nervous  
8 system, or for the purpose of, in any manner, changing, distorting, or disturbing the audio,  
9 visual, or mental processes.

10 2. No person who owns or operates any business which receives over fifty percent  
11 of its gross annual income from the sale of alcoholic beverages or beer, **or which operates**  
12 **as a venue for live entertainment performance or receives fifty percent of its**

13 **gross annual income from the sale of recorded video entertainment**, shall sell or  
14 offer for sale toluol, amyl nitrite, butyl nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl nitrite,  
15 and propyl nitrite and their iso-analogues, or any toxic glue.

16 3. [No person who owns or operates any business which operates as a venue for live  
17 entertainment performance or receives over fifty percent of its gross annual income from the  
18 sale of recorded video entertainment shall sell or offer for sale toluol, amyl nitrite, butyl  
19 nitrite, cyclohexyl nitrite, ethyl nitrite, pentyl nitrite, propyl nitrite or their iso-analogues.

20 4. Any person who violates the provisions] **Violation** of [subsection 1 or 2 of] this  
21 section is [guilty of] a class [C] **D** felony.

[195.130.] **579.105.** 1. [Any room, building, structure or inhabitable structure as  
2 defined in section 569.010 which is used for the illegal use, keeping or selling of controlled  
3 substances is a "public nuisance". No person shall keep or maintain such a public nuisance.

4 2. The attorney general, circuit attorney or prosecuting attorney may, in addition to  
5 any criminal prosecutions, prosecute a suit in equity to enjoin the public nuisance. If the  
6 court finds that the owner of the room, building, structure or inhabitable structure knew that  
7 the premises were being used for the illegal use, keeping or selling of controlled substances,  
8 the court may order that the premises shall not be occupied or used for such period as the  
9 court may determine, not to exceed one year.

10 3. All persons, including owners, lessees, officers, agents, inmates or employees,  
11 aiding or facilitating such a nuisance may be made defendants in any suit to enjoin the  
12 nuisance.

13 4. It is unlawful for a person to keep or maintain such a public nuisance.] **A person**  
14 **commits the offense of keeping or maintaining a public nuisance if he or she**  
15 **knowingly keeps or maintains:**

16 (1) **Any room, building, structure or inhabitable structure, as defined in**  
17 **section 556.061, which is used for the illegal manufacture, distribution, storage,**  
18 **or sale of any amount of a controlled substance, except thirty-five grams or less**  
19 **of marijuana or thirty-five grams or less of any synthetic cannabinoid; or**

20 (2) **Any room, building, structure or inhabitable structure, as defined in**  
21 **section 556.061, where on three or more separate occasions within the period of**  
22 **a year, two or more persons, who were not residents of the room, building,**  
23 **structure, or inhabitable structure, gathered for the principal purpose of**  
24 **unlawfully ingesting, injecting, inhaling or using any amount of a controlled**  
25 **substance, except thirty-five grams or less of marijuana or thirty-five grams or**  
26 **less of any synthetic cannabinoid.**

27 2. In addition to any other criminal prosecutions, the prosecuting attorney or circuit

28 attorney may by information or indictment charge the owner or the occupant, or both the  
29 owner and the occupant of the room, building, structure, or inhabitable structure with the  
30 [crime] **offense** of keeping or maintaining a public nuisance. [Keeping or maintaining a  
31 public nuisance is a class C felony.]

32 **3. The offense of keeping or maintaining a public nuisance is a class E**  
33 **felony.**

34 [5.] **4.** Upon the conviction of the owner pursuant to subsection [4] **2** of this section,  
35 the room, building, structure, or inhabitable structure is subject to the provisions of sections  
36 513.600 to 513.645.

[195.180.] **579.107.** 1. A person may lawfully possess or have under his **or her**  
2 control a controlled substance if [such person] **he or she** obtained the controlled substance  
3 directly from, or pursuant to, a valid prescription or [order of a practitioner while acting]  
4 **practitioner's order issued** in the course of a practitioner's professional practice or except  
5 as otherwise authorized by [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195.**

6 2. In any complaint, information, or indictment, and in any action or proceeding  
7 brought for the enforcement of any provision of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter**  
8 **or chapter 195**, it shall not be necessary to negative any exception, excuse, proviso, or  
9 exemption, contained in [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195**, and  
10 the burden of proof of any such exception, excuse, proviso or exemption, shall be upon the  
11 defendant.

[195.420.] **579.110.** 1. [It is unlawful for any person to possess] **A person commits**  
2 **the offense of possession of methamphetamine precursors if he or she knowingly**  
3 **possesses one or more** chemicals listed in subsection 2 of section 195.400, [or] reagents,  
4 [or] solvents, or any other chemicals proven to be precursor ingredients of  
5 methamphetamine or amphetamine, as established by expert testimony [pursuant to  
6 subsection 3 of this section], with the intent to manufacture, compound, convert, produce,  
7 process, prepare, test, or otherwise alter that chemical to create a controlled substance or a  
8 controlled substance analogue in violation of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or**  
9 **chapter 195.**

10 2. [A person who violates this section is guilty of a class C felony.] **Possession of**  
11 **more than twenty-four grams of ephedrine or pseudoephedrine shall be prima**  
12 **facie evidence of intent to violate this section. This subsection shall not apply to**  
13 **any practitioner or to any product possessed in the course of a legitimate**  
14 **business.**

15 3. [The state may present expert testimony to provide a prima facie case that any  
16 chemical, whether or not listed in subsection 2 of section 195.400, is an immediate precursor

17 ingredient for producing methamphetamine or amphetamine.] **The offense of possession**  
18 **of methamphetamine precursors is a class E felony.**

[195.515.] **579.115.** 1. Any manufacturer or wholesaler who sells, transfers, or  
2 otherwise furnishes ephedrine, pseudoephedrine or phenylpropanolamine, or any of their  
3 salts, optical isomers and salts of optical isomers, alone or in a mixture, and is required by  
4 federal law to report any suspicious transaction to the United States attorney general, shall  
5 submit a copy of the report to the chief law enforcement official with jurisdiction before  
6 completion of the sale or as soon as practicable thereafter.

7 2. As used in this section, "suspicious transaction" means any sale or transfer  
8 required to be reported pursuant to 21 U.S.C. 830(b)(1).

9 3. [Any violation of this section shall be a class D felony.] **The offense of failure**  
10 **to report suspicious transactions is a class E felony.**

[577.625.] **579.150.** 1. [No person less than twenty-one years of age shall distribute]  
2 **A person commits the offense of distribution of prescription medication on school**  
3 **property if he or she is less than twenty-one years of age and knowingly**  
4 **distributes** upon the real property comprising a public or private elementary or secondary  
5 school or school bus a prescription medication to any individual who does not have a valid  
6 prescription for such medication. For purposes of this section, prescription medication shall  
7 not include medication containing a controlled substance, as defined in section 195.010.

8 2. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person authorized to  
9 distribute a prescription medication by any school personnel who are responsible for storing,  
10 maintaining, or dispensing any prescription medication under chapter 338. This section  
11 shall not limit the use of any prescription medication by emergency personnel[, as defined  
12 in section 565.081,] during an emergency situation.

13 3. [Any person less than twenty-one years of age who violates this section is guilty  
14 of] **The offense of distribution of prescription medication on school property is a**  
15 **class B misdemeanor for a first offense and a class A misdemeanor for any second or**  
16 **subsequent offense.**

[577.628.] **579.155.** 1. [No person less than twenty-one years of age shall possess]  
2 **A person commits the offense of possession of prescription medication on school**  
3 **property if he or she is less than twenty-one years of age and knowingly**  
4 **possesses** upon the real property comprising a public or private elementary or secondary  
5 school or school bus prescription medication without a valid prescription for such  
6 medication. For purposes of this section, prescription medication shall not include  
7 medication containing a controlled substance, as defined in section 195.010.

8 2. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any person authorized to possess

9 a prescription medication by any school personnel who are responsible for storing,  
10 maintaining, or dispensing any prescription medication under chapter 338. This section  
11 shall not limit the use of any prescription medication by emergency personnel[, as defined  
12 in section 565.081,] during an emergency situation.

13 3. [Any person less than twenty-one years of age who violates the provisions of this  
14 section is guilty of] **The offense of possession of prescription medication on school**  
15 **property is** a class C misdemeanor for a first offense and a class B misdemeanor for any  
16 second or subsequent offense.

[195.275.] **579.170.** 1. The following words or phrases as used in [sections 195.005  
2 to 195.425] **this chapter** have the following meanings, unless the context otherwise  
3 requires:

4 (1) "Prior drug offender", one who [has previously pleaded guilty to or] has been  
5 found guilty of any felony offense of the laws of this state, or of the United States, or any  
6 other state, territory or district relating to controlled substances;

7 (2) "Persistent drug offender", one who [has previously pleaded guilty to or] has been  
8 found guilty of two or more felony offenses of the laws of this state or of the United States,  
9 or any other state, territory or district relating to controlled substances.

10 2. Prior [pleas of guilty and prior] findings of [guilty] **guilt** shall be pleaded and  
11 proven in the same manner as required by section 558.021.

12 3. The court shall not instruct the jury as to the range of punishment or allow the  
13 jury, upon a finding of guilty, to assess and declare the punishment as part of its verdict in  
14 cases of prior drug offenders or persistent drug offenders.

15 4. [The provisions of sections 195.285 to 195.296 shall not be construed to affect and  
16 may be used in addition to the sentencing provisions of sections 558.016 and 558.019.] **The**  
17 **court shall sentence a person who has been found to be a prior drug offender and**  
18 **is found guilty of a class C, D, or E felony under this chapter to the authorized**  
19 **term of imprisonment for an offense one class higher than the offense for which**  
20 **the person was found guilty.**

21 5. **The court shall sentence a person who has been found to be a persistent**  
22 **drug offender and is found guilty of a class C, D, or E felony under this chapter to**  
23 **the authorized term of imprisonment for an offense two classes higher than the**  
24 **offense for which the person was found guilty. The court shall sentence a**  
25 **persistent drug offender who is found guilty of a class B felony under this chapter**  
26 **to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony offense.**

[195.280.] **579.175.** Any [peace] **law enforcement** officer of the state of Missouri,  
2 or of any political subdivision thereof, may, within the boundaries of the political entity from



3 which he **or she** derives his **or her** authority, arrest without a warrant any person he **or**  
 4 **she** sees violating or whom he **or she** has probable cause to believe has violated any  
 5 provision of this chapter.

[195.367.] **579.180. 1.** It is not necessary for the state to negate any exemption or  
 2 exception in [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195** in any complaint,  
 3 information, indictment, or other pleading or in any trial, hearing, or other proceeding under  
 4 [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter or chapter 195**. The burden of producing  
 5 evidence of any exemption or exception is upon the person claiming it.

6 **2. In the absence of proof that a person is the duly authorized holder of an**  
 7 **appropriate registration or order form issued under chapter 195, the person is**  
 8 **presumed not to be the holder of the registration or form. The burden of**  
 9 **producing evidence with respect to the registration or order form is upon such**  
 10 **person claiming to be the authorized holder of the registration or form.**

[195.371.] **579.185.** No criminal liability is imposed by [sections 195.005 to 195.425]  
 2 **this chapter** upon any authorized state, county, or municipal officer, lawfully engaged in  
 3 the enforcement of [sections 195.005 to 195.425] **this chapter** in good faith.

589.015. As used in sections 589.010 to 589.040:

2 (1) The term "center" shall mean the state center for the prevention and control of  
 3 sexual assault established pursuant to section 589.030;

4 (2) The term "sexual assault" shall include:

5 (a) The acts of rape in the first or second degree, forcible rape, rape, statutory rape  
 6 in the first degree, statutory rape in the second degree, sexual assault, sodomy in the first  
 7 or second degree, forcible sodomy, sodomy, statutory sodomy in the first degree, statutory  
 8 sodomy in the second degree, child molestation in the first, **second, third, or fourth**  
 9 degree, [child molestation in the second degree,] deviate sexual assault, sexual misconduct  
 10 [and] , **sexual misconduct in the first, second, or third degree**, sexual abuse, **and**  
 11 **sexual abuse in the first or second degree**, or attempts to commit any of the aforesaid,  
 12 as these acts are defined in chapter 566;

13 (b) The act of incest, as this act is defined in section 568.020;

14 (c) The act of abuse of a child[, as defined in subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of] **under**  
 15 section 568.060, which involves sexual contact[, and as defined in subdivision (2) of  
 16 subsection 1 of section 568.060];

17 (d) The act of use of a child in a sexual performance [as defined in section 568.080];  
 18 and

19 (e) The act of enticement of a child, as defined in section 566.151, or any attempt to  
 20 commit such act.

589.400. 1. Sections 589.400 to 589.425 shall apply to:

2 (1) Any person who, since July 1, 1979, has been or is hereafter convicted of, been  
3 found guilty of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to committing, attempting to commit, or  
4 conspiring to commit a felony offense of chapter 566, including sexual trafficking of a child  
5 and sexual trafficking of a child under the age of twelve, or any offense of chapter 566 where  
6 the victim is a minor, unless such person is exempted from registering under subsection 8  
7 of this section; or

8 (2) Any person who, since July 1, 1979, has been or is hereafter convicted of, been  
9 found guilty of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere to committing, attempting to commit, or  
10 conspiring to commit one or more of the following offenses: kidnapping **or kidnapping in**  
11 **the first degree** when the victim was a child and the defendant was not a parent or  
12 guardian of the child; abuse of a child under section 568.060 when such abuse is sexual in  
13 nature; felonious restraint **or kidnapping in the second degree** when the victim was a  
14 child and the defendant is not a parent or guardian of the child; sexual contact or sexual  
15 intercourse with a resident of a nursing home[, under section 565.200] **or sexual conduct**  
16 **with a nursing facility resident or vulnerable person in the first or second degree;**  
17 endangering the welfare of a child under section 568.045 when the endangerment is sexual  
18 in nature; genital mutilation of a female child, under section 568.065; promoting prostitution  
19 in the first degree; promoting prostitution in the second degree; promoting prostitution in the  
20 third degree; sexual exploitation of a minor; promoting child pornography in the first degree;  
21 promoting child pornography in the second degree; possession of child pornography;  
22 furnishing pornographic material to minors; public display of explicit sexual material;  
23 coercing acceptance of obscene material; promoting obscenity in the first degree; promoting  
24 pornography for minors or obscenity in the second degree; incest; use of a child in a sexual  
25 performance; or promoting sexual performance by a child; or

26 (3) Any person who, since July 1, 1979, has been committed to the department of  
27 mental health as a criminal sexual psychopath; or

28 (4) Any person who, since July 1, 1979, has been found not guilty as a result of  
29 mental disease or defect of any offense listed in subdivision (1) or (2) of this subsection; or

30 (5) Any juvenile certified as an adult and transferred to a court of general  
31 jurisdiction who has been convicted of, found guilty of, or has pleaded guilty or nolo  
32 contendere to committing, attempting to commit, or conspiring to commit a felony under  
33 chapter 566 which is equal to or more severe than aggravated sexual abuse under 18 U.S.C.  
34 Section 2241, which shall include any attempt or conspiracy to commit such offense;

35 (6) Any juvenile fourteen years of age or older at the time of the offense who has  
36 been adjudicated for an offense which is equal to or more severe than aggravated sexual

37 abuse under 18 U.S.C. Section 2241, which shall include any attempt or conspiracy to  
38 commit such offense;

39 (7) Any person who is a resident of this state who has, since July 1, 1979, or is  
40 hereafter convicted of, been found guilty of, or pled guilty to or nolo contendere in any other  
41 state, or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or military jurisdiction to committing,  
42 attempting to commit, or conspiring to commit an offense which, if committed in this state,  
43 would be a violation of chapter 566, or a felony violation of any offense listed in subdivision  
44 (2) of this subsection or has been or is required to register in another state or has been or is  
45 required to register under tribal, federal, or military law; or

46 (8) Any person who has been or is required to register in another state or has been  
47 or is required to register under tribal, federal, or military law and who works or attends an  
48 educational institution, whether public or private in nature, including any secondary school,  
49 trade school, professional school, or institution of higher education on a full-time or on a  
50 part-time basis or has a temporary residence in Missouri. "Part-time" in this subdivision  
51 means for more than seven days in any twelve-month period.

52 2. Any person to whom sections 589.400 to 589.425 apply shall, within three days  
53 of conviction, release from incarceration, or placement upon probation, register with the chief  
54 law enforcement official of the county or city not within a county in which such person  
55 resides unless such person has already registered in that county for the same offense. Any  
56 person to whom sections 589.400 to 589.425 apply if not currently registered in their county  
57 of residence shall register with the chief law enforcement official of such county or city not  
58 within a county within three days. The chief law enforcement official shall forward a copy  
59 of the registration form required by section 589.407 to a city, town, village, or campus law  
60 enforcement agency located within the county of the chief law enforcement official, if so  
61 requested. Such request may ask the chief law enforcement official to forward copies of all  
62 registration forms filed with such official. The chief law enforcement official may forward a  
63 copy of such registration form to any city, town, village, or campus law enforcement agency,  
64 if so requested.

65 3. The registration requirements of sections 589.400 through 589.425 are lifetime  
66 registration requirements unless:

67 (1) All offenses requiring registration are reversed, vacated or set aside;

68 (2) The registrant is pardoned of the offenses requiring registration;

69 (3) The registrant is no longer required to register and his or her name shall be  
70 removed from the registry under the provisions of subsection 6 of this section; or

71 (4) The registrant may petition the court for removal or exemption from the registry  
72 under subsection 7 or 8 of this section and the court orders the removal or exemption of such

73 person from the registry.

74           4. For processing an initial sex offender registration the chief law enforcement officer  
75 of the county or city not within a county may charge the offender registering a fee of up to  
76 ten dollars.

77           5. For processing any change in registration required pursuant to section 589.414  
78 the chief law enforcement official of the county or city not within a county may charge the  
79 person changing their registration a fee of five dollars for each change made after the initial  
80 registration.

81           6. Any person currently on the sexual offender registry for being convicted of, found  
82 guilty of, or pleading guilty or nolo contendere to committing, attempting to commit, or  
83 conspiring to commit, felonious restraint when the victim was a child and he or she was the  
84 parent or guardian of the child, nonsexual child abuse that was committed under section  
85 568.060, or kidnapping when the victim was a child and he or she was the parent or  
86 guardian of the child shall be removed from the registry. However, such person shall remain  
87 on the sexual offender registry for any other offense for which he or she is required to register  
88 under sections 589.400 to 589.425.

89           7. Any person currently on the sexual offender registry for having been convicted of,  
90 found guilty of, or having pleaded guilty or nolo contendere to committing, attempting to  
91 commit, or conspiring to commit promoting prostitution in the second degree, promoting  
92 prostitution in the third degree, public display of explicit sexual material, statutory rape in  
93 the second degree, and no physical force or threat of physical force was used in the  
94 commission of the crime may file a petition in the civil division of the circuit court in the  
95 county in which the offender was convicted or found guilty of or pled guilty or nolo  
96 contendere to committing, attempting to commit, or conspiring to commit the offense or  
97 offenses for the removal of his or her name from the sexual offender registry after ten years  
98 have passed from the date he or she was required to register.

99           8. Effective August 28, 2009, any person on the sexual offender registry for having  
100 been convicted of, found guilty of, or having pled guilty or nolo contendere to an offense  
101 included under subsection 1 of this section may file a petition after two years have passed  
102 from the date the offender was convicted or found guilty of or pled guilty or nolo contendere  
103 to the offense or offenses in the civil division of the circuit court in the county in which the  
104 offender was convicted or found guilty of or pled guilty or nolo contendere to the offense or  
105 offenses for removal of his or her name from the registry if such person was nineteen years  
106 of age or younger and the victim was thirteen years of age or older at the time of the offense  
107 and no physical force or threat of physical force was used in the commission of the offense,  
108 unless such person meets the qualifications of this subsection, and such person was eighteen

109 years of age or younger at the time of the offense, and is convicted or found guilty of or pleads  
110 guilty or nolo contendere to a violation of section 566.068, 566.090, 566.093, or 566.095 when  
111 such offense is a misdemeanor, in which case, such person may immediately file a petition  
112 to remove or exempt his or her name from the registry upon his or her conviction or finding  
113 or pleading of guilty or nolo contendere to such offense.

114           9. (1) The court may grant such relief under subsection 7 or 8 of this section if such  
115 person demonstrates to the court that he or she has complied with the provisions of this  
116 section and is not a current or potential threat to public safety. The prosecuting attorney in  
117 the circuit court in which the petition is filed must be given notice, by the person seeking  
118 removal or exemption from the registry, of the petition to present evidence in opposition to  
119 the requested relief or may otherwise demonstrate the reasons why the petition should be  
120 denied. Failure of the person seeking removal or exemption from the registry to notify the  
121 prosecuting attorney of the petition shall result in an automatic denial of such person's  
122 petition. If the prosecuting attorney is notified of the petition he or she shall make  
123 reasonable efforts to notify the victim of the crime for which the person was required to  
124 register of the petition and the dates and times of any hearings or other proceedings in  
125 connection with that petition.

126           (2) If the petition is denied, such person shall wait at least twelve months before  
127 petitioning the court again. If the court finds that the petitioner is entitled to relief, which  
128 removes or exempts such person's name from the registry, a certified copy of the written  
129 findings or order shall be forwarded by the court to the chief law enforcement official having  
130 jurisdiction over the offender and to the Missouri state highway patrol in order to have such  
131 person's name removed or exempted from the registry.

132           10. Any nonresident worker or nonresident student shall register for the duration  
133 of such person's employment or attendance at any school of higher education and is not  
134 entitled to relief under the provisions of subsection 9 of this section. Any registered offender  
135 from another state who has a temporary residence in this state and resides more than seven  
136 days in a twelve-month period shall register for the duration of such person's temporary  
137 residency and is not entitled to the provisions of subsection 9 of this section.

138           11. Any person whose name is removed or exempted from the sexual offender  
139 registry under subsection 7 or 8 of this section shall no longer be required to fulfill the  
140 registration requirements of sections 589.400 to 589.425, unless such person is required to  
141 register for committing another offense after being removed from the registry.

          589.425. 1. A person commits the crime of failing to register as a sex offender when  
2 the person is required to register under sections 589.400 to 589.425 and fails to comply with  
3 any requirement of sections 589.400 to 589.425. Failing to register as a sex offender is a

4 class [D] E felony unless the person is required to register based on having committed an  
5 offense in chapter 566 which was an unclassified felony, a class A or B felony, or a felony  
6 involving a child under the age of fourteen, in which case it is a class [C] D felony.

7 2. A person commits the crime of failing to register as a sex offender as a second  
8 offense by failing to comply with any requirement of sections 589.400 to 589.425 and he or  
9 she has previously pled guilty to or has previously been found guilty of failing to register as  
10 a sex offender. Failing to register as a sex offender as a second offense is a class [D] E felony  
11 unless the person is required to register based on having committed an offense in chapter  
12 566, or an offense in any other state or foreign country, or under federal, tribal, or military  
13 jurisdiction, which if committed in this state would be an offense under chapter 566 which  
14 was an unclassified felony, a class A or B felony, or a felony involving a child under the age  
15 of fourteen, in which case it is a class [C] D felony.

16 3. (1) A person commits the crime of failing to register as a sex offender as a third  
17 offense by failing to meet the requirements of sections 589.400 to 589.425 and he or she has,  
18 on two or more occasions, previously pled guilty to or has previously been found guilty of  
19 failing to register as a sex offender. Failing to register as a sex offender as a third offense is  
20 a felony which shall be punished by a term of imprisonment of not less than ten years and  
21 not more than thirty years.

22 (2) No court may suspend the imposition or execution of sentence of a person who  
23 pleads guilty to or is found guilty of failing to register as a sex offender as a third offense. No  
24 court may sentence such person to pay a fine in lieu of a term of imprisonment.

25 (3) A person sentenced under this subsection shall not be eligible for conditional  
26 release or parole until he or she has served at least two years of imprisonment.

27 (4) Upon release, an offender who has committed failing to register as a sex offender  
28 as a third offense shall be electronically monitored as a mandatory condition of supervision.  
29 Electronic monitoring may be based on a global positioning system or any other technology  
30 which identifies and records the offender's location at all times.

590.700. 1. As used in this section, the following terms shall mean:

2 (1) "Custodial interrogation", the questioning of a person under arrest, who is no  
3 longer at the scene of the crime, by a member of a law enforcement agency along with the  
4 answers and other statements of the person questioned. "Custodial interrogation" shall not  
5 include:

6 (a) A situation in which a person voluntarily agrees to meet with a member of a law  
7 enforcement agency;

8 (b) A detention by a law enforcement agency that has not risen to the level of an  
9 arrest;

10 (c) Questioning that is routinely asked during the processing of the arrest of the  
11 suspect;

12 (d) Questioning pursuant to an alcohol influence report;

13 (e) Questioning during the transportation of a suspect;

14 (2) "Recorded" and "recording", any form of audiotape, videotape, motion picture, or  
15 digital recording.

16 2. All custodial interrogations of persons suspected of committing or attempting to  
17 commit murder in the first degree, murder in the second degree, assault in the first degree,  
18 assault of a law enforcement officer in the first degree, domestic assault in the first degree,  
19 elder abuse in the first degree, robbery in the first degree, arson in the first degree, rape in  
20 the first degree, forcible rape, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, kidnapping,  
21 **kidnapping in the first degree**, statutory rape in the first degree, statutory sodomy in the  
22 first degree, child abuse, or child kidnapping shall be recorded when feasible.

23 3. Law enforcement agencies may record an interrogation in any circumstance with  
24 or without the knowledge or consent of a suspect, but they shall not be required to record an  
25 interrogation under subsection 2 of this section:

26 (1) If the suspect requests that the interrogation not be recorded;

27 (2) If the interrogation occurs outside the state of Missouri;

28 (3) If exigent public safety circumstances prevent recording;

29 (4) To the extent the suspect makes spontaneous statements;

30 (5) If the recording equipment fails; or

31 (6) If recording equipment is not available at the location where the interrogation  
32 takes place.

33 4. Each law enforcement agency shall adopt a written policy to record custodial  
34 interrogations of persons suspected of committing or attempting to commit the felony crimes  
35 described in subsection 2 of this section.

36 5. If a law enforcement agency fails to comply with the provisions of this section, the  
37 governor may withhold any state funds appropriated to the noncompliant law enforcement  
38 agency if the governor finds that the agency did not act in good faith in attempting to comply  
39 with the provisions of this section.

40 6. Nothing in this section shall be construed as a ground to exclude evidence, and  
41 a violation of this section shall not have impact other than that provided for in subsection 5  
42 of this section. Compliance or noncompliance with this section shall not be admitted as  
43 evidence, argued, referenced, considered or questioned during a criminal trial.

44 7. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to authorize, create, or imply  
45 a private cause of action.

[566.224.] **595.223.** No prosecuting or circuit attorney, peace officer, governmental  
2 official, or employee of a law enforcement agency shall request or require a victim of [rape  
3 in the second degree under section 566.031, sexual assault under section 566.040 as it  
4 existed prior to August 28, 2013, rape in the first degree under section 566.030, or forcible  
5 rape under section 566.030 as it existed prior to August 28, 2013] **an offense under  
6 chapter 566, or a victim of an offense of domestic assault or stalking** to submit to  
7 any polygraph test or psychological stress evaluator exam as a condition for proceeding with  
8 a criminal investigation of such [crime] **offense.**

[566.226.] **595.226.** 1. After August 28, 2007, any information contained in any  
2 court record, whether written or published on the internet, that could be used to identify or  
3 locate any victim of [sexual assault,] **an offense under chapter 566 or a victim of  
4 domestic assault[,] or stalking[, rape in the first or second degree, or forcible rape]** shall be  
5 closed and redacted from such record prior to disclosure to the public. Identifying  
6 information shall include the name, home or temporary address, telephone number, Social  
7 Security number, **place of employment,** or physical characteristics.

8 2. If the court determines that a person or entity who is requesting identifying  
9 information of a victim has a legitimate interest in obtaining such information, the court may  
10 allow access to the information, but only if the court determines that disclosure to the person  
11 or entity would not compromise the welfare or safety of such victim, **and only after  
12 providing reasonable notice to the victim and after allowing the victim the right  
13 to respond to such request.**

14 3. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 1 of this section, the judge presiding  
15 over a [sexual assault,] **case under chapter 566, or a case of domestic assault[,] or  
16 stalking[, forcible rape, or rape in the first or second degree case]** shall have the discretion  
17 to publicly disclose identifying information regarding the defendant which could be used to  
18 identify or locate the victim of the crime. The victim may provide a statement to the court  
19 regarding whether he or she desires such information to remain closed. When making the  
20 decision to disclose such information, the judge shall consider the welfare and safety of the  
21 victim and any statement to the court received from the victim regarding the disclosure.

[557.041.] **595.229.** 1. Prior to the acceptance of a plea bargain by the court with  
2 respect to any person who has pled guilty to an offense after initially being charged with a  
3 felony, the court shall allow the victim of such offense to submit a written statement or  
4 appear before the court personally or by counsel for the purpose of making a statement. The  
5 statement shall relate solely to the facts of the case and any personal injuries or financial loss  
6 incurred by the victim. A member of the immediate family of the victim may appear  
7 personally or by counsel to make a statement if the victim has died or is otherwise unable



8 to appear as a result of the offense committed by the defendant.

9           2. At the time of sentencing of any person who has pled guilty or been found guilty  
10 of a felony offense, the victim of such offense may appear before the court personally or by  
11 counsel for the purpose of making a statement or may submit a written statement. The  
12 statement shall relate solely to the facts of the case and any personal injuries or financial  
13 loss incurred by the victim. A member of the immediate family of the victim may appear  
14 personally or by counsel to make a statement if the victim has died or is otherwise unable  
15 to appear as a result of the offense committed by the defendant.

16           3. The prosecuting attorney shall inform the victim or shall inform a member of the  
17 immediate family of the victim if the victim is dead or otherwise is unable to make a  
18 statement as a result of the offense committed by the defendant of the right to make a  
19 statement pursuant to subsections 1 and 2 of this section. If the victim or member of the  
20 immediate family supplies a stamped, self-addressed envelope, the prosecutor shall send  
21 notice of the time and location that the court will hear the guilty plea or render sentence.

[570.222.] **595.232.** 1. Notwithstanding that jurisdiction may lie elsewhere for  
2 investigation and prosecution of [a crime] **an offense** of identity theft, victims of identity  
3 theft have the right to contact the local law enforcement agency where the victim is  
4 domiciled and request that an incident report about the identity theft be prepared and filed.  
5 The victim may also request from the local law enforcement agency to receive a copy of the  
6 incident report. The law enforcement agency may share the incident report with law  
7 enforcement agencies located in other jurisdictions.

8           2. As used in this section, "incident report" means a loss or other similar report  
9 prepared and filed by a local law enforcement agency.

10           3. Nothing in this section shall interfere with the discretion of a local law  
11 enforcement agency to allocate resources for investigations of crimes or to provide an  
12 incident report as permitted in this section. An incident report prepared and filed under this  
13 section shall not be an open case for purposes of compiling open case statistics.

610.125. 1. A person subject to an order of the court in subsection 4 of section  
2 610.123 who knowingly fails to expunge or obliterate, or releases arrest information which  
3 has been ordered expunged pursuant to section 610.123 is guilty of a class B misdemeanor.

4           2. A person subject to an order of the court in subsection 4 of section 610.123 who,  
5 knowing the records have been ordered expunged, uses the arrest information for financial  
6 gain is guilty of a class [D] **E** felony.

[577.054.] **610.130.** 1. After a period of not less than ten years, an individual who  
2 has pleaded guilty or has been convicted for a first [alcohol-related driving] **intoxication-**  
3 **related traffic offense or intoxication-related boating** offense which is a misdemeanor

4 or a county or city ordinance violation and which is not a conviction for driving a commercial  
5 motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol and who since such date has not been  
6 convicted of any [other alcohol-related driving] **intoxication-related traffic offense or**  
7 **intoxication-related boating** offense may apply to the court in which he or she pled guilty  
8 or was sentenced for an order to expunge from all official records all recordations of his or her  
9 arrest, plea, trial or conviction.

10           2. If the court determines, after hearing, that such person has not been convicted of  
11 any subsequent [alcohol-related driving] **intoxication-related traffic offense or**  
12 **intoxication-related boating** offense, has no other subsequent alcohol-related  
13 enforcement contacts as defined in section 302.525, and has no other [alcohol-related driving  
14 charges] **intoxication-related traffic offense or intoxication-related boating**  
15 **offenses** or alcohol-related enforcement actions pending at the time of the hearing on the  
16 application, the court shall enter an order of expungement.

17           3. Upon granting of the order of expungement, the records and files maintained in  
18 any administrative or court proceeding in an associate or circuit division of the circuit court  
19 under this section shall be confidential and only available to the parties or by order of the  
20 court for good cause shown. The effect of such order shall be to restore such person to the  
21 status he or she occupied prior to such arrest, plea or conviction and as if such event had  
22 never taken place. No person as to whom such order has been entered shall be held  
23 thereafter under any provision of any law to be guilty of perjury or otherwise giving a false  
24 statement by reason of his or her failure to recite or acknowledge such arrest, plea, trial,  
25 conviction or expungement in response to any inquiry made of him or her for any purpose  
26 whatsoever and no such inquiry shall be made for information relating to an expungement  
27 under this section. A person shall only be entitled to one expungement pursuant to this  
28 section. Nothing contained in this section shall prevent the director from maintaining such  
29 records as to ensure that an individual receives only one expungement pursuant to this  
30 section for the purpose of informing the proper authorities of the contents of any record  
31 maintained pursuant to this section.

32           [2.] 4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any individual who has been  
33 issued a commercial driver's license or is required to possess a commercial driver's license  
34 issued by this state or any other state.

630.155. 1. A person commits the [crime] **offense** of ["]patient, resident or client  
2 abuse or neglect["] against any person admitted on a voluntary or involuntary basis to any  
3 mental health facility or mental health program in which people may be civilly detained  
4 pursuant to chapter 632, or any patient, resident or client of any residential facility, day  
5 program or specialized service operated, funded or licensed by the department if he

6 knowingly does any of the following:

7 (1) Beats, strikes or injures any person, patient, resident or client;

8 (2) Mistreats or maltreats, handles or treats any such person, patient, resident or  
9 client in a brutal or inhuman manner;

10 (3) Uses any more force than is reasonably necessary for the proper control,  
11 treatment or management of such person, patient, resident or client;

12 (4) Fails to provide services which are reasonable and necessary to maintain the  
13 physical and mental health of any person, patient, resident or client when such failure  
14 presents either an imminent danger to the health, safety or welfare of the person, patient,  
15 resident or client, or a substantial probability that death or serious physical harm will result.

16 2. Patient, resident or client abuse or neglect is a class A misdemeanor unless  
17 committed under subdivision (2) or (4) of subsection 1 of this section in which case such abuse  
18 or neglect shall be a class [D] E felony.

[565.216.] **630.161.** The department of mental health shall investigate incidents and  
2 reports of vulnerable person abuse using the procedures established in sections 630.163 to  
3 630.167 and, upon substantiation of the report of vulnerable person abuse, shall promptly  
4 report the incident to the appropriate law enforcement agency and prosecutor. If the  
5 department is unable to substantiate whether abuse occurred due to the failure of the  
6 operator or any of the operator's agents or employees to cooperate with the investigation, the  
7 incident shall be promptly reported to appropriate law enforcement agencies.

**630.162. 1. When any physician, physician assistant, dentist, chiropractor,**  
2 **optometrist, podiatrist, intern, resident, nurse, nurse practitioner, medical**  
3 **examiner, social worker, licensed professional counselor, certified substance**  
4 **abuse counselor, psychologist, physical therapist, pharmacist, other health**  
5 **practitioner, minister, Christian Science practitioner, facility administrator,**  
6 **nurse's aide or orderly in a residential facility, day program or specialized service**  
7 **operated, funded or licensed by the department or in a mental health facility or**  
8 **mental health program in which people may be admitted on a voluntary basis or**  
9 **are civilly detained under chapter 632; or employee of the departments of social**  
10 **services, mental health, or health and senior services; or home health agency or**  
11 **home health agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in**  
12 **examination, care, or treatment of persons; in-home services owner, provider,**  
13 **operator, or employee; law enforcement officer; long-term care facility**  
14 **administrator or employee; mental health professional; peace officer; probation**  
15 **or parole officer; or other nonfamilial person with responsibility for the care of**  
16 **a vulnerable person, as defined by section 630.005, has reasonable cause to suspect**

17 that such a person has been subjected to abuse or neglect or observes such a  
18 person being subjected to conditions or circumstances that would reasonably  
19 result in abuse or neglect, he or she shall immediately report or cause a report to  
20 be made to the department in accordance with section 630.163. Any other person  
21 who becomes aware of circumstances which may reasonably be expected to be the  
22 result of or result in abuse or neglect may report to the department.  
23 Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, a duly ordained minister,  
24 clergy, religious worker, or Christian Science practitioner while functioning in  
25 his or her ministerial capacity shall not be required to report concerning a  
26 privileged communication made to him or her in his or her professional capacity.

27 2. Any residential facility, day program or specialized service operated,  
28 funded or licensed by the department that prevents or discourages a patient,  
29 resident or client, employee or other person from reporting that a patient,  
30 resident or client of a facility, program or service has been abused or neglected  
31 shall be subject to loss of their license issued under sections 630.705 to 630.760,  
32 and civil fines of up to five thousand dollars for each attempt to prevent or  
33 discourage reporting.

34 3. Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that a vulnerable  
35 person is abused or neglected solely because such person chooses to rely on  
36 spiritual means through prayer, in lieu of medical care, for his or her health care,  
37 as evidenced by such person's explicit consent, advance directive for health care,  
38 or practice.

[565.220.] 630.164. Any person, official or institution complying with the provisions  
2 of section [565.218] 630.162, in the making of a report, or in cooperating with the  
3 department in any of its activities pursuant to sections [565.216 and 565.218] 630.161 to  
4 630.167, except [any] the person, official, or institution [violating section 565.210, 565.212,  
5 or 565.214] accused of abusing or neglecting the vulnerable person shall be immune  
6 from any civil or criminal liability for making such a report, or in cooperating with the  
7 department, unless such person acted negligently, recklessly, in bad faith, or with malicious  
8 purpose.

630.165. 1. When any physician, physician assistant, dentist, chiropractor,  
2 optometrist, podiatrist, intern, resident, nurse, nurse practitioner, medical examiner, social  
3 worker, licensed professional counselor, certified substance abuse counselor, psychologist,  
4 other health practitioner, minister, Christian Science practitioner, peace officer, pharmacist,  
5 physical therapist, facility administrator, nurse's aide, orderly or any other direct-care staff  
6 in a residential facility, day program, group home or developmental disability facility as

7 defined in section 633.005, or specialized service operated, licensed, certified, or funded by  
8 the department or in a mental health facility or mental health program in which people may  
9 be admitted on a voluntary basis or are civilly detained pursuant to chapter 632, or employee  
10 of the departments of social services, mental health, or health and senior services; or home  
11 health agency or home health agency employee; hospital and clinic personnel engaged in  
12 examination, care, or treatment of persons; in-home services owner, provider, operator, or  
13 employee; law enforcement officer, long-term care facility administrator or employee; mental  
14 health professional, probation or parole officer, or other nonfamilial person with  
15 responsibility for the care of a patient, resident, or client of a facility, program, or service has  
16 reasonable cause to suspect that a patient, resident or client of a facility, program or service  
17 has been subjected to abuse or neglect or observes such person being subjected to conditions  
18 or circumstances that would reasonably result in abuse or neglect, he or she shall  
19 immediately report or cause a report to be made to the department in accordance with  
20 section 630.163.

21         2. Any person who knowingly fails to make a report as required in subsection 1 of  
22 this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine up to one  
23 thousand dollars. Penalties collected for violations of this section shall be transferred to the  
24 state school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public  
25 schools of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031. Such penalties shall not  
26 considered charitable for tax purposes.

27         3. Every person who has been previously convicted of or pled guilty to failing to  
28 make a report as required in subsection 1 of this section and who is subsequently convicted  
29 of failing to make a report under subsection 2 of this section is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony  
30 and shall be subject to a fine up to five thousand dollars. Penalties collected for violation of  
31 this subsection shall be transferred to the state school moneys fund as established in section  
32 166.051 and distributed to the public schools of this state in the manner provided in section  
33 163.031. Such penalties shall not considered charitable for tax purposes.

34         4. Any person who knowingly files a false report of vulnerable person abuse or  
35 neglect is guilty of a class A misdemeanor and shall be subject to a fine up to one thousand  
36 dollars. Penalties collected for violations of this subsection shall be transferred to the state  
37 school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and distributed to the public schools  
38 of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031. Such penalties shall not considered  
39 charitable for tax purposes.

40         5. Every person who has been previously convicted of or pled guilty to making a  
41 false report to the department and who is subsequently convicted of making a false report  
42 under subsection 4 of this section is guilty of a class **[D] E** felony and shall be subject to a

43 fine up to five thousand dollars. Penalties collected for violations of this subsection shall be  
44 transferred to the state school moneys fund as established in section 166.051 and  
45 distributed to the public schools of this state in the manner provided in section 163.031.  
46 Such penalties shall not considered charitable for tax purposes.

47           6. Evidence of prior convictions of false reporting shall be heard by the court, out of  
48 the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall  
49 determine the existence of the prior convictions.

50           7. Any residential facility, day program, or specialized service operated, funded, or  
51 licensed by the department that prevents or discourages a patient, resident, client,  
52 employee, or other person from reporting that a patient, resident, or client of a facility,  
53 program, or service has been abused or neglected shall be subject to loss of their license  
54 issued pursuant to sections 630.705 to 630.760 and civil fines of up to five thousand dollars  
55 for each attempt to prevent or discourage reporting.

          632.480. As used in sections 632.480 to 632.513, the following terms mean:

2           (1) "Agency with jurisdiction", the department of corrections or the department of  
3 mental health;

4           (2) "Mental abnormality", a congenital or acquired condition affecting the emotional  
5 or volitional capacity which predisposes the person to commit sexually violent offenses in a  
6 degree constituting such person a menace to the health and safety of others;

7           (3) "Predatory", acts directed towards individuals, including family members, for the  
8 primary purpose of victimization;

9           (4) "Sexually violent offense", the felonies of rape in the first degree, forcible rape,  
10 rape, statutory rape in the first degree, sodomy in the first degree, forcible sodomy, sodomy,  
11 statutory sodomy in the first degree, or an attempt to commit any of the preceding crimes,  
12 or child molestation in the first [or] , second, **third, or fourth** degree, sexual abuse, sexual  
13 abuse in the first degree, rape in the second degree, sexual assault, sexual assault in the first  
14 degree, sodomy in the second degree, deviate sexual assault, deviate sexual assault in the  
15 first degree, or the act of abuse of a child involving either sexual contact, a prohibited sexual  
16 act, sexual abuse, or sexual exploitation of a minor, or any felony offense that contains  
17 elements substantially similar to the offenses listed above;

18           (5) "Sexually violent predator", any person who suffers from a mental abnormality  
19 which makes the person more likely than not to engage in predatory acts of sexual violence  
20 if not confined in a secure facility and who:

21           (a) Has pled guilty or been found guilty, or been found not guilty by reason of mental  
22 disease or defect pursuant to section 552.030 of a sexually violent offense; or

23           (b) Has been committed as a criminal sexual psychopath pursuant to section

24 632.475 and statutes in effect before August 13, 1980.

[195.501.] **650.150.** Sections [195.501 to 195.511] **650.150 to 650.165** shall be  
2 known and may be cited as the "Intergovernmental Drug Laws Enforcement Act".

[195.503.] **650.153.** As used in sections [195.501 to 195.511] **650.150 to 650.165**, the  
2 following terms mean:

3 (1) "Department", the department of public safety;

4 (2) "Director", the director of the department of public safety;

5 (3) "Drug laws", all laws regulating the production, sale, prescribing,  
6 manufacturing, administering, transporting, having in possession, dispensing, distributing,  
7 or use of controlled substances, as defined in section 195.010;

8 (4) "Multijurisdictional enforcement group", or "MEG", a combination of political  
9 subdivisions established under sections 573.500 and 573.503, section 178.653, and section  
311.329 to investigate and enforce computer, internet-based, narcotics, and drug violations.

[195.505.] **650.156.** 1. Any two or more political subdivisions or the state highway  
2 patrol and any one or more political subdivisions may by order or ordinance agree to  
3 cooperate with one another in the formation of a multijurisdictional enforcement group for  
4 the purpose of intensive professional investigation of computer, internet-based, narcotics and  
5 drug law violations.

6 2. The power of arrest of any peace officer who is duly authorized as a member of a  
7 MEG unit shall only be exercised during the time such peace officer is an active member of  
8 a MEG unit and only within the scope of the investigation on which the MEG unit is  
9 working. Notwithstanding other provisions of law to the contrary, such MEG officer shall  
10 have the power of arrest, as limited in this subsection, anywhere in the state and shall  
11 provide prior notification to the chief of police of the municipality in which the arrest is to  
12 take place or the sheriff of the county if the arrest is to be made in his venue. If exigent  
13 circumstances exist, such arrest may be made; however, notification shall be made to the  
14 chief of police or sheriff, as appropriate, as soon as practical. The chief of police or sheriff  
15 may elect to work with the MEG unit at his **or her** option when such MEG is operating  
16 within the jurisdiction of such chief of police or sheriff.

[195.507.] **650.159.** 1. A county bordering another state may enter into agreement  
2 with the political subdivisions in such other state's contiguous county pursuant to section  
3 70.220 to form a multijurisdictional enforcement group for the enforcement of drug and  
4 controlled substance laws and work in cooperation pursuant to sections [195.501 to 195.511]  
5 **650.150 to 650.165.**

6 2. Such other state's law enforcement officers may be deputized as officers of the  
7 counties of this state participating in an agreement pursuant to subsection 1 of this section,

8 and shall be deemed to have met all requirements of peace officer training and certification  
9 pursuant to chapter 590 for the purposes of conducting investigations and making arrests  
10 in this state pursuant to the provisions of section [195.505] **650.156**, provided such officers  
11 have satisfied the applicable peace officer training and certification standards in force in  
12 such other state.

13 3. Such other state's law enforcement officers shall have the same powers and  
14 immunities when working under an agreement pursuant to subsection 1 of this section as  
15 if working under an agreement with another political subdivision in Missouri pursuant to  
16 section 70.815.

17 4. A multijurisdictional enforcement group formed pursuant to this section is  
18 eligible to receive state grants to help defray the costs of its operation pursuant to the terms  
19 of section [195.509] **650.161**.

20 5. The provisions of subsections 2, 3, and 4 of this section shall not be in force unless  
21 such other state has provided or shall provide legal authority for its political subdivisions to  
22 enter into such agreements and to extend reciprocal powers and privileges to the law  
23 enforcement officers of this state working pursuant to such agreements.

[195.509.] **650.161**. 1. A multijurisdictional enforcement group which meets the  
2 minimum criteria established in this section is eligible to receive state grants to help defray  
3 the costs of operation.

4 2. To be eligible for state grants, a MEG shall:

5 (1) Be established and operating pursuant to intergovernmental contracts written  
6 and executed in conformity by law, and involve two or more units of local government;

7 (2) Establish a MEG policy board composed of an elected official, or his designee, and  
8 the chief law enforcement officer from each participating unit of local government and a  
9 representative of a hazardous materials response team or, if such team is not formed, then  
10 a representative of the local fire response agency, to oversee the operations of the MEG and  
11 make such reports to the department of public safety as the department may require;

12 (3) Designate a single appropriate official of a participating unit of local government  
13 to act as the financial officer of the MEG for all participating units of the local government  
14 and to receive funds for the operation of the MEG;

15 (4) Limit its target operation to enforcement of drug laws;

16 (5) Cooperate with the department of public safety in order to assure compliance  
17 with sections [195.501 to 195.511] **650.150 to 650.165** and to enable the department to  
18 fulfill its duties under sections [195.501 to 195.511] **650.150 to 650.165** and supply the  
19 department with all information the department deems necessary therefor;

20 (6) Cooperate with the local hazardous material response team to establish a local



21 emergency response strategy.

22           3. The department of public safety shall monitor the operations of all MEG units  
23 which receive state grants. From the moneys appropriated annually, if funds are made  
24 available by the general assembly for this purpose, the director shall determine and certify  
25 to the auditor the amount of the grant to be made to each designated MEG financial officer.  
26 No provision of this section shall prohibit funding of multijurisdictional enforcement groups  
27 by sources other than those provided by the general assembly, if such funding is in  
28 accordance with and in such a manner as provided by law.

[195.511.] **650.165.** The director shall report annually, no later than January first  
2 of each year, to the governor and the general assembly on the operations of the  
3 multijurisdictional enforcement groups, including a breakdown of the appropriation for the  
4 current fiscal year indicating the amount of the state grant each MEG received or will  
5 receive.

[578.390.] **660.360.** The department of social services shall establish and  
2 maintain a statewide toll-free telephone service which shall be operated eight hours per day  
3 during the work week to receive complaints of [a] suspected public assistance fraud. This  
4 service shall receive reports over a single statewide toll-free number.

701.320. 1. Except as otherwise provided, violation of the provisions of sections  
2 701.308, 701.309, 701.310, 701.311 and 701.316 is a class A misdemeanor.

3           2. Any lead inspector, risk assessor, lead abatement supervisor, lead abatement  
4 worker, project designer, or lead abatement contractor who engages in a lead abatement  
5 project while such person's license, issued under section 701.312, is under suspension or  
6 revocation is guilty of a class [D] E felony.

[130.031. 1. No contribution of cash in an amount of more than one hundred dollars  
2 shall be made by or accepted from any single contributor for any election by a political action  
3 committee, a campaign committee, a political party committee, an exploratory committee or  
4 a candidate committee.

5           2. Except for expenditures from a petty cash fund which is established and  
6 maintained by withdrawals of funds from the committee's depository account and with  
7 records maintained pursuant to the record-keeping requirements of section 130.036 to  
8 account for expenditures made from petty cash, each expenditure of more than fifty dollars,  
9 except an in-kind expenditure, shall be made by check drawn on the committee's depository  
10 and signed by the committee treasurer, deputy treasurer or candidate. A single expenditure  
11 from a petty cash fund shall not exceed fifty dollars, and the aggregate of all expenditures  
12 from a petty cash fund during a calendar year shall not exceed the lesser of five thousand  
13 dollars or ten percent of all expenditures made by the committee during that calendar year.

14 A check made payable to "cash" shall not be made except to replenish a petty cash fund.

15           3. No contribution shall be made or accepted and no expenditure shall be made or  
16 incurred, directly or indirectly, in a fictitious name, in the name of another person, or by or  
17 through another person in such a manner as to conceal the identity of the actual source of  
18 the contribution or the actual recipient and purpose of the expenditure. Any person who  
19 receives contributions for a committee shall disclose to that committee's treasurer, deputy  
20 treasurer or candidate the recipient's own name and address and the name and address of  
21 the actual source of each contribution such person has received for that committee. Any  
22 person who makes expenditures for a committee shall disclose to that committee's treasurer,  
23 deputy treasurer or candidate such person's own name and address, the name and address  
24 of each person to whom an expenditure has been made and the amount and purpose of the  
25 expenditures the person has made for that committee.

26           4. No anonymous contribution of more than twenty-five dollars shall be made by any  
27 person, and no anonymous contribution of more than twenty-five dollars shall be accepted  
28 by any candidate or committee. If any anonymous contribution of more than twenty-five  
29 dollars is received, it shall be returned immediately to the contributor, if the contributor's  
30 identity can be ascertained, and if the contributor's identity cannot be ascertained, the  
31 candidate, committee treasurer or deputy treasurer shall immediately transmit that portion  
32 of the contribution which exceeds twenty-five dollars to the state treasurer and it shall  
33 escheat to the state.

34           5. The maximum aggregate amount of anonymous contributions which shall be  
35 accepted in any calendar year by any committee shall be the greater of five hundred dollars  
36 or one percent of the aggregate amount of all contributions received by that committee in the  
37 same calendar year. If any anonymous contribution is received which causes the aggregate  
38 total of anonymous contributions to exceed the foregoing limitation, it shall be returned  
39 immediately to the contributor, if the contributor's identity can be ascertained, and, if the  
40 contributor's identity cannot be ascertained, the committee treasurer, deputy treasurer or  
41 candidate shall immediately transmit the anonymous contribution to the state treasurer to  
42 escheat to the state.

43           6. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 5 of this section, contributions from  
44 individuals whose names and addresses cannot be ascertained which are received from a  
45 fund-raising activity or event, such as defined in section 130.011, shall not be deemed  
46 anonymous contributions, provided the following conditions are met:

47           (1) There are twenty-five or more contributing participants in the activity or event;

48           (2) The candidate, committee treasurer, deputy treasurer or the person responsible

49 for conducting the activity or event makes an announcement that it is illegal for anyone to  
50 make or receive a contribution in excess of one hundred dollars unless the contribution is  
51 accompanied by the name and address of the contributor;

52 (3) The person responsible for conducting the activity or event does not knowingly  
53 accept payment from any single person of more than one hundred dollars unless the name  
54 and address of the person making such payment is obtained and recorded pursuant to the  
55 record-keeping requirements of section 130.036;

56 (4) A statement describing the event shall be prepared by the candidate or the  
57 treasurer of the committee for whom the funds were raised or by the person responsible for  
58 conducting the activity or event and attached to the disclosure report of contributions and  
59 expenditures required by section 130.041. The following information to be listed in the  
60 statement is in addition to, not in lieu of, the requirements elsewhere in this chapter relating  
61 to the recording and reporting of contributions and expenditures:

62 (a) The name and mailing address of the person or persons responsible for  
63 conducting the event or activity and the name and address of the candidate or committee for  
64 whom the funds were raised;

65 (b) The date on which the event occurred;

66 (c) The name and address of the location where the event occurred and the  
67 approximate number of participants in the event;

68 (d) A brief description of the type of event and the fund-raising methods used;

69 (e) The gross receipts from the event and a listing of the expenditures incident to the  
70 event;

71 (f) The total dollar amount of contributions received from the event from  
72 participants whose names and addresses were not obtained with such contributions and an  
73 explanation of why it was not possible to obtain the names and addresses of such  
74 participants;

75 (g) The total dollar amount of contributions received from contributing participants  
76 in the event who are identified by name and address in the records required to be  
77 maintained pursuant to section 130.036.

78 7. No candidate or committee in this state shall accept contributions from any  
79 out-of-state committee unless the out-of-state committee from whom the contributions are  
80 received has filed a statement of organization pursuant to section 130.021 or has filed the  
81 reports required by sections 130.049 and 130.050, whichever is applicable to that committee.

82 8. Any person publishing, circulating, or distributing any printed matter relative to  
83 any candidate for public office or any ballot measure shall on the face of the printed matter

84 identify in a clear and conspicuous manner the person who paid for the printed matter with  
85 the words "Paid for by" followed by the proper identification of the sponsor pursuant to this  
86 section. For the purposes of this section, "printed matter" shall be defined to include any  
87 pamphlet, circular, handbill, sample ballot, advertisement, including advertisements in any  
88 newspaper or other periodical, sign, including signs for display on motor vehicles, or other  
89 imprinted or lettered material; but "printed matter" is defined to exclude materials printed  
90 and purchased prior to May 20, 1982, if the candidate or committee can document that  
91 delivery took place prior to May 20, 1982; any sign personally printed and constructed by an  
92 individual without compensation from any other person and displayed at that individual's  
93 place of residence or on that individual's personal motor vehicle; any items of personal use  
94 given away or sold, such as campaign buttons, pins, pens, pencils, book matches, campaign  
95 jewelry, or clothing, which is paid for by a candidate or committee which supports a  
96 candidate or supports or opposes a ballot measure and which is obvious in its identification  
97 with a specific candidate or committee and is reported as required by this chapter; and any  
98 news story, commentary, or editorial printed by a regularly published newspaper or other  
99 periodical without charge to a candidate, committee or any other person.

100 (1) In regard to any printed matter paid for by a candidate from the candidate's  
101 personal funds, it shall be sufficient identification to print the first and last name by which  
102 the candidate is known.

103 (2) In regard to any printed matter paid for by a committee, it shall be sufficient  
104 identification to print the name of the committee as required to be registered by subsection  
105 5 of section 130.021 and the name and title of the committee treasurer who was serving  
106 when the printed matter was paid for.

(3) In regard to any printed matter paid for  
107 by a corporation or other business entity, labor organization, or any other organization not  
108 defined to be a committee by subdivision (9) of section 130.011 and not organized especially  
109 for influencing one or more elections, it shall be sufficient identification to print the name of  
110 the entity, the name of the principal officer of the entity, by whatever title known, and the  
111 mailing address of the entity, or if the entity has no mailing address, the mailing address of  
112 the principal officer.

113 (4) In regard to any printed matter paid for by an individual or individuals, it shall  
114 be sufficient identification to print the name of the individual or individuals and the  
115 respective mailing address or addresses, except that if more than five individuals join in  
116 paying for printed matter it shall be sufficient identification to print the words "For a list of  
117 other sponsors contact:" followed by the name and address of one such individual  
118 responsible for causing the matter to be printed, and the individual identified shall maintain

119 a record of the names and amounts paid by other individuals and shall make such record  
120 available for review upon the request of any person. No person shall accept for publication  
121 or printing nor shall such work be completed until the printed matter is properly identified  
122 as required by this subsection.

123 9. Any broadcast station transmitting any matter relative to any candidate for  
124 public office or ballot measure as defined by this chapter shall identify the sponsor of such  
125 matter as required by federal law.

126 10. The provisions of subsection 8 or 9 of this section shall not apply to candidates  
127 for elective federal office, provided that persons causing matter to be printed or broadcast  
128 concerning such candidacies shall comply with the requirements of federal law for  
129 identification of the sponsor or sponsors.

130 11. It shall be a violation of this chapter for any person required to be identified as  
131 paying for printed matter pursuant to subsection 8 of this section or paying for broadcast  
132 matter pursuant to subsection 9 of this section to refuse to provide the information required  
133 or to purposely provide false, misleading, or incomplete information.

134 12. It shall be a violation of this chapter for any committee to offer chances to win  
135 prizes or money to persons to encourage such persons to endorse, send election material by  
136 mail, deliver election material in person or contact persons at their homes; except that, the  
137 provisions of this subsection shall not be construed to prohibit hiring and paying a campaign  
138 staff.

139 13. Political action committees shall only receive contributions from individuals;  
140 unions; federal political action committees; and corporations, associations, and partnerships  
141 formed under chapters 347 to 360, and shall be prohibited from receiving contributions from  
142 other political action committees, candidate committees, political party committees,  
143 campaign committees, exploratory committees, or debt service committees. However,  
144 candidate committees, political party committees, campaign committees, exploratory  
145 committees, and debt service committees shall be allowed to return contributions to a donor  
146 political action committee that is the origin of the contribution.

147 14. The prohibited committee transfers described in subsection 13 of this section  
148 shall not apply to the following committees:

149 (1) The state house committee per political party designated by the respective  
150 majority or minority floor leader of the house of representatives or the chair of the state  
151 party if the party does not have majority or minority party status;

152 (2) The state senate committee per political party designated by the respective  
153 majority or minority floor leader of the senate or the chair of the state party if the party does

154 not have majority or minority party status.

155           15. No person shall transfer anything of value to any committee with the intent to  
156 conceal, from the ethics commission, the identity of the actual source. Any violation of this  
157 subsection shall be punishable as follows:

158           (1) For the first violation, the ethics commission shall notify such person that the  
159 transfer to the committee is prohibited under this section within five days of determining  
160 that the transfer is prohibited, and that such person shall notify the committee to which the  
161 funds were transferred that the funds must be returned within ten days of such notification;

162           (2) For the second violation, the person transferring the funds shall be guilty of a  
163 class C misdemeanor;

164           (3) For the third and subsequent violations, the person transferring the funds shall  
165 be guilty of a class D felony.

166           16. Beginning January 1, 2011, all committees required to file campaign financial  
167 disclosure reports with the Missouri ethics commission shall file any required disclosure  
168 report in an electronic format as prescribed by the ethics commission.]

          [195.025. 1. No person shall:

2           (1) Transport, carry, and convey any controlled substance by means of any vessel,  
3 vehicle, or aircraft, except as authorized in sections 195.010 to 195.320;

4           (2) Conceal or possess any controlled substance in or upon any vessel, vehicle or  
5 aircraft; or

6           (3) Use any vessel, vehicle, or aircraft to facilitate the transportation, carriage,  
7 conveyance, concealment, receive possession, purchase, sell, barter, exchange or giving away  
8 of any controlled substance.    2. When used in this section the term:

9           (1) "Aircraft" includes every description of craft or carriage or other contrivance used  
10 or capable of being used as a means of transportation through air;

11           (2) "Vehicle" includes every description of carriage or other contrivance used or  
12 capable of being used as a means of transportation, on, below, or above the land, and shall  
13 include but not be limited to automobiles, trucks, station wagons, trailers and motorcycles,  
14 but does not include aircraft;

15           (3) "Vessel" includes every description of water craft or other contrivance used or  
16 capable of being used as a means of transportation in water, but does not include aircraft.]

          [195.110. A person to whom or for whose use any controlled substance in Schedule  
2 II has been prescribed, sold, or dispensed by a physician, dentist, podiatrist, or pharmacist,  
3 or other person authorized under the provisions of section 195.050 and the owner of any  
4 animal for which any such drug has been prescribed, sold, or dispensed, by a veterinarian,

5 may lawfully possess it only in the container in which it was delivered to him by the person  
6 selling or dispensing the same.]

[195.135. 1. A search warrant may issue, and execution and seizure may be had,  
2 as provided in the rules of criminal procedure for the courts of Missouri, for any controlled  
3 substance or imitation controlled substance unlawfully in the possession or under the control  
4 of any person, or for any drug paraphernalia for the unauthorized administration or use of  
5 controlled substances or imitation controlled substances in the possession or under the  
6 control of any person.

7 2. Any peace officer of the state, upon making an arrest for a violation of this  
8 chapter, shall seize without warrant any controlled substance or imitation controlled  
9 substance or drug paraphernalia kept for the unauthorized administration or use of a  
10 controlled substance or imitation controlled substance in the possession or under the control  
11 of the person or persons arrested, providing such seizure shall be made incident to the  
12 arrest.]

[195.213. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful purchase or transport of a  
2 controlled substance with a minor if he knowingly permits a minor child to purchase or  
3 transport illegally obtained controlled substances.

4 2. Unlawful purchase or transport of a controlled substance with a minor is a class  
5 B felony.]

[195.214. 1. A person commits the offense of distribution of a controlled substance  
2 near schools if such person violates section 195.211 by unlawfully distributing or delivering  
3 any controlled substance to a person in or on, or within two thousand feet of, the real  
4 property comprising a public or private elementary or secondary school, public vocational  
5 school, or a public or private community college, college or university or on any school bus.  
6

7 2. Distribution of a controlled substance near schools is a class A felony which term  
8 shall be served without probation or parole if the court finds the defendant is a persistent  
9 drug offender.]

[195.217. 1. A person commits the offense of distribution of a controlled substance  
2 near a park if such person violates section 195.211 by unlawfully distributing or delivering  
3 heroin, cocaine, cocaine base, LSD, amphetamine, or methamphetamine to a person in or on,  
4 or within one thousand feet of, the real property comprising a public park, state park, county  
5 park, or municipal park or a public or private park designed for public recreational  
6 purposes, as park is defined in section 253.010.

7 2. Distribution of a controlled substance near a park is a class A felony.]

2           [195.219. 1. A person commits the crime of unlawful endangerment of property if,  
3 while engaged in or as a part of the enterprise for the production of a controlled substance,  
4 he protects or attempts to protect the production of the controlled substance by creating,  
5 setting up, building, erecting or using any device or weapon which causes or is intended to  
6 cause damage to the property of, or injury to, another person.

7           2. Unlawful endangerment of property is a class C felony, unless there is physical  
8 injury to a person whereby the offense is a class B felony, or there is serious physical injury  
9 to a person whereby the offense is a class A felony.]

          [195.246. 1. It is unlawful for any person to possess any methamphetamine  
2 precursor drug with the intent to manufacture amphetamine, methamphetamine or any of  
3 their analogs.

4           2. Possession of more than twenty-four grams of any methamphetamine precursor  
5 drug or combination of methamphetamine precursor drugs shall be prima facie evidence of  
6 intent to violate this section. This subsection shall not apply to any practitioner or to any  
7 product possessed in the course of a legitimate business.

8           3. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class D felony.]

          [195.256. 1. It is unlawful for any person to manufacture, deliver or possess with  
2 intent to manufacture or deliver, a controlled substance which, or the container or labeling  
3 of which, without authorization and with knowledge of the nature of his actions, bears the  
4 trademark, trade name, or other identifying mark, imprint, number or device or any likeness  
5 thereof, of a manufacturer, distributor, or dispenser, other than the person who in fact  
6 manufactured, distributed, or dispensed the substance.

7           2. A person who violates this section is guilty of a class D felony.]

          [195.285. 1. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a  
2 violation of subsection 2 of section 195.202 shall be sentenced to the authorized term of  
3 imprisonment for a class B felony if the court finds the defendant is a prior drug offender.

4           2. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of  
5 subsection 2 of section 195.202 shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment  
6 for a class A felony if it finds the defendant is a persistent drug offender.]

          [195.291. 1. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a  
2 violation of section 195.211, when punishable as a class B felony, shall be sentenced to the  
3 authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony if the court finds the defendant is a  
4 prior drug offender.

5           2. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of section  
6 195.211, when punishable as a class B felony, shall be sentenced to the authorized term of



7 imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole if  
8 the court finds the defendant is a persistent drug offender.]

[195.292. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation  
2 of section 195.212 or 195.213 shall be sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for  
3 a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole if the court finds the  
4 defendant is a prior drug offender.]

[195.295. 1. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of violation  
2 of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section  
3 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 4 of  
4 section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of  
5 subsection 6 of section 195.223, or subdivision (1) of subsection 7 of section 195.223 shall be  
6 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony if the court finds the  
7 defendant is a prior drug offender.

8 2. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of  
9 subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section  
10 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 4 of  
11 section 195.223, subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of section 195.223, subdivision (1) of  
12 subsection 6 of section 195.223, or subdivision (1) of subsection 7 of section 195.223, or  
13 subdivision (1) of subsection 9 of section 195.223 shall be sentenced to the authorized term  
14 of imprisonment for a class A felony, which term shall be without probation or parole, if the  
15 court finds the defendant is a persistent drug offender.

16 3. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of a violation of  
17 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of section 195.223, subdivision (2) of subsection 2 of section  
18 195.223, subdivision (2) of subsection 3 of section 195.223, subdivision (2) of subsection 4 of  
19 section 195.223, subdivision (2) of subsection 5 of section 195.223, subdivision (2) of  
20 subsection 6 of section 195.223, or subdivision (2) of subsection 7 of section 195.223 or  
21 subsection 8 of section 195.223, or subdivision (2) of subsection 9 of section 195.223 shall be  
22 sentenced to the authorized term of imprisonment for a class A felony, which term shall be  
23 served without probation or parole, if the court finds the defendant is a prior drug offender.]

[195.296. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of violation of  
2 subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of section 195.222, subdivision (1) of subsection 2 of section  
3 195.222, subdivision (1) of subsection 3 of section 195.222, subdivision (1) of subsection 4 of  
4 section 195.222, subdivision (1) of subsection 5 of section 195.222, subdivision (1) of  
5 subsection 6 of section 195.222, or subdivision (1) of subsection 7 of section 195.222, or  
6 subdivision (1) of subsection 8 of section 195.222 shall be sentenced to the authorized term

7 of imprisonment for a class A felony which term shall be served without probation or parole  
8 if the court finds the defendant is a prior drug offender.]

[195.369. In the absence of proof that a person is the duly authorized holder of an  
2 appropriate registration or order form issued under sections 195.005 to 195.425, the person  
3 is presumed not to be the holder of the registration or form. The burden of producing  
4 evidence with respect to the registration or order form is upon that person.]

[217.360. 1. It shall be an offense for any person to knowingly deliver, attempt to  
2 deliver, have in his possession, deposit or conceal in or about the premises of any  
3 correctional center, or city or county jail, or private prison or jail:

4 (1) Any controlled substance as that term is defined by law, except upon the written  
5 prescription of a licensed physician, dentist, or veterinarian;

6 (2) Any other alkaloid of any controlled substance, any spirituous or malt liquor, or  
7 any intoxicating liquor as defined in section 311.020;

8 (3) Any article or item of personal property which an offender is prohibited by law  
9 or by rule and regulation of the division from receiving or possessing;

10 (4) Any gun, knife, weapon, or other article or item of personal property that may  
11 be used in such manner as to endanger the safety or security of the correctional center, or  
12 city or county jail, or private prison or jail or as to endanger the life or limb of any offender  
13 or employee of such a center.

14 2. The violation of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 of this section shall be a class C  
15 felony; the violation of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section shall be a class D felony;  
16 the violation of subdivision (3) of subsection 1 of this section shall be a class A misdemeanor;  
17 and the violation of subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of this section shall be a class B felony.

18 3. Any person who has been found guilty of or has pled guilty to a violation of  
19 subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section involving any alkaloid shall be entitled to  
20 expungement of the record of the violation. The procedure to expunge the record shall be  
21 pursuant to section 610.123. The record of any person shall not be expunged if such person  
22 has been found guilty of or has pled guilty to knowingly delivering, attempting to deliver,  
23 having in his possession, or depositing or concealing any alkaloid of any controlled substance  
24 in or about the premises of any correctional center, or city or county jail, or private prison or  
25 jail.]

[306.112. 1. A person commits the crime of operating a vessel with excessive blood  
2 alcohol content if such person operates a vessel on the Mississippi River, Missouri River or  
3 the lakes of this state with eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in  
4 such person's blood.

5           2. As used in this section, percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based  
6 upon grams of alcohol per one hundred milliliters of blood and may be shown by chemical  
7 analysis of the person's blood, breath, urine, or saliva.

8           3. Operating a vessel with excessive blood alcohol content is a class B misdemeanor.]  
9

[306.114. 1. No person convicted of or pleading guilty to a violation of section  
2 306.111 or 306.112 shall be granted a suspended imposition of sentence, unless such person  
3 is placed on probation for a minimum of two years and a record of the conviction or plea of  
4 guilty is entered into the records of the Missouri uniform law enforcement system  
5 maintained by the Missouri state highway patrol.

6           2. Chemical tests of a person's blood, breath, urine, or saliva to be considered valid  
7 under the provisions of sections 306.111 to 306.119 shall be performed according to methods  
8 and devices approved by the department of health and senior services by licensed medical  
9 personnel or by a person possessing a valid permit issued by the department of health and  
10 senior services for this purpose. In addition, any state, county, or municipal law  
11 enforcement officer who is certified pursuant to chapter 590 may, prior to arrest, administer  
12 a portable chemical test to any person suspected of operating any vessel in violation of  
13 section 306.111 or 306.112. A portable chemical test shall be admissible as evidence of  
14 probable cause to arrest and as exculpatory evidence, but shall not be admissible as evidence  
15 of blood alcohol content. The provisions of section 306.116 shall not apply to a test  
16 administered prior to arrest pursuant to this section.

17           3. The department of health and senior services shall approve satisfactory  
18 techniques, devices, equipment, or methods to conduct tests required by sections 306.111 to  
19 306.119, and shall establish standards as to the qualifications and competence of individuals  
20 to conduct analyses and to issue permits which shall be subject to termination, suspension  
21 or revocation by the department of health and senior services.

22           4. A licensed physician, registered nurse, or trained medical technician, acting at the  
23 request and direction of a law enforcement officer, shall withdraw blood for the purpose of  
24 determining the alcohol content of the blood, unless the medical personnel, in the exercise  
25 of good faith medical judgment, believes such procedure would endanger the life or health  
26 of the person in custody. Blood may be withdrawn only by such medical personnel, but such  
27 restriction shall not apply to the taking of a breath test or a urine or saliva specimen. In  
28 withdrawing blood for the purpose of determining the alcohol content in the blood, only a  
29 previously unused and sterile needle and sterile vessel shall be used and the withdrawal  
30 shall otherwise be in strict accord with accepted medical practices. Upon the request of the

31 person who is tested, full information concerning the test taken at the direction of the law  
32 enforcement officer shall be made available to such person.

33           5. No person who administers any test pursuant to the provisions of sections  
34 306.111 to 306.119 upon the request of a law enforcement officer, no hospital in or with  
35 which such person is employed or is otherwise associated or in which such test is  
36 administered, and no other person, firm, or corporation by whom or with which such person  
37 is employed or is in any way associated shall be civilly liable for damages to the person  
38 tested, except for negligence in administering of the test or for willful and wanton acts or  
39 omissions.

40           6. Any person who is dead, unconscious or who is otherwise in a condition rendering  
41 such person incapable of refusing to take a test as provided in sections 306.111 to 306.119  
42 shall be deemed not to have withdrawn the consent provided by section 306.116 and the test  
43 or tests may be administered.]

          [306.116. 1. Any person who operates a vessel upon the Mississippi River, Missouri  
2 River or the lakes of this state shall be deemed to have given consent to, subject to the  
3 provisions of sections 306.111 to 306.119, a chemical test or tests of such person's breath,  
4 blood, urine, or saliva for the purpose of determining the alcohol or drug content of such  
5 person's blood if arrested for any offense arising out of acts which the arresting law  
6 enforcement officer had reasonable grounds to believe were committed while the person was  
7 operating a vessel upon the Mississippi River, Missouri River or lakes of this state in  
8 violation of section 306.111 or 306.112. The test shall be administered at the direction of the  
9 arresting law enforcement officer whenever the person has been arrested for the offense.

10           2. The implied consent to submit to the chemical tests listed in subsection 1 of this  
11 section shall be limited to not more than two such tests arising from the same arrest,  
12 incident, or charge.

13           3. The person tested may have a physician, or a qualified technician, chemist,  
14 registered nurse, or other qualified person of such person's choosing and at such person's  
15 expense administer a test in addition to any administered at the direction of a law  
16 enforcement officer. The failure or inability to obtain an additional test by a person shall not  
17 preclude the admission of evidence relating to the test taken at the direction of a law  
18 enforcement officer.

19           4. Upon the request of the person who is tested, full information concerning the test  
20 shall be made available to such person.]]

          [306.117. 1. Upon the trial of any person for violation of any of the provisions of  
2 section 306.111 or 306.112 the amount of alcohol or drugs in the person's blood at the time

3 of the act alleged as shown by any chemical analysis of the person's blood, breath, urine, or  
4 saliva is admissible in evidence and the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060 shall  
5 not prevent the admissibility or introduction of such evidence if otherwise admissible.  
6 Evidence of alcohol in a person's blood shall be given the following effect:

7 (1) If there was five-hundredths of one percent or less by weight of alcohol in such  
8 person's blood, it shall be presumed that the person was not intoxicated at the time the  
9 specimen was obtained;

10 (2) If there was in excess of five-hundredths of one percent but less than  
11 eight-hundredths of one percent by weight of alcohol in such person's blood, the fact shall not  
12 give rise to any presumption that the person was or was not intoxicated, but the fact may be  
13 considered with other competent evidence in determining whether the person was  
14 intoxicated;

15 (3) If there was eight-hundredths of one percent or more by weight of alcohol in the  
16 person's blood, this shall be prima facie evidence that the person was intoxicated at the time  
17 the specimen was taken.

18 2. Percent by weight of alcohol in the blood shall be based upon grams of alcohol per  
19 one hundred milliliters of blood.

20 3. A chemical analysis of a person's breath, blood, urine, or saliva, in order to give  
21 rise to the presumption or to have the effect provided for in subsection 1 of this section, shall  
22 have been performed as provided in sections 306.111 to 306.119 and in accordance with  
23 methods and standards approved by the department of health and senior services.

24 4. The provisions of this section shall not be construed as limiting the introduction  
25 of any other competent evidence bearing upon the question whether the person was  
26 intoxicated or under the influence of a controlled substance, or drug, or a combination of  
27 either or both with or without alcohol.]

[306.118. 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context clearly indicates  
2 otherwise, the following terms mean:

3 (1) "Aggravated offender", a person who:

4 (a) Has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of three or more  
5 intoxication-related boating offenses; or

6 (b) Has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of one or more  
7 intoxication-related boating offenses and any of the following: involuntary manslaughter  
8 under subsection 3 of section 306.111; assault with a vessel in the second degree under  
9 subsection 4 of section 306.111, or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree  
10 under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

11 (2) "Chronic offender":

12 (a) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of four or more  
13 intoxication-related boating offenses; or

14 (b) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of, on two or more  
15 separate occasions, any combination of the following: involuntary manslaughter under  
16 subsection 3 of section 306.111; assault with a vessel in the second degree under subsection  
17 4 of section 306.111; or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree under  
18 subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082; or

19 (c) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of two or more  
20 intoxication-related boating offenses and any of the following: involuntary manslaughter  
21 under subsection 3 of section 306.111; assault with a vessel in the second degree under  
22 subsection 4 of section 306.111; or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree  
23 under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

24 (3) "Intoxication-related boating offense", operating a vessel while intoxicated under  
25 subsection 2 of section 306.111; operating a vessel with excessive blood alcohol content under  
26 section 306.112; involuntary manslaughter under subsection 3 of section 306.111; assault  
27 with a vessel in the second degree under subsection 4 of section 306.111; any violation of  
28 subsection 2 of section 306.110; or assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree  
29 under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

30 (4) "Persistent offender", one of the following:

31 (a) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of two or more  
32 intoxication-related boating offenses;

33 (b) A person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of involuntary  
34 manslaughter under subsection 3 of section 306.111, assault in the second degree under  
35 subsection 4 of section 306.111, assault of a law enforcement officer in the second degree  
36 under subdivision (4) of subsection 1 of section 565.082;

37 (5) "Prior offender", a person who has pleaded guilty to or has been found guilty of  
38 one intoxication-related boating offense, where such prior offense occurred within five years  
39 of the occurrence of the intoxication-related boating offense for which the person is charged.

40

41 2. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of subsection 2 of  
42 section 306.110, section 306.111, or section 306.112, who is alleged and proved to be a prior  
43 offender shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor.

44 3. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of subsection 2 of  
45 section 306.110, section 306.111, or section 306.112, who is alleged and proved to be a

46 persistent offender shall be guilty of a class D felony.

47           4. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of subsection 2 of  
48 section 306.110, section 306.111, or section 306.112, who is alleged and proved to be an  
49 aggravated offender shall be guilty of a class C felony.

50           5. Any person who pleads guilty to or is found guilty of a violation of subsection 2 of  
51 section 306.110, section 306.111, or section 306.112 who is alleged and proved to be a chronic  
52 offender shall be guilty of a class B felony.           6. No state, county, or municipal court shall

53 suspend the imposition of sentence as to a prior offender, persistent offender, aggravated  
54 offender, or chronic offender under this section, nor sentence such person to pay a fine in lieu  
55 of a term of imprisonment, notwithstanding the provisions of section 557.011 to the contrary  
56 notwithstanding. No prior offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he or she  
57 has served a minimum of five days imprisonment, unless as a condition of such parole or  
58 probation such person performs at least thirty days of community service under the  
59 supervision of the court in those jurisdictions which have a recognized program for  
60 community service. No persistent offender shall be eligible for parole or probation until he  
61 or she has served a minimum of ten days imprisonment, unless as a condition of such parole  
62 or probation such person performs at least sixty days of community service under the  
63 supervision of the court. No aggravated offender shall be eligible for parole or probation  
64 until he or she has served a minimum of sixty days imprisonment. No chronic offender shall  
65 be eligible for parole or probation until he or she has served a minimum of two years  
66 imprisonment.

67           7. The state, county, or municipal court shall find the defendant to be a prior  
68 offender, persistent offender, aggravated offender, or chronic offender if:

69           (1) The indictment or information, original or amended, or the information in lieu  
70 of an indictment pleads all essential facts warranting a finding that the defendant is a prior  
71 offender, persistent offender, aggravated offender, or chronic offender; and

72           (2) Evidence is introduced that establishes sufficient facts pleaded to warrant a  
73 finding beyond a reasonable doubt the defendant is a prior offender, persistent offender,  
74 aggravated offender, or chronic offender; and

75           (3) The court makes findings of fact that warrant a finding beyond a reasonable  
76 doubt by the court that the defendant is a prior offender, persistent offender, aggravated  
77 offender, or chronic offender.

78           8. In a jury trial, the facts shall be pleaded, established and found prior to  
79 submission to the jury outside of its hearing.

80           9. In a trial without a jury or upon a plea of guilty, the court may defer the proof in

81 findings of such facts to a later time, but prior to sentencing.

82 10. The defendant shall be accorded full rights of confrontation and  
83 cross-examination, with the opportunity to present evidence, at such hearings.

84 11. The defendant may waive proof of the facts alleged.

85 12. Nothing in this section shall prevent the use of presentence investigations or  
86 commitments.

87 13. At the sentencing hearing both the state, county, or municipality and the  
88 defendant shall be permitted to present additional information bearing on the issue of  
89 sentence.

90 14. The pleas or findings of guilt shall be prior to the date of commission of the  
91 present offense.

92 15. The court shall not instruct the jury as to the range of punishment or allow the  
93 jury, upon a finding of guilt, to assess and declare the punishment as part of its verdict in  
94 cases of prior offenders, persistent offenders, aggravated offenders, or chronic offenders.]

[306.119. 1. If an arresting officer requests a person under arrest to submit to a  
2 chemical test, such request shall include the reasons of the officer for requesting the person  
3 to submit to a test and shall inform the person that he or she may refuse such request but  
4 that such person's refusal may be used as evidence against him or her. If a person refuses  
5 a test as provided in this subsection, no test shall be given.

6 2. If a person refuses to submit to a chemical test of such person's breath, blood,  
7 urine, or saliva and that person stands trial for the crimes provided in section 306.111 or  
8 306.112, such refusal may be admissible into evidence at the trial.]

2 [306.141. 1. A person commits the crime of leaving the scene of a vessel accident if:

3 (1) The person is an operator of a vessel on a waterway;

4 (2) The person knows that an injury was caused to another person or to the property  
5 of another person, due to the person's action, whether purposefully, negligently or  
6 accidentally; and

7 (3) The person leaves the place of the injury, damage, or accident without stopping  
8 and giving the following information to the other party or to a water patrol officer or other  
9 law enforcement officer or, if no officer is in the vicinity, then without delay to the nearest  
10 police station or judicial officer:

11 (a) The operator's name;

12 (b) The operator's residence, including city and street number;

13 (c) The vessel registration number; and

14 (d) The operator's license number for any license issued under chapter 302.



15           2. Leaving the scene of a vessel accident is a class A misdemeanor, unless:

16           (1) The defendant has previously pled guilty to, or been found guilty of, a violation  
17 of this section; or

18           (2) The accident resulted in physical injury to another person. In which cases,  
19 leaving the scene of a vessel accident is a class D felony.]

          [556.016. 1. An offense defined by this code or by any other statute of this state, for  
2 which a sentence of death or imprisonment is authorized, constitutes a "crime". Crimes are  
3 classified as felonies and misdemeanors.           2. A crime is a "felony" if it is so designated  
4 or if persons convicted thereof may be sentenced to death or imprisonment for a term which  
5 is in excess of one year.

6           3. A crime is a "misdemeanor" if it is so designated or if persons convicted thereof  
7 may be sentenced to imprisonment for a term of which the maximum is one year or less.]

          [556.022. It shall be the duty of the operator or driver of any vehicle or the rider of  
2 any animal traveling on the roads of this state to stop on signal of any law enforcement  
3 officer and to obey any other reasonable signal or direction of such law enforcement officer  
4 given in the course of enforcing any infraction. Any person who willfully fails or refuses to  
5 obey any signal or direction of a law enforcement officer given in the course of enforcing any  
6 infraction, or who willfully resists or opposes a law enforcement officer in the proper  
7 discharge of his or her duties in the course of enforcing any infraction, is guilty of a class A  
8 misdemeanor and on plea or finding of guilt thereof shall be punished as provided by law for  
9 such offenses.]

          [556.051. When the phrase "The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the  
2 issue" is used in the code, it means

3           (1) The issue referred to is not submitted to the trier of fact unless supported by  
4 evidence; and

5           (2) If the issue is submitted to the trier of fact any reasonable doubt on the issue  
6 requires a finding for the defendant on that issue.]

2           [556.056. When the phrase "affirmative defense" is used in the code, it means

3           (1) The defense referred to is not submitted to the trier of fact unless supported by  
4 evidence; and

5           (2) If the defense is submitted to the trier of fact the defendant has the burden of  
6 persuasion that the defense is more probably true than not.]

          [556.063. In all criminal statutes, unless the context requires a different definition,  
2 the following terms mean:

3           (1) "Access", to instruct, communicate with, store data in, retrieve or extract data

4 from, or otherwise make any use of any resources of, a computer, computer system, or  
5 computer network;

6 (2) "Computer", the box that houses the central processing unit (cpu), along with any  
7 internal storage devices, such as internal hard drives, and internal communication devices,  
8 such as internal modems capable of sending or receiving electronic mail or fax cards, along  
9 with any other hardware stored or housed internally. Thus, computer refers to hardware,  
10 software and data contained in the main unit. Printers, external modems attached by cable  
11 to the main unit, monitors, and other external attachments will be referred to collectively as  
12 peripherals and discussed individually when appropriate. When the computer and all  
13 peripherals are referred to as a package, the term "computer system" is used. Information  
14 refers to all the information on a computer system including both software applications and  
15 data;

16 (3) "Computer equipment", computers, terminals, data storage devices, and all other  
17 computer hardware associated with a computer system or network;

18 (4) "Computer hardware", all equipment which can collect, analyze, create, display,  
19 convert, store, conceal or transmit electronic, magnetic, optical or similar computer impulses  
20 or data. Hardware includes, but is not limited to, any data processing devices, such as  
21 central processing units, memory typewriters and self-contained laptop or notebook  
22 computers; internal and peripheral storage devices, transistor-like binary devices and other  
23 memory storage devices, such as floppy disks, removable disks, compact disks, digital video  
24 disks, magnetic tape, hard drive, optical disks and digital memory; local area networks, such  
25 as two or more computers connected together to a central computer server via cable or  
26 modem; peripheral input or output devices, such as keyboards, printers, scanners, plotters,  
27 video display monitors and optical readers; and related communication devices, such as  
28 modems, cables and connections, recording equipment, RAM or ROM units, acoustic  
29 couplers, automatic dialers, speed dialers, programmable telephone dialing or signaling  
30 devices and electronic tone-generating devices; as well as any devices, mechanisms or parts  
31 that can be used to restrict access to computer hardware, such as physical keys and locks;

32 (5) "Computer network", a complex consisting of two or more interconnected  
33 computers or computer systems;

34 (6) "Computer program", a set of instructions, statements, or related data that  
35 directs or is intended to direct a computer to perform certain functions;

36 (7) "Computer software", digital information which can be interpreted by a computer  
37 and any of its related components to direct the way they work. Software is stored in  
38 electronic, magnetic, optical or other digital form. It commonly includes programs to run

39 operating systems and applications, such as word processing, graphic, or spreadsheet  
40 programs, utilities, compilers, interpreters and communications programs;

41 (8) "Computer-related documentation", written, recorded, printed or electronically  
42 stored material which explains or illustrates how to configure or use computer hardware,  
43 software or other related items;

44 (9) "Computer system", a set of related, connected or unconnected, computer  
45 equipment, data, or software;

46 (10) "Damage", any alteration, deletion, or destruction of any part of a computer  
47 system or network;

48 (11) "Data", a representation of information, facts, knowledge, concepts, or  
49 instructions prepared in a formalized or other manner and intended for use in a computer  
50 or computer network. Data may be in any form including, but not limited to, printouts,  
51 microfiche, magnetic storage media, punched cards and as may be stored in the memory of  
52 a computer;

53 (12) "Digital camera", a camera that records images in a format which enables the  
54 images to be downloaded into a computer;

55 (13) "Property", anything of value as defined in subdivision (10) of section 570.010  
56 and includes, but is not limited to, financial instruments, information, including  
57 electronically produced data and computer software and programs in either machine or  
58 human readable form, and any other tangible or intangible item of value;

59 (14) "Services", the use of a computer, computer system, or computer network and  
60 includes, but is not limited to, computer time, data processing, and storage or retrieval  
61 functions.]

[557.046. In all felony cases, the court shall give notice of the time and place of  
2 sentencing to the prosecuting attorney and the law enforcement agency within whose  
3 jurisdiction the prosecution was initiated. The prosecuting attorney and a representative of  
4 the law enforcement agency may appear at sentencing and provide relevant information to  
5 the court prior to the court's decision.]

[560.016. 1. Except as otherwise provided for an offense outside this code, a person  
2 who has been convicted of a misdemeanor or infraction may be sentenced to pay a fine which  
3 does not exceed:

4 (1) For a class A misdemeanor, one thousand dollars;

5 (2) For a class B misdemeanor, five hundred dollars;

6 (3) For a class C misdemeanor, three hundred dollars;

7 (4) For an infraction, two hundred dollars.

8           2. In lieu of a fine imposed under subsection 1, a person who has been convicted of  
9 a misdemeanor or infraction through which he derived "gain" as defined in section 560.011,  
10 may be sentenced to a fine which does not exceed double the amount of gain from the  
11 commission of the offense. An individual offender may be fined not more than twenty  
12 thousand dollars under this provision.]

[560.021. 1. A sentence to pay a fine, when imposed on a corporation for an offense  
2 defined in this code or for any offense defined outside this code for which no special corporate  
3 fine is specified, shall be a sentence to pay an amount, fixed by the court, not exceeding:

- 4           (1) Ten thousand dollars, when the conviction is of a felony;
- 5           (2) Five thousand dollars, when the conviction is of a class A misdemeanor;
- 6           (3) Two thousand dollars, when the conviction is of a class B misdemeanor;
- 7           (4) One thousand dollars, when the conviction is of a class C misdemeanor;
- 8           (5) Five hundred dollars, when the conviction is of an infraction;
- 9           (6) Any higher amount not exceeding double the amount of the corporation's gain  
10 from the commission of the offense, as determined under section 560.011.

11           2. In the case of an offense defined outside the code, if a special fine for a  
12 corporation is expressly specified in the statute that defines the offense, the fine fixed by the  
13 court shall be

- 14           (1) An amount within the limits specified in the statute that defines the offense; or
- 15           (2) Any higher amount not exceeding double the amount of the corporation's gain  
16 from the commission of the offense, as determined under section 560.011.]

[565.075. 1. A person commits the crime of assault while on school property if the  
2 person:

- 3           (1) Knowingly causes physical injury to another person; or
- 4           (2) With criminal negligence, causes physical injury to another person by means of  
5 a deadly weapon; or
- 6           (3) Recklessly engages in conduct which creates a grave risk of death or serious  
7 physical injury to another person; and the act described under subdivision (1), (2) or (3) of  
8 this subsection occurred on school or school district property, or in a vehicle that at the time  
9 of the act was in the service of a school or school district, or arose as a result of a school or  
10 school district-sponsored activity.

11           2. Assault while on school property is a class D felony.]

[565.081. 1. A person commits the crime of assault of a law enforcement officer,  
2 corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work  
3 zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer in the first degree if such

4 person attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury to  
5 a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a  
6 construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer.

7

8           2. As used in this section, "emergency personnel" means any paid or volunteer  
9 firefighter, emergency room or trauma center personnel, or emergency medical technician  
10 as defined in subdivisions (15), (16), (17), and (18) of section 190.100.

11           3. As used in this section the term "corrections officer" includes any jailer or  
12 corrections officer of the state or any political subdivision of the state.

13           4. When used in this section, the terms "highway worker", "construction zone", or  
14 "work zone" shall have the same meaning as such terms are defined in section 304.580.

15           5. As used in this section, the term "utility worker" means any employee while in  
16 performance of their job duties, including any person employed under contract of a utility  
17 that provides gas, heat, electricity, water, steam, telecommunications services, or sewer  
18 services, whether privately, municipally, or cooperatively owned.

19           6. As used in this section, the term "cable worker" means any employee including  
20 any person employed under contract of a cable operator, as such term is defined in section  
21 67.2677.

22           7. Assault of a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel,  
23 highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or  
24 probation and parole officer in the first degree is a class A felony.]

[565.082. 1. A person commits the crime of assault of a law enforcement officer,  
2 corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work  
3 zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer in the second degree if such  
4 person:

5           (1) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical injury to a law enforcement  
6 officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or  
7 work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer by means of a deadly  
8 weapon or dangerous instrument;

9           (2) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical injury to a law enforcement  
10 officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or  
11 work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer by means other than  
12 a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument;

13           (3) Recklessly causes serious physical injury to a law enforcement officer,  
14 corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work

15 zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer; or

16 (4) While in an intoxicated condition or under the influence of controlled substances  
17 or drugs, operates a motor vehicle or vessel in this state and when so operating, acts with  
18 criminal negligence to cause physical injury to a law enforcement officer, corrections officer,  
19 emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker,  
20 cable worker, or probation and parole officer;

21 (5) Acts with criminal negligence to cause physical injury to a law enforcement  
22 officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or  
23 work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer by means of a deadly  
24 weapon or dangerous instrument;

25 (6) Purposely or recklessly places a law enforcement officer, corrections officer,  
26 emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker,  
27 cable worker, or probation and parole officer in apprehension of immediate serious physical  
28 injury; or

29 (7) Acts with criminal negligence to create a substantial risk of death or serious  
30 physical injury to a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel,  
31 highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or  
32 probation and parole officer.

33 2. As used in this section, "emergency personnel" means any paid or volunteer  
34 firefighter, emergency room or trauma center personnel, or emergency medical technician  
35 as defined in subdivisions (15), (16), (17), and (18) of section 190.100.

36 3. As used in this section the term "corrections officer" includes any jailer or  
37 corrections officer of the state or any political subdivision of the state.

38 4. When used in this section, the terms "highway worker", "construction zone", or  
39 "work zone" shall have the same meaning as such terms are defined in section 304.580.

40 5. As used in this section, the term "utility worker" means any employee while in  
41 performance of their job duties, including any person employed under contract of a utility  
42 that provides gas, heat, electricity, water, steam, telecommunications services, or sewer  
43 services, whether privately, municipally, or cooperatively owned.

44 6. As used in this section, the term "cable worker" means any employee, including  
45 any person employed under contract of a cable operator, as such term is defined in section  
46 67.2677.

47 7. Assault of a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel,  
48 highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or  
49 probation and parole officer in the second degree is a class B felony unless committed

50 pursuant to subdivision (2), (5), (6), or (7) of subsection 1 of this section in which case it is a  
51 class C felony. For any violation of subdivision (1), (3), or (4) of subsection 1 of this section,  
52 the defendant must serve mandatory jail time as part of his or her sentence.]

[565.083. 1. A person commits the crime of assault of a law enforcement officer,  
2 corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work  
3 zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer in the third degree if:

4 (1) Such person recklessly causes physical injury to a law enforcement officer,  
5 corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work  
6 zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer;

7 (2) Such person purposely places a law enforcement officer, corrections officer,  
8 emergency personnel, highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker,  
9 cable worker, or probation and parole officer in apprehension of immediate physical injury;

10 (3) Such person knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical contact with a law  
11 enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel, highway worker in a  
12 construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or probation and parole officer  
13 without the consent of the law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel,  
14 highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or  
15 probation and parole officer.

16 2. As used in this section, "emergency personnel" means any paid or volunteer  
17 firefighter, emergency room or trauma center personnel, or emergency medical technician  
18 as defined in subdivisions (15), (16), (17), and (18) of section 190.100.

19 3. As used in this section the term "corrections officer" includes any jailer or  
20 corrections officer of the state or any political subdivision of the state.

21 4. When used in this section, the terms "highway worker", "construction zone", or  
22 "work zone" shall have the same meaning as such terms are defined in section 304.580.

23 5. As used in this section, the term "utility worker" means any employee while in  
24 performance of their job duties, including any person employed under contract of a utility  
25 that provides gas, heat, electricity, water, steam, telecommunications services, or sewer  
26 services, whether privately, municipally, or cooperatively owned.

27 6. As used in this section, the term "cable worker" means any employee, including  
28 any person employed under contract of a cable operator, as such term is defined in section  
29 67.2677.

30 7. Assault of a law enforcement officer, corrections officer, emergency personnel,  
31 highway worker in a construction zone or work zone, utility worker, cable worker, or  
32 probation and parole officer in the third degree is a class A misdemeanor.]

[565.092. 1. A patient or respondent is guilty of aggravated harassment of an  
2 employee when, with intent to harass, annoy, threaten or alarm a person in a facility whom  
3 the person knows or reasonably should know to be an employee of such facility or the  
4 department of mental health or to be an employee of any law enforcement agency, the  
5 person causes or attempts to cause such employee to come into contact with blood, seminal  
6 fluid, urine or feces, by throwing, tossing or expelling such fluid or material. 2. For the  
7 purposes of this section, "patient" means any person who is a patient in a facility operated  
8 by the department of mental health. For purposes of this section, "respondent" means a  
9 juvenile in a secure facility operated and maintained by the division of youth services. For  
10 purposes of this section, "facility" means a hospital operated by the department of mental  
11 health or a secure facility operated by the division of youth services. 3. Any person who  
12 violates the provisions of this section is guilty of a class A misdemeanor.]

[565.149. As used in sections 565.149 to 565.169, the following words and phrases  
2 mean:

- 3 (1) "Child", a person under seventeen years of age;
- 4 (2) "Legal custody", the right to the care, custody and control of a child;
- 5 (3) "Parent", either a biological parent or a parent by adoption;
- 6 (4) "Person having a right of custody", a parent or legal guardian of the child.]

[565.165. 1. A person commits the crime of assisting in child abduction or parental  
2 kidnapping if he:

- 3 (1) Before or during the commission of a child abduction or parental kidnapping as  
4 defined in section 565.153 or 565.156 and with the intent to promote or facilitate such  
5 offense, intentionally assists another in the planning or commission of child abduction or  
6 parental kidnapping, unless before the commission of the offense he makes proper efforts to  
7 prevent the commission of the offense; or
- 8 (2) With the intent to prevent the apprehension of a person known to have  
9 committed the offense of child abduction or parental kidnapping, or with the intent to  
10 obstruct or prevent efforts to locate the child victim of a child abduction, knowingly destroys,  
11 alters, conceals or disguises physical evidence or furnishes false information.

12 2. Assisting in child abduction or parental kidnapping is a class A misdemeanor.]

[565.169. Upon conviction or guilty plea of a person under section 565.150, or  
2 section 565.153 or 565.156, the court may, in addition to or in lieu of any sentence or fine  
3 imposed, assess as restitution against the defendant and in favor of the legal custodian or  
4 parent any reasonable expenses incurred by the legal custodian or parent in searching for  
5 or returning the child.]



1 [565.180. 1. A person commits the crime of elder abuse in the first degree if he  
2 attempts to kill, knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical injury, as defined  
3 in section 565.002, to any person sixty years of age or older or an eligible adult as defined in  
4 section 660.250.

5 2. Elder abuse in the first degree is a class A felony.]

2 [565.182. 1. A person commits the crime of elder abuse in the second degree if he:

3 (1) Knowingly causes, attempts to cause physical injury to any person sixty years  
4 of age or older or an eligible adult, as defined in section 660.250, by means of a deadly  
5 weapon or dangerous instrument; or

6 (2) Recklessly or purposely causes serious physical injury, as defined in section  
7 565.002, to a person sixty years of age or older or an eligible adult as defined in section  
8 660.250.

9 2. Elder abuse in the second degree is a class B felony.]

[565.210. 1. A person commits the crime of vulnerable person abuse in the first  
2 degree if he or she attempts to kill or knowingly causes or attempts to cause serious physical  
3 injury to a vulnerable person, as defined in section 630.005.

4 2. Vulnerable person abuse in the first degree is a class A felony.]

[565.212. 1. A person commits the crime of vulnerable person abuse in the second  
2 degree if he or she:

3 (1) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical injury to a vulnerable person,  
4 as defined in section 630.005, by means of a deadly weapon or dangerous instrument; or

5 (2) Recklessly causes serious physical injury to any vulnerable person, as defined in  
6 section 630.005.

7 2. Vulnerable person abuse in the second degree is a class B felony.]

[565.214. 1. A person commits the crime of vulnerable person abuse in the third  
2 degree if he or she:

3 (1) Knowingly causes or attempts to cause physical contact with any vulnerable  
4 person as defined in section 630.005, knowing the other person will regard the contact as  
5 harmful or offensive; or

6 (2) Purposely engages in conduct involving more than one incident that causes grave  
7 emotional distress to a vulnerable person, as defined in section 630.005. The result of the  
8 conduct shall be such as would cause a vulnerable person, as defined in section 630.005, to  
9 suffer substantial emotional distress; or

10 (3) Purposely or knowingly places a vulnerable person, as defined in section  
11 630.005, in apprehension of immediate physical injury; or

12 (4) Intentionally fails to provide care, goods or services to a vulnerable person, as  
13 defined in section 630.005. The result of the conduct shall be such as would cause a  
14 vulnerable person, as defined in section 630.005, to suffer physical or emotional distress; or

15 (5) Knowingly acts or knowingly fails to act with malice in a manner that results in  
16 a grave risk to the life, body or health of a vulnerable person, as defined in section 630.005;  
17 or

18 (6) Is a person who is a vendor, provider, agent, or employee of a department  
19 operated, funded, licensed, or certified program and engages in sexual contact, as defined by  
20 subdivision (3) of section 566.010, or sexual intercourse, as defined by subdivision (4) of  
21 section 566.010, with a vulnerable person.

22 2. Vulnerable person abuse in the third degree is a class A misdemeanor.

23 3. Actions done in good faith and without gross negligence that are designed to  
24 protect the safety of the individual and the safety of others, or are provided within accepted  
25 standards of care and treatment, shall not be considered as abuse of a vulnerable person as  
26 defined in this section.

27 4. Nothing in this section shall be construed to mean that a vulnerable person is  
28 abused solely because such person chooses to rely on spiritual means through prayer, in lieu  
29 of medical care, for his or her health care, as evidenced by the vulnerable person's explicit  
30 consent, advance directive for health care, or practice.]

2 [565.250. As used in sections 565.250 to 565.257, the following terms mean:

3 (1) "Full or partial nudity", the showing of all or any part of the human genitals or  
4 pubic area or buttock, or any part of the nipple of the breast of any female person, with less  
5 than a fully opaque covering;

6 (2) "Photographs" or "films", the making of any photograph, motion picture film,  
7 videotape, or any other recording or transmission of the image of a person;

8 (3) "Place where a person would have a reasonable expectation of privacy", any place  
9 where a reasonable person would believe that a person could disrobe in privacy, without  
10 being concerned that the person's undressing was being viewed, photographed or filmed by  
11 another;

12 (4) "Prior invasion of privacy offender", a person who previously has pleaded or been  
13 found guilty of the crime of invasion of privacy;

14 (5) "Same course of conduct", more than one person has been filmed in full or partial  
15 nudity under the same or similar circumstances pursuant to one scheme or course of conduct,  
16 whether at the same or different times;

17 (6) "Views", the looking upon of another person, with the unaided eye or with any

18 device designed or intended to improve visual acuity, for the purpose of arousing or  
19 gratifying the sexual desire of any person.]

[565.253. 1. A person commits the crime of invasion of privacy in the second degree

2 if:

3 (1) Such person knowingly views, photographs or films another person, without that  
4 person's knowledge and consent, while the person being viewed, photographed or filmed is  
5 in a state of full or partial nudity and is in a place where one would have a reasonable  
6 expectation of privacy; or

7 (2) Such person knowingly uses a concealed camcorder or photographic camera of  
8 any type to secretly videotape, photograph, or record by electronic means another person  
9 under or through the clothing worn by that other person for the purpose of viewing the body  
10 of or the undergarments worn by that other person without that person's consent.

11 2. Invasion of privacy in the second degree pursuant to subdivision (1) of subsection  
12 1 of this section is a class A misdemeanor; unless more than one person is viewed,  
13 photographed or filmed in full or partial nudity in violation of sections 565.250 to 565.257  
14 during the same course of conduct, in which case invasion of privacy is a class D felony; and  
15 unless committed by a person who has previously pled guilty to or been found guilty of  
16 invasion of privacy, in which case invasion of privacy is a class D felony. Invasion of privacy  
17 in the second degree pursuant to subdivision (2) of subsection 1 of this section is a class A  
18 misdemeanor; unless more than one person is secretly videotaped, photographed or recorded  
19 in violation of sections 565.250 to 565.257 during the same course of conduct, in which case  
20 invasion of privacy is a class D felony; and unless committed by a person who has previously  
21 pled guilty to or been found guilty of invasion of privacy, in which case invasion of privacy  
22 is a class C felony. Prior pleas or findings of guilt shall be pled and proven in the same  
23 manner required by the provisions of section 558.021.]

[566.140. 1. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of violating  
2 the provisions of this chapter and is granted a suspended imposition or execution of sentence  
3 or placed under the supervision of the board of probation and parole shall be required to  
4 participate in and successfully complete a program of treatment, education and  
5 rehabilitation designed for perpetrators of sexual offenses. Persons required to attend a  
6 program pursuant to this section may be charged a reasonable fee to cover the costs of such  
7 program.

8 2. No person who provides assessment services or who makes a report, finding, or  
9 recommendation for any probationer to attend any counseling or program of treatment,  
10 education or rehabilitation as a condition or requirement of probation, following the

11 probationer's plea of guilty to or a finding of guilt of violating any provision of this chapter  
12 or chapter 565, may be related within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to any  
13 person who has a financial interest, whether direct or indirect, in the counseling or program  
14 of treatment, education or rehabilitation or any financial interest, whether direct or indirect,  
15 in any private entity which provides the counseling or program of treatment, education or  
16 rehabilitation. Any person who violates this subsection shall thereafter:

17 (1) Immediately remit to the state of Missouri any financial income gained as a  
18 direct or indirect result of the action constituting the violation;

19 (2) Be prohibited from providing assessment or counseling services or any program  
20 of treatment, education or rehabilitation to, for, on behalf of, at the direction of, or in contract  
21 with the state board of probation and parole or any office thereof; and

22 (3) Be prohibited from having any financial interest, whether direct or indirect, in  
23 any private entity which provides assessment or counseling services or any program of  
24 treatment, education or rehabilitation to, for, on behalf of, at the direction of, or in contract  
25 with the state board of probation and parole or any office thereof.

26 3. The provisions of subsection 2 of this section shall not apply when the  
27 department of corrections has identified only one qualified service provider within  
28 reasonably accessible distance from the offender or when the only providers available within  
29 a reasonable distance are related within the third degree of consanguinity or affinity to any  
30 person who has a financial interest in the service provider.]

[566.141. Any person who is convicted of or pleads guilty or nolo contendere to any  
2 sexual offense involving a child shall be required as a condition of probation or parole to be  
3 involved in and successfully complete an appropriate treatment program. Any person  
4 involved in such a program shall be required to follow all directives of the treatment  
5 program provider.]

[567.040. In any prosecution for prostitution or patronizing a prostitute, the sex of  
2 the two parties or prospective parties to the sexual conduct engaged in, contemplated or  
3 solicited is immaterial, and it is no defense that

4 (1) Both persons were of the same sex; or

5 (2) The person who received, agreed to receive or solicited something of value was  
6 a male and the person who gave or agreed or offered to give something of value was a  
7 female.]

[568.100. 1. When it becomes necessary for the purposes of section 568.060, 568.080  
2 or 568.090 to determine whether a child who participated in a sexual performance was  
3 younger than seventeen years of age, the court or jury may make this determination by any

4 of the following methods:

5 (1) Personal inspection of the child;

6 (2) Inspection of the photograph or motion picture that shows the child engaging in  
7 the sexual performance;

8 (3) Oral testimony by a witness to the sexual performance as to the age of the child  
9 based on the child's appearance at the time;

10 (4) Expert medical testimony based on the appearance of the child engaging in the  
11 sexual performance; or

12 (5) Any other method authorized by law or by the rules of evidence.

13 2. When it becomes necessary for the purposes of section 568.060, 568.080 or  
14 568.090 to determine whether a child who participated in the sexual conduct consented to  
15 the conduct, the term "consent" shall have the meaning given it in section 556.061.

16 3. Upon request of the prosecuting attorney, the court may order that the child's  
17 testimony be videotaped pursuant to section 492.303 or as otherwise provided by law.]

[568.120. 1. Any person who has pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of violating  
2 the provisions of section 568.020, 568.060, 568.080 or 568.090, and who is granted a  
3 suspended imposition or execution of sentence, or placed under the supervision of the board  
4 of probation and parole, shall be required to participate in an appropriate program of  
5 treatment, education and rehabilitation. Persons required to attend a program pursuant to  
6 this section may be charged a reasonable fee to cover the costs of such program.

7 2. Notwithstanding other provisions of law to the contrary, any person who has  
8 previously pleaded guilty to or been found guilty of violating the provisions of sections  
9 568.020, 568.060, 568.080 and 568.090, and who subsequently pleads guilty or is found  
10 guilty of violating any one of the foregoing sections, shall not be granted a suspended  
11 imposition of sentence, a suspended execution of sentence, nor probation by the circuit court  
12 for the subsequent offense.]

[569.025. 1. A person commits the crime of pharmacy robbery in the first degree  
2 when he forcibly steals any controlled substance from a pharmacy and in the course thereof  
3 he, or another participant in the crime:

4 (1) Causes serious physical injury to any person;

5 (2) Is armed with a deadly weapon;

6 (3) Uses or threatens the immediate use of a dangerous instrument against any  
7 person; or

8 (4) Displays or threatens the use of what appears to be a deadly weapon or  
9 dangerous instrument.

10           2. For purposes of this section the following terms mean:

11           (1) "Controlled substance", a drug, substance or immediate precursor in schedules  
12 I through V as defined in sections 195.005 to 195.425;

13           (2) "Pharmacy", any building, warehouse, physician's office, hospital,  
14 pharmaceutical house or other structure used in whole or in part for the sale, storage or  
15 dispensing of any controlled substance as defined by sections 195.005 to 195.425.

16           3. Pharmacy robbery in the first degree is a class A felony, but, notwithstanding any  
17 other provision of law, a person convicted pursuant to this section shall not be eligible for  
18 suspended execution of sentence, parole or conditional release until having served a  
19 minimum of ten years of imprisonment.]

          [569.035. 1. A person commits the crime of pharmacy robbery in the second degree  
2 when he forcibly steals any controlled substance from a pharmacy.

3           2. For purposes of this section the following terms mean:

4           (1) "Controlled substance", a drug, substance or immediate precursor in schedules  
5 I through V as defined in sections 195.005 to 195.425;

6           (2) "Pharmacy", any building, warehouse, physician's office, hospital,  
7 pharmaceutical house or other structure used in whole or in part for the sale, storage or  
8 dispensing of any controlled substance as defined by sections 195.005 to 195.425.

9           3. Pharmacy robbery in the second degree is a class B felony, but, notwithstanding  
10 any other provision of law, a person convicted pursuant to this section shall not be eligible  
11 for suspended execution of sentence, parole or conditional release until having served a  
12 minimum of five years of imprisonment.]

          [569.067. 1. A person commits the crime of negligently setting fire to a woodland,  
2 cropland, grassland, prairie or marsh when he with criminal negligence causes damage to  
3 a woodland, cropland, grassland, prairie or marsh of another by starting a fire.

4           2. A person commits the crime of negligently allowing a fire to escape when he with  
5 criminal negligence allows a fire burning on lands in his possession or control to escape onto  
6 property of another.

7           3. Negligently setting fire to a woodland, cropland, grassland, prairie or marsh or  
8 negligently allowing a fire to escape is a class B misdemeanor.]

          [569.094. In a prosecution under sections 569.095 to 569.099, computer printouts  
2 shall be competent evidence of any computer software, program, or data contained in or  
3 taken from a computer, computer system, or computer network.]

          [570.033. Any person who, without lawful authority, willfully takes another's animal  
2 with the intent to deprive him of his property is guilty of a class D felony.]

1 [570.040. 1. Every person who has previously pled guilty to or been found guilty of  
2 two stealing-related offenses committed on two separate occasions where such offenses  
3 occurred within ten years of the date of occurrence of the present offense and who  
4 subsequently pleads guilty or is found guilty of a stealing-related offense is guilty of a class  
5 D felony, unless the subsequent plea or guilty verdict is pursuant to paragraph (a) of  
6 subdivision (3) of subsection 3 of section 570.030, in which case the person shall be guilty of  
7 a class B felony, and shall be punished accordingly.

8 2. As used in this section, the term "stealing-related offense" shall include federal  
9 and state violations of criminal statutes against stealing, robbery, or buying or receiving  
10 stolen property and shall also include municipal ordinances against same if the defendant  
11 was either represented by counsel or knowingly waived counsel in writing and the judge  
12 accepting the plea or making the findings was a licensed attorney at the time of the court  
13 proceedings.

14 3. Evidence of prior guilty pleas or findings of guilt shall be heard by the court, out  
15 of the hearing of the jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall  
16 determine the existence of the prior guilty pleas or findings of guilt.]

[570.050. Amounts stolen pursuant to one scheme or course of conduct, whether  
2 from the same or several owners and whether at the same or different times, constitute a  
3 single criminal episode and may be aggregated in determining the grade of the offense.]

[570.055. Any person who steals or appropriates, without consent of the owner, any  
2 wire, electrical transformer, metallic wire associated with transmitting telecommunications,  
3 or any other device or pipe that is associated with conducting electricity or transporting  
4 natural gas or other combustible fuels shall be guilty of a class C felony.]

[570.080. 1. A person commits the crime of receiving stolen property if for the  
2 purpose of depriving the owner of a lawful interest therein, he or she receives, retains or  
3 disposes of property of another knowing that it has been stolen, or believing that it has been  
4 stolen.

5 2. Evidence of the following is admissible in any criminal prosecution pursuant to  
6 this section to prove the requisite knowledge or belief of the alleged receiver:

7 (1) That he or she was found in possession or control of other property stolen on  
8 separate occasions from two or more persons;

9 (2) That he or she received other stolen property in another transaction within the  
10 year preceding the transaction charged;

11 (3) That he or she acquired the stolen property for a consideration which he or she  
12 knew was far below its reasonable value;

13           (4) That he or she obtained control over stolen property knowing the property to  
14 have been stolen or under such circumstances as would reasonably induce a person to  
15 believe the property was stolen.

16           3. Except as otherwise provided in subsections 4 and 5 of this section, receiving  
17 stolen property is a class A misdemeanor.

18           4. Receiving stolen property is a class C felony if:

19           (1) The value of the property or services appropriated is five hundred dollars or more  
20 but less than twenty-five thousand dollars;

21           (2) The property has been physically taken from the person of the victim; or

22           (3) The property appropriated includes:

23           (a) Any motor vehicle, watercraft, or aircraft;

24           (b) Any will or unrecorded deed affecting real property;

25           (c) Any credit card or letter of credit;

26           (d) Any firearm;

27           (e) Any explosive weapon as that term is defined in section 571.010;

28           (f) A United States national flag designed, intended, and used for display on  
29 buildings or stationary flagstaffs in the open;

30           (g) Any original copy of an act, bill, or resolution, introduced or acted upon by the  
31 legislature of the state of Missouri;

32           (h) Any pleading, notice, judgment, or any other record or entry of any court of this  
33 state, any other state, or of the United States;

34           (i) Any book of registration or list of voters required by chapter 115;

35           (j) Any animal considered livestock as that term is defined in section 144.010;

36           (k) Any live fish raised for commercial sale with a value of seventy-five dollars or  
37 more;

38           (l) Any captive wildlife held under permit issued by the conservation commission;

39           (m) Any controlled substance as that term is defined in section 195.010;

40           (n) Anhydrous ammonia;

41           (o) Ammonium nitrate; or

42           (p) Any document of historical significance which has a fair market value of five  
43 hundred dollars or more.

44           5. The receipt of any item of property or services pursuant to subsection 4 of this  
45 section which exceeds five hundred dollars may be considered a separate felony and may be  
46 charged in separate counts.

47           6. Any person who previously has been found guilty of, or pled guilty to, receiving



48 stolen property, when the property is of the kind described under paragraph (j) or (l) of  
49 subdivision (3) of subsection 4 of this section and the value of the animal or animals received  
50 exceeds three thousand dollars, is guilty of a class B felony. Such person shall serve a  
51 minimum prison term of not less than eighty percent of his or her sentence before being  
52 eligible for probation, parole, conditional release, or other early release by the department  
53 of corrections.

54 7. Receiving stolen property is a class B felony if the value of the property or  
55 services equals or exceeds twenty-five thousand dollars.]

[570.155. 1. It shall be unlawful:

2 (1) For any person to give, promise or offer to any professional or amateur baseball,  
3 football, hockey, polo, tennis or basketball player or boxer or any player who participates or  
4 expects to participate in any professional or amateur game or sport or any jockey, driver,  
5 groom or any person participating or expecting to participate in any horse race, including  
6 owners of race tracks and their employees, stewards, trainers, judges, starters or special  
7 policemen, or to any manager, coach or trainer of any team or participant or prospective  
8 participant in any such game, contest or sport, any valuable thing with intent to influence  
9 him to lose or try to lose or cause to be lost or to limit his or his team's margin of victory in  
10 a baseball, football, hockey or basketball game, boxing, tennis or polo match or a horse race  
11 or any professional or amateur sport, or game, in which such player or participant or jockey  
12 or driver, is taking part or expects to take part, or has any duty or connection therewith;

13 (2) For any professional or amateur baseball, football, hockey, basketball, tennis or  
14 polo player, boxer, or jockey, driver, or groom or participant or prospective participant in any  
15 sport or game, or manager, coach or trainer of any team or individual participant or  
16 prospective participant in any such game, contest or sport to accept, attempt to obtain, or to  
17 solicit any valuable thing to influence him to lose or try to lose or cause to be lost or to limit  
18 his or his team's margin of victory in a baseball, football, hockey or basketball game or  
19 boxing, tennis, or polo match, or horse race or any game or sport in which he is taking part,  
20 or expects to take part, or has any duty or connection therewith.

21 2. (1) Any person violating the provisions of subdivision (1) of subsection 1 shall be  
22 deemed guilty of a felony, and, upon conviction thereof, shall be punished by imprisonment  
23 in the penitentiary for a term of not to exceed ten years or by imprisonment in the county jail  
24 for a period not to exceed one year, or by a fine not to exceed ten thousand dollars or by both  
25 such fine and imprisonment;

26 (2) Any person violating the provisions of subdivision (2) of subsection 1 shall be  
27 deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.]

1 [570.160. 1. A person commits the crime of false advertising if, in connection with  
2 the promotion of the sale of, or to increase the consumption of, property or services, he  
3 recklessly makes or causes to be made a false or misleading statement in any advertisement  
4 addressed to the public or to a substantial number of persons.

5 2. False advertising is a class A misdemeanor.]

6 [570.170. 1. A person commits the crime of bait advertising if he advertises in any  
7 manner the sale of property or services with the purpose not to sell or provide the property  
8 or services:

9 (1) At the price which he offered them; or

10 (2) In a quantity sufficient to meet the reasonably expected public demand, unless  
11 the quantity is specifically stated in the advertisement; or

12 (3) At all.

13 2. Bait advertising is a class A misdemeanor.]

14 [570.190. 1. A person commits the crime of telephone service fraud if the person by  
15 deceit obtains or attempts to obtain telephone service without paying the lawful charge,  
16 except that it shall not be unlawful for a person to purchase, rent or use telephones or  
17 telephone receiving equipment acquired from a lawful source, other than the telephone  
18 utility certified to serve the area in which such person resides.

19 2. A person commits the crime of electronic telephone fraud if the person knowingly

20 (1) Uses, in connection with the making or receiving of a telephone call; or

21 (2) Has possession of; or

22 (3) Transfers possession or causes the transfer of possession to another; or

23 (4) Makes or assembles; an electronic or mechanical device which, when used in  
24 connection with a telephone call, will cause the billing system of a telephone company to  
25 record incorrectly, or omit to record correctly, any fact by which the person responsible for  
26 paying the charge for a telephone call is determined.

27 3. Venue for trial shall be as follows:

28 (1) An offense under subsection 1 and subdivision (1) of subsection 2 which involves  
29 the placing of telephone calls may be deemed to have been committed at either the place at  
30 which the telephone calls were made, or at the place where the telephone calls were  
31 received.

32 (2) An offense under subdivisions (2), (3) and (4) of subsection 2 may be deemed to  
33 have been committed where the device was found, or at the place where the device was  
34 transferred or fabricated.

35 4. (1) An offense under subsection 1 shall be punished by a fine not to exceed five

23 hundred dollars or by confinement in jail for not more than six months, or both; except that  
24 if the telephone charges avoided or attempted to be avoided pursuant to one scheme or  
25 course of conduct exceed fifty dollars, the offense shall be punished by a fine of not more than  
26 one thousand dollars, or by confinement in jail for not more than one year, or both.

27 (2) An offense under subdivisions (1) through (5) of subsection 2 shall be punished  
28 by a fine of not more than one thousand dollars, confinement in jail for not more than one  
29 year, or both; except that if defendant received consideration from another as a consequence  
30 of the use, transfer, or fabrication of the device, the offense shall be punished as provided in  
31 subdivision (3) of subsection 4.

32 (3) If the defendant has been convicted previously of an offense under this section  
33 or of an offense under the laws of another state of the United States which would have been  
34 an offense under this section if committed in this state, then the offense shall be punished  
35 by a fine of not more than five thousand dollars or by imprisonment by the department of  
36 corrections and human resources for not less than two nor more than five years, or both.

37 5. A search warrant shall be issued by any court of competent jurisdiction upon a  
38 finding of probable cause to believe an instrument or device described in subsections 1 and  
39 2 is housed in a particular structure, vehicle or upon the person.]

[570.200. As used in this act, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise, the  
2 following terms shall mean:

3 (1) "Library", any public library or any library of an educational, historical or  
4 eleemosynary institution, organization or society; any museum; any repository of public or  
5 institutional records; or any archive;

6 (2) "Library card", a card or other device utilized by a library for purposes of  
7 identifying a person authorized to borrow library material, subject to all limitations and  
8 conditions imposed on such borrowing by the library issuing or honoring such card;

9 (3) "Library material", any book, plate, picture, photograph, engraving, painting,  
10 sculpture, artifact, drawing, map, newspaper, microform, sound recording, audiovisual  
11 material, magnetic or other tape, electronic data processing record or other document,  
12 written or printed material, regardless of physical form or characteristic, which is a  
13 constituent element of a library's collection or any part thereof, belonging to, on loan to, or  
14 otherwise in the custody of a library;

15 (4) "Notice in writing", any notice deposited as certified or registered mail in the  
16 United States mail and addressed to the person at his address as it appears on the library  
17 card or to his last known address. The notice shall contain a statement that failure to return  
18 the library material within ten days of receipt of the notice may subject the user to criminal

19 prosecution;

20 (5) "Premises of a library", a building structure or other enclosure in which a library  
21 is located or in which the library keeps, displays and makes available for inspection,  
22 borrowing or return of library materials.]

[570.215. Any librarian, his agent or employee, who has reasonable grounds to  
2 believe that a person on the premises of the library has committed or is about to commit the  
3 crime of library theft, may detain such person in a reasonable manner and for a reasonable  
4 length of time for the purpose of investigating whether there has been or may be a wrongful  
5 taking of such library material. Any such reasonable detention shall not constitute an  
6 unlawful arrest or detention, nor shall it render the librarian, his agent or employee  
7 criminally or civilly liable to the person so detained.]

[570.226. No person shall, without the consent of the owner, transfer or cause to be  
2 transferred to any phonograph record, disc, wire, tape, film, videocassette, or other article or  
3 medium now known or later developed on which sounds or images are recorded or otherwise  
4 stored, any performance whether live before an audience or transmitted by wire or through  
5 the air by radio or television, with the intent to sell or cause to be sold for profit.]

[570.230. No person shall advertise, or offer for sale, resale, or sell or resell, or cause  
2 to be sold, resold or process for such purposes any article that has been produced in violation  
3 of the provisions of section 570.225 or 570.226, knowing, or having reasonable grounds to  
4 know, that the sounds thereon have been so transferred without the consent of the owner.]

2 [570.235. As used in sections 570.225 to 570.255, the following terms mean:

3 (1) "Audiovisual works", works that consist of a series of related images which are  
4 intrinsically intended to be shown by the use of machines, electronic equipment or other  
5 devices, now known or later developed, together with accompanying sounds, if any;

6 (2) "Manufacturer", the person who transfers or causes to be transferred any sounds  
7 or images to the particular article, medium, recording or other physical embodiment of such  
8 sounds or images then in issue;

9 (3) "Motion pictures", audiovisual works consisting of a series of related images  
10 which, when shown in succession, impart an impression of motion, together with  
11 accompanying sounds, if any;

12 (4) "Owner", the person who owns the sounds of any performance not yet fixed in a  
13 medium of expression, or the original fixation of sounds embodied in the master phonograph  
14 record, master disc, master tape, master film, master videocassette, or other device or  
15 medium now known or later developed, used for reproducing sounds on phonograph records,  
16 discs, tapes, films, videocassettes, or other articles or medium upon which sound is or may

17 be recorded, and from which the transferred recorded sounds are directly or indirectly  
18 derived;

19 (5) "Person", any natural person, corporation or other business entity.]

[570.240. The label, cover, box or jacket on all phonograph records, discs, wires,  
2 tapes, films, videocassettes or other articles or medium now known or later developed on  
3 which sounds or images are recorded shall contain thereon in clearly readable print the  
4 name and address of the manufacturer.]

[570.241. No person shall advertise, or offer for rental, sale, resale, or rent, sell,  
2 resell, or cause to be sold, resold, or possess for such purposes any article that has been  
3 produced in violation of the provisions of section 570.240, knowing, or having reasonable  
4 grounds to know, that the article has been produced in violation of the provisions of section  
5 570.240.]

[570.245. Sections 570.225 to 570.255 do not apply to:

2 (1) Any radio or television broadcaster who transfers any such sounds as part of or  
3 in connection with a radio or television broadcast transmission or for archival preservation;

4 (2) Any person transferring any such sounds at home for his personal use without  
5 any compensation being derived by such person or any other person from such transfer;

6 (3) Any cable television company that transfers any such sounds as part of its  
7 regular cable television service.]

[570.255. 1. Any person guilty of a violation of sections 570.225 to 570.255 is  
2 punishable as follows:

3 (1) For the first offense of a violation of sections 570.225 to 570.241 which is not a  
4 felony under subdivision (2) of this subsection, such person is guilty of a misdemeanor, and  
5 upon conviction shall be punished by a fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by  
6 confinement in the county jail not exceeding six months, or by both such fine and  
7 confinement.

8 (2) For any offense of a violation of section 570.240 or 570.241 involving one  
9 hundred or more articles upon which motion pictures or audiovisual works are recorded, or  
10 any other violation of section 570.225 to 570.241 involving one hundred or more articles,  
11 such person is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine not  
12 exceeding fifty thousand dollars, or by imprisonment by the department of corrections for not  
13 more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

14 (3) For the second and subsequent violations of sections 570.225 to 570.255, such  
15 person is guilty of a felony and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding  
16 one hundred thousand dollars, or by imprisonment by the department of corrections for not

17 less than two years nor more than five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

18           2. If a person is convicted of any violation of sections 570.225 to 570.255, the court  
19 in its judgment of conviction may order the forfeiture and destruction or other disposition of  
20 all unlawful recordings and all implements, devices and equipment used or intended to be  
21 used in the manufacture of the unlawful recordings. The court may enter an order  
22 preserving such recordings and all implements, devices and equipment as evidence for use  
23 in other cases or pending in the final determination of an appeal. The provisions of this  
24 subsection shall not be construed to allow an order to destroy any such implements, devices,  
25 or equipment used or intended to be used in such manufacture subject to any valid lien or  
26 rights under any security agreement or title retention contract when the holder thereof is an  
27 innocent party.

28           3. The penalties provided under sections 570.225 to 570.255 are not exclusive and  
29 are in addition to any other penalties provided by law.]

          [573.013. In the course of a criminal investigation under this chapter, when the  
2 venue of the alleged criminal conduct cannot be readily determined without further  
3 investigation, the attorney general may request the prosecuting attorney of Cole County to  
4 request a circuit or associate circuit judge of Cole County to issue a subpoena to any witness  
5 who may have information for the purpose of oral examination under oath or to require  
6 access to data or the production of books, papers, records, or other material of evidentiary  
7 nature at the office of the attorney general. If, upon review of the evidence produced  
8 pursuant to the subpoenas, it appears that a violation of this chapter may have been  
9 committed, the attorney general shall provide the evidence produced pursuant to subpoena  
10 to an appropriate county prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney having venue over the  
11 criminal offense.]

2           [573.500. As used in sections 573.500 to 573.507, the following terms mean:

3           (1) "Adult cabaret", a nightclub, bar, restaurant, or similar establishment in which  
4 persons appear in a state of nudity in the performance of their duties;

5           (2) "Nudity", the showing of either:

6           (a) The human male or female genitals or pubic area with less than a fully opaque  
7 covering; or

8           (b) The female breast with less than a fully opaque covering on any part of the  
9 nipple.]

          [573.528. For purposes of sections 573.525 to 573.537, the following terms shall  
2 mean:

3           (1) "Adult bookstore" or "adult video store", a commercial establishment which, as

4 one of its principal business activities, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration  
5 any one or more of the following: books, magazines, periodicals, or other printed matter, or  
6 photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, compact discs, digital video discs, slides,  
7 or other visual representations which are characterized by their emphasis upon the display  
8 of specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas. A "principal business activity"  
9 exists where the commercial establishment:

10 (a) Has a substantial portion of its displayed merchandise which consists of such  
11 items; or

12 (b) Has a substantial portion of the wholesale value of its displayed merchandise  
13 which consists of such items; or

14 (c) Has a substantial portion of the retail value of its displayed merchandise which  
15 consists of such items; or

16 (d) Derives a substantial portion of its revenues from the sale or rental, for any form  
17 of consideration, of such items; or

18 (e) Maintains a substantial section of its interior business space for the sale or rental  
19 of such items; or

20 (f) Maintains an adult arcade. "Adult arcade" means any place to which the public  
21 is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or slug-operated or electronically, electrically,  
22 or mechanically controlled still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other  
23 image-producing devices are regularly maintained to show images to five or fewer persons  
24 per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are characterized by their  
25 emphasis upon matter exhibiting specified sexual activities or specified anatomical areas;

26 (2) "Adult cabaret", a nightclub, bar, juice bar, restaurant, bottle club, or other  
27 commercial establishment, regardless of whether alcoholic beverages are served, which  
28 regularly features persons who appear semi-nude;

29 (3) "Adult motion picture theater", a commercial establishment where films, motion  
30 pictures, video cassettes, slides, or similar photographic reproductions, which are  
31 characterized by their emphasis upon the display of specified sexual activities or specified  
32 anatomical areas are regularly shown to more than five persons for any form of  
33 consideration;

34 (4) "Characterized by", describing the essential character or dominant theme of an  
35 item;

36 (5) "Employ", "employee", or "employment", describe and pertain to any person who  
37 performs any service on the premises of a sexually oriented business, on a full-time,  
38 part-time, or contract basis, whether or not the person is denominated an employee,

39 independent contractor, agent, or otherwise. Employee does not include a person exclusively  
40 on the premises for repair or maintenance of the premises or for the delivery of goods to the  
41 premises;

42 (6) "Establish" or "establishment", any of the following:

43 (a) The opening or commencement of any sexually oriented business as a new  
44 business;

45 (b) The conversion of an existing business, whether or not a sexually oriented  
46 business, to any sexually oriented business; or

47 (c) The addition of any sexually oriented business to any other existing sexually  
48 oriented business;

49 (7) "Influential interest", any of the following:

50 (a) The actual power to operate the sexually oriented business or control the  
51 operation, management, or policies of the sexually oriented business or legal entity which  
52 operates the sexually oriented business;

53 (b) Ownership of a financial interest of thirty percent or more of a business or of any  
54 class of voting securities of a business; or

55 (c) Holding an office, such as president, vice president, secretary, treasurer,  
56 managing member, or managing director, in a legal entity which operates the sexually  
57 oriented business;

58 (8) "Nudity" or "state of nudity", the showing of the human male or female genitals,  
59 pubic area, vulva, anus, anal cleft, or cleavage with less than a fully opaque covering, or the  
60 showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering of any part of the nipple  
61 or areola;

62 (9) "Operator", any person on the premises of a sexually oriented business who  
63 causes the business to function or who puts or keeps in operation the business or who is  
64 authorized to manage the business or exercise overall operational control of the business  
65 premises. A person may be found to be operating or causing to be operated a sexually  
66 oriented business whether or not such person is an owner, part owner, or licensee of the  
67 business;

68 (10) "Premises", the real property upon which the sexually oriented business is  
69 located, and all appurtenances thereto and buildings thereon, including but not limited to  
70 the sexually oriented business, the grounds, private walkways, and parking lots or parking  
71 garages or both;

72 (11) "Regularly", the consistent and repeated doing of the act so described;

73 (12) "Semi-nude" or "state of semi-nudity", the showing of the female breast below



74 a horizontal line across the top of the areola and extending across the width of the breast at  
75 such point, or the showing of the male or female buttocks. Such definition includes the lower  
76 portion of the human female breast, but shall not include any portion of the cleavage of the  
77 female breasts exhibited by a bikini, dress, blouse, shirt, leotard, or similar wearing apparel  
78 provided the areola is not exposed in whole or in part;

79 (13) "Semi-nude model studio", a place where persons regularly appear in a state of  
80 semi-nudity for money or any form of consideration in order to be observed, sketched, drawn,  
81 painted, sculptured, photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons. Such definition  
82 shall not apply to any place where persons appearing in a state of semi-nudity do so in a  
83 modeling class operated:

84 (a) By a college, junior college, or university supported entirely or partly by taxation;

85 (b) By a private college or university which maintains and operates educational  
86 programs in which credits are transferable to a college, junior college, or university  
87 supported entirely or partly by taxation; or

88 (c) In a structure:

89 a. Which has no sign visible from the exterior of the structure and no other  
90 advertising that indicates a semi-nude person is available for viewing; and

91 b. Where, in order to participate in a class, a student must enroll at least three days  
92 in advance of the class;

93 (14) "Sexual encounter center", a business or commercial enterprise that, as one of  
94 its principal purposes, purports to offer for any form of consideration physical contact in the  
95 form of wrestling or tumbling between two or more persons when one or more of the persons  
96 is semi-nude;

97 (15) "Sexually oriented business", an adult bookstore or adult video store, an adult  
98 cabaret, an adult motion picture theater, a semi-nude model studio, or a sexual encounter  
99 center;

100 (16) "Specified anatomical areas":

101 (a) Less than completely and opaquely covered: human genitals, pubic region,  
102 buttock, and female breast below a point immediately above the top of the areola; and

103 (b) Human male genitals in a discernibly turgid state, even if completely and  
104 opaquely covered;

105 (17) "Specified criminal act", any of the following specified offenses for which less  
106 than eight years has elapsed since the date of conviction or the date of release from  
107 confinement for the conviction, whichever is later:

108 (a) Rape and sexual assault offenses;

- 109 (b) Sexual offenses involving minors;  
 110 (c) Offenses involving prostitution;  
 111 (d) Obscenity offenses;  
 112 (e) Offenses involving money laundering;  
 113 (f) Offenses involving tax evasion;  
 114 (g) Any attempt, solicitation, or conspiracy to commit one of the offenses listed in  
 115 paragraphs (a) to (f) of this subdivision; or  
 116 (h) Any offense committed in another jurisdiction which if committed in this state  
 117 would have constituted an offense listed in paragraphs (a) to (g) of this subdivision;  
 118 (18) "Specified sexual activity", any of the following:  
 119 (a) Intercourse, oral copulation, masturbation, or sodomy; or  
 120 (b) Excretory functions as a part of or in connection with any of the activities  
 121 described in paragraph (a) of this subdivision;  
 122 (19) "Substantial", at least thirty percent of the item or items so modified;  
 123 (20) "Viewing room", the room, booth, or area where a patron of a sexually oriented  
 124 business would ordinarily be positioned while watching a film, video cassette, digital video  
 125 disc, or other video reproduction.]

[574.030. For the purposes of sections 574.010 and 574.020

- 2 (1) "Property of another" means any property in which the actor does not have a  
 3 possessory interest;  
 4 (2) "Private property" means any place which at the time is not open to the public.  
 5 It includes property which is owned publicly or privately;  
 6 (3) "Public place" means any place which at the time is open to the public. It  
 7 includes property which is owned publicly or privately;  
 8 (4) If a building or structure is divided into separately occupied units, such units are  
 9 separate premises.]

[575.021. 1. A person commits the crime of obstruction of an ethics investigation if  
 2 such person, for the purpose of obstructing or preventing an ethics investigation, knowingly  
 3 commits any of the following acts:

- 4 (1) Confers or agrees to confer anything of pecuniary benefit to any person in direct  
 5 exchange for that person's concealing or withholding any information concerning any  
 6 violation of sections 105.450 to 105.496 and chapter 130;  
 7 (2) Accepting or agreeing to accept anything of pecuniary benefit in direct exchange  
 8 for concealing or withholding any information concerning any violation of sections 105.450  
 9 to 105.496 or chapter 130;

10 (3) Utters or submits a false statement that the person does not believe to be true  
11 to any member or employee of the Missouri ethics commission or to any official investigating  
12 any violation of sections 105.450 to 105.496 or chapter 130; or

13 (4) Submits any writing or other documentation that is inaccurate and that the  
14 person does not believe to be true to any member or employee of the Missouri ethics  
15 commission or to any official investigating any violation of sections 105.450 to 105.496 or  
16 chapter 130.

17 2. It is a defense to a prosecution under subdivisions (3) and (4) of subsection 1 of  
18 this section that the person retracted the false statement, writing, or other documentation,  
19 but this defense shall not apply if the retraction was made after:

20 (1) The falsity of the statement, writing, or other documentation was exposed; or

21 (2) Any member or employee of the Missouri ethics commission or any official  
22 investigating any violation of sections 105.450 to 105.496 or chapter 130 took substantial  
23 action in reliance on the statement, writing, or other documentation.

24 3. The defendant shall have the burden of injecting the issue of retraction under this  
25 section.

26 4. Obstruction of an ethics investigation under this section is a class A  
27 misdemeanor.]

[575.350. 1. A person commits the crime of killing or disabling a police animal when  
2 such person knowingly causes the death of a police animal, or knowingly disables a police  
3 animal to the extent it is unable to be utilized as a police animal, when that animal is  
4 involved in a law enforcement investigation, apprehension, tracking, or search and rescue,  
5 or the animal is in the custody of or under the control of a law enforcement officer,  
6 department of corrections officer, municipal police department, fire department and a rescue  
7 unit or agency.

8 2. Killing or disabling a police animal is a class D felony.]

[577.026. 1. Chemical tests of the person's breath, blood, saliva, or urine to be  
2 considered valid under the provisions of sections 577.020 to 577.041, shall be performed  
3 according to methods and devices approved by the state department of health and senior  
4 services by licensed medical personnel or by a person possessing a valid permit issued by the  
5 state department of health and senior services for this purpose.

6 2. The state department of health and senior services shall approve satisfactory  
7 techniques, devices, equipment, or methods to conduct tests required by sections 577.020 to  
8 577.041, and shall establish standards as to the qualifications and competence of individuals  
9 to conduct analyses and to issue permits which shall be subject to termination or revocation

10 by the state department of health and senior services.]

[577.065. 1. Whenever any all-terrain vehicle is involved in an accident resulting  
2 in loss of life, personal injury or damage to property and the operator thereof has knowledge  
3 of such accident, he shall stop and give his name and address, the name and address of the  
4 owner thereof and the registration number of the all-terrain vehicle to the injured person or  
5 the person sustaining the damage or to a police officer. In case no police officer nor the  
6 person sustaining the damage is present at the place where the damage occurred, then the  
7 operator shall immediately report the accident, as soon as he is physically able, to the nearest  
8 law enforcement agency.

9 2. A law enforcement officer who investigates or receives information of an accident  
10 involving an all-terrain vehicle and also involving the loss of life or serious physical injury,  
11 as defined in section 556.061, shall make a written report of the investigation or information  
12 received, and such additional facts relating to the accident as may come to his knowledge,  
13 and mail the information to the department of public safety and keep a record thereof in his  
14 office.

15 3. This section does not apply when property damage is sustained in sanctioned  
16 all-terrain vehicle races, derbies and rallies.

17 4. Any person leaving the scene of an accident involving an all-terrain vehicle which  
18 results in a serious personal injury shall be guilty of a class A misdemeanor, except that it  
19 shall be a class D felony if the accident resulted in death of another party or if defendant has  
20 previously pled guilty or been found guilty of a violation of this section.]

[577.071. The prosecutor of any county and the circuit attorney of any city not  
2 within a county shall investigate reports of violations of sections 260.211 and 260.212 and  
3 may, by information or indictment, institute a prosecution for any violation of sections  
4 260.211 and 260.212.]

[577.090. Any law enforcement officer shall and any agent of the conservation  
2 commission or deputy or member of the highway patrol, water patrol division, may enforce  
3 the provisions of sections 577.070 and 577.080 and arrest violators thereof; except that  
4 conservation agents may enforce such provisions only upon the water, the banks thereof or  
5 upon public land.]

[577.105. 1. "Party line", as used in this section, means a subscriber's line telephone  
2 circuit, consisting of two or more main telephone stations connected therewith, each station  
3 with a distinctive ring or telephone number. "Emergency", as used in this section, means a  
4 situation in which property or human life are in jeopardy and the prompt summoning of aid  
5 is essential.

6           2. Any person who willfully refuses to immediately relinquish a party line when  
7 informed that the line is needed for an emergency call to a fire department or law  
8 enforcement official or for medical aid or ambulance service, or any person who secures the  
9 use of a party line by falsely stating that the line is needed for an emergency call, is guilty  
10 of a misdemeanor.

11           3. Every telephone directory hereafter distributed to the members of the general  
12 public in this state or in any portion thereof which lists the calling numbers of telephones of  
13 any telephone exchange located in this state shall contain a notice which explains the  
14 offense provided for in this section, the notice to be preceded by the word "warning";  
15 provided, that the provisions of this section shall not apply to those directories distributed  
16 solely for business advertising purposes, commonly known as classified directories, nor to  
17 any telephone directory heretofore distributed to the general public. Any person, firm or  
18 corporation providing telephone service which distributes or causes to be distributed in the  
19 state copies of a telephone directory which is subject to the provisions of this section and  
20 which do not contain the notice herein provided for is guilty of a misdemeanor.]

          [577.110. No person under the age of sixteen years shall operate a motor vehicle on  
2 the highways of this state. Any person who violates this section, upon conviction thereof,  
3 shall be punished by a fine of not less than five dollars nor more than five hundred dollars.]

4

2           [577.160. 1. As used in sections 577.160 and 577.161, the following words mean:

3           (1) "Swimming pool", any artificial basin of water which is modified, improved,  
4 constructed or installed for the purpose of public swimming, and includes: pools for  
5 community use, pools at apartments, condominiums, and other groups of associations having  
6 five or more living units, clubs, churches, camps, schools, institutions, Y.M.C.A. and  
7 Y.W.C.A. parks, recreational areas, motels, hotels and other commercial establishments. It  
8 does not include pools at private residences intended only for the use of the owner or guests;

9           (2) "Person", any individual, group of individuals, association, trust, partnership,  
10 corporation, person doing business under an assumed name, county, municipality, the state  
11 of Missouri, or any political subdivision or department thereof, or any other entity;

12           (3) "Life jacket", a life jacket, life vest or any other flotation device designed to be  
13 worn about the body to assist in maintaining buoyancy in water.]

          [577.201. As used in this section and section 577.203, "flight crew member" shall  
2 include the pilot in command, copilots, flight engineers and flight navigators.]

          [577.206. 1. Any person who operates, or acts as a flight crew member of, any  
2 aircraft in this state is deemed to have given his or her consent to chemical testing of his or

3 her blood, breath, or urine for the purpose of determining the alcohol or drug content of the  
4 blood. The consent shall be deemed only if the person is detained for any offense allegedly  
5 committed in violation of sections 577.201 and 577.203 or if any officer requests chemical  
6 testing as part of an investigation of a suspected violation of state or local law. The test shall  
7 be administered at the direction of the law enforcement officer.

8 2. The implied consent to submit to the chemical tests shall be limited to not more  
9 than two such tests arising from the same incident.]

[577.208. 1. Chemical tests of the person's breath, blood, or urine to be considered  
2 valid shall be performed according to methods and devices approved by the state  
3 department of health and senior services and shall be performed by licensed medical  
4 personnel or by a person possessing a valid permit issued by the state department of health  
5 and senior services for this purpose. A blood test shall not be performed if the medical  
6 personnel, in good faith medical judgment, believe such procedure would endanger the  
7 health of the person in custody.

8 2. Upon request of the person tested, full information concerning the test shall be  
9 made available to him.

10 3. No person administering a chemical test under this section and sections 577.206,  
11 577.211 and 577.214, or any other person, firm or corporation with whom he is associated,  
12 shall be civilly liable for damages to the person tested except for negligence or by willful or  
13 wanton act or omission.]

[577.211. Any person who is dead, unconscious, or otherwise incapable of refusing  
2 to take a test shall be deemed to not have withdrawn the consent, and the chemical test may  
3 be administered.]

[577.214. The provisions of section 491.060 shall not prevent the admissibility of  
2 evidence of any chemical analysis performed under this section and sections 577.206,  
3 577.208 and 577.211. In any criminal prosecution for the violation of sections 577.201 and  
4 577.203, the results of any properly performed chemical test of the defendant's blood, breath  
5 or urine shall be admissible as evidence.]

[578.200. Sections 578.200 to 578.225 shall be known and may be cited as the "Cave  
2 Resources Act".]

[578.205. When used in sections 578.200 to 578.225, the following words and  
2 phrases shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section unless the context clearly  
3 requires otherwise:

4 (1) "Cave or cavern", any naturally occurring subterranean cavity enterable by man  
5 including, without limitation, a pit, pothole, natural well, grotto and tunnel, whether or not

6 the opening has a natural entrance;

7 (2) "Cave system", the caves in a given area related to each other hydrologically,  
8 whether continuous or discontinuous from a single opening;

9 (3) "Show cave", any cave or cavern wherein trails have been created and some type  
10 of lighting provided by the owner or operator for purpose of exhibition to the general public  
11 as a profit or nonprofit enterprise, wherein a fee is generally collected for entry;

12 (4) "Sinkhole", a hollow place or depression in the ground in which drainage may  
13 collect with an opening therefrom into an underground channel or cave including any  
14 subsurface opening that might be bridged by a formation of silt, gravel, humus or any other  
15 material through which percolation into the channel or cave may occur.]

[578.220. Sections 578.200 to 578.225 shall not apply to vertical or horizontal  
2 underground mining operations.]

[578.225. Any person who violates any provision of sections 578.200 to 578.225 is  
2 guilty of a class A misdemeanor.]

[578.353. Any person licensed under chapter 334 or 335 who, in good faith, makes  
2 a report pursuant to section 578.350 shall have immunity from civil liability that otherwise  
3 might result from such report and shall have the same immunity with respect to any good  
4 faith participation in any judicial proceeding in which the reported gunshot wound is an  
5 issue. Notwithstanding the provisions of subdivision (5) of section 491.060, the existence of  
6 a physician-patient relationship shall not prevent a physician from submitting the report  
7 required in section 578.350, or testifying regarding information acquired from a patient  
8 treated for a gunshot wound if such testimony is otherwise admissible.]

[578.360. As used in sections 578.360 to 578.365, unless the context clearly requires  
2 otherwise, the following terms mean:

3 (1) "Educational institution", a public or private college or university;

4 (2) "Hazing", a willful act, occurring on or off the campus of an educational  
5 institution, directed against a student or a prospective member of an organization operating  
6 under the sanction of an educational institution, that recklessly endangers the mental or  
7 physical health or safety of a student or prospective member for the purpose of initiation or  
8 admission into or continued membership in any such organization to the extent that such  
9 person is knowingly placed at probable risk of the loss of life or probable bodily or  
10 psychological harm. Acts of hazing shall include:

11 (a) Any activity which recklessly endangers the physical health or safety of the  
12 student or prospective member, including but not limited to physical brutality, whipping,  
13 beating, branding, exposure to the elements, forced consumption of any food, liquor, drug or

14 other substance or forced smoking or chewing of tobacco products; or

15 (b) Any activity which recklessly endangers the mental health of the student or  
16 prospective member, including but not limited to sleep deprivation, physical confinement, or  
17 other extreme stress-inducing activity; or

18 (c) Any activity that requires the student or prospective member to perform a duty  
19 or task which involves a violation of the criminal laws of this state or any political  
20 subdivision in this state.]

[578.363. Each educational institution in this state shall adopt a written policy  
2 prohibiting hazing by any organization operating under the sanction of the institution.]

[578.375. As used in sections 578.375 to 578.392, the following  
2 terms mean:

3 (1) "Department", the Missouri department of social services or any  
4 of its divisions;

5 (2) "Electronic benefits card" or "EBT card", a debit card used to  
6 access food stamps or cash benefits issued by the department of social  
7 services;

8 (3) "Employment information", the following facts if reasonably  
9 available: complete name, beginning and ending dates of employment  
10 during the most recent five years, amount of money earned in any month or  
11 months during the most recent five years, last known address, date of birth,  
12 and Social Security account number;

13 (4) "Food stamps", the nutrition assistance program in Missouri  
14 that provides food and aid to low-income individuals who are in need of  
15 benefits to purchase foods operated by the United States Department of  
16 Agriculture (USDA) in conjunction with the department;

17 (5) "Public assistance benefits", anything of value, including money,  
18 food, EBT cards, food stamps, commodities, clothing, utilities, utilities  
19 payments, shelter, drugs and medicine, materials, goods, and any service  
20 including institutional care, medical care, dental care, child care, psychiatric  
21 and psychological service, rehabilitation instruction, training, transitional  
22 assistance, or counseling, received by or paid on behalf of any person under  
23 chapters 198, 205, 207, 208, 209, and 660, or benefits, programs, and services  
24 provided or administered by the department or any of its divisions.]

[578.389. 1. Every person who has been previously convicted of two violations in  
2 section 578.385 or 578.387, or any two of them shall, upon a subsequent conviction of any of



3 these offenses, be guilty of a class C felony and shall be punished accordingly.

4 2. Evidence of prior convictions shall be heard by the court, out of the hearing of the  
5 jury, prior to the submission of the case to the jury, and the court shall determine the  
6 existence of the prior convictions.]

[578.392. The department shall study analytical modeling-based methods of  
2 detecting fraud and issue a report to the general assembly and governor by December 1,  
3 2013, relating to the benefits and limitations of such a model, experiences in other states  
4 using such a model, and estimated costs for implementation.]

[578.409. 1. Any person who violates section 578.407:

2 (1) Shall be guilty of a misdemeanor for each such violation unless the loss, theft, or  
3 damage to the animal facility exceeds three hundred dollars in value;

4 (2) Shall be guilty of a class D felony if the loss, theft, or damage to the animal  
5 facility property exceeds three hundred dollars in value but does not exceed ten thousand  
6 dollars in value;

7 (3) Shall be guilty of a class C felony if the loss, theft, or damage to the animal  
8 facility property exceeds ten thousand dollars in value but does not exceed one hundred  
9 thousand dollars in value;

10 (4) Shall be guilty of a class B felony if the loss, theft, or damage to the animal  
11 facility exceeds one hundred thousand dollars in value.

12 2. Any person who intentionally agrees with another person to violate section  
13 578.407 and commits an act in furtherance of such violation shall be guilty of the same class  
14 of violation as provided in subsection 1 of this section.

15 3. In the determination of the value of the loss, theft, or damage to an animal  
16 facility, the court shall conduct a hearing to determine the reasonable cost of replacement of  
17 materials, data, equipment, animals, and records that were damaged, destroyed, lost, or  
18 cannot be returned, as well as the reasonable cost of lost production funds and repeating  
19 experimentation that may have been disrupted or invalidated as a result of the violation of  
20 section 578.407.

21 4. Any persons found guilty of a violation of section 578.407 shall be ordered by the  
22 court to make restitution, jointly and severally, to the owner, operator, or both, of the animal  
23 facility, in the full amount of the reasonable cost as determined under subsection 3 of this  
24 section.

25 5. Any person who has been damaged by a violation of section 578.407 may recover  
26 all actual and consequential damages, punitive damages, and court costs, including  
27 reasonable attorneys' fees, from the person causing such damage.

28           6. Nothing in sections 578.405 to 578.412 shall preclude any animal facility injured  
29 in its business or property by a violation of section 578.407 from seeking appropriate relief  
30 under any other provision of law or remedy including the issuance of an injunction against  
31 any person who violates section 578.407. The owner or operator of the animal facility may  
32 petition the court to permanently enjoin such persons from violating sections 578.405 to  
33 578.412 and the court shall provide such relief.]

          [578.412. 1. The director shall have the authority to investigate any alleged  
2 violation of sections 578.405 to 578.412, along with any other law enforcement agency, and  
3 may take any action within the director's authority necessary for the enforcement of sections  
4 578.405 to 578.412. The attorney general, the highway patrol, and other law enforcement  
5 officials shall provide assistance required in the conduct of an investigation.

6           2. The director may promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement  
7 of sections 578.405 to 578.412. No rule or portion of a rule promulgated under the authority  
8 of sections 578.405 to 578.412 shall become effective unless it has been promulgated  
9 pursuant to the provisions of section 536.024.]

          [578.414. Sections 578.414 to 578.420 shall be known and may be cited as "The Crop  
2 Protection Act". As used in sections 578.414 to 578.420, the term "director" shall mean the  
3 director of the department of agriculture.]

          [578.418. 1. Any person who violates section 578.416:

2           (1) Shall be guilty of a misdemeanor for each such violation unless the loss or  
3 damage to the crop exceeds five hundred dollars in value;

4           (2) Shall be guilty of a class D felony if the loss or damage to the crop exceeds five  
5 hundred dollars in value but does not exceed one thousand dollars in value;

6           (3) Shall be guilty of a class C felony if the loss or damage to the crop exceeds one  
7 thousand dollars in value but does not exceed one hundred thousand dollars in value;

8           (4) Shall be guilty of a class B felony if the loss or damage to the crop exceeds one  
9 hundred thousand dollars in value.

10          2. Any person who has been damaged by a violation of section 578.416 may have a  
11 civil cause of action pursuant to section 537.353.

12          3. Nothing in sections 578.414 to 578.420 shall preclude any owner or operator  
13 injured in his or her business or property by a violation of section 578.416 from seeking  
14 appropriate relief under any other provision of law or remedy including the issuance of an  
15 injunction against any person who violates section 578.416. The owner or operator of the  
16 business may petition the court to permanently enjoin such persons from violating sections  
17 578.414 to 578.420 and the court shall provide such relief.]

[578.420. 1. The director shall have the authority to investigate any alleged  
2 violation of sections 578.414 to 578.420, along with any other law enforcement agency, and  
3 may take any action within the director's authority necessary for the enforcement of sections  
4 578.414 to 578.420. The attorney general, the highway patrol, and other law enforcement  
5 officials shall provide assistance required in the conduct of an investigation.

6 2. The director may promulgate rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement  
7 of sections 578.414 to 578.420. Any rule or portion of a rule, as that term is defined in section  
8 536.010, that is created under the authority delegated in sections 578.414 to 578.420 shall  
9 become effective only if it complies with and is subject to all of the provisions of chapter 536  
10 and, if applicable, section 536.028. Sections 578.414 to 578.420 and chapter 536 are  
11 nonseverable and if any of the powers vested with the general assembly pursuant to chapter  
12 536 to review, to delay the effective date or to disapprove and annul a rule are subsequently  
13 held unconstitutional, then the grant of rulemaking authority and any rule proposed or  
14 adopted after August 28, 2001, shall be invalid and void.]

[578.433. It is unlawful for a person to keep or maintain such a public nuisance. In  
2 addition to any other criminal prosecutions, the prosecuting attorney or circuit attorney may  
3 by information or indictment charge the owner or the occupant, or both the owner and the  
4 occupant, of the room, building, structure, or inhabitable structure with the crime of keeping  
5 or maintaining a public nuisance. Keeping or maintaining a public nuisance is a class C  
6 felony.]

[578.530. It shall be an affirmative defense to prosecution for a violation of sections  
2 578.520 and 578.525 that the premises were at the time open to members of the public and  
3 the person complied with all lawful conditions imposed concerning access to or the privilege  
4 of remaining on the premises.]

Section B. Section A of this act shall become effective on January 1, 2017.